

CA

DICTIONARY
SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

BY
CAPTAIN GEORGE STACK.

Printed by Order of the Government of Bombay.

BOMBAY:
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS.

T. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

1855.

P R E F A C E .

IN publishing the present work a few words of explanation are necessary, as the author was not spared to complete it and carry it through the Press.

This Dictionary was intended by the late Captain Stack as a companion volume to the English and Sindhi dictionary published by him in 1849; and he had collected the greater part of the materials for the work, when ill health compelled him in that year to leave this country for England.

It may indeed be said that this Dictionary was in a great measure the cause of Captain Stack's illness; for while he had onerous duties to perform in his office of Deputy Collector at Hyderabad, the extra labor which he imposed on himself in the preparation of the dictionaries so seriously impaired his health that he was obliged to seek a change.

The design thus temporarily laid aside was not abandoned, and on Captain Stack's return to India, one of his chief inducements to prefer an appointment in Sindh to a higher paid post in a better climate, was his desire to complete the work now published.

The Government of Bombay having authorized the publication, Captain Stack immediately on his return to Sindh in the commencement of 1853 proceeded to revise the materials he had previously collected, to add to them, and to prepare his work for the Press.

At the date of his untimely death (December 1853) 160 pages had passed through the Press, and the rest of the work was in different stages of forwardness. From the letter **q̄** to the end, the sheets for printing had only to be written out and corrected, while the materials for the last nine letters of the Alphabet had yet to be revised, preparatory to their transcription by the copyist for the Press.

It is not to be wondered at if many errors be found in a work which has not had the benefit of the author's revision, and especially in a Dictionary—a description of book which from its nature requires more careful scrutiny than perhaps any other. The unfavorable circumstances under which the present Dictionary has been completed will, it is hoped, be accepted in excuse for all such errors, especially for those of omission.

It is hardly necessary for me to state that the whole plan of the Dictionary, the labor of collecting materials and in fact any merit which may be accorded to the work are due wholly to the late Captain Stack, and that I have no claim whatever to aught but indulgence for the errors which I may have negligently allowed to creep in in revising the work for the Press.

It is right however to mention that nearly all the names of trees and Botanical words were supplied by the late Dr. Stocks, whose extensive acquaintance with the Botany of Sindh rendered his aid peculiarly valuable.—I have the less hesitation in recording this, as I am sure Captain Stack would readily have acknowledged the obligation, had he been spared to complete his work.

The reasons which induced Captain Stack to print in the Devanagri character he has slightly touched on in his Preface to the English and Sindhi Dictionary. Lest his views be misunderstood I may mention that he frequently assured me, that he adopted the character merely as one generally known to those officers who might be supposed to be the persons most likely to use these books—and not with any view to its permanent adoption by Sindhís. Had I myself been required to decide the point, I do not think I should have adopted the same character, but it was obviously better to *act* and do something which might be useful to a large class of students, than to talk and wait for the termination of an apparently interminable controversy to settle a Sindhí character for universal adoption.

Whatever may be the defects of the present work, I believe that Captain Stack's labors will be thankfully acknowledged by any students of Sindhí previously acquainted with the Devanagri character, and this includes most of the Civil and Military officers who are likely to learn Sindhí. I may further confidently assert that future authors of Sindhí Dictionaries, will in no small degree be indebted to Captain Stack for their materials, and whether such obligations be acknowledged or not, it is hoped that a generous public will not fail to appreciate the labors of the first Sindhí Lexicographer.

It may be right to mention that in the composition of the Dictionary Captain Stack was assisted at first by Pundit Brahm Suchdanund, and subsequently by Pundit Jeshta Brahm or Jetaram both of Hydrabad.

B. H. ELLIS,
Civil Service.

December 21st, 1854.

DICTIONARY,

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

अक

अकु

अ

अ The first letter, a. A negative prefix answering to *im, in, dis, &c.*

अ ओ inter. O!, used in calling or addressing.

अं con. And.

अई inter. O!, used in calling or addressing females. *s. f.* A goat.

अई (nom. plu. of तू) You.

अउं con. And. prep. From, out of, than.

अउरी *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

अउंगंडं *adv.* Promiscuously, incoherently.

अकणु *v. n.* To be bothered, wearied, sick, harrassed, worried.

अकटटिरो *s. m.* The fruit of the curled flowered gigantic swallow root (*Calotropis procera*).

अकयु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अकयकडु *s. m.* A locust.

अकयक *adj.* Neuter (in grammar).

अकसु *s. m.* Malignity, spite, malice, grudge.

अकहु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अकाइणु *v. a.* To pester, bother, plague, trouble.

अकारणु *v. a.* To drive (an animal).

अकार्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.

अकायो *adj.* Stained or burnt with the juice of the *aku* tree (gigantic swallow root).

अकी *s. f.* Misfortune, difficulty.

अकीकु *s. m.* A cornelian.

अकीको *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

अकीचारु *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

अकु *s. m.* The curled flowered gigantic swallow root (*Calotropis procera*).

अंकुडु *s. m.* The short vowel u (उ). वअंकुडु The long vowel ú (ऊ).

अकुमरी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat in form of a cake.

अकुलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Rational, rationally, wise, wisely.

अकुलु *s. m.* Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason.

अकुल्वंदु *adj.* Wise.
अव्यर्थो *adv.* or *adj.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.
अखडु or **अखडू**, *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.
अखंड *adj.* or *adv.* Unbroken, entire, unceasingly.
अखणदीज *s. f.* The 3rd day after full moon in the month Wisakh, being the first day of the Satya Yug (the first age) kept as a festival.
अखर *s. m.* A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher.
अखाजु *adj.* Not fit to eat.
अखि *s. f.* The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). **अखि उथणु**, To have sore eyes. **अखि वेडाइणु** or **वचुडाइणु**, To ogle, throw eyes at one.
अखिओ *s. m.* A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel, &c. in working.
अखिंछिभ *s. f.* A twinkling of the eye.
अखिडोटु *s. m.* A walnut.
अखिआरो *adj.* One who sees into futurity, who knows mysteries, a seer.
अखिरी *s. m.* One who knows the letters. *adj.* Literal.
अखिरु *adj.* Having eyes or spots.
अखुदु *adj.* Inexhaustible.
अखेशाही *s.* The name of a coinage of rupees which come from Jesulmeer.
अखो *s. m.* A mesh of a net. An offering of grain thrown by Hindus into water, or given to mendicants, an oblation.
अखोफुलो a small offering to a mendicant. **अखो पाइणु** to make an offering.
अख्याडां *s. f.* A hood for the eyes of an ox, &c.

अगकथी *s. f.* A prediction.
अगगण्ती *s. f.* Foresight, precaution.
अगजाओ *s. m.* A stepson.
अगदु *s. m.* The running string supporting drawers round the waist; tape.
अगंदु *s. m.* A blockhead.
अगणति *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.
अगणु *v. a.* To number, affix a number.
अगतो *s. m.* A day on which it is considered by women unlucky to spin or sew. (There are three such in the week, viz. Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.)
अगनु *s. m.* Name of a bird, a kind of lark.
अगपाई *adv.* Irregularly, in confusion, higgledy piggedly.
अगबंधी *s. f.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.
अगभरो *adv.* A little in front, before, or earlier, just now, a little ago.
अगमु *adj.* Inscrutable, not to be perceived, inconceivable.
अगरु *s. m.* Wood of aloes. A kind of wooden bowl kept by shopkeepers before them for putting money &c. into, a till, tiller.
अंगरखो *s. m.* A kind of upper garment like a shirt.
अगराई *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly, intemperance in word or action.
अगरो *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.
अगलाई *s. f.* Slovenliness, untidiness.
अंगली *adj.* One who shews endearments, loving.
अंगलु *s. m.* Endearment, caress, loving-

ness, the importunate teasing of a child, pettishness.

अगली *adj.* Slovenly, filthy, untidy. **अगली** a slattern, slut.

अगवानु *s. m.* The foremost in any thing; a guide.

अगविचार *s. m.* Foresight, precaution.

अगहडो, or **अगहनो** *adv.* A little while ago, just now.

अगहीं *adv.* Before (in time), formerly, first.

अगात्रु, **अगात्रू**, or **अगात्रो** *adj.* Incalculable, countless, profound.

अंगारणु *v. a.* To draw out or delineate before engraving, painting &c. to sketch, trace (an outline).

अंगालो *s. m.* The hollow part of the heart of an elephant's tooth left after rings for armllets have been worked off.

अगाहूँ or **अगाहोँ** *adv.* A little in front, a little before, a little while ago.

अगिडी *s. f.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a patch, shred.

अगिडो *s. m.* Doll's clothes.

अगिड्याडो *adj.* Patched, covered with patches.

अगिराई *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly or violently, intemperance in word or action, the committing an excess, and so producing a quarrel.

अगिरो *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes himself forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.

अगीं *s. f.* The name of one of the Musalman times of prayers, about one o'clock P. M., the afternoon.

अंगी *s. f.* An undergarment worn by women reaching to the waist, a bodice.

अंगु *s. m.* A numeral, a figure in arithmetic; the writing of fate. A limb.

अंगु *s. f.* A tear in cloth, a rent. A knob on a stick, a piece of branch sticking out.

अगु *s. m.* The front, forepart; futurity. **अगते** or **अगुते** In future. **अगमे** or **अगुमे** Before. **अगु बंधणु** To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out disclosure.

अगुआई A step daughter.

अगुआडो *s. m.* A step son.

अगुडो *s. m.* One who goes in front, one who accompanies pilgrims to Hinglaj, a guide.

अंगुडिजणु *v. n.* To be entangled (as in wrestling), to be intertwined or twined together (as trees).

अंगुडी *s. f.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling, inter-twining together (as of trees); a false charge or claim by which another is entangled. **अंगुडी हणणु** To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

अंगुडो *s. m.* A promissory note, written bond, a draught, a note of hand. A crooked or hooked pole, for plucking fruit with, &c. A kind of hooked poker for stirring up a smith's fire with.

अगुवाट or **अगुवार** *adv.* In advance, before. **अगुवार** or **अगुवाट वजणु** To go to meet any one.

अंगुस्तानो *s. m.* A thimble.

अगुसु *adj.* Infallible, unerring.

अगुणाई or **अगुणिकाई** *s. f.* Priority, antiquity.

अगुणिको *adj.* Prior, preceding, former, first.

अगुणो *adj.* Former, preceding, last, prior.
अगुदिराई *s. f.* Freedom from care.
अगुदिरो *adj.* Free from care, without care, at ease.
स अंगूरु *s. m.* A sprout, a plant. P A superior kind of grape.
स अंगुर्जु *v. n.* To sprout, give forth shoots, to shoot out, to germinate, vegetate.
स अगे *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward.
अंगेजी *adj.* Lustful.
अंगेजु *s. m.* Lust.
अगेपोइ *adv.* Out of place, not in order, irregularly.
अगेरांही, अगेरिडो, or अगेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier, a little forward, sooner.
अगो *s. m.* The forepart, front, commencement.
स अंगोछो *s. m.* A piece of cloth used as towel or handkerchief, or fastened round the waist when bathing.
अगोडे *adv.* Before, in front.
अगोपोइ *adv.* At the same time, also, as well.
अग्ने *adv.* In front; in future.
अग्यंउं or अग्यांउं *prep.* In front, before, in presence of.
अग्याडी *s. f.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head above forehead; the forepart of any time or interval.
स अग्यानी *adj.* Senseless, stupid, dull, ignorant.
अग्यो *adj.* Prior, preceding, first, former, last or next (month &c.), previous. Or **अग्यां** *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with.

अंग्रेजी *adj.* English, of England.
अंग्रेजु *s. m.* An Englishman, the English.
अग्वानु *s. m.* A director, guide.
अघणु *v. n.* To be sold; to come to profit, be successful, be granted, bring forth fruit.
अघाहजणु *v. n.* To weaken, become weak. To be sold.
अघाई *s. f.* Weakness, inability, feebleness.
अघायणु *v. n.* To be sold; to be successful, come to profit, succeed.
अघु *s. m.* Market rate, price.
अंघु *s. f.* A tear, rent; a shoot, sprout.
अघो *adj.* Weak, feeble.
अघोतिरी *sf.* A list of market rates, a tariff.
स अघोरी *sub. or adj.* An order of religious mendicants who eat every thing however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.
स अघोह *s. m.* The order or duties of an Aghori (*q. v.*). *adj. or adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, terrible, awful.
अहणु *s. m.* The court yard in front of a house, a yard.
अहह *s. m.* A coal; *in plu.* charcoal.
अहारी *s. f.* A disease of the teeth or gums, in which blood flows. A kind of destructive weed that springs up in grain fields; the soil in which such weed springs up. Smut or blackness in ripening corn.
अहारो *s. m.* Tuesday.
अहयाँ *s. m.* A bruise in sole of foot from walking.
अहु *s. m.* The body.
अहुह *s. m.* A finger's breadth.

अचणु *v. n.* (Imper. आउ or अचु, past part. आयो, present part ईदो) To come.
 सअचरजु or अचरजु *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.
 सअचलु *adj.* Fixed, immoveable, motionless, stationary.
 अचाचेति *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, unawares.
 सअचानक *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
 अंचिलो *s. m.* A piece of cloth for straining with, a strainer.
 अचुवञ्चु *s. f.* Coming and going.
 सअचुरजु or अचुरजु *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.
 सअचेतार्ह or अचेती *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inadvertance, carelessness.
 सअचेतु *adj.* Senseless, thoughtless; stupified; incautious.
 अछ *s. f.* Any things spread out and extending over considerable space, as a flood of water, a body of clouds, a large desolate plain.
 अछदु or अछद् *adj.* That will not give up or abandon, steadfast.
 अछदु, अछद् or अछडो *adj.* That cannot be pounded, or bruised.
 अछर *s. m.* A letter (of alphabet); a syllable.
 अछर *s. m.* Quickness of intellect, intelligence, ability.
 अछाणु *v. n.* To have a tendency to white, to appear white. *v. a.* To make white or clean.
 अछार्ह or अछाणि *s. f.* Whiteness, clearness, distinctness.
 अछिडी *adj.* A kind of Rice or Jawarí of a white color.

अछुदु *s. m.* A palm full of water given by Bráhmans in return for alms.
 अछुतार्ह *s. f.* Purity, cleanness.
 अछुतु or अछुतो *adj.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean.
 अछेरो or अछेरिडो *adj.* Somewhat white.
 सअछो *adj.* White, clear, plain, distinct.
 अछो मुहु यिअणु *v. n.* To have a white mouth (mocking a beaten adversary).
 सअजइ *adj.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *s. f.* Defeat, failure of conquest.
 अजको *adj.* Not filled; in want. Ill behaved, unmannerly.
 अजगैबी *adv.* Unexpectedly, unintentionally, unawares. *adj.* Mysterious.
 अजडु *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.
 अजबाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, surprisingly, marvellous.
 अजबु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing, extraordinary, strange, odd, marvellous. *s. m.* Astonishment.
 सअजर *adj.* Incombustible; indigestible.
 सअजसु *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy, disgrace.
 अजाइबु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing.
 अजाणार्ह *s. f.* or अजाणिपो *s. m.* Ignorance.
 सअजाणु *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed.
 अंजामु *s. m.* Engagement, agreement.
 अजायो *adj.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless, vain, unavailing, fruitlessly, ineffectual; gratuitously; frivolously, nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.
 अजिरक *s. f.* A kind of fancy colored sheet or shawl worn over head or shoulder by Musalmans.
 अजी *inter.* Sir! O sir!

सअजीरण *s.m.* Indigestion. *adj.* Undigested.

अंजीर *s.m.* A fig.

सअजीत *adj.* Invincible, unconquered, unconquerable.

अअजीबाई *s.f.* The causing surprise or wonder.

अअजीबु *adj.* Wonderful, surprising, astonishing. A friend, lover.

अद् *adv.* To-day. *s.f.* To-day.

अद्नुसुबंह or अद्नुसुभां *adv.* To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. *s.f.* Procrastination.

अद्नुणी *adj.* Of to-day, to-day's; fresh.

अद्नुकी *adj.* Of to-day; fresh.

सअजीगाई *s.f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness.

सअजीगु *adj.* Unfit, improper, incompetent.

असकार *s.f.* Inferiority.

असकी *adj.* Inferior, of less value, beauty &c.

असलु *adj.* Impetuous, who cannot be checked, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable, ungovernable.

असागु *adj.* Deep, unfathomable, immense, intense.

अशो *s.m.* Protection, defence, shelter, refuge, asylum, cover, sanctuary.

अत्रा *adv.* As yet, still, hardly, scarcely, yet. अत्रा सुधो-तोणी &c. Ditto.

अटक *sf.* Hinderance, obstruction.

अटरु *adj.* Inevitable; not to be turned from a purpose, obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unflinching, unyielding.

अटहलो or अटालो *s.m.* Goods and chattels, property.

अटहु *s.m.* A piece of string to tie with.

अटिक *s.f.* Hinderance, obstruction, checking, stopping, obstacle.

अट्टु *adj.* Infrangible, indissoluble.

अटो *s.m.* Whole flour, meal.

अटूण *v.n.* To be stopped, checked, to hesitate, falter, be caught, fastened.

अटूल *s.f.* Guess, supposition, conjecture.

अटूलणु *v.a.* To guess, conjecture.

अटूली *adj.* One who guesses, or conjectures, *adv.* By guessing.

अटूणु *v.a.* To stop, hinder, prevent, impede, fasten, note down.

अटूड *s.m.* Stop, prevention, hinderance, detention, impediment, obstacle.

सअट *adj.* Eight.

अट्टं *adj.* Eighth day of the Moon's age after both changes of new and full.

अटकादयो *adj.* Difficult, trying.

अटकुंडो or अटकुंडारो *adj.* Octagon, octangular.

अटतीह *adj.* Thirty-eight.

अटहठि *adj.* Sixty-eight.

अटहतरि *adj.* Seventy-eight.

अठानवे *adj.* Ninety-eight.

अठारो आलमु *s.m.* The entire world.

अठावीह *adj.* Twenty-eight.

अठासी *adj.* Eighty-eight.

अट्टिञ्जो *adj.* or *sub.* Sordid, niggardly. An idle talker, a false story teller.

s.m. A week. *adj.* Of eight days; (a child) born after 8 months' carriage.

अट्टिसठो *s.m.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate. An account shewing the state of cultivation and amount of entire receipts in a purgunah. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate, at an estimate.

अट्टणि *s.f.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater.

अट्टणो *adj.* Eight times more, eight-fold.

अठेतालीह *adj.* Forty-eight.
 अठो *s. m.* The figure eight.
 अठो *adj.* Eighth.
 अठोत्तर *Eight* above or more than (prefixed to सड &c. to express 108 &c.).
 अठोत्रिरो *adj.* Eight above or more than (one hundred &c.). Eight per cent.
 अठोरी *s. m. or adj.* A knavish fellow, one up to all kinds of roguery.
 अठ्यो *adj.* Eight above or more than (used as a prefix to hundreds &c.).
 अठवजाह *adj.* Fifty-eight.
 अठसो *adj.* Of 800 threads; a kind of cloth with 800 threads in woof.
 अड *s. f.* Shelter, protection.
 अड *s. f.* The water course which conveys the water from the wheel through the fields. Building, erecting, a building.
 अडणु *v. n.* To be caught by any thing, to be stopped, to stick, to be worried.
 अडणु पडणु To be quits, to be equal.
 अडणु *v. a.* To erect, build, to build up.
 अडति *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.
 अडय *s. f.* Building; a building.
 अडावन *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.
 अडिङ्गु *adj.* Crooked in disposition, perverse.
 अडी *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling; a false charge, accusation or claim entangling another. *inter.* Ho! Hallo! (for calling a woman, as अडे for a man). अडी दिअणु To lift one by the instep on a horse &c. अडी हणणु To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.
 अडी *s. f.* A block for chopping on. A rail running across the bottom part of

a turner's lathe on which his feet are placed.
 अडुगंडु *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.
 अडे *inter.* (Used in calling or addressing males, commonly in a disrespectful manner) Hollo! sirrah! O!
 अडो *s. m.* The bale or load of any thing suspended on one side of a camel or other beast of burden.
 अडो *s. m.* A pattern, form, breadth, (speaking of cloth). The edge or rim of a boat. The pegs on which the threads are laid out in preparing the warp of a web for the loom. A bundle or hank of yarn.
 स अडोलु *adj.* That will not shake or move.
 अडगाई *s. f.* Unmannerliness, the wanting manners or proper behaviour, misbehaviour.
 अडंगो *adj. or adv.* Wanting manners, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style; bad, of no use.
 अडाहणो *adj.* One and a half times greater.
 अडाहतिरो *adj.* Two and one half per cent.
 अडाई *adj.* Two and a half.
 अडाऊंणि *s. f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.
 अडाऊंणो *adj.* With an addition of one and a half, one and a half times greater.
 अडाडो *adj.* That which stands in the 2½ place, the second with a half, to the amount of two and a half (a partner &c.).
 अढायो *adj.* Of two and a half, two and a half fold.
 अडि *s. f.* Lineage, root; the nature acqui-

red by one's origin; the habit or custom of one's ancestors and family.

अर्द्धाणि *s.f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

अर्द्धाणो *adj.* One and a half times greater.

अण A prefix of negative or privation; answering to *im, in, &c.*

अणउपति *s.f.* Want of incomings or employment, penury.

अणकथु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अणखजु or **अखजू** *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.

अणखंभो *adj.* Featherless.

अणगणति *adj.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable.

अणगानु or **अणगानू** *adj.* or *adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously.

अणगरु *adj.* Incorruptable; indissoluble.

अणगुसु *adj.* Infallible, specific.

अणचरणो *adj.* Unspeakable, unexpressible; secret, or that should be kept secret.

अणचडाई *s.f.* Badness; sickness, illness.

अणचडो *adj.* Bad; sick, ill.

अणचल्यो चलणु *v.n.* To jump with a piece over other pieces in playing the *choupar*.

अणचिटाई *s.f.* Indistinctness, obscurity, vagueness.

अणचितो *adj.* or *adv.* Indistinct, indistinctly, obscurely, obscure, vague, vaguely.

अणचुको *adj.* Unfinished, unadjusted, unsettled.

अणछडु, **अणछडू** or **अणछडो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised.

अणछडु or **अणछडू** *adj.* Indissoluble; that

will not give up or abandon, steadfast.

अणछुटु *adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed.

अणछोडु *adj.* Indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.

अणजरूरी or **अणजरूरो** *adj.* Unnecessary, needless.

अणज्ञाणार्ह *s.f.* or **अणज्ञाणियो** *s.m.* Ignorance.

अणज्ञाणी *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally.

अणज्ञाणु *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted with.

अणज्ञातलु or **अणज्ञातो** *adj.* Unknown.

अणज्ञाते or **अणज्ञातो** *adj.* Unwillingly, unintentionally.

अणजीसु *adj.* Unmatched, matchless, unequalled.

अणजुडंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unsuitably, unfitting, incongruous.

अणजोडाई or **अणजोडी** *s.f.* Disagreement, disunion; ill health.

अणजोडु *adj.* Matchless, unequalled, incomparable; indisposed, unwell.

अणटरु *adj.* Inevitable; obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unyielding.

अणटुटु *adj.* Infrangible; strong.

अणटोडु *adj.* Impregnable; infrangible, that cannot be broken.

अणठहंदो *adj.* Unlike, differing from; unsuited, unsuitable.

अणठहिणो or **अणठहू** *adj.* That disagrees or is unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.

अणठाहू *s.m.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement.

अणठाहू or **अणठाहूको** *adj.* That does not agree together, of different opinion,

dissentient, unsuitable, differing from, incompatible, disagreeable, inconsistent.

अणदाइह्यो or अणडाइह्यरु *adj.* Beardless, unbearded.

अणतयारी *s. f.* Unreadiness.

अणतयारु *adj.* Unprepared, unready.

अणयिअणो *adj.* Impossible, unlikely.

अणयिरि *adj.* Unstable, variable.

अणदफन्यो *adj.* Unburied.

अणधुदु *adj.* Unshaken.

अणनेडो *adj.* Uninvited.

अणपइहु or अणपइह्यो *adj.* Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered.

अणपहुचु *adj.* Unapproachable; one not having power or strength to complete a business or journey.

अणपाण्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Waterless, wanting water, from want of water, dry. Un-tempered.

अणपुख्तार्ई *s. f.* Unskilfulness, want of care, insecurity.

अणपुख्तो *adj.* Unskilled, artless; insecure, unsafe, not tight or firm.

अणपुछो *adj.* or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or orders.

अणपेरो *adj.* Untrod, untrodden; footless.

अणवणति *s. f.* Disagreement, difference, discord.

अणमत्रु *adj.* Incredulous; disobedient.

अणमटु *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable; unequalled, incomparable.

अणमाण्हिको *adj.* Inhuman, not manlike or fit for man.

अणमाफकु *adj.* Unlike, dissimilar, not to one's taste, not suiting.

अणमुडु *adj.* Inflexible, unbending, undeviating.

अणमेलापु or अणमेलु *s. m.* Difference, dis-

union, discord, inconsistency. *adj.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently.

अणमोटु *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable, what returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose.

अणरेजो *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

अणलखो *adj.* Undistinguishable, that cannot be recognized.

अणलडु, अणलडू or अणलडो *adj.* Unshrinking, undeviating.

अणलबो *adj.* One who does not take bribes, incorrupt.

अणलभाई *s. f.* Scarceness, rarity.

अणलभु or अणलभो *adj.* Unattainable, unprocurable, scarce, rare; irrecoverable.

अणवंडिणो *adj.* Indivisible.

अणवदु *adj.* That cannot be cut.

अणवणदो *adj.* Not pleasing, uninteresting.

अणवाकुफु *adj.* Unknowing, unconscious, ignorant, unknown.

अणवाटो *adj.* Pathless.

अणवार्यो *adj.* Resistless, irresistible, unchecked. Free from dust.

अणविआउ *adj.* Childless.

अणविचु or अणविचो *adj.* Indefatigable.

अणविसहू *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy.

अणविहो *adj.* Without bathing, unwashed.

अणवीको *adj.* Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find faults.

अणवेइहू *adj.* Unwarlike, peaceful.

अणवेसाही *s. f.* Want of faith or belief, unbelief.

अणवेसाहो *adj.* Incredible, a skeptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever.

अणसरंदी *s. f.* Helplessness.
 s अणसहिणो or अणसहु *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious.
 अणसांगो *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence.
 s अणसुति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident.
 s अणसुर्तु or अणसुर्तो *adj.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid.
 अणसुहंदो, or अणसुहांदो *adj.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, uninteresting, unfitting, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner.
 s अणसुराइतो, अणसुरेतो, or अणसुरो *adj.* Not suffering from pain or grief, painless, sorrowless.
 अणसुंहो *adj.* Unacquainted.
 अणसेधो or अणसेध्यो *adj.* Strange, unknown; unfriendly.
 अणसोघार्ह *s. f.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept.
 अणसोघो *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent.
 अणहलु *adj.* Motionless, immovable.
 अणहुअणो, or अणहोणो *adj.* Impossible.
 अणहूदि *s. f.* A want of necessaries of life, poverty, nothing.
 अणहूदो *adj.* Non-existent.
 अणहेर *s. f.* Inexperience.
 अणहोणी *s. f.* Impossibility.
 अणार्ह *s. f.* Contrariness, foulness of wind, unfavorableness.
 अणाउो *adj.* or *adv.* In a contrary manner, contrary, unfavourable, unpropitious.
 अणांगो *adj.* or *adv.* Crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.
 अणाठि *s. f.* Want or deficiency of rain, drought.

अणासो *adj.* Fat and lazy; stupid; shameless, one who has no self respect.
 अणिवटु *s. m.* A ring worn on the big toe.
 अणी *s. f.* The heart or core of any thing. The nib of a pen; a point of the nail sticking out from side of finger.
 अणोठि *s. f.* Want of or deficiency of rain, a drought.
 अणोठो *adj.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.
 अण्भाई, अण्भागि or अण्भु *s. m.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness, dryness.
 अण्भो *adj.* Wanting unctuousness, dry through want of oil.
 s अतंति *adv.* Very much, immensely, exceedingly, thoroughly.
 अताबो *adj.* Slovenly, mean, wanting honor or respect, disreputable, poor, peniless.
 अताई or अताही *adj.* or *adv.* Surprising, amazing, wonderful, wonderfully.
 s अंतिकालु *s. m.* The point of death, extremus spiritus.
 s अंतिरो *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space, interstice.
 A अतिलसु *s. m.* Satin.
 s अतीसारु *s. m.* Dysentery, diarrhœa.
 s अंतु *s. m.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning.
 अतोह *adj.* or *adv.* Without weight or beyond what can be weighed.
 अथकार्ह *s. f.* The not being easily wearied, the power of enduring labor.
 अथकु *adj.* Not easily wearied, possessing power of endurance.
 अथणु *s. m.* Property, possessions, goods.
 s अथाहु *adj.* Bottomless, unfathomable.
 A अददु *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.
 A अदबु *s. m.* Respect, politeness.

s अंदरुं, अंदरां, अंदरू, or अंदरी *prep.* Out of, from within.

s अंदरबहरी *s. f.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation.

s अंदरबहरो, or अंदरबहरो *adj.* Double faced, deceitfully, a dissembler.

अंदरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.

s अंदरि *prep.* Inside, within.

s अंदरू *s. m.* The inside.

अंदरुांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside.

P अंदाजु *s. m.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount, size, estimate.

P अंदाजो *s. m.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit.

A अदालत *s. f.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice.

A अदावत *s. f.* Enmity.

अदिनाई *s. f.* Ignobleness, meanness.

अदिनो *adj.* Ignoble, poor, of no ability.

अंदिरुं, अंदिरां, अंदिरू, or अंदिरो *prep.* Out of, from, from within.

s अदिरक *s. f.* Green ginger (amonum zinziber.)

अंदिरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.

अंदियो *adj.* Of the inside, inward, internal, inner, inmost.

अंदिलस *adv. or adj.* Without distinction, indiscriminately, of equal price or value.

अदी *s. f.* A sister.

अंदी *s. f.* The edge or border of a web of cloth as left in weaving, the edge of any thing.

A अदुलु *s. m.* Justice, equity.

P अदिसो *s. m.* Care, anxiety, dread, apprehension.

अदो *s. m.* A brother.

अदोरो *adj.* Unfortunate, luckless.

s अध Half (used in composition). The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

s अधअखिरी or अधअछिरी *adv.* Leaving out half letters or words, contractedly (in speaking or writing). *s. f.* Contracted or incomplete writing.

s अधअखिरो or अधअछिरो *adj. or adv.* Contracted or incomplete (in writing or speaking), with contractions.

s अधकाह *s. m.* Darkness.

अधगीदो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.

अधडु *s. m.* The half of a split date, (in plu.) dates halved and dried.

अधनालो *s. f.* A piece of stick placed in a wall on which to rest a beam.

s अधराति *s. f.* Midnight.

s अधरू or अधरो *adj.* Without support or prop, forlorn.

s अधमाई *s. f.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety.

s अधमी *adj.* Unrighteous, impious, irreligious.

s अधाई *s. f.* Blindness.

s अधाह *s. m.* Darkness.

s अधारो *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.

s अधिक *s. m.* An intercalary month.

अधिडी *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a pice or half a damri. Half a guz.

s अधिडो *adj.* Blind.

s अधीनु *adj.* Subject, dependent.

s अधीरो *adj.* Hasty, impatient.

s अधु *adj.* Half. *s. m.* A half, moiety.

s अधु *s. m.* Arrogance, blind pride.

s अधूकाह *s. m.* Darkness.

s अधूणो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.

- अधेड, or अधेर *s. f.* A slip of wood running across the side ribs of a boat.
- अंधेरी *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical, a bully.
- अंधेरु *s. m.* Tyranny, violence, injustice, oppression, outrage, bullying.
- स अंधेरो *adj.* Dark. *s. m.* Dusk, darkness.
- अधेली *s. f.* A half rupee piece.
- अधेलो *s. m.* Half a pice.
- स अंधो *adj.* Blind.
- स अधोअधि *adv.* In halves. *s. m.* A half sharer.
- अधोखारो, or अधोखो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.
- अधोगाबिरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.
- अधोड *s. f.* A skin of leather (of cow or buffalo).
- अधोतर *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth.
- अधोतिरो *adj.* One half per cent.
- अधोराणो *adj.* Half worn out, old.
- अधोरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, unfinished.
- अंधोहु *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity.
- स अध्याउ *s. m.* A chapter, section.
- अधूकु *s. m.* The weight suspended below a loom to weigh down and keep fixed the warp rods or slips of wood passing between the threads.
- स अनंतचोडिसि *s. f.* The 14th day after full moon in the month *badro* kept as a festival.
- स अनंतु *adj.* Infinite.
- स अनंद *adv.* Well, in good health.
- स अनंदचोडिसि *s. f.* The fourteenth day after full moon in the month of *badro*, kept as festival.
- स अनंदडोडिडो *s. m.* An armllet fixed in the right arm in the festival of *anandæhodisi*.
- स अनंदु *s. m.* Happiness, joy, pleasure, delight.
- अनपिड्यो *s. m.* A grain seller.
- स अनमन्यो *adj. or adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly, dejected, sad.
- स अनाडु *s. m.* Grain.
- अनाडी *adj. or sub. m.* A fool, a blockhead; uncouth, ungainly; unskilled.
- अनानासु *s. m.* A pine apple.
- अनानु *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish).
- अ अनासिरु *s. m.* An element.
- स अनासुर्ति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares.
- स अनीलु *adj.* (not blue) A title of respect given water by Hindus; sinless.
- स अनु or अंनु *s. m.* Grain.
- स अनक *adj.* Numerous, many.
- स अन्याई *adj.* Unjust.
- स अन्याउ *s. m.* Injustice.
- स अपजसु *s. m.* Dishonor, disgrace.
- अपलु *adj.* Unchecked, not to be stopped.
- स अपविट्टाई *s. f.* Pollution, defilement.
- स अपविट्टु *adj.* Impure, polluted, defiled.
- स अपसुगिणु *s. m.* A bad omen, a portent.
- अपहतो *adj. or adv.* What does not agree with another, impertinent, unbecoming, unsuitable, unfit.
- अपाक *adv.* By accident, accidentally.
- स अपारु *adj.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited.
- स अपिराथो *s. m.* A criminal, a sinner.
- स अपिराधु *s. m.* Sin, crime.
- स अफर, or अफरा *s. f.* A fairy, houri.
- अफवाई *s. f.* Rumour, report.
- अ अफालु *s. m.* Knowledge; manners.
- अफिरादु, or अफिरादो *adj. or adv.* Unprofitable, unprofitably, useless, vain, vainly.
- अफु or अफुडाणि An interjectional ex-

pression used to a person coughing to avert the cough.

सअफुर or अफुरो *adj.* Free from anxiety or thought.

अअंबरु *s. m.* Ambergris. *s.* The heavens.

अअबला *s. f.* A poor weak woman.

अअबलाई *s. f.* Destitution.

अअबसु *adv.* or *adj.* Uselessly, vainly, profitless, useless.

अअबालाई *s. f.* Unmercifulness.

अअबालो *adj.* or *adv.* Merciless, unfeeling, unmerciful, without pity.

अअबाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to one's father, paternal.

अअबाबिलु *s. m.* A swallow.

अअबादात *s. m.* A magazine of grain, a granary, garner, store.

अअबाखानो *s. m.* A store house, a granary.

अअबादात *s. m.* A servant who takes care of the grain stores, a granary keeper.

अअबालो *s. m.* or *adj.* One destitute of friends, or relations, forlorn, protectorless.

अअबिनासी *adj.* Imperishable.

अअबिरक *s. f.* Talc, mica.

अअबिडी *s. f.* The mangoe when small and unripe.

अअबोरु *s. m.* Powdered sandalwood, or a farinaceous powder scented, used in imitation of it.

अअबु *s. m.* A mangoe.

अअबुसु, अअबुसु, or अअबुसो *adj.* Unacquainted with, not conversant with, ignorant; stupid.

अअबुवह *s. m.* Idle tales, stories. *adj.* Difficult.

अअबुरु *s. m.* A pair of pincers.

अअवो *s. m.* Father, a child. अअवेपिटायो *adj.* One who causes an illname or abuse to

his father by annoying or injuring others.

अअबोली *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

अअबोली *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

अअब्रितपाकु *s. m.* A kind of dish made of rice, dhal, &c.

अअब्रितु *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.

अअबल्लखु *adj.* Piebald; black and white.

अअबव्वातु *s. m.* A fee, due.

अअभरु or अअभरो *adj.* Lean, thin; penniless, poor.

अअभगाई *s. f.* Ill-luck, misfortune.

अअभगाी, or अअभगो *adj.* Unfortunate, unprosperous.

अअभिमानी *adj.* Proud, haughty.

अअभिमानु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

अअभु *s. m.* The heavens, air.

अअभुलु *adj.* Unerring, faultless.

अअभ्यासु *s. m.* Practice, study.

अअमडि, or अअमणि *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.

अअमरु *adj.* Deathless, eternal, immortal.

अअमली *s. m.* An opium-eater; a drunkard.

अअमलु *s. m.* Opium. Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule.

अअमल्दासु *s. m.* Cassia fistula.

अअमा *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.

अअमानत *s. f.* A deposit; arbitration.

अअमानी *adv.* On trust, with reliance on honesty.

अअमानो *adj.* or *adv.* Disrespectful, dishonorable, without respect.

अअमी *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.

अअमीनो *s. f.* Arbitration.

अअमीनु *s. m.* An arbitrator, one appointed on trust to investigate any matter, an umpire.

- ▲ **अमीर** *s. m.* (plu.) The *taboot* or coffin of Imans Hussan and Hoosain taken round in procession in the Moharam; the procession of the *taboot*.
- ▲ **अमीराई** *s. f.* The place or dignity of an ameer.
- ▲ **अमीरु** *s. m.* A grandee, lord, gentleman, nobleman.
- अमुदु** *adj.* Unbending, inflexible, unflinching, undeviating.
- ▲ **अमुन** *s. f.* Safety, protection.
- अमुलु** *adj.* Invaluable, inestimable.
- अयुंगिडो** *adj. or adv.* Abundant, plentiful, in abundance.
- अंम्रितु** *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.
- ▲ **अल्लो** *s. m.* A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, train. A building. A claim, suit.
- अयनु** *s. m.* A solstice.
- ▲ **अयां** *adj.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.
- ▲ **अयालु** *s. m.* Family, children, domestics.
- ▲ **अयाल्लारु** *adj.* One with a family.
- ▲ **अयाशी, or अयासी** *adj.* Luxurious; happy, at ease. *s. m.* A voluptuary.
- ▲ **अयाशु or अयासु** *s. m.* Voluptuousness, the indulgences of the senses, luxuriousness.
- अरउ or अरउं** *s. m.* A waste, desert, wild, wilderness. *adj.* Waste, desolate.
- अरडि** *s. f.* **अरडु** *s. m.* A large kind of snake.
- अरणि** *s. f.* An anvil.
- अरहाइनु** *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, or unwilling. *v. a.* To make dissatisfied, or discontented.
- अरहाई** *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, unwillingness.
- अरहिजनु** *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, unwilling, loath, discontented.

- अरहो** *adj. or adv.* Dissatisfied, discontented, unwilling, unwillingly.
- अरिह** *adv.* On the fourth day from the present either past or future.
- अरिहको** *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present either past or future.
- अरिहदाई** *s. f.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.
- अरिहदो** *adj. or adv.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired, obtained by violence or theft, unlawful, unrightful, unrightfully.
- ▲ **अरीजो** *s. f.* A petition, a letter from an inferior.
- अरुडो** *s. f.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.
- अरे** *prep.* (used in calling or addressing an inferior) Ho! Holla! Sirrah!
- अरो** *s. m.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* Well, in health, happy.
- अरोड** *s. f.* A large kind of snake.
- अर्कानु** *s. m.* Manners, habits, disposition, a trait.
- ▲ **अर्कु** *s. m.* Any liquid distilled; spirits.
- अर्गु** *s. m.* An offering of milk, &c. made to the moon on the fourth day of its age. *A.* Distilled liquor.
- अर्गु** *adj.* Dried up, scorched.
- ▲ **अर्जाणी** *s. f.* A female petitioner.
- ▲ **अर्जी** *s. m.* A petition, request.
- ▲ **अर्जु** *s. m.* A petition, request.
- अर्टी** *s. f.* The instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton.
- अर्दु** *s. m.* A Persian wheel for raising water with; a spinning wheel.
- अर्दहं** *adj.* Eighteen.
- अर्दौ** *adj.* Eighteenth.
- अर्दो** *adj.* Great and weighty.
- अर्ताडु** *s. m.* Flower and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken

it. Jámbo and Barley flour boiled up in water and given to camels to cool blood.

अनौ *s. m.* A yellow color dyed from safflower, a red dye prepared from lac.

अर्थसाख *s. f.* Evidence, the signature or mark of a witness.

अर्थाउ *s. m.* An example, illustration.

अथि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.

अर्थ *s. m.* Meaning, signification; object, design.

अर्दास *s. f.* A petition, supplication; an offering to fukeers.

अर्धागी *adj.* Paralytic, palsied.

अर्धांग *s. m.* Palsey affecting one side, or the upper or lower part of the body, hemiplegy.

अर्वा *s. f.* Wednesday.

अर्वातु *s. m.* The head man of a village of husbandmen.

अर्बु *adj.* A thousand millions.

अर्मक *s. f.* A kind of woollen cloth.

अर्मानिजणु or **अर्मानिजणु** *v. n.* To be anxious, concerned, sorrowful, to fret, be vexed, dispirited; disquieted.

अर्माणु, or **अर्मानु** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, care, sorrow, concern, vexation.

अर्माशु *s. m.* A camel after its fourteenth year.

अर्वातु *s. m.* The soul, spirit, mind; desire for.

अभल *s. f.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit.

अलख *s. f.* A species of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus.)

अलखु, or **अलखी** *adj.* Imperceptible, not to be understood.

अलगर्जाई *s. f.* Disregardfulness, want of attention or thought, indifference.

अलगर्जु or **अलगर्जो** *adj. or adv.* Regardless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलगु or **अलगो** *adj.* Separate, distinct.

अलदु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

अलदु *adj.* Ignorant, inexperienced, unlearned; a stripling.

अलणु *v. a.* (imper. **अलु** or **अलि**) To deny, not to acknowledge.

अलबजारि *s. f.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

अलबेलाई *s. f.* Indifference, unconcern.

अलबेली *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलभु or **अलभो** *adj.* Not to be found, unobtainable, scarce, rare, irrecoverable.

अलमोकु *s. m.* The point on the top of a flagstaff.

अलहनुहारि *inter.* (A blessing or prayer for success) May God guard you! or speed you! farewell!

अलहु, or **अला** *s. m.* God.

अलाइको *s. m.* Acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance.

अलाइणु *v. a.* To speak

अलाजे *inter.* God knows! I do not know, perhaps.

अलाहु *s. m.* God.

अली *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

अलीबंदु *s. m.* The girding a sword by a band over one shoulder and across body; a swordbelt.

अलीलु *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with liquor, very drunk; sick, ill.

अलु *s. m.* A young crow.

अलूदु *adj.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

स अलूणाई *s. f.* Saltlessness, insipidity.
 स अलूणो *adj.* Saltless.
 स अलूणु *adj.* Lost.
 प अलू or अलूबुवारो *s. m.* A Damascene plum.
 अलूजलू *adj.* Slovenly, a sloven.
 स अलेपु *adj.* That cannot be affected by contact.
 अलो *inter.* O! Bravo! Well done!
 अलोमलो *s. m.* An unwholesome mixture of food in eating, trash eaten by children.
 अलोलकु, or अलोलु *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.
 प अल्वत *adv.* Certainly.
 अल्याणु *s. m.* A kind of bridle bit bent up in middle.
 अल्सो *s. f.* Linseed.
 स अवगुणु or अवगुणु *s. m.* A blemish, failing, defect, vice.
 अवम्रडु *s. m.* A labyrinth, maze.
 स अवतारु *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.
 स अवधि *s. f.* Limit of life.
 स अवलाई *s. f.* Crookedness of disposition, perverseness; difficulty, the unfavourableness or foulness of wind, unpropitiousness.
 A अवलि *adv.* First.
 A अवलि or अवलु *adj.* First, paramount, primary.
 स अवलो Crooked minded, perverse, untractable; difficult; contrary (a wind), unfavorable, unpropitious.
 स अवसरु *s. m.* Want or deficiency of rain, a drought; plague, pestilence.
 स अवसि *adv.* Helpless, without choice or power of avoidance; positively, necessarily, certainly.
 स अवसु *adj.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless.

अवादु or अवादो *adj. or adv.* In the wrong road.
 अवाद *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, profitlessly.
 अवादो *adj. or adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.
 अवायो *adj. or adv.* One who goes along carelessly without watching his steps, or wanders from the road; silly, foolish, sillily.
 अवार *adj. or sub. f.* Desert, waste, desolate, a maze, place where the road is not known. *s. f.* Delay.
 स अविचारो *adj.* Inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.
 स अविनासी *adj.* Imperishable.
 अविचाई *s. f.* Indefatigableness, perseverance.
 अविचुं *adj. or adv.* One who tires not easily, one who can endure fatigue, indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly.
 अविथो *adj. or adv.* Vain, useless, without profit, fruitless.
 स अवीचारी *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.
 अवेर, or अवेरो *s. f.* Delay.
 अवेल or अवेलो *adj. or adv.* Out of time, late.
 P अवसोसु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.
 अव्ही or अव्हे *pro.* (plu. of तूं) You, ye.
 स अशरारु or अशरीरो *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.
 अशु *inter.* Bravo! Well done! A *s. m.* Love.
 A अश्राफु *s. m.* A respectable person, one of good character.
 स असंखु *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.
 स असमर्थु *adj.* Wanting power or strength, impotent.
 स असरीरु or असरीरो *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.

A **अस्वरु** *s. m.* Impression, effect.
असलु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin.
A **असहबु** *s. m.* A master, lord.
असहु *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, wholly.
s. adj. Unbearable, covetous, jealous.
असारो *adj. or adv.* Involuntarily, to excess (used in speaking of evacuations).
असीं *pro.* (plu. of आंङ्) We.
असी *adj.* Eighty.
असीङ्गि *s. f.* Eighty fold, eighty times more or greater.
असीङ्गो *adj.* Of eighty fold.
असीओ *adj.* Eightieth.
असीलु *adj.* Honest, upright, sincere.
अंसु *s. f.* Offspring, a descendant. Share, portion.
असुधि *adj.* Defiled, impure, polluted. Or *adv.* Incorrect.
असुरु *adj.* One who does not believe in the Hindu religion or follow its institutions. *s. m.* Day break, dawn. A. Impression, effect.
A **असुलाइतो** or **असुलिओ** *adj. or adv.* Originally, original, primitive.
A **असुली** *adj. or adv.* Natural, of or by nature, originally, original; in the least, at all.
असुलु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin. A Original cause, principle, stock; an original writing.
असू *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part September and part October.
असूहो *adj.* Unacquainted.
असो *s. m.* A wart, a mole or small fleshy excrescence.
P **अस्तरु** *s. m.* Lining.
A **अस्वाबु** *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

A **अस्वारु** *adj. or sub. m.* One mounted, a horseman.
अंहं *adv.* A particle of negation, no.
अहंकारी *adj.* Proud, arrogant.
अहंकारु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance.
अहंकार्जु *v. n.* To grow proud.
अहंजाइणु *v. a.* To trouble, molest, incommode, inconvenience, distress.
अहंजाइतो *adj. or adv.* With difficulty or trouble, troublesome, difficult.
अहंजाई, अहंजाउ, or अहंजु *s. m.* Distress, difficulty, pain, annoyance, inconvenience, trouble.
अहंजो *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, troubled, annoyed, inconvenient, incommodious.
अहंडु *adj.* Difficult; obstinate, headstrong,
A **अहदु** *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.
P **अहदनामो** A writing of agreement, a treaty.
अहनरु *s. m.* A bridegroom's man at a wedding, who performs certain ceremonies.
अहनु *s. m.* The balancing of scales.
अहनोतिरी *s. m.* The dues given to the *ahanaru*.
A **अहमकाणो** *adj.* Of a fool, foolish.
A **अहमकु** *adj. or sub. m.* A fool, block-head.
अहरणि *s. f.* An anvil.
अहल *s. f.* The leaning to one side or against any thing, inclination, tendency; mimicry.
अहलणु *v. n.* To lean on or against, to incline to one side, recline, tend.
अहली *s. f.* A mimic.
अहां, or अहां, The inflected *plu.* of तूं thou.
अहार *prep.* In or under protection of, in the hands of.

- s अहारु *s. m.* Food, victuals.
 अंहिकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent, consent.
 अंहिकारणु *v. n.* To assent, own, admit, acknowledge.
 अंहिडो *pron.* Such, such like.
 अहीं *pron. (plu. of तू)* You, ye.
 L अहुखार्ह, अहुखी, अहुखु, अहुखो, see उ-
 खार्ह, जैखी, जैखु, जैखो.
 अहुडो *adj.* Crooked-dispositioned, head-
 strong. *pron.* Such, such like.
 अहुरणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with
 one's fancy or taste.
 अहुरि *s. f.* Mustard seed [Sinapis ramosa].
 अहुर्याजो or अहुर्याणो *adj.* Of or pertaining
 to the grain *ahuri*.
 s अहूवेरु *s. m.* The fruit of the juniper tree.
 अह्यरु *s. m.* A bridegroom's man, who at
 weddings performs certain ceremonies.

आ

- आ The second vowel, a long a.
 s आं *pro. I. prep.* From, out of, than.
 L. The oblique plural form of तू thou.
 s आंइं *inter.* Yes.
 आइठो *s. m.* Fallow land ; a farm.
 s आइतवार *s. m.* Sunday.
 आई *s. f.* Mother, mama; a respectful title
 for any senior female relative. Misfor-
 tune, difficulty.
 s आंईं *inter.* Yes. L. (nom. plu. of तू) you.
 P आईनो *s. m.* A looking glass; a kind of
 finger ring with a looking glass in it.
 अईवेटा *s. f.* The Sindhi alphabet.
 आउ or आउभाउ *s. m.* Politeness, respect.
 आंउं *pro. I. s. m.* The slimy thin excrement,
 passed when the bowels are out of or-
 der. *prep.* From, out of.
 आउटणु *v. a.* To melt (metals). *v. n.* To
 quarrel.

- आउडणु *v. a.* To please, suit, be approved
 of.
 s आंउरो *s. m.* The emblic myrobalan.
 आंउं *pron. I. s. f.* Self pride, selfishness.
 आंक *s. f.* A thin straight line in embroi-
 dery.
 A आकडकरहो *s. m.* Pellitory.
 आकडि *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, vanity.
 s आंकर *s. f.* Assenting, assent.
 आकहि *s. f.* Lineage, race, family.
 s आंकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent.
 s आंकारणु *v. n.* To affirm, confess, ac-
 knowledge, own, admit.
 s आकासवाणी *s. f.* Inspiration (divine).
 s आकासु *s. m.* The sky, atmosphere.
 आकाह्यो *s. m.* One of old family or li-
 neage.
 आकिइजणु or आकुइजणु *v. n.* To grow
 proud or shew pride, to be vain, con-
 ceited. To be cramped, or stiff in joints.
 आकिरार्ह *s. f.* A rise in price of any thing,
 dearness.
 आकिरो *adj.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dis-
 positioned.
 A आकिलु *adj.* Learned, wise.
 आकुडु *s. m.* Cramping, or stiffness in limbs.
 आकर or आकरु *prep.* From, since (refer-
 ring only to time and used as an affix).
 आखणु *v. a.* (imper. आखु on आखि.) To tell,
 inform.
 A आखरि *s. f.* The end. *adv.* At last, in
 conclusion. *s. f.* The monsoon season
 during which boats cannot ply.
 आखरु *s. m.* The scum of butter which rises
 in cooking it to form ghee.
 s आखाडु *s. m.* Name of month, part June,
 part July.
 आखाडो *s. m.* A monastery, or place of resi-
 dence of Hindu Fakirs.

आखानी *s. f.* A story, narrative, history.

आखानी खणु To tell a story.

आखुडणु *v. n.* To trip.

आखुंद *s. m.* A preceptor, school-master.

आखुरणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with.

आखेडो *s. m.* A bird's nest.

आग *s. f.* The winning a game; a game won.

आगति *s. f.* The credit side of an account.

आगति करणु To enter in the credit side of an account.

आगंधु *s. m.* The court yard in front of a house.

आगमु *s. m.* A *Nakshatrā* (one of the 27 divisions of the zodiack) in which much rain falls. A *shāstra*.

आगह, आगहो or **आगहु** *s. f.* Information.

आगादई *s. f.* Antiquity, oldness.

आगादो *adj.* Former, old, ancient.

आगांदो *s. m.* A protector, support.

आंगासी, *s. f.* One who raises, or puts up an *āngāsu*.

आंगासु *s. m.* A flagstaff raised by Musalmans and ornamented during the Moharam.

आगि or **आगि** *s. f.* Fire.

आगीठी *s. f.* A fire place.

आगुलि *s. f.* The raised deck or forecastle in front part of a boat.

आगो *s. m.* A furnace made from cowdung &c. in which goldsmiths purify gold.

१. A master, lord.

आगो *s. m.* The front, forepart.

आग्या *s. f.* An order, command.

आग्याकारी or **आग्यावानु** *adj.* Obedient.

आघटिजणु *v. n.* To be crammed together or tossed on the top of one another (as people in a crowd).

आघारणु *v. a.* To rinse, wash; clean out,

empty completely (as a dish of food in eating).

आङुरि *s. f.* A finger; a toe; the forefinger.

आङुठी *s. f.* A thumb ring.

आङुठो The thumb; the big toe.

आचरु *s. m.* Sunday.

आचरि *adv.* Like to, resembling.

आचास *s. m.* Justice; a judicial trial. A pickle. Shape, form.

आंची *s. f.* A kind of cane used for pipes for hukahs.

आंचीफूल *s. f.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

आचमानु *s. m.* The full of palm of hand of any liquid.

आउ *s. f.* Offering as a gift, presenting.

आउणु *v. a.* To offer, present.

आछाडो *s. m.* A leathern bag for keeping things in. A demoniacal seizure.

आछिरणु *v. n.* To settle, subside (as dirt in water).

आछुलाइणु *v. d.* To rinse.

आछेडो *s. m.* A demonical seizure.

आजाई *s. f.* Freedom, liberation, liberty.

आजांजे *adj.* Of ivory.

आजारी *adj.* Sick, sickly.

आजारु *s. m.* Sickness, disease.

आजिको *s. m.* Goods, property, chattles.

१ *adj.* Of ivory.

आजिपणु *s. m.* or **आजपाई** *s. f.* Emancipation, freedom.

आजीगरु *s. m.* A worker in ivory.

आजु *s. m.* Ivory.

आजुजु *adj.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed.

आजो *adj.* Free, at liberty, emancipated, disengaged.

आज्याइणु *v. a.* To try, prove, test, examine.

प भाज्युदो *s. m.* A trial, examination, experiment, experience, ordeal.

भाट *s. f.* Melting.

भांटे *s. f.* Honesty. Sharp-sightedness. The manner of turning or forming letters in writing. The striking of the *chido* with the finger, in the game *chido*.

भाटणु *s. m.* Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. *v. a.* To melt.

भाटो *s. m.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, sulkiness.

L भांटो *s. m.* An embrace.

भाठिरणु *v. n.* To settle or subside, as dirt in water.

L भाठो *adj.* Impure, defiled.

भाड़ *s. f.* The yard or boom of the sail of a boat, a stick placed against any thing to support it. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Bráhmans and Fakirs.

भाड़ंगु *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

भाड़त *s. f.* A mercantile correspondence, agency.

भाड़तिजो *s. m.* A merchant's correspondent.

भाड़ाणो *s. m.* A loom.

भाड़ाणु *v. a.* To steep, soak, (grain &c. in hot water).

भाडाहु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy, a prodigious extent. *adj.* Prodigious, extensive.

भाड़ि *s. f.* A colored mark round top of door way of a Hindu's house. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Fakirs.

s भाड़ितवारह *s. m.* Sunday.

भाडी *s. m.* A wild duck.

L भाडीको *s. m.* A hook.

भाड़ेरी *s. f.* A common weed like a thistle (*Solanum jacquini*) whose fruits *áderia já dená*, are used in medicine (Stocks).

भाड़ो *adj.* Transverse, across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of. *s. m.* Retribution.

s भांडो *s. m.* The entrails, guts, intestines.

s भाड़ुकाई *s. f.* Moisture, dampness.

s भाड़ोको *adj.* Damp, half-dry, moist.

भाड़ोदीड़ो or **भाड़ोट्टेड़ो** *adj.* Awry, crooked.

भाड़ुडु *s. m.* The hot season, summer.

भाठणु *v. a.* To besmear with an unguent, to oil.

s भाण *s. f.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. **भाण मञ्जणु** *v. n.* To be submissive, to be subject, subdued, submit.

भाणणु *v. a.* (past part. **भांदो**) To bring, fetch.

भाणु *s. m.* Grains of tare &c. found in rice.

भातणु *s. m.* The place where women sit and spin.

भातवैला *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

प भातशि or **भातसि** *s. f.* Heat, hotness of temper.

प भातस्वाजी *s. f.* Fireworks.

भातारणु *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax.

s भातिमा or **भात्मा** *s. m.* The soul, self.

प भातिशी or **भातिसी** *adj.* Hot, fiery, hot-tempered.

भातु *s. m.* A retching, motion to vomit.

s भातो *adj.* Vexed, worried, weary.

भाथरु *s. m.* A packsaddle.

भाथाणो *s. m.* Pickles.

भाथुडणु *v. n.* To trip, stumble.

s भादरु *adj.* Ancient, old, original, primitive.

A भादत *s. f.* Habit, practice.

आदर *s. m.* Respect, act of treating with respect, deference, courtesy.
आदाब *s. m.* Torture, anguish.
आदिमी *s. m.* A man.
आदि *s. f.* The beginning, origin.
आदी *adj. or adv.* Original, first, from the beginning.
आधर *s. f.* or **आधर** *s. m.* A support, prop, rest.
आधांजे *s. m.* The late spring crop.
आंधारी *s. f.* A blind for horses' eyes.
आधार *s. m.* A support, prop.
आंधरो *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.
आधिजे *s. m.* A half rupee piece. The half of a split date. A small bottle. A web of muslin.
आधो *adj.* Half. **आधी राति** Midnight.
आनंदी *adj. or adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.
आनंद *s. m.* Happiness, joy.
आनिडी *s. f.* A sty in the eye.
आनिडे *s. m.* A small box for keeping collyrium in.
आनिह *adj.* One with swelled testicles. A beast not castrated in contradistinction to one that is.
आनां *s. f.* The roe or eggs of a fish.
आनूरो *s. m.* A testicle.
आनो *s. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight &c. An egg.
आन्यारो *adj.* A *pallo* fish with eggs in it.
आपदा *s. f.* A misfortune, calamity.
आफति *s. f.* A calamity, adversity, disaster, misfortune, annoyance. Or **आफत** *s. f. or adj.* That by which fear or astonishment is caused, terrible, fearful, monstrous, horrible, tremendous, awful astonishing, a prodigy, monster.

आफिरजणु or **आफिजणु** *v. n.* To be swelled out with wind, puffed out.
आफिरी *s. f.* The swelling out of the belly &c. from wind. *p. inter.* Bravo, well done.
आफीमी *s. m. or adj.* An opium eater.
आफीमु *s. m.* Opium.
आवाइतो *adj.* Respectable, dignified, splendid, stately, grand.
आबादी *s. f.* Cultivation, fertility.
आबादु *adj.* Cultivated, fertile.
आवासी *s. f.* The marvel of Peru.
आबिरु, आबिरुद, or आबुरु *s. f.* Honor, reputation, high character.
आबी *s. f.* A kind of flat drinking vessel, a goblet. *adj.* That gives water; cool, cool tempered.
आबु *s. m.* Respect, high character, honor dignity, reputation. Water.
आबुरार्ह, or आबुआर्ह *s. f.* Good name, reputation.
आबुखोरो *s. m.* A kind of drinking vessel a mug, goblet.
आबनुसु *s. m.* Ebony. Name of a salt-water fish.
आभामणु *v. n.* To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.
आभामिडे *adj.* An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.
आंभारोसांभारो *adj.* Opposite, facing.
आमू *s. m.* Sweet unripe grains of wheat, *jawāri, bājri* &c. A stage in the growth of grain when it is getting full in the ear.
आम *adj.* Common, general.
आमदनी, or आमदि *s. f.* Import, income.
आमासिजणु *v. n.* To swell.
आमासु *s. m.* A swelling.

स आमिडी *s. f.* A tamarind tree (*Tamarindus indica*).
आमिणु *s. m.* A kind of coarse copperas (perhaps sulphate of zinc).
आमिली *s. f.* The business or profession of an *ámilu*.
आमिलु *s. m.* One educated to write and keep accounts in Persian for the transaction of public business.
आमी *s. f.* A small unripe mangoe.
आमो *s. m.* A mangoe.
आमोसाम्हो *adj.* In front of one another, face to face, opposite.
आयलि *s. f.* (An affectionate form for आई) mother, mama.
आंयांरी *s. f.* A stay to a boat's mast, the shroud.
आयोपायो *adv.* or *adj.* Gratis, as a gift
आर *s. f.* A cobbler's awl. Affection, fondness, regard.
आरउं or **आरणु** *s. m.* A melon field, a vegetable garden.
आरती *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed in adoration of a god, by moving circularly round the head of the image a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.
आरंभणु *v. a.* To begin, commence.
आरंभु *s. m.* Beginning, commencement.
आराई *s. m.* A gardener. A spot of the prickly heat.
आराडो *s. m.* A grove of trees with branches closely interwoven above. Ploughing wet ground for rice after it has been flooded by water.
आरादाई or **आराधाई** *s. f.* Separation.
आरादी or **आरोधो** *adj.* Separate, distinct.
आराधणु *v. a.* To contemplate, or meditate on the Deity.

आरांभो *s. m.* A volley of musketry &c.
आरामी *adj.* One at ease, happy.
आरामु *s. m.* Rest, ease, amusement, relaxation, repose.
आरास्तो *adj.* One who moves or acts slowly or leisurely, slow, deliberate. or **आरास्ते** *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly.
आरिसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Lazy, lazily, slothful.
आरिसी *s. f.* A looking glass. *adj.* Lazy, slothful.
आरिसु *s. m.* Sloth, indolence, laziness, lassitude.
आरीठो *s. m.* The soap nut, soapwort (*Sapindus saponaria*).
आरु *s. m.* Shame, sense of honor. The strong current of the stream rushing against, and washing away the bank. or **आरो** *s. m.* Endearment, coaxing, importunate teasing of a child.
आरो *s. m.* The nest or eggs on which a hen sits.
आरोडणु *v. a.* To plough rice ground after it has been flooded by water.
आरोडो *s. m.* Besmearing, plastering.
आरोपारि *adv.* or *prep.* Through, to the other side.
आरोबलो *s. m.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing, flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.
आरकुमु *s. m.* Trifling, fiddling uselessly with things.
आरजा *s. f.* Age, lifetime.
आरतारु or **आरतवारु** *s. m.* Sunday.
आरपारि *adv.* or *prep.* Through, to the other side.
आर्याणी *s. f.* A lady who appears not in

- public nor uncovers her face. A flower-girl or woman.
- स आसाईषु *v. n.* To be lazy, shew laziness, be slothful.
- स आसी *s. f.* A looking glass, mirror. *adj.* Lazy, slothful, indolent, languid.
- आल *s. f.* Name of a large salt water fish.
- आलमु *s. m.* People, mankind.
- प आलमनाह *s. f.* A fortification, a fortified wall round a city.
- आलविआई *adj. fem.* A woman who has been lately brought to bed.
- आलारु *v. a.* To talk, converse.
- आलाई or आलाणि *s. f.* Wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture.
- आलाउ *s. n.* Talk, conversation.
- आलापणु *v. a.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key.
- आलापु *s. m.* Talk, conversation. A perlude to music.
- स आलिसारणु *v. n.* To be lazy, slothful.
- स आलिसारतो *adj. or adv.* Lazy, slothful, lazily.
- स आलिसो *adj.* Lazy, indolent, slothful.
- आलिसीपिंडो *adj.* Very lazy.
- स आलिसु *s. m.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.
- आलुडणु *v. n.* To ebb.
- आलुडु *s. m.* The ebbing of the tide.
- आलो *adj.* Wet, moist.
- आलोभोलो *adj.* Simple-minded, innocent.
- आवति *s. f.* Income, import.
- आवहु *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument.
- प आवाडु *s. m.* A sound, noise, voice.
- प आवादानी *s. f.* Prosperity, abundance.
- प आवादानु *adj.* Prosperous, flourishing.
- आवाह *s. m.* A waste, wilderness.
- प आवारो *adv. or adj.* Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage.
- स आंविरो *s. m.* A species of Myrobalan (Phyllanthus emblica).
- आवलासाह *s. m.* A kind of medicinal brimstone.
- प आश or आशी *s. f.* Gruel.
- आ आशिकु *adj. or sub. m.* One in love, a lover, enamoured.
- आ आशूरो *s. m.* The 10 first days of the Moharam, or one of those days; the procession of the tábúts on the last day of the same.
- स आस *s. f.* Hope.
- स आसणु *s. m.* A cloth for sitting on. A posture for sitting in during devotion, of which 84 are enumerated by Hindoos.
- आसति *s. f.* The Acanthodium hirtum whose seeds are the *Uangan* of the Sindh bazars.
- आसर *s. f.* Hope.
- स आसरवंदु or आसवंदु *adj. or sub. m.* An expectant, hopeful.
- स आसा *s. f.* Hope, trust, name of a *rágini* or musical mode.
- स आसाहतो *adj. or adv.* Hopeful, in hope.
- स आसाऊ *adj.* One who hopes, an expectant, hopeful.
- स आसापुरी *s. f.* A kind of earth used for burning as a perfume brought from a temple in Cutch, from which it takes its name.
- आ आसामी *s. m.* A man; a customer.
- आसाबंधु *s. m.* Friendship.
- स आसावणु or आसावंदु *adj.* Full of hope, expectant.
- आसायौ *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.
- आसिरी or आसिरीहु *s. m.* A kind of tamarrisk tree.

s आसिरो *s. m.* Shelter, defence, protection, means of defence, asylum, a prop.
 s आसीस *s. f.* A blessing, benediction.
 P आसूदो *adj.* At ease, happy, contented.
 आसूगंधु *s. m.* The root of a plant used medicinally (*Physalis flexuosa*).
 P आस्तीन *s. f.* A sleeve.
 s आस्थानो *s. m.* Station, place.
 P आस्मानो *adj.* Of the heavens, sky blue, azure.
 P आस्मानु *s. m.* The sky.
 आह *inter.* Oh! ah! *s. f.* A malediction, prayer for evil. Fondness for, desire to retain.
 आहं *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *s. f.* Lamentation, complaint.
 आहंउं *prep.* From, out of, (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
 आहतो *s. m.* A customer, or one of a number of husbandmen who employ an artizan for the regular repair of tools, water wheels, &c.
 आहनु *s. m.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, &c., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest.
 आहर *prep.* In subjection, subservient to, in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.
 आहरणु *v. a.* To starch.
 आहरु *s. m.* Starch.
 आहा *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief, or commiseration. Oh. Ha!
 आहां *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used). *adv.* No.
 आंहि *adv.* Yes.
 आंहिकार *s. f.* Assent, consent.
 आंहिकारणु *v. n.* To assent, admit, own.
 आहिर *prep.* In subjection, subservient to,

in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.
 आहिरौ *s. f.* A looking glass, a mirror. Pickled carrots.
 आहिर *adj.* One in subjection, subject. A light term for a Mahomadan used by Hindús.
 आहिर्यो or आहुर्यो *s. m.* Name of a grain (*Lepidium sativum*) used in medicine.
 आंहीं *prep.* From, out of, on, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).
 P आहीनो *s. m.* A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a piece of looking glass in it.
 आहु *s. m.* A trough or resevoir of water at a well for giving cattle drink from. The lower corners of the mainsail of a boat.
 आहु *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
 आहुडणु *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by picking it with a chisel.
 आहुरी *s. f.* Pickled carrots.
 आहुरु or आहुरो *s. m.* A kind of manger or raised place for cows to eat out of.
 आहुर्यो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.
 आहू *s. m.* A pigeon that coos much.
 आंहू *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used).
 s आहोई *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess; a Hindu festival day occuring on 20th of the month Asu, for the worship of the goddess *Ahoi*.
 आहोडणु *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by pricking with chisel.
 आहोडो *s. m.* A stone cutter's chisel. *adj.* Persevering, headstrong. जंदाहोडो *s. m.* A millstone cutter.

भाहेडी *s. m.* A hunter, sportsman; a sweeper, a caste of low rank.

भाहेडो *s. m.* Hunting, sporting, pursuing or killing game.

भाहेरो *s. f.* A roost, roosting.

भाहो *s. m.* Fondness for, desire to retain or acquire.

इ

इ The third vowel, a short i.

↳ **इअ** *pro.* (fem. of इउ) She, this.

इआं *adv.* From this place, hence. In this place, here.

इआणप *s. f.* Ignorance.

इआणो *adj.* Ignorant.

↳ **इउ** *pro.* This, he.

इएँ *adv.* In this way, so, thus.

इएँ or **इओँ** *adv.* In this way, gratuitously, causelessly.

इकड *s. f.* A wild bush of which the leaves are used as a vegetable.

इकी *s. f.* An odd number.

इकीलथो *adj.* One of a number of a children not loved as the rest.

इकोही *s. f.* A species of Hyoscyamus whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

↳ **इकानामो** *s. m.* A written recognisance, a bond of agreement.

↳ **इकत्याह** *s. m.* Choice, option, will.

इणगु *v. n.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear.

↳ **इछा** *s. f.* Wish, desire. Kindness, pity.

↳ **इजहार** *s. m.* A deposition, explanation, statement. *adj.* Public, known.

↳ **इजारो** *s. m.* Duty on goods, custom.

↳ **इजादीह** *s. m.* An officer who collects duties on goods, a custom collector.

हिंजिडी *s. f.* A kind of myrobalan (unripe chebulic Myrobalan).

हिंजिनु *s. m.* Power of charming away pains by blowing on the spot, brushing it with skirt, &c.

इहो *adj. or adv.* (fem. इहो) Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now; (used in indication) this one, this very one.

इट *s. f.* The kick of an animal backwards.

इटी *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked in the play of *itia dakara*. A piece of ivory for rubbing the edges of books in binding, smoothing paper with, &c. **इ-टिअइकर** or **इटिअइके जी रांदि** A kind of boy's play, cat and dog, or a species of cricket or tennis.

↳ **इंडलति** *s. f.* A rainbow.

↳ **इंडी** *s. f.* The penis.

इंडो *s. m.* A style for writing with; the letters drawn with the style. Boundary, limit, degree, rank. The back of the hand.

इदो *s. m.* Limit, boundary, rank, height.

इतई, इतउं, इतऊं, इतओं, इतहंउं, इतहीं, इतहूं, इतहो, इतां, इताई, इताऊं, इताओं, इताहंउं, इताहीं, इताहूं, इताहो, adv. Hence, from this place or time. Here.

↳ **इताबु** *s. m.* A taunt, taunting, reproach.

↳ **इतिबारी** *adj.* Trustworthy.

↳ **इतिबाह** *s. m.* Confidence, trust, belief.

इते or **इथे** *adv.* Here.

इथई, इथउं, इथऊं, इथओं, इथहंउं, इथहीं, इथहूं, इथहो, इथां, इथाई, इथाऊं, इथाओं, इथाहंउं, इथाहीं, इथाहूं, or इथाहो adv. Hence, from here. Here.

↳ **इंद्रजउ** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed (*Nerium antidysentericum*.)

↳ **इंद्री** *s. f.* An organ of action or perception of which the Hindús reckon ten; membrum virile.

↳ **इन** *obl. sing. of ए* He, this.

- इनानु** *adv.* Very, exceedingly (mad or foolish).
- ▲ **इनामु** *s. m.* A present from a superior to an inferior, donation, a gift, reward.
- इनिह** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.
- ▲ **इन्साफु** *s. m.* Justice, equity.
- इन्हिअं** or **इन्हे** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.
- ▲ **इबादत** *s. f.* Worship, adoration.
- ▲ **इबादती** *s. m.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.
- ▲ **इबिरत** *s. f.* Surprise, wonder, astonishment.
- ▲ **इमामु** *s. m.* A leader in religious affairs. The Imams, Hussan and Hossain.
- ▲ **इम्दादु** *s. m.* A gift, giving.
- ▲ **इरादो** *s. m.* Intention, design, purpose.
- इरिक** *s. f.* The elbow.
- इरिडी** *s. f.* The steps or little cross sticks between the ropes to which the pots of a water wheel are attached.
- इरेबी** *adj. or adv.* Oblique, diagonally.
- ▲ **इलत** *s. f.* A bad habit.
- ▲ **इलती** *adj.* One who has acquired a bad habit.
- ▲ **इलाही** *adj.* Of God, divine.
- ▲ **इल्माहतो** *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.
- ▲ **इल्मी** *adj.* Scientific.
- ▲ **इल्मु** *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.
- इल्सी** *s. f.* Linseed, (Linum usitatissimum.)
- ▲ **इशारत** *s. f.* Hint, sign.
- ▲ **इशारो** *s. m.* A sign, signal, beckoning, cue, hint.
- ▲ **इदकी** *adj.* Enamoured, in love.
- ▲ **इदकु** *s. m.* Love.
- इदकेली** *s. m. or adj.* One who brings forward false accusations or claims.
- इदकेलु** *s. m.* A false charge, accusation or claim. Or **इदकेलु** Shackles connecting one fore and one hind foot of an animal.
- ▲ **इदितहारु** *s. m.* A proclamation, notice, circular order.
- ▲ **इसिमु** *s. m.* A number, place, or head in any account or list; the portion of one in any distribution. A charm, incantation. An offering, a fee.
- ▲ **इस्तकबालु** *s. m.* The future tense.
- ▲ **इस्तमालो** *s. f.* Experience, practice, exercise.
- ▲ **इस्तिविस्ति** *adv. or adj.* Disorderedly, confusedly, in confusion, scattered.
- ▲ **इस्ती** *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine (gender).
- ▲ **इस्तोलिगु** *adj.* Feminine (gender).
- ▲ **इस्थानु** *s. m.* A fakir's residence, or place of abode.
- ▲ **इस्नानु** *s. m.* Bathing.
- ▲ **इस्यंगरु** *s. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain (Plantago ispaghul).
- ▲ **इस्वर्ग** *s. f.* Name of a wood or leaf used for dying yellow.
- ▲ **इस्वाती** *s. f.* Proving, establishing by evidence.
- ▲ **इस्वानु** *adj.* Proved.
- ▲ **इस्वाबु** *s. m.* Goods and chattels.
- ▲ **इस्वारो** *s. m.* A wizard, enchanter, sorcerer.
- ▲ **इस्वारु** or **इस्वालु** *s. m.* What causes amazement, a demon, evil spirit; demonology, witchcraft, sorcery.
- इहडो** *pro.* Such, this like, so.
- इहि** Oblique sing. of ए He, this.
- इहो** *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis) That very, he. *Inter.* An insulting exclamation.

उं

- इ The fourth vowel, a long i.
 इ inter. O! Used for emphasis in speaking to a woman. An intensitive affix.
 L Pron. He, this.
 A ईजाउ s. m. Trouble, annoyance, pain.
 A ईद s. f. A festival, holyday.
 A ईदगाहु s. f. The place where festivals are performed.
 ईदडि adv. For coming, while coming.
 ईदडि वेदडि In coming and going.
 A ईदाणो adj. Of or belonging to a festival.
 A ईमानी or ईमान्दारु adj. Faithful, honest.
 A ईमानु s. m. Faith, belief, religion; integrity.
 P ईरानी adj. or sub. m. Of Persia, a Persian.
 P ईरानु s. m. Persia.
 s ईर्खा s. f. Miserliness, avariciousness.
 ईर्सा s. f. The root of the iris.
 ईल s. f. The first offer or refusal of any thing.
 s ईश्वरु s. m. The Deity (among Hindus), God.
 ईस s. f. One of the side sticks of a bedstead.
 s ईसुरी adj. Of I'swar, sacred, holy.
 ईहो pron. (fem. ईहा) This very person, he she or it with emphasis or indication.

उ

- उ The fifth vowel, a short u.
 उष The fem. of उओ She.
 L उंभां adv. In that way, so.
 L उंभां, adv. From that place, thence. In that place, there. s. f. The cry of a new-born infant.

- उंभालो or उंभालेरो adv. or adj. Somewhat less, a little less, too little, deficient, a little short.
 उंरां adv. In that manner, so, likewise.
 L उओ pro. This, he, it.
 s उकढ s. f. Longing for a meeting with, desire for, yearning after.
 s उकढिजणु v. n. To long for, yearn.
 उकरणु v. a. (past part. उखतो or उकयो) To grave, engrave. L To descend, issue, go out, pass over.
 A उकावु s. m. An eagle.
 L उकारणु v. a. To take down, cause to descend; to accompany or escort, to settle (a dispute).
 उकिरणु (past part: उखतो or उकियो) v. a. To cut, engrave, carve. L. To descend, issue, come out, pass over.
 उकिणी s. f. Engraving, graving.
 उकिलणु v. n. To be finished, completed, settled. To issue, come forth.
 उकिलाइणु v. a. To settle, complete.
 L उकीर s. f. Longing for, yearning after.
 उको adv. By the heap, in the lump.
 L उखट s. f. Issuing forth, disclosure, publicity.
 L उखटणु v. n. To issue, go forth; become public or known. v. a. To grave, carve.
 उखिडणु v. n. To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (a joint), be loosened.
 s उखिरी v. f. A mortar. The slip of wood fixed on bottom of a door frame in which the corner of door plank works as a hinge.
 उखिलणु v. n. To be extracted, separated, crack, peel of, be broken, untied, uprooted, loosened, ripped, to unfold.
 उखेडणु v. a. To disjoin, loosen, uproot.
 उखेलणु or उखोलणु v. a. To untie, disjoin,

separate, to pull up or out, rip, unfold, untwine, untwist, unwind, unravel, unstring.

उगणु *v. n.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

उगाड *s. f.* The collecting (money).

उगाडणु *v. a.* To collect (money), recover (debts).

उगाडू *s. m.* A collector of debts or small sums due by many parties.

उगारणु *v. n.* To chew the cud.

उगिडणु *v. n.* To be collected or recovered (as money due).

उगिराई *s. f.* Nauseousness. The breaking up of wind from a full stomach, a belch.

उगिरो *adj.* Nauseous, unpleasant.

उघड *s. f.* The being open, unclosed, or bare, publicness, disclosing, nakedness.

उघणु *v. a.* (imper. उघ) To wipe, wipe up or out.

उघाड *s. f.* See उघड.

उघाडणु *v. a.* To make naked, lay bare, strip, disclose, expose, draw (a sword).

उघाडाई *s. f.* Nakedness.

उघाडो *adj.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent.

उघिडणु *v. n.* To be opened, disclosed, laid bare.

उचाणु *v. n.* To have a spite or ill will against any one, give pain, tyrannize over.

उचांगणु *v. a.* To raise up any thing trailing on the ground, tuck up.

उचो *adj.* Excellent, good.

उछउ *s. m.* A feast given to fakirs and bráhmins.

उछनु *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

उछल *s. f.* Casting, throwing, a throw, a cast or throw of dice; springing up, tossing up, agitation, a jerk.

उछलणु, उछलाणु see उछिलणु, उछिलाणु.

उछांगु *s. m.* A leap, bound.

उछातिरो *adv. or adj.* Lightly, loosely, without zeal, laxly, with a light hand, slight, slightly, superficial, superficially.

उछिलणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw. *v. n.* To spring up, be tossed up, be agitated, spout up.

उछिलाणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw, fling. To cause to be agitated, to toss up and down.

उजडु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, waste.

उजणु *v. n.* To be woven.

उजमाइतो *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard working, industriously.

उजमी *adj.* Zealous, diligent, industrious.

उजमु *s. m.* Assiduity, endeavours, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance.

उजलु *adj.* Bright, clean.

उजहणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

उजाड *adj.* Waste, desolate. *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

उजाडणु *v. a.* To desolate, waste, lay waste.

उजारणु *v. a.* To polish, brighten; make splendid, or famous.

उजारो *adj.* Bright, splendid, famous, illustrious.

उजिडणु *v. n.* To be desolate, to be waste.

उजिबो *s. m.* A limb. Fancy, idea.

उजिरणु To be bright, splendid, famous.

उजिह *s. m.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one.

▲ उद्वूरो *s. m.* Reward, pay for labor.
स उज्ज्वारै *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.
उधनु *v. n.* To be extinguished, put out, done up (as with fatigue).
उझांनु *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quench, calm, quiet.
↳ उझाग *s. f.* or **उझागो** *s. m.* Travelling.
उझामणु *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out.
उझिडणु *v. n.* To wander about idly, be lost, ruined.
उझो *pro.* (fem. उझा) That person, that one, that very one.
उञ *s. f.* Thirst.
उञणु or **उञाइनु** *v. a.* To cause to thirst, make thirst.
उञाइनणु or **उञिजणु** *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.
↳ उञारो *adj.* Thirsty.
उञयो *adj.* Thirsty.
उटंगणु *s. m.* The seed of *Acanthodium hirtum* used in medicine.
उटणु *v. a.* To end or break a friendship.
उटिलणु *v. n.* To return or fall back to former place.
उटिलंदो or **उटिलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Opposing, contradictory, on the contrary.
उटिलाइनु *v. a.* To retort, throw back.
उठणु *v. n.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.
उठपेरो *s. m.* A kind of saucer or bowl.
adj. Camel-footed, a light quick traveller.
उडाउ *s. m.* Increase or extension beyond what is usual, enlargement, prolixity.
स उदु *s. m.* A camel.
उदको *s. m.* Fear, dread.
स उद्वामणु *v. a.* To cause to fly; to squander, lavish, waste.

उडाउ *s. m.* or *adj.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.
स उद्वामणु *v. n.* To fly.
स उद्वारो *s. f.* A flight, flying.
उडिको *s. m.* Fear, dread.
उडिडणु *v. n.* To rip, become undone, burst.
उडिरणु *v. n.* To fly.
उडु *s. m.* A glutton.
उडुगुंडु *adj.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.
स उडेरो *s. m.* An awatāra of the river Indus, to whose shrine near Hydrabad pilgrimages are made.
उडोडणु *v. a.* To rip, burst, unstitch, unrip.
उदोही *s. f.* A white ant.
प उद्वदाई *s. m.* A camp follower.
प उद्वदु *s. m.* A camp, an army.
▲ उढाणणु or **उढारणु** *v. a.* To leave off grinding at the mill, to gather up the flour thrown out by the mill.
स उण्टीह *adj.* Twenty-nine.
उणणु *v. a.* To weave, knit, net.
उणति or **उणप** *s. f.* Weaving, texture.
स उणहठि *adj.* Fifty-nine.
स उणहतति *adj.* Sixty-nine.
उणाणी *s. f.* Expense of or pay for weaving.
उणात or **उणाति** *s. f.* Weaving, texture.
स उणानवे *adj.* Eighty nine.
उणावट or **उणावत** *s. f.* Weaving, texture.
स उणासी *adj.* Seventy nine.
उणिणी *s. f.* Weaving.
स उणेतालीह *adj.* Thirty nine.
उणुणि *s. f.* Anxiety, a constant feeling of some care in the mind, thought.
स उण्वंजाह *adj.* Forty nine.
स उण्वीह *adj.* Nineteen.

उतई, उतहीं, उतऊं, or उतथो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, in that place.

उतणु *v. a.* To say, tell.

s उतराइणु or उतराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice.

s उतरू *s. m.* The north. An answer. Anything given to complete the value of another exchanged, boot.

उताहंउं, उताहुं, उताहूं, or उताहो *adv.* From that place or time, thence.

उताउं उतां, उतूं, or उतो *adv.* Over, across, off, down from, after, in succession to. Thence, from that place.

उताई, उताऊं, or उताथो *adv.* To or in that place, there; thence, from that place or time.

s उतारणु *v. a.* To copy, take a copy.

s उतारो *s. m.* A copy.

उताहंउं, उताहीं, उताहुं, उताहूं, or उताहो *adv.* Thence, from that place or time.

उति *adv.* There, at that place.

उतिणो *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

s उतिराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice; a Hindú festival kept on that day.

s उतिराधी *adj.* Of the north, dwelling to the north.

उतिरिधो *adv.* or *adj.* Unconcernedly, without taking interest in, without zeal, carelessly.

उतू *s. m.* The marking cloth with lines by pressing on it a heated iron instrument.

उते *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

उतेती or उतोती *adj.* One born in a family in immediate succession to another, brothers next in age to each other.

उत्यो *adj.* The second year or month after present, the month &c. after next.

उत्यो *adj.* Above, upper.

उथई or उथहीं *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

उथउं *adv.* Thence.

उथड *s. f.* A rebound.

s उथणु *v. n.* (imper. उथु or उथिउ) To get up, rise, be caused or occasioned.

उथल *s. f.* A flood, inundation. Trampling on. Interchange of civilities, familiar correspondence. उथल पुथल *s. f.* Tossing about, disordering.

उथवेह *s. f.* Rising and sitting.

उथां, उथाई, उथाऊं, उथाउं, उथाहंउं, उथाहीं, उथाहूं, or उथाहो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

s उथाणी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

s उथारणु *v. a.* To cause to rise, to rouse, stimulate.

उथिडणु *v. n.* To be knocked away, kicked off, removed from its position with a sudden force. To rebound, glance off, recochet. To be raised up or opened out as is done to the tobacco in a pipe to make it draw. To be dismissed, turned out, removed. To die in numbers, as from any pestilence or epidemic. To be peeled off.

उथिडाणि *s. f.* A rebound, hop.

उथिलणु *v. n.* To be turned over, reversed, upset; to overflow or rise till it rushes over any spot (the river); to turn back.

उथिलाणु *v. a.* To turn over, reverse, upset.

उथिलाउ *s. m.* Reversing.

उथिलाणी *s. f.* Contradiction, differing in opinion.

उथूं *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उथे *adv.* There.

उथेडणु or उथोडणु *v. a.* To knock or throw off with a kick or sharp blow,

- remove by a knock &c. To cause to rebound, glance off or recochet. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be turned out, dismissed, removed. To excoriate, peel off.
- s उथेणी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.
- उथो *adv.* Thence, from that place.
- s उदमाहतो *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard-working, industrious.
- s उदमी *adj.* Zealous, industrious, hard working,
- s उदमु *s. m.* Toil, zeal, exertion.
- s उदास *s. f.* Dejection, sadness, melancholy.
- s उदासी *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant among the followers of Nanok Shah. *s. f.* Dejection, sadness.
- s उदासु *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited.
- s उदमादु *s. m.* Care, anxiety.
- उधणु *v. n.* To increase, augment.
- उधार *s. f.* Loan, money lent, tick, credit.
- उधारणु *v. a.* To borrow, take on loan.
s. To save, deliver from.
- उधारो *adj. or adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit.
- उधोखुटी *s. f.* Profit and loss.
- उधोमथो *s. m.* A kind of headache.
- s उन *s. f.* Wool.
- उनिह, उनिहि, or उन्हे Inflected form of उहो That very one.
- s उन्मानु *s. m.* Guess, conjecture, supposition.
- s उपकारी *adj.* Kind, benevolent, obliging.
- s उपकारु *s. m.* Benevolence, kindness, favor.
- s उपंगु *s. m.* Name of a stringed musical instrument.
- s उपजणु *v. n.* (past part. उपनो) To be produced, engendered, created.
- s उपजाइणु *v. a.* To create, engender, generate.
- उपट, उपटर, or उपटार *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging, the being made known.
- उपटणु *v. n.* To open, uncover, expand.
- उपटारणु *v. a.* To draw out, cause to disclose, investigate.
- s उपति *s. f.* Produce, revenue, income.
- s उपदेशु or उपदेसु *s. m.* Advice, admonition, precept, teaching.
- s उपाइणहारि *s. m.* The Creator.
- s उपाइणु *v. a.* To earn, gain. To create, produce, beget, generate. To bale out water.
- s उपाउ *s. m.* A remedy, expedient.
- s उपाऊ *adj.* Productive, profitable, prolific, fruitful.
- s उपाजु *s. m.* Produce, production, profit
- s उपाधि *s. f.* That which produces pain or trouble, annoyance, nuisance; confusion or alarm.
- s उपाधी *s. m.* A troublesome fellow.
- उपिडणु *v. n.* To grow up, increase, improve, get better.
- L उपिणणु *v. a.* (imper. उपिणु) To sift, separate dirt (from grain &c.) by shaking it up in a sieve, winnow.
- उपिणाइणु *v. a.* To accompany any one a short way on taking leave.
- उपिरासो *s. m.* Receipts, income, means of livelihood.
- उपुडणु *v. n.* See उपिडणु.
- उफडु *adv.* Instantly, outright, on the spot.
- A उफवाई *s. f.* A report, rumour.
- उफिइकणु *v. n.* To talk in sleep.

उफिराटो *s. m.* A kind of wheaten cake with ghee in it.

उफूंगिडो *adj. or adv.* Light though large, lightly or without pressure.

उब्र *s. f.* Steam, vapor, miasma, a light flying cloud.

उब्रकार *s. f.* Retching; crying, sighing.

उब्रकारण *v. n.* To retch; to cry, sigh.

स उब्रटणु *s. m.* A composition of perfumed flour &c. used to rub the body with.

उब्रतकंडी *s. f.* Name of a plant, the seeds of which adhere to one's clothes (*Achyranthes aspera*).

उब्रतडि *adj.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. उब्रतडि सुब्रतडि Higglely pigglely, topsy turvy.

उब्रताइणु *v. a.* To invert, pervert, turn inside out.

उब्रताई or उब्रति *s. f.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse, the wrong side of cloth &c.

उब्रतो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, adverse, contrary, inverted.

उब्रतो सुब्रतो Higglely pigglely, in confusion, inside out, topsy turvy.

उब्रहर or उब्रहराई *s. f.* Great eagerness, haste, impatience.

उब्रहरो *adj.* One in a hurry, precipitate, hasty, eager, impatient.

उब्रणिकारई *s. f.* Sorrow, sadness, dejection, melancholy.

उब्रणिको *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.

उब्ररणु *v. a.* To boil, seeth. To save, preserve.

उब्रारो *s. m.* The boiling up any liquid, a boil. खीर जो उब्रारो The boiling of milk, used to define a hasty tempered person who quickly calms down again.

उब्रासिह *adj. or sub. m.* A yawner.

उब्रासी *s. f.* A yawn.

उब्राहो *adj.* Erect, upright, ready.

उब्रिडाकु or उब्रिहको *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

उब्रिदाणो *s. m.* The open hem in which a string runs.

उब्रिरणु *v. n.* To boil. To have a tendency to soreness (the eyes). स To be left or remain over, be saved.

L उब्रिहणु *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उब्रूरणु *v. n.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meat &c., to pepper.

उब्रूखो *adj. or adv.* Lightly, without pressing down (as in filling any vessel &c.).

उभ्रखुडो *adv. or adj.* On tiptoe.

L उभ्रणु *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उभ्रामणु *v. n.* To boil up, boil over.

L उभ्रारणु *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise.

उभ्रालो *s. m.* Reproach, reproaching, upbraiding.

उभ्रिरणु *v. n.* To rise (as the sun), to spring up (as a plant). उभ्रिरी वरणु To bring out some calumny against one, come on one suddenly.

उभ्रिरंदो *s. m.* The east.

उभ्रिरंदो *adj.* Of the east, eastern, easterly.

उभ्रु *s. m.* The heavens, sky.

L उभ्रो *adj.* Upright, erect.

उभ्रोसाहु *s. m.* Heavy breathing, a sigh; asthma.

उभ्रंघु *s. m.* A fancy.

उभ्रडु *s. m.* A lighted stick, a firebrand.

A उभ्रत *s. f.* Religion, a sect.

A उभ्रती *s. m.* A believer of any faith, sectarian.

उभ्राडी *s. f.* A half burned log, a firebrand.

उमाणु *v. a.* To escort any one a short distance on taking leave.

उमालक *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

उमास *s. f.* The day of new moon.

उमिराई or **उमिराही** *s. f.* Greatness, high rank, dignity.

उमिराउ or **उमिराह** *s. m.* A grandee, noble.

उमिति *s. f.* Age, lifetime.

उमेद *s. f.* Hope. **उमेद भत्रणु** To disappoint.

उमेदवारु *s. m. or adv.* An expectant, hopeful.

उमेरी *s. f.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over.

उम्दाई *s. f.* Excellence, great worth, superiority.

उम्दो *adj.* Excellent, superior.

उरहु *s. m.* The chest, breast.

उरु *s. m.* A good memory, sharp faculties, quickness of understanding, perspicacity.

उरेवी *adj. or adv.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, diagonally.

उर्रणु *v. n.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be tangled, involved.

उल्लो *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.

उसी *s. f.* or **उसो** *s. m.* A flag for pulverising things on.

उसुं *s. m.* An offering or oblation made in the name of the Prophet in the month Rabiulawal.

उलर *s. f.* The flying at one in a rage, rush, onset, assault.

उलहणु *v. n.* To descend; set (as soon); dismount; disembark; light or alight.

उलहंदो *s. m.* The west.

उलहंदो *adj.* Of the west, western, westerly.

उलाभो *s. m.* A reproach, taunt.

उलारणु *v. a.* To raise up a weapon for the purpose of striking with it, to threaten.

उलिकाइतो *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

उलिङणु *v. n.* To be loose or shaking as a tooth, post or such like, rickety.

उलिरणु *v. n.* To rush at one in a rage.

उली *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, hunger, ravenousness.

उलेरु or **उलेलु** *s. m.* A whim, fancy, bound.

उलो *s. m.* A spark.

उल्को *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

उल्वाणु *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

उस *s. f.* Sunshine.

उसर्घडिणी *s. f.* A boy's play performed by moon-light.

उसहणु *v. n.* To go, depart, (a respectful term).

उसाट *s. f.* Thirst.

उसाटिजणु *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

उसिइकणु *v. n.* To be wearied with waiting for or expecting.

उसिरणु *v. n.* To spring up, rise (as a plant, building &c.), to grow.

उसिराट *s. f.* Thirst.

उसिराटिजणु *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

उस्ताति *s. f.* Praise, applause.

उस्तादाई or **उस्तादी** *s. f.* Expertness, skill, skillfulness.

उस्तादाणो or **उस्तादिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a master, masterly, skillful.

- प **उस्तादु** *s. m.* A teacher, a school master, preceptor, headman among artizans, a skillful person.
- स **उस्तुति** *s. f.* Praise, applause.
- उस्तुपुरतु** *s. m.* Lucerne (grass).
- प **उस्ता** *s. m.* A master, a headman among artizans.
- उहडो** *pro.* Such like, of that kind, that like, so.
- उहार्ई** *s. f.* The repeating anything constantly, to commit it to memory.
- उहाड** *s. m.* Light, splendour.
- उहुत्राणु** *s. m.* A sign, token (given as an evidence of any thing). A feature, lineament.
- उहुत्रु** *s. m.* Sign, mark, token.
- उहुमाई** *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.
- उहुमो** *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.
- उहेई** *adv.* So, in this way, just as before; gratis, in vain.
- उहो** *pro.* (fem. **उहा**) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.
- उहोई** *pro.* (fem. **उहार्ई**) That very, identical, same.

ऊ

- ऊ** The sixth vowel, a long u.
- ल **ऊ** *pron.* (plu. **ऊ** or **ऊइ**) That, he, it. *Inter.* An exclamation of acknowledgment.
- ऊं** *inter.* An exclamation of assent, yes.
- Prep.* From, out of, than (affixed to the word with which it is used).
- ल **ऊभा** (plu. **ऊर**) Feminine of **ऊ** That, he.
- ऊंकर** *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs) From, since. *s. f.* Assent.
- ऊंकार** *s. f.* A whine, whining.
- ऊंकारणु** *v. n.* To whine.
- ऊंग** or **ऊंघ** *s. f.* Slumber, sleep.

- ऊंघार्ई** *s. f.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.
- स **ऊंचार्ई**, **ऊंचार्ई**, **ऊचाणि** or **ऊंचाणि** *s. f.* Excellence, goodness, superiority.
- स **ऊचो** or **ऊंचो** *adj.* Excellent, superior.
- स **ऊजरु** or **ऊजलु** *adj.* Bright, shining, clear, clean.
- स **ऊज्लार्ई** *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.
- स **ऊंणार्ई** or **ऊंणि** *s. f.* Scarcity, want, deficiency, falling short.
- स **ऊणीह** *adj.* Nineteen.
- स **ऊंणीहो** *adj.* Nineteenth.
- स **ऊंणो** *adj.* Not full, incomplete, deficient, less. (Affixed to numerals) Fold, as **पंजणो** Five fold.
- ऊंदहि**, **ऊंदाहि** or **ऊंदाही** *s. f.* Darkness, obscurity.
- स **ऊंदाओ** or **ऊंदाहो** *adj.* Dark, obscure. *s. m.* Darkness.
- अ **ऊदु** *s. m.* The wood aloes.
- स **ऊंध** *s. f.* Darkness.
- ऊंधमुहो** *adj. or adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.
- ऊंधार्ई** *s. f.* The being reversed, inversion, contrariety.
- स **ऊंधाओ** *adj.* Dark, obscure.
- ऊंधी** *adj.* Reversed, upside down, inverted, adverse, contrary, wrong.
- ऊनाइणु** *v. n.* To howl as a dog. *v. a.* To hear, listen.
- ऊनार्ई** *s. f.* The howling of a dog.
- ऊनाड** *s. f.* The howling or crying of a number of dogs or jackalls.
- ऊनाडणु** *v. n.* To howl or cry as dogs.
- ऊन्हाई** **ऊन्हाणि** *s. f.* **ऊन्हाडु** *s. m.* Depth, profundity.
- ऊन्हारो** *s. m.* The hot season, summer.
- ऊन्हो** *adj.* Deep, profound.
- ऊरिरी** or **ऊरी** *s. f.* The measles.

उहो (fem. उहा) *pron.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

ए

ए The seventh vowel, like e in there.

ए (fem. इअ) *pro.* He, she, it, this. *inter.*

O! (in addressing or calling).

ए *conj.* And.

स एकतीह *adj.* Thirty one.

स एकवचनु *adj.* Singular (number).

स एकवजाह *adj.* Fifty-one.

स एकहठि *adj.* Sixty-one.

स एकहणो *s. m.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of the months Asú and Chetra, sacred to Dewi Bhavána.

स एकहतरि *adj.* Seventy-one.

स एकाई *s. f.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy; a class of fakírs who believe in but one God.

स एकाइसी or एकादसी *s. f.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

स एकांति *s. f.* Retirement, privacy. *adj.* Retired, apart.

स एकांती *adj.* Retired, one fond of retirement, unsocial.

स एकानवे *adj.* Ninety-one.

स एकासी *adj.* Eighty-one.

स एकीह *adj.* Twenty-one.

स एक *adj.* One, single, indivisible.

स एकतालीह *adj.* Forty-one.

स एको *s. m.* Name of the figure one, a unit, unanimity, agreeing. *adj.* And one, or with one, (prefixed to a hundred, thousand &c., as एको सउ 101).

स एकोतर And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand &c., as एकोतसउ 101).

स एकोतिरो *adj.* One over or more than; one per cent.

एछिपो *s. m.* Kindness, favor.

एडभरो *adv.* A little way here or there, slightly in this direction.

एडई, एडउं, एडऊं, एडओं, एडहं, एडहंउं, एडहीं, एडहुं, एडहूं, एडही, एडाई, एडाऊं, एडाओं, एडाहंउं, एडाहीं, एडाहूं, एडाही, एडे, एडहउं, एडहां, एडहीं, एडहूं, or एडहों *adv.* There, in this direction.

एडिडो *pro.* So small, as small as this.

एडो *pro.* So large, so great. एडो सारो So very large.

एडताई, एडताऊं, एडताओं, एडताहंउं, एडताहां, एडताहीं, एडताहूं, एडताही, or एडते *adv.* A little way there or in that direction.

स एतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. एतिरो सारो So very many.

एमिणा *s. f.* A goat. A woman's name.

एराजो *s. m.* Fate; difficulty, evil.

एर्याल *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloë (aloë perfoliata).

एर्यो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the drug aloës.

एल *s. f.* See एलि.

एलाचो *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

एलाजु *s. m.* Remedy, help.

एलि *s. f.* The seizing or taking people captive, pressing for forced labor; captivity, subjection.

एलिपव्हरु *s. m.* A goat herd; a demon, a giant.

एलची *s. m.* An ambassador.

एवजि *adv.* In lieu, in exchange, instead.

एवजो or एवजु *s. m.* or *adj.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative; retribution.

एसी *adv.* (Generally with **तोगो** or **तई** &c. affixed) So far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

ऐ

ऐ The eighth vowel, sounded like ei in height.

ऐट्टिडी *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton cleaning machine.

ऐट्टु *s. m.* A spinning wheel.

ऐठ *s. f.* A female goat or kid about 10 or 12 months old.

ऐथिरो *adj. or adv.* Perverse, cross, cross tempered, froward, troublesome, in a perverse manner.

ऐनक *s. f.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐनु *s. m.* The eye. *adj.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct.

ऐनुलहरु *s. m.* (Cat's eye) Name of a greenish gem, a beryl.

ऐनो *s. m.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐबदारु *adj.* Unsound, defective.

ऐबाइतो *adj. or adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty.

ऐबु *s. m.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish.

ऐवानु *s. m.* A court yard, ground in front of or about a house.

ऐशी *adj. or s. m.* One who indulges in carnal pleasures, luxurious, sensual, a voluptuary.

ऐशु *s. m.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, revelry, voluptuousness.

ऐसो *adj.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ओ

ओ The ninth vowel, a long o.

ओ *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing; ho!

ओ *prep.* From, out of, than, in (affixed to the nouns with which it is used).

ओइनु *s. m.* A small plant or herb that grows in salt lands.

ओई *s. f.* A small water-bag.

ओक *s. f.* Vomiting.

ओकणु *v. n.* To vomit, puke.

ओकाणु *v. n.* To cease raining, clear up (the weather).

ओकात *s. f.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy.

ओकाती *adj.* Irresolute, fickle-minded, changeable, fanciful, flighty.

ओकार *s. f.* Vomiting, retching.

ओकारणु *v. n.* To retch.

ओकारु or **ओकारो** *s. m.* A retching.

ओकिडू or **ओकिणू विहणु** *v. n.* To sit on the heels.

ओखडोख *s. f.* An inquiry, investigation.

ओखप *s. f.* Need, want, necessity.

ओखण *s. f.* Illustration, example. **L** Recognition.

ओखणणु *v. a.* To exemplify. **L** To recognize.

ओगडि *s. f.* Collecting money or debts; money collected.

ओगणु *v. n.* To vomit, puke.

ओगरि *s. f.* Chewing the cud, the cud.

ओगार *s. f.* The cud; spittle.

ओगारणु *v. n.* To chew the cud, ruminate.

ओगार्दानी *s. f.* A spitting pot.

ओगाही or **ओगाही** *s. f.* Evidence, witnessing, testimony.

ओगाही *s. f.* Collecting money due; money collected.

ओगाहु *s. m.* A witness, an evidence.

ओगाह्यो *s. m.* A collector of outstanding debts.

ओगिरार् *s. f.* A belch, eructation.

ओगो *adj.* Stupid, foolish.

ओघि *s. f.* Wiping, the wipings, scrapings.

ओघो *adj.* Good, excellent, handsome, graceful.

ओचिको *adj.* Of the province Och.

ओचितार् *s. f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness.

ओचितो *adj. or adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, by chance, fortuitously, fortuitously, sudden, unawares.

ओचीडो *s. m.* A clearing up after rain, the passing off of clouds and rain.

ओछउ *s. m.* A feast given to Hindu fakirs.

ओछणु *s. m.* Covering, dress, clothes.

ओछार् *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, paltriness, vileness.

ओछिंगार *s. f.* Weeping, crying.

ओछिंगारणु *v. n.* To cry or weep with a loud noise.

ओछो *adj.* Paltry, contemptible, mean, despicable, base, vile. *L s. m.* A feast, given to Hindu fakirs.

ओज *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

ओजरु *s. m.* Polish, brightness.

ओजाग *s. f.* or **ओजागो** *s. m.* The remaining or being awake, wakefulness, sleeplessness.

ओजारणु *v. a.* To brighten or polish.

ओजारु *s. m.* A tool, implement, instrument.

ओजोसाडो *s. m.* Dustings, sweepings, dirt lying about.

ओजु *s. m.* Height of station, arrogance, height, force, rapidity.

ओझिरणु *s. m.* To nod from drowsiness.

ओझिरी *s. f.* The stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested, the tripe.

ओझु *s. m.* Food found in stomach of an animal after death.

ओझो *pro.* (fem. ओझा) That person or thing a little way off (used in indicating). *s. m.* A teacher, a school master.

ओत्रह *s. f.* **ओत्रहु** *s. m.* Likeness in features or appearance; lineaments; simulating lineaments or form.

ओत्राणु *s. m.* A sign, indication.

ओट *s. f.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going, expense in going any where.

ओट मोट Going and returning.

ओट *s. f.* The art or knowledge of the way of performing any thing; the having some idea of any art.

ओटी *s. f.* A hem, hemming, a kind of strong sewing in which the edge of cloth is laid over.

ओठारु *s. m.* A camel herd.

ओठि *s. f.* The falling of rain, plenty of rain; fallen rain.

ओठिअडो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

ओठी *s. m.* One mounted on a camel, a camel-rider.

ओठो *adj.* Of a camel.

ओड *s. f.* A drawn line, a furrow.

ओडक *s. f.* A great fall of rain.

ओडकि *adv.* At last, finally.

ओडकु *s. m.* The end, conclusion.

ओडई, ओडंउ, ओडंऊ, ओडंओ, ओडंह, ओडंहं, ओडंही, ओडंहु, ओडंहुं, ओडंहुं, or ओडंहो *adv.* There, in that direction.

ओडार् *s. f.* Nearness, proximity. The business or trade of an *Odu*.

ओडार्, ओडांऊ, ओडांओ, ओडांहं, ओडांही, ओडांहु, or ओडांहो *adv.* There, in that direction.

ओडाडु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force. *adj.* Unfathomable, very deep.
ओड़िडाई *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.
ओड़िडो *adj. or adv.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So small, so little.
ओडु *s. m.* A caste of men who make mud walls; a blockhead.
ओड़े *adv.* There.
ओडो *s. m.* The lintel of a door.
ओड़ो *adv. or adj.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So large, so great.
ओडोपाडो *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.
ओड़हंउं, ओड़हां, ओड़हीं, ओड़हूं or **ओड़्हो** *adv.* There, in that direction.
ओड़णु *v. a.* To spread clothes over one, put on (a mantle, shawl or such like loose covering).
ओड़िणी *s. f.* A cloth thrown over head or shoulders like a shawl, a mantle.
ओत *s. f.* Pouring.
ओतणु *v. a.* To pour, pour out.
ओताऊ *adj.* Desirous, wishing for, running after, labouring to obtain.
ओताक *s. f.* The men's apartments in a house, or a separate habitation for men alone.
ओतारो *s. m.* An inn, or place for putting up in.
ओतिरो *pro.* So many, so large.
ओतिर्यो *adj.* Of or pertaining to the north.
ओती *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ओथ *s. f.* A rock (used as a curse, thus **ओथ पवेई** May a rock fall on you, or reproach, as **ओथ थो पिओ आहे** He lies there like a rock, i. e. is very lazy).
ओथड or **ओथडि** *s. f.* Any epidemic or

contagious disease, a pestilence, mortality.
ओथाकु or **ओथागु** *s. m.* The taking out cattle for grazing.
ओथागणु or **ओथाणु** *v. a.* To drive out cattle to the grass early in the morning.
ओथारो *s. m.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A night-mare.
ओधरि *s. f.* Money lent, credits, outstanding debts. **ओधरि पाधरि** Idem. **ओधरि खणाइणु** To give on credit or tick.
ओन *s. f.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind. The howl or cry of a jackall.
ओनाइणु *v. n.* To listen, attend to. To howl or cry as a jackall.
ओनाइतो *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.
ओनो *adj.* Woollen, woolly. *s. m.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind.
ओपड *s. f.* or **ओपडु** *s. m.* Growth, rise, increase, improvement.
ओपिरो *adj.* One strange or unknown. *s. m.* The top or bottom stick of the frame of a beadstead.
ओफडु or **ओफिदू** *adv.* Cheaply, at small price, at less than usual rate. *adj.* A stranger, one whose place of residence is not known.
ओबणु *v. a.* To reel or wind yarn.
ओबरि *s. f.* Remnants or leavings of food.
ओबरु *s. m.* The boiling up of water &c.
ओबारणु *v. a.* To leave (food in eating).
ओबिरो *s. m.* A wheel for reeling thread on, a reel.
ओभरु *s. m.* The East. *s.* Height, depth.

भोभारणु *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. To save, preserve.
भोभारो *adv. or adj.* Against the stream.
s. m. A spoke of a wheel.
भोर *s. f.* The afterbirth. Talk, chat (chiefly of one's griefs). A second crop sprung up after a field has been once reaped.
भोरगु *s. m.* Kind friendly talk.
भोरंग्शाही *s. f.* A kind of fine cloth of silk or cotton and silk.
भोरंग *s. f.* Stepping over.
भोरणु *v. a.* To talk over one's misfortunes.
भोरांड or **भोरांओ** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.
भोरांघणु *v. s.* To step over.
भोराज्ञो *s. m.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, illfate.
भोराटणु *v. n.* To advance or approach close up to or against.
भोराणो *s. m.* A lullaby.
भोरांभो *s. m.* Regard, affection for.
भोराटि *adv. or prep.* On this side.
भोराटि or **भोराह** *s. f.* The near side.
भोराहूँ or **भोराहोँ** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.
भोरे *adv.* On this side, near.
भोतीउं, **भोतीओ**, **भोतीहउं**, **भोतीहां**, or **भोतीहोँ** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.
भोयी *adv. or prep.* On this or the nearer side, near.
भोयी *adj.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.
भोल *s. f.* A hostage. A log rolling down the stream.
भोलडु *s. m.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle, litter.

भोलणु *v. n.* To be stopped, to be taken up with, to be harrassed or bothered by any constant employment, interruption, &c.
भोलह *s. m.* The west.
भोलहो *adj.* Western, westernly.
भोलाको *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.
भोलाणणु *v. a.* To leave off from any work, to omit to work, to stop working, to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.
भोलाणो *s. m.* A lullaby.
भोलादी or **भोलाधी** *adj.* One who has children, a father. **भोलाधी चर्यो** Mad by descent.
भोलादु or **भोलाधु** *s. m.* Children, offspring, lineage, posterity, progeny, race.
भोलांभो *s. m.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame.
भोलारणु *v. a.* To raise the arm to strike, to threaten a blow.
भोलारी *s. f.* Rushing at, pouncing at any thing. **भोलारी पाइणु** To pounce.
भोलिजणु *v. n.* To be wearied, tired, bothered.
भोलिडो *s. m.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water a glass &c.
भोलिमो *s. m.* A method of sewing, hemming.
भोलो *s. m.* A ball of sugar, a kind of sugar made up in balls. A large oar worked from the rear of a vessel. Shade, shelter, cover.
भोसह *s. m.* A kind of hunting where ground is enclosed on three sides and the animals driven into it, the place so enclosed, a battue.
भोसहि *s. f.* An omen.
भोसानु *s. m.* Sense, understanding.

- ओसाम** *s. f.* A wave, a great rise or rush of the river.
- ओसार** *s. f.* Mourning or weeping or weeping for the death of any one, the cry of women in mourning. Building, erecting.
- ओसारणु** *v. a.* To mourn, cry in mourning for death of any one. To build, raise.
- ओसारी** *s. f.* The building a wall.
- ओसिनार्द** *s. f.* Staleness.
- ओसिनो** *adj.* Stale.
- ओसी** (Generally used with **तोगी** or **सुधो** &c. affixed) So long, so far, until then, till that time.
- ओसीडो** *s. m.* Expectation, looking for, anxiety, solicitude.
- ओसीइजणु** *v. n.* To be delayed, wait, delay.
- ओसीवनिडो** *s. m.* A kind of cry or lamentation for the departed, a dirge.
- ओसेपासे** *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.
- ओसो** *s. m.* Heat or slight ague from bathing or drinking water when heated &c., great thirst.
- ओसोपासो** *s. m.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about.
- ओहि** *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, ignomony or reproach).
- ओहीडो** *s. m.* A shower of rain.
- ओह** *s. m.* The udder.
- ओहो** *inter.* Oh! an expression of wonder.
- ओम्हार्द** *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.
- ओम्हो** *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

औ

- औ** The tenth vowel or dipthong of the alphabet, au, or as ow in cow.
- औकाली** *adj.* Unsteady, capricious.

- औकालु** *s. m.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.
- औखति** or **औखार्द** *s. f.* Trouble, difficulty, perplexity.
- औखण** *s. f.* Need, want.
- औखी** *s. f.* or **औखु** *s. m.* Difficulty, exigence; pain, distress.
- औखो** *adj.* Difficult; pained, troubled.
- औगुणु** or **औगुणु** *s. m.* Fault, blemish, defect, failing.
- औद्गडु** *s. m.* A labyrinth, a place where one knows not the road, a maze.
- औठार्द** *s. f.* Impurity.
- औठो** *adj.* Impure, unclean.
- औतडु** *s. m.* A bad landing place.
- औतरणु** *v. n.* To become incarnate.
- औतारु** *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.
- औथिरो** *adj. or adv.* Perverse, froward cross-tempered, in a perverse manner.
- औधि** *s. f.* End, conclusion; age.
- औरत** *s. f.* A woman.
- औरो** *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.
- औरो** *adj.* Ill-dispositioned.
- औलिआउ** *s. m.* A saint, apostle.
- औसरु** *s. m.* A want of rain, dryness from want of rain, a drought; adversity; a plague, pestilence.
- औसानु** *s. m.* The senses, sense, understanding.

क

- क** The letter k, the first consonant in the alphabet.
- कह** *s. f.* Vomiting, puking.
- कई** *adj.* Several, many.
- कउ** *s. m.* Fear, dread. **कउ खाइणु** To fear.
- कउंकउं** *s. f.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

कंभो *pro.* Which, of what number.

ककडु *s. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

ककणु *s. m.* A kind of salt-water fish.

ककरु *s. m.* A cloud.

ककि *adj.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *s. f.* The connecting the vowels with the different consonants. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

ककिडी *s. f.* The stone of a fruit.

ककिडो *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *adj.* Of a reddish color (a bullock).

ककिरी *s. f.* A small light cloud. The gravel (disease.)

ककिरो *s. m.* A pebble, a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.

कको *adj.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair).

ककोरुणु *v. a.* To make brown or tawny.

ककोरो *s. f.* A root from the Thar used in medicine.

ककोरुणु *v. n.* To become brown or tawny.

ककु *s. m.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. A sulphate of any metal. ककु कपिळु मेडणु To sweep up straws and rags. i. e. be mad or silly.

कङ्गणखारु or कङ्गणहारु *s. f.* Borate of soda, used as a flux by goldsmiths.

s कङ्गणु *s. m.* A kind of bracelet. A thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions. Bankruptcy.

कङ्गराडि *adj.* Desolate, waste. *s. f.* Desolateness, desolation.

कङ्गालारि *s. f.* Poverty.

कङ्गालु *adj.* Poor, penniless.

s कङ्गिणी *s. f.* A small grain, millet (*Panicum Italicum*). A kind of bracelet, a

thread tied round wrist as a charm, on certain occasions.

कङ्गु *s. m.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. कङ्ग रङ्गु

To be desolate, or waste.

कङ्गोह *s. m.* A kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

कङ्गोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet.

कचकोडी *s. f.* A kind of small shell, a small cowry.

कचरु भचरु *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

कचहरी *s. f.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience.

कचरि or कचाणि *s. f.* Rawness.

कचावटु *s. m.* A slight washing (of clothes).

कचिडी *s. f.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.

कचिरी *s. f.* Vegetables sliced and dried.

कचिरो *s. m.* Leavings or remnants of vegetables.

कची *s. f.* Beginning, origin, commencement.

कंची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

s कचु *s. m.* Glass.

कचूरि *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous root..

कचौ *adj.* Raw, unripe, crude; unskilled

s. m. Low alluvial lands lying below

a bank or hill or lately thrown up by

the river. Dishonor, disgrace. A

shopkeeper's day book in which items

are first roughly entered. कचो किरणु

To happen an abortion. कचो हिर्भो

शिभणु To have an inclination to vomit.

कचोरी *s. f.* A dish made of wheaten flour and pulse.

p कचुकोलु *s. m.* A wallet.

कज्जालि *s. f.* A tree the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable (*Bauhinia variegata*).

कञ्च *s. f.* Measuring, measure, size. The armpit.
 s कञ्चं *s. m.* A turtle, tortoise.
 कञ्चु *v. a.* To measure.
 कञ्चिडी *s. f.* The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress.
 कञ्चिर *adj.* A camel afflicted with the swelling called *kachho*.
 कञ्चु *s. m.* The armpit.
 कञ्चुडि *s. f.* The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.
 कञ्चुं *s. m.* A tortoise, turtle.
 कञ्चो *s. m.* The side of a boat. A kind of drawers covering only the thighs. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs.
 कञ्चोराडी *s. f.* A boil in the armpit.
 कञ्ज *s. f.* A dimness of sight in one eye.
 कञ्ज *s. f.* Covering, modesty.
 कञ्जक *s. f.* The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle, and laid hold of by footmen. कञ्जक वरणु. To accompany a horseman on foot.
 कञ्जणु *v. p.* To be done.
 कञ्जणु *v. a.* To cover. To press down tight in packing, compress.
 s कञ्जलु *s. m.* Lamp-black.
 a कञ्जा *s. f.* Chance, accident.
 r कञ्जाभो *s. m.* A kind of dossers or pannier placed on camels for riding in, also on donkeys for conveying mud.
 कञ्जुरां *s. f.* or कञ्जुरो *s. m.* A kind of bodice worn by women.
 कञ्जकी *s. m.* A footman who accompanies one on horseback holding the *kanjaka*.
 कञ्जणु or कञ्शिकणु *v. n.* To groan, moan.
 कञ्शिकञ्शि or कञ्शिकार *s. f.* Groaning, groans.

कञ्शिक्यो *adj.* One who groans.
 कञ्शी *s. f.* (*plu.* कञ्शुं) A kind of cymbal.
 s कञ्शो *s. m.* Bell metal.
 कञ्शरु *s. m.* The name of a caste, who play, sing and dance.
 s कञ्शा *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin; the sign Virgo.
 s कञ्शारासी *s. f.* A turband. *adj.* Impotent.
 कञ्शिरी *s. f.* A female of the caste *Kan-yaru*, a prostitute.
 कञ्शिरीबाजु *s. m.* A whoremonger.
 कट or कटवड *s. f.* Cutting, deduction, retrenchment.
 s कटकु *s. m.* An army, a crowd.
 कटणु *v. a.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench. *v. a.* or *n.* To rust.
 कटरु *s. m.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Anger.
 s कटहडो *s. m.* A balustrade, railing, palisade, a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.
 s कटारी *s. f.* or कटारो *s. m.* A kind of dagger.
 कटाहु *s. m.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.
 कटिञ्जणु *v. n.* To rust.
 कटी *s. f.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle.
 कटु *s. m.* or *f.* Rust. *s. m.* A black die made from iron; acrimony.
 कटोरो *s. m.* A metal bowl, or cup.
 कटोर्दानु *s. m.* A leather case for keeping a *katoro* in on travelling.
 s कटनु *adj.* Hard, difficult; penurious.
 s कटमाल *s. f.* A kind of necklace.
 s कंठि *adj.* or *adv.* Learned by heart, committed to memory, by rote.

कंठी *s. f.* A kind of necklace.
कठो *adj.* Together, collected.
कंठो *s. m.* The border, bank, shore. *s*
 A kind of necklace.
कठोरी *s. f.* The root of a plant used in
 medicine.
कठोर *adj.* Unfeeling, hard-hearted,
 cruel, harsh, obdurate, severe.
कड *s. f.* A dike or mound raised to shut
 out water, an artificial bank of earth.
 Height, limit.
करंगु *adj.* Dried up, emaciated.
कडगु *v. n.* To be wearied or tired. To
 get ready, prepare. **भसि कडगु** To
 repeat an incantation for the cure of
 sore eyes.
कइहीं *adv.* When? Sometime or
 other.
कडाइगु *v. a.* To weary, annoy, bother.
 To frighten. To cause to make
 ready.
कडाई or **कडाणि** *s. f.* Fieriness (as in
 pepper). Bitterness. A breach in
 friendship, a quarrel.
कडाही *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. A
 kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten
 in honor of Nanock Shah.
कडाहु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat pre-
 pared and eaten in honor of Nanock
 Shah.
कडाहो *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.
कंदि *s. f.* A thorn bush, a number of
 thorns.
कंदिहो *s. m.* A method of sewing the
 edges of two cloths together.
कंदिह *adj.* Thorny, prickly. Bony, full
 of bones. **कंदिह नमसु** A species of
 bridle bit from which sharp points
 stick out.

कइहिं *adv.* When? Sometime, at any
 time.
कडी *s. f.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring
 or loop for fastening any thing by; the
 link of a chain. A hooked piece of
 iron for striking fire on a flint. A
 scale. Boundary, limit, mark of ex-
 tension.
कडी see **कइहीं**.
कंडो *s. f.* A thorn-bush.
कडूकाठी *s. f.* Name of a wood used in
 medicine.
कडो *adj.* Fiery, hot (as peppers). Bit-
 ter. *s. m.* A chain or iron hasp to
 fasten a door &c., a ring, a buttonhole
 or loop for a button. An iron instru-
 ment for burnishing with.
कडो *s. m.* An ear or part of an ear of grain
 after grain is extracted; stalks of to-
 bacco plant after leaf is separated.
कंडो *s. m.* A thorn tree (*Prosopis spici-*
gera); a thorn; the back bone; a pair
 of scales; a box in which scales are
 kept; a fish's bone; a bone.
कडकगु *v. a.* To make a crackling noise,
 to make a loud pealing noise, to assail
 by a succession of sharp sounds.
कइकाउ, कइकादु, or कइको *s. m.* A crack-
 ling noise, the pealing of thunder.
कइली *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon; a small
 saucepan.
कइलु *s. m.* An iron ladle, or saucepan
 for cooking or melting things in.
कइव *s. m.* Straw of *Jawari* or *Bajhari*.
कइयारो *adj.* Thorny, prickly.
कइयो *s. m.* A kind of narrow water course
 A young shoot or branch of a plant or
 tree, a sprout.
कइलाउ or कइवाउ *s. m.* Sound, voice.

कड़हणु *v. n.* To boil ; fret, grieve, be distressed.

कड़हाकुरु or **कड़हाको** *adv.* Since when ? how long ?

कड़ही *s. f.* A dish of chopped onions and ghi. A dish of meal of pulse (Chaná) dressed with sour milk.

कड़हीं, **कड़ीं** or **कड़हें** *adv.* When ? at what time ? ever, at any time. **कड़हीं कड़हीं**, **कड़हीं कजाने** or **कड़हीं कदाने** Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes.

कड़हूणिको, **कड़हूणो** or **कड़होको** *adv.* or *adj.* Since when ? of when ? from what time ? of how long ?

कड *s. f.* Extracting. Prolivity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught.

कडकरणु *v. n.* To argue, dispute, talk immensely, make altercation.

कडणु *v. a.* (imper. **कडु**) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out, turn out, expel, dismiss, draw (a picture, line, &c.), *v. n.* To vomit. **खेण पाणु कडयो भाहे** The food has become stale.

कंडिलो *s. f.* A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells pieces of metals &c.

कंडी *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

कणाही *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. Or **कणाहु** A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

कणाहो *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.

कणि *s. f.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom.

कणिक *s. f.* Wheat.

कणिकुपिडो The capsule of the poppy.

कणिको *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कणिस *s. f.* A slight fever, feverishness.

कणो *s. f.* A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

कणो *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कणोकणो *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

कणघो *s. m.* A ridge pole. The back bone, spine.

कण्छी *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. Name of a bird.

कण्णु *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

कण्तो *s. m.* Deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

कतणु *v. a.* (imper. **कतु**) To spin.

कतबाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

कतबु *s. m.* Business, use, utility.

कतर or **कतरि** *s. f.* A pair of shears, or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

कतरु *s. m.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. **कतर छाणणु** To sift chaff, to labor fruitlessly.

कतल *s. f.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

कतानु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

कतार *s. f.* A row, string, line, rank, series.

कतारणु *v. a.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

कति *s. f.* The periodical heat of bitches &c. The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where.

कतिजणु *v. n.* To be in heat (a bitch &c.).

कतिजन *s. f.* A piece of ivory or wood for cutting the nib of a pen on.

कतिरणु *v. a.* To cut with scissors or shears, to shear, clip.

कनिरो *s. m.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

कनियो *s. m.* A kind of wrist ornament, a bracelet.

कती *s. f.* Name of a month, part October and part November. Autumn, the autumn crop.

कतोलो *s. m.* Gum tragacanth.

कतु *s. m.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. **कतु विन्नणु** To cut the nib of a pen, to bring any matter to an end.

कते *adv.* Where ?

कतून *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

कंतो *s. m.* Deduction made in a purchase for refuse, tret.

कत्यू *s. f.* (plu.) The Pleiades.

कथ *s. f.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation.

कथणु *v. a.* To contemplate, think on, ponder; estimate.

कथा *s. f.* Preaching, explaining; a story.

कथे *adv.* Where? in what place ?

कदमु *s. m.* A step, pace. **कदमु हलणु** *v. n.* To walk, move at a walking pace.

कदाचिति *adv.* Perhaps.

कंदिसि *s. f.* Sneezewort (*Artemisia sternutatoria*) used in medicine.

कदी *sub. m. or adj.* A caviller, disputer, obstinate.

कंदील *s. f.* A fakir's wallet. **कंदील** *s. f.* A kind of hanging lamp.

कदु *s. m.* Stature, height. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness.

कदुराहो *adj. or adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognises another's worth, grateful, thankful.

कदुरु *s. m.* Worth, value, respect; the

recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds, gratitude.

कदुदानु *adj.* One who recognises another's worth, thankful, grateful.

कदू *s. m.* A pumpkin or pumpeon (*Cucurbita lagenaria*), a gourd.

कदेल *s. f.* A chair.

कंधाटु *s. m.* A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water wheel &c.

कंधी *s. f.* The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing. **कंधी पासो** Neighbourhood, ground round about any thing. **कंधी पासो करणु** To hide, to slip out of sight, sculk away.

कंधु *s. m.* The neck, the back of the neck, nape. **कंधु खणु** To raise the head, recover. **कंधु धणु** To shake the head (a sign of refusal).

कंधो *s. m.* The back of the neck. Edge, border.

कनखोदिणी *s. f.* An instrument for cleaning the ears with.

कनफूक *s. f.* The repeating an incantation in the ear.

कनलाटार *s. f.* Inattention, disregard.

कनसोपारी *s. f.* Name of an insect of a round shape.

कनंहि *s. f.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

कना *s. f.* The mark ¶ as used in writing the vowel आ following a consonant.

कनां *prep.* From.

कनाकनि *adv.* To the top, brimful.

कनात *s. f.* The wall of a tent.

कनासिरो *s. m.* Sugar, an inferior kind of sugar.

कनि The plu. obl. of **को**. *prep.* near, with, in possession of.

- कनिडाई** *s. m.* One who listens privily, an eavesdropper.
- कनिडो विभणु** To listen secretly, to act the eavesdropper.
- कनिह** *adj. or sub.* Having ears, one who listens by stealth, an eavesdropper.
- कनिरो** *s. m.* *Rhizophora mucronata*, whose bark is used in tanning.
- कनी** *s. f.* A piece of bread. A ray of the sun. The colored edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt.
- कनु** *s. m.* The ear, (in counting cattle) a head. The pan of a gun lock. **कनसन मे** In the ear, privately. **कनु फुकणु** To repeat an incantation in the ear.
- कनुचो** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.
- कने** *prep.* To, near, with.
- कनो** *s. m.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread.
- कनो** *prep.* From, by.
- कनोटी** or **कनोतो** *s. f.* The ear of a bird.
- कनोडो** *s. m.* The vowel or diphthong औ.
- कनोवटी** *s. f.* An equal exchange, swop. The giving a wife from one's family to another person and taking a relation of his in marriage in exchange, inter-marriage.
- कन्या** *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.
- कन्सो विभणु** To listen privily, eavesdrop.
- कपटी** *adj.* Deceitful.
- कपटु** *s. m.* Deceit.
- कपडडाणु** *adj.* Fine as if strained in a cloth.
- कपडु** *s. m.* Cloth, coarse cloth.
- कपणु** *v. a.* To cut.
- कपह** *s. m.* A high bank.
- कपह** or **कपाह** *s. f.* Cotton.
- कपाह** *s. m.* Cranium, upper part of skull.
- कपास्यो** *s. m.* The seed of cotton.
- कपिडो** *s. m.* Cloth, an article of apparel.
- कपिडा** *plu.* Clothes. **कपिडा भचणु** To have the menses.
- कपी** *s. f.* A pulley.
- कपु** *s. m.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *biha* preserved in a certain manner.
- कपुई** *s. f.* The seeds of a plant (also called *panira*) used in medicine.
- कपुट्ट** *s. m.* A bad boy.
- कपूरकचिरी** *s. f.* Name of a plant, zedoary.
- कपूरु** *s. m.* Camphire.
- कपूरो** or **कपूर्यो** *s. m.* The testicles of a goat or sheep.
- कफ** *s. f.* Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humors of the body.
- कफारत** *s. f.* Expiation, penance.
- कफगीह** *s. m.* A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).
- कंबणु** *v. n.* To shake, tremble, quake, quiver.
- कवर** *s. f.* A grave, tomb.
- कवरि** *s. f.* A kind of bird, species of jay.
- कवहरी** or **कवी** *s. f.* The black partridge. The male is called **कारिडो**.
- कवणु** *v. n.* To be stooped down, to shrink, yield. To make delay or evasion.
- कवावु** *s. m.* Roasted meat.
- कवाञ्चोमी** *s. f.* Cubebs (*Piper cubeba*).
- कवालो** *s. m.* A deed, title deed.
- कंबिणी** *s. f.* Trembling.
- कविरो** *adj.* Of a variegated color, spotted.
- कवी** see **कवहरी**.
- कवीरो** *s. m.* Hairs from the fruit of *Rot-*

lera tinctoria, used as a red dye and also in medicine.

▲ कबोलो *s. m.* Family; a wife.

▲ P कबोल्दाह *adj.* One with a family.

P कबूतडाई *s. m.* One who keeps pigeons.

P कबूतडु *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.

▲ कबूलणु *v. c.* To agree, assent.

▲ कबूलिअत *s. f.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement.

▲ कबूलु *adj.* Approved, agreed, willing.

कबोरि *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

▲ कब्जो *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation.

▲ कब्जु *s. m.* A written acknowledgement, a promissory note, a bond, deed.

▲ कब्जो *s. m.* The handle of a sword.

कमंदु *s. m.* Sugar cane. A strap from saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

कमभाई *s. m.* A fellow-workman.

कमरि *s. f.* A blanket. P The waist. s The dewlap. कमरि बंधणु To gird the loins, exert oneself.

कमर्कसु *s. f.* A gum resembling kino, got from the Butea frondosa, used in medicine.

कमाइणु *v. a.* To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, kill (animals for food). पाकी कमाइणु To shave the parts.

s कमाइतो *adj. or adv.* Useful or usefully.

s कमाई *s. f.* Service, laboring, earning.

P कमांगरु *s. m.* A painter.

P कमांगरी or कमांगिरी *s. f.* The business of a Kamāngaru, painting.

कमांदु *s. m.* The sugar cane.

P कमान *s. f.* A spring (steel). A bow.

कमाराइणु *v. a.* To work, cause to work.

कमालपट्टु *s. m.* (A corruption of Tamāpatru) the leaf of the cassia Tamala.

s कमाशी *s. f.* Use, need.

कमिअत *s. f.* Work, labor; price of labor, earnings.

▲ कमिरी *s. f.* A short kind of shirt worn by men reaching to the waist. A jacket, waistcoat. *adj.* Lunar.

कमिरो *adj.* Spotted or variegated in color.

s कमी *s. m.* A laborer, workman, a day-laborer. *s. f.* Want, need.

P कमीणार्ई *s. f.* The being abusive, giving bad tongue, obscenity, ribaldry.

P कमीणो *adj.* Abusive, foul-tongued, obscene.

s कमु *s. m.* Business, work, act, affair, duty, occupation, use.

कमेलो *s. m.* The shambles.

s कमोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business; a public officer.

P कञ्चो *s. f.* A whip, scourge.

कम्दारु *s. m.* An officer who superintends and collects the revenues of any district.

कंयस्तु *s. m.* A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament).

कर *adv. or conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle.

करंघो *s. m.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine.

करंघो *s. m.* Name of a thorny creeping plant, the juice of which is drunk with water as a cooling medicine.

करडदींगु *s. m.* A very large aquatic bird.

करडवदु *s. m.* One with grey hair or beard; a middle aged man.

करडि *s. f.* Barley and wheat mixed half and half.

करंडी *s. f.* A kind of ladle, a bricklayer's trowel.

s करणु *v. a.* To do, act, perform, produce, put on (clothes &c.).

s करधर *s. f.* Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

s करनिट्टो *adj.* Hand-broken, lazy, useless.

करहिं *s. f.* Quarrelling, contention, altercation.

करहु or करहो *s. m.* A camel.

कराई *s. f.* The wrist.

^ करामत *s. m.* A miracle.

^ करामती *adj.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.

^ कराह *s. m.* An agreement, compact, promise. Or करारी *s. f.* Ease, quietness. कराह करणु To ease one's self, have a stool.

^ करारो *adj. or adv.* At ease, strong, powerful, firm.

^ करार्जणु *v. n.* To be at ease.

^ करीबाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a relation.

^ करोबु *s. m.* A relation, relative.

करह *adv. or conj.* Like, resembling, as if.

स. s. m. The arm. कर मोडणु To stretch the arms from weariness.

s करहणा or करहना *s. f.* Pity, compassion.

करु *adj.* One short for his age, a crawl, dwarf.

s करुडु *adj.* Fearful, terrible, hideous.

करे *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

s करेलो *s. m.* The name of a vegetable (Momordica charantia).

कर्कणु *v. n.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do. (e. g. the hanju).

कर्कर *s. f.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating.

s कर्कु *s. m.* A crab. The sign Cancer. *adj.* Poor, penniless.

कर्गलु *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.

^ कर्जो *adj.* One in debt, indebted.

^ कर्जु *s. m.* Debt, loan.

कर्टणु *v. n.* To grate the teeth together.

कर्टी *s. f.* An unripe musk melon.

कर्तु *s. m.* A sawyer's saw. A large unripe musk melon.

कर्डीई *s. m.* Cruelty, hard-heartedness, hardness, severity, rigour.

कर्डीदु *adj.* One with grey beard or hair, middle aged.

कर्डो *adj.* Hard, hard-hearted, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, passionate, severe, ferocious.

कर्ज्यो *s. m.* The hilt of a sword.

कर्णफुलु *s. m.* A still, alembic, vessel for distillation.

s कर्णी *s. f.* Work, act. A ceremony performed for 11 days after the decease of any one, a kind of obsequies.

कर्णीगोह *s. m.* The Bráhmán who attends to perform the ceremony *karni* on the feeding of whom on the 11th day the house becomes pure.

s कर्तउ *s. m.* Work, business, act.

s कर्ता *s. m.* The agent in grammar. The Creator.

s कर्तारु *s. m.* The Creator, God.

s कर्तूति *s. f.* or कर्तूतु *s. m.* Acts, performances.

^ कर्द *s. f.* A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

कर्नाई or कर्नाई *s. f.* A kind of trumpet, a horn.

कर्नायो *s. m.* One who plays on the Karnái, a trumpeter.

कर्नो *s. m.* A kind of tree, with a sweet

smelling white flower. An alembic, vessel for distillation.

स कर्षणु *v. a.* To vow or promise a votive offering.

कर्षणु *s. m.* A turner's chisel.

स कर्म *s. m.* Work, business. Hindu worship, acts of devotion; obsequies, rites. Fate, destiny, fortune. The forehead. The object (in grammar).

कर्षाढी *s. f.* A bridle.

कर्षानक *s. f.* Name of a game bird.

ल कर्सी *s. m.* A kind of metal vessel or pot.

कल *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery.

▲ कलई *s. f.* Tin, tinning.

▲ P कलईगरु *s. m.* A tinner of pots.

स कलउ *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

स कलंकु *s. m.* A spot, taint, stain; fault, blemish, slur. *adj.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.

कलंगी *s. m.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head, a cock's-comb.

कलंगो *s. m.* The Cock's comb flower.

कलघो *s. m.* A kind of rice.

▲ कलंदरु *s. m.* A kind of Musalman monk or fakir.

कलफु *s. m.* Starch.

▲ कलमु *s. m.* A pen. A side lock left when rest of head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting.

▲ कलम्दानु *s. m.* A pen case. A drawer for keeping things in.

कलरातो *adj.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).

कलरु *s. m.* Soil impregnated with salt.

कलहटी *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

स कला *s. f.* A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter. Brightness. Art, trick.

कलमतिरी *s. m.* The head man or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

कलाफनु or कलावानु *s. m.* Gold or silver thread.

▲ कलामु *s. m.* The word of God. The Mahomedan karima. A prophecy.

कलालु *s. m.* One who distils or sells liquor, a distiller, a publican.

कलावतु *s. m.* A singer.

स कलि *s. f.* A machine, machinery; a spring.

कलियो *s. m.* Meat boiled with soup.

कलियो *s. m.* Name of a plant.

▲ कलिमो *s. m.* The Mahomedan confession of faith.

कलिवडी *s. f.* The caper bush (Capparis galeata) which yields the Post i kibr. Its fruit is pickled.

कलिवतु *s. m.* A singer.

स कलिसु *s. m.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome &c., a pinnacle. A pot filled with water for worshipping.

कली *s. f.* A kind of hooka. A bud, unblown flower. A gill (of fish &c.). ▲ triangular piece let in, in a dress, a gore. A verse in poetry. A Tin. कली पवणु To have a pain or swelling in the gills.

स कलीकालु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

▲ P कलीगरु *s. m.* A tinner or worker in tin.

कलु *s. m.* A kind of grass or rush that grows in marshy ground.

कलूरी *adj.* Tyrannic, tyrannical.

कलूह *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

कलूरी *s. m.* A species of grass.

कलौची *s. f.* Name of a seed used as a condiment, and also in medicine (Nigella Indica).

कल्लुगु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

कल्दाह *adj.* The title for the Company's rupees.

कल्पण *v. n.* To become angry, be annoyed, distressed, irritated.

कल्पाहण *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, distress, trouble.

कल्फण *v. a.* To starch.

कल्फु *s. m.* Starch.

कल्मी *s. f.* A kind of small sail for boats.

कल्मीशीरो *s. m.* Purified saltpetre.

कल्याण *s. m.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity. Name of a *rāg* sung at night.

कल्ह *s. f.* Yesterday. कल्ह राति Last night.

कल्हणो *adj.* Of yesterday.

कल्हो *s. m.* A young inexperienced child.

कल्होको *adj.* Of yesterday.

कवडवडो *s. f.* A kind of boy's play.

कंवलु *s. m.* The lotus flower (Nymphaea nelumbo), water lily. कंवलु

किरणु To become mad.

कवाज or कवाद *s. f.* A parade of troops, drilling.

कवाजो *s. m.* A scaffold, scaffolding.

कंवादु *s. m.* A camel in its second year.

कविता *s. f.* Composing, composition, poetry.

कवो, कवीसरु, or कवीसुरु *s. m.* A poet

कवीदु *s. m.* Name of a tree (Feronia elephantum) from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

कशणु *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten, make tight.

कशालो *s. m.* Toil, trouble, affliction, distress, discomfort.

कशिणो *s. m.* A strap or thong generally of leather.

कशु *s. m.* A strap of leather, a thong. A servant, one in subjection.

कश्यलु *adj.* Tried, proved, experienced, inured.

कशु *s. m.* Wretchedness, misery.

कस or कसिणी *s. f.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

कसकोथ *s. f.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

कसणु *v. a.* To tighten, make tight, pull tight. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

कसबाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* After the manner of a good workman, workman-like.

कसबु *s. m.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry.

कसमु *s. m.* An oath.

कसर *s. f.* A saving, a gain. *adj.* (indec.) Good, excellent.

कसरातो *adj.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

कसारु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

कसारो *adj.* Of astringent or harsh flavor.

कसि *adv.* or *adj.* Approved, chosen.

कसिजणु *v. a.* To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient.

कसिणो *s. m.* A strap of leather.

कसी *s. f.* A water course, a drain, trench.

कसीरो *s. m.* One quarter of a pice, a quarter of a *duko* in weighing.

कसु *s. f.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.
 कसुंबो *s. m.* Opium.
 कसो *adj.* Deficient, short of weight, measure, &c.; alloyed.
 कसोटी or कस्वटी *s. f.* A touchstone.
 ▲ कस्विभाणी or कस्व्याणी *s. f.* A prostitute, harlot.
 ▲ कस्वी *s. m.* An artizan, artificer, mechanic.
 ▲ कस्व्याणो *adj.* Of a good workman, workman-like.
 कह *s. f.* Labor, toil, journeying, traveling.
 P कहगील *s. m.* Plastering with mud.
 कहणी *s. f.* Speaking, speech.
 कहणु To say, speak. To labor along, toil, journey.
 कहणो *s. m.* A kind of wheat with large grain.
 कहत *s. f.* A story, tale; much talk, loquacity.
 ▲ कहतु *s. m.* A famine, dearth.
 ▲ कहरी *s. m.* A tyrant.
 ▲ कहरु *s. m.* Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity.
 P कहरुदा *s. f.* Ambergris.
 कहरो or कहलो *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).
 कहलूरी, कहलूरु See. कलूरी, कलूरु.
 कहात *s. f.* A story, tale; long tiresome talk.
 ▲ कहारु *s. m.* A palanquin bearer, hamál.
 ▲ A tyrant.
 कंहि The oblique form of को. कंहि The same with the intensive ई attached.
 कंहिकजाने, कंहिकदाने, कंहिकजाने, or कंहिकदाने Rarely, seldom.
 कहीं *s. f.* A tie, string for tying, a riband, tape.

कहु *adj.* Wearisome, toilsome.
 कहू *s. m.* Name of a tree the wood of which is used for the Hyderabad combs and for walking sticks (*Olea cuspidata*).
 कहेरी *s. f.* The bark of the *kahero* used in dying. *s. m.* One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.
 कहेरो *s. m.* Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus*.
 का *pro.* The feminine of को.
 कां *s. m.* A crow.
 काइजो *s. m.* The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating.
 ▲ काइदो *s. m.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity.
 काइफलु *s. m.* Name of a medicinal bark.
 ▲ काइमो *s. f.* Stability.
 ▲ काइमु *adj.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immoveable, stationary, unshaken.
 s काइराई *s. f.* Cowardice, skulking, laziness.
 s काइराणो *adj.* Of a coward or skulker, unmanly, cowardly.
 s काइरु *s. m.* A coward, skulker, a lazy person, a sneak.
 काइरो *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of black color.
 ▲ काइलु *adj.* Confuted, subdued, proved false.
 काइल्येरुं *s. m.* Fox's grapes, (*Solanum incertum*).
 काई *s. f.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.
 कांडं *s. m.* A crow. The stick supporting the trough (*párichu*) of a water wheel.
 काथो *s. m.* Glass, a glass. L A rafter.
 काथो *pro.* Which (number)?
 ▲ काकत *s. f.* Power, strength.

कांकां *s. f.* The cawing of crows.
 काकिडारणु *v. n.* To groan, moan.
 काकिडासिंधी *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicine.
 काकिडो *s. m.* The uvula.
 प काकलु *s. m.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.
 काको *s. m.* An elder brother, a respectful term for any one.
 स कांखी *s. m.* A wisher for, one desirous of.
s. f. Wish, desire.
 ▲ कागजी *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper.
 A white pigeon. *adj.* Made of paper.
 ▲ कागजु *s. m.* Paper.
 कांगडु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.
 Certain kinds of Jawári (Holeus saccharatus) whose stalks are not sweet.
 ▲ स कागरकुटो *s. m.* A paper maker.
 ▲ कागराई *s. m.* A seller of paper.
 ▲ कागरु *s. m.* Paper.
 कागिजी See कागजी.
 कांगिडी *s. f.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of the Abrus precatorius colored red or white with a black spot used for weighing the precious metals.
 ▲ कांगिडो *s. m.* A kind of paper kite.
 ▲ कागिरी *adj.* Made of paper, like paper.
 Or कागिराई *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk.
 स कांगु *s. m.* A crow. The hair of the back part of head above the *kiári*.
 कांधारी *adj.* A cow, &c. which is getting dry, and giving but little milk.
 कांच *s. f.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers.
 काठी or काठीडो *adj.* Of the province of Cutch.
 काछू *s. m.* A measurer, a land measurer.

काछो *s. m.* Measure, size, measurement.
 काछोटी *s. f.* A cloth worn by fakírs between the legs covering the privities.
 काञ्चिभणो, काञ्चिणो or काञ्चिपो *s. m.* काञ्चिणि or काञ्चिपारै *s. f.* The office or duty of a kazi.
 ▲ काजी *s. m.* A Mahomedan law officer, a kazi.
 स काजु or कालु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c., a festivity.
 Work, business.
 कासी *s. f.* A sour beverage of water mustard seed and other ingredients. Rice water. Butter milk.
 काञ्चनि *s. f.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water wheel. A tax on water wheels.
 काट *s. f.* Deduction.
 काटणु *v. a.* To deduct, strike out an item in account, retrench; to spend, pass (time).
 काटुंधो *adj.* Spoken of interest when it is entered on the money credited, or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.
 स काटकुटो *s. m.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect.
 काठगड्डु *s. m.* Wood work.
 काठतूरो *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, ochra (Hibiscus esculentus).
 स काठी *s. f.* Wood. काठी सौरणु *v. n.* To put wood on the fire.
 स काडु *s. m.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks.
 स काठोडी *s. f.* The wooden articles for use in one's house, furniture. Timber, wood.
 स काठोडो *s. m.* The wooden frame of a

saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter.

काठबह or काठबहारी *s. m.* One who sells fire wood, a wood seller.

काठरसु *s. m.* The pleasures of venery.

काठई, काठउं, काठऊं, काठधो, काठहं, काठहंउं, काठहीं, काठहुं, काठहुं, or काठहो *adv.* In what direction, where? from what direction, whence?

काठसर्जु *v. n.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c. or as that on a dog's back in passion).

काठाई, काठांउं, काठांधी, काठांहंउं, काठांहीं, काठांहुं, or काठांहो *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence.

काठु *s. m.* Membrum virile.

काठे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काठेरी *s. f.* A kind of thistle.

काठेरो *s. m.* The camelthorn (Atrage matorum. Dr. S.)

काठो *adj.* Of the thorn tree, thorny; that half of a fish in which when split the bone is left. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better.

काठकारे *adj.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

काठहंउं, काठहां, काठहीं, काठहुं, or काठहो *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence?

काठहनु *v. a.* To boil; distress, grieve.

काठहाहतो *adj.* Sultry, close.

काठहो *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction.

काठ *s. f.* Prolixity, length of discourse.

काठ *s. f.* Invitation to a feast.

काठारो *s. m.* Prolixity.

काठो *s. m.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who

turns out or drives off any thing. A vessel for drawing water.

काठो *s. m.* One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

काठि *s. f.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care. काठि लाहनु To balance, or regulate scales. काठि कडनु To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another.

काठि or काठे *prep.* For, on account of.

काठिको *adj.* Of wheat, wheaten.

काठी *s. f.* Scurf or some such disease that strikes Jawári.

काठो *adj.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed. Smatty (Jawári).

काठ्याहतो, काठ्यातो, or काठ्याहो, *adj.* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to, indebted, under obligations.

काठां or काठहीं *adv.* In or to what place, where? From what place, whence? Somewhere.

काठरि *prep.* For, on account of.

काठरु *adj.* Deadly.

काठिर्वो *s. m.* A whisker.

काठी *s. f.* A large knife, a dagger.

काठु *s. m.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with, a large knife.

काठे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काठो *s. m.* A kind of flat cake.

काठई, काठहीं, काठई, or काठांहीं *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere.

काठयंउं, काठयंहुं, काथां, काथांउं, काथांउं, काथांभो, काथांहंउं, काथांहुं, काथांहुं, काथांहो, काथूं, or काथो *adv.* From what place? whence?

काठे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काथो *s. m.* A certainty, fixity. A long story, prolixity.

कांधिअपणु, कांधिअपणो, कांधिअपो *s. m.* or कांधिअपाई *s. f.* The business of a *kāndhī*.

कांधिअणु, कांधियो, *s. m.* कांधिपाई, or कांध्य *s. f.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kāndhī*.

कांधी *s. m.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse. कांधी करिणी A guardian. कांधुनि मूडहो, A wretch.

कांधु *s. m.* A husband, lord.

कांधो *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

कांनिडो *s. m.* One of the *rāgs* or musical modes.

कानो *s. f.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards, used for making baskets &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse, a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver, or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.

कानु *s. m.* An arrow. A title of Krishna.

कानुंगो *s. m.* A certain family of Hindus is so called.

कांनूनी *adj.* According to law, lawful, legal.

कांनूनु *s. m.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance.

कानेरो *s. m.* Name of a water-bird.

कानो *s. m.* The stock of the plant *sara*, a reed; a stock of Jawarī, Bajarī, &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure. कानो कछणु To measure a dead body.

कापारी *adj.* Of or on the crown of the head.

कापरु *s. m.* The crown of the head. The zenith.

कापाही *s. m.* A cotton seller.

कापिडो *s. m.* A caste of fakirs.

काफराणो or काफको *adj.* Of or belonging to a heretic.

काफरु *s. m.* A heretic, infidel.

काफिओ *s. m.* Rhyme, correspondence of sounds in verses.

काफी *s. f.* A kind of song. *adj.* Enough, sufficient.

काफ्यरु *s. m.* One who composes *kāfīs*.

कांब *s. f.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold anything. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. कांब कडणु To tie the *kāmba*.

कावक *s. f.* Name of a bird.

कावार or कावारो *s. f.* Coir or fibres of cocoanut from which ropes are made. कावारो नारेनु A cocoanut with husk on it.

काविकु *adj.* Of *Kāambar* a town in *Chāndikā*, used to distinguish a species of rice produced there.

काविली *s. f.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection.

काविलु *adj.* Perfect, proficient.

कावीनो *s. m.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride.

कावू *adj.* or *adv.* Fast, tight, firm, secure, securely.

कावो *s. m.* The temple of Mecca.

कावो *s. m.* A bundle tied on the back of man in a cloth; a cloth tied round waist and over back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

काम *s. f.* A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick.

कामिणगोह or कामिणगोरो *s. m.* See कामिणगोह, कामिणगोरो.

कामहि *s. f.* A storm of wind from the South-west.

कामिणि or कामिणी *s. f.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady.

कामिणु *s. m.* Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice.

कामिणगोह or कामिणगोरो *s. m.* or *adj.* A sorcerer, magician, enchanter, wizard; what enchants or fascinates; tasteful, pungent.

कामिलु *adj.* One who is pure, or free from sin, perfect.

कामी *adj.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. *s. m.* A public officer, a functionary.

कामु *s. m.* Lust.

कामुहो *s. f.* कामू or कामो *s. m.* Name of a jungle tree (*Phyllanthus multiflorus*).

कामोरप *s. f.* Employment under Government; the office or duty of a कामोरो.

कामोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business for another; a functionary, public officer.

कामोल *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

कामोलु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rāg* sung at night.

काम्हो *s. m.* Name of a tree from the branches of which baskets are made.

काया *s. f.* The body.

कायारो *adj.* Influenced by another, dependant, indebted, under obligation.

कायो *s. m.* Glass. A rafter.

कारंइ *s. f.* A black color, blackness; a blemish, defect, taint.

कारणि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.

कारणु *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.

कारतुहो *adj.* A species of *Jawári*.

कारमुहो *adj.* Blackened in the face, disgraced.

कारहं *adj.* Eleven.

कारंहिं *s. f.* Same as कारंइ.

काराणि or काराणि *s. f.* Blackness.

काराइणु *v. n.* To have a tendency to black, to appear black.

काराई *s. f.* Blackness. A saw.

काराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

काराओ *s. m.* A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.

काराजीरो or कारीजीरो *s. f.* Black cummin seed (*Serrutula anthelmintica*. Roxb.)

कारांशिडी *s. f.* The evening twilight

कारांशिडो or कारादो *adj.* Blackish, slightly black, dark colored, darkish.

काराटिजणु *v. n.* To become blackened; to be sunburnt; to be downcast.

कारावत or कारावतणि *s. f.* The business or pay of a *káráo*.

कारि *s. f.* Work, occupation, use. Dishonoring, disgracing. Honesty, trustworthiness, good name, credit. कारि-वारि Work, business.

कारिणो *s. m.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

कारिडी *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*.

कारिडो *s. m.* The black partridge. The female is called कबहरी. A flea.

कारिणी *s. m.* An heir. Guardian.

कारिबु Same as कालिबु.

कारिसुधारी *s. f.* Horsebreaking.

कारिसुआह *s. m.* A jockey, horse breaker, a good rider.

कारिस्तानु *s. m.* An exploit, achievement, feat.

कारी *s. f.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. *s. m.* An oppressor, bully. *p. adj.* Useful.

- P कारीगराणो or कारीगरिको *adj.* Of a good workman, workmanship, workmanly.
- P कारीगराई or कारीगरी *s. f.* Handicraft, art, dexterity, skill, skillfulness.
- P कारीगर *adj.* Expert, clever in work, dexterous, skillful. *s. m.* An artificer, workman.
- कारिघो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.
- कारोजीरी *s. f.* Same as काराजीरी.
- कारोहह *s. m.* A kind of snake.
- कारु *s. m.* A kindness.
- कारुकर *adj.* In great quantities, or with great force.
- कारेरिडो or कारेरो *adj.* Somewhat black.
- s कारो *adj.* Black.
- P कार्खानो *s. m.* A workshop, manufactory, arsenal, magazine.
- कार्चोवु *s. m.* One who embroiders after a certain fashion.
- s कार्जु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births &c. a festivity. Business.
- P कार्दारो *s. f.* The office or the duty of a kárdáru.
- P कार्दार *s. m.* A government officer who has the charge of a pergunah.
- कार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month, kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Peer Moideen Abdool Kádúr Gylanee.
- कार्ही *adj.* Eleventh.
- कार्कण्डी *s. f.* Name of a bird.
- A कार्खिबु *s. m.* A mould, model, last for a shoe.
- कार्लीघो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.
- s कार्लु *s. m.* Death, the angel of death. Dearth, famine. A tense in Grammar.
- कार्लेली *s. m.* A kind of false fakir.
- s कार्ल *s. m.* Yesterday. कार्ल राति Last night.
- s कार्लूणो or कार्लोफो *adj.* Of yesterday, yesterday's.
- कार्लटंको *adj.* or *adv.* A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.
- कार्लडि *s. f.* Anger, passion.
- कार्लडिखणु or कार्लिखणु *v. n.* To be angry.
- कार्लल *s. f.* The leaves of the káilperú or night-shade plant.
- कार्लानि *s. f.* A stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle on each side.
- कार्लाठवो *s. m.* One who carries a load suspended on the extremities of a stick, laid across the shoulder, a bangi porter.
- कार्लिडाणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.
- कार्लिडाणो or कार्लिडीलु *adj.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily.
- कार्लिलाई *s. f.* Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.
- कार्लिली *s. f.* A female crow.
- कार्लिलो *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.
- कार्लानि *adj.* A particular coinage of rupees.
- A कार्ली *s. f.* Glazing put on earthenware. s The city Benares.
- AP कार्लीगर *s. m.* One who glazes earthenware.
- कार्लीदानो, कार्लीदु, See कार्लिदानो, कार्लिदु.
- कार्लसाई *s. m.* A butcher. A carder of cotton.
- P कार्लिकी or कार्लिगी *s. f.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel or per bigáh as rent.
- P कार्लिनी *s. f.* Succory, endive.
- A कार्लिदानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a kásidu. *s. m.* Pay or hire of a kásidu.

▲ **कासिदु** *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

▶ **कासो** *s. m.* A dry measure in which are four *toyá* and 60 of which make a *kharáru*.

काह *s. f.* An attack, invasion, irruption, rush.

काहणु or **काहणु** *v. a.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. n.* To rush, attack.

काहिभटिको *adj.* An obstinate troublesome person is so called.

काहिरो or **काहिलो** *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).

काही *s. f.* A kind of grass.

काहु *s. m.* A kind of grass or reed from which *tho* is made, also used for pens (*Saccharum spontaneum*).

▲ **काहू** *s. m.* Coffee.

काहो *s. m.* A driver, a persecutor.

कि *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative expletive. *adj.* Any, some.

किंथ *adv.* How? in what way? what kind of, what like.

किंथडि or **किंथडि** *s. f.* Worms, maggots, moths.

किंथरो or **किंथारो** *adj.* Insect-eaten or diseased, maggoty, wormy.

किंथाडी *s. f.* The back part of the head, the hair of back of head.

▲ **किंथायत** *s. f.* The judgment day, the day of resurrection.

▲ **किंथासी** *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind.

▲ **किंथासु** *s. m.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness.

किंउली or **किंउली** *s. f.* A small kind of ant.

किंभो *s. m.* A worm, a grub, maggot, snail.

किंकार *s. f.* Infancy.

किंकाणो *adj.* Of an infant, infantine, infantile.

किंको *s. m.* A male infant, baby.

किंगिरी *s. m.* The small earthen pot fixed in Persian wheels for raising water.

किंगिरु *s. m.* A pot with flat bottom fixed on water wheels &c.

किंचिनी *s. f.* A kind of betel nut.

किंचिरो *s. m.* Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.

किंउ *s. f.* A kind of sore swelling or boil from which cattle suffer.

किंजणु (passive of **करणु**). To be done,

किंटी *s. f.* Sediment, grounds, dreg. The stalks or straws of different kinds of pulse after seed is trampled out.

किंकिटि or **किंकिपिटि** *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling, squabbling.

किंकिट्यो or **किंकिपिट्यो** *s. m.* A squabblor.

किंउणु *v. n.* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession &c. be qualified.

किंकी *s. f.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of mat of woven wattles.

किंउ *s. m.* A thatched or matted roof.

किंउो *s. m.* A wicker or reed frame for doors, walls &c., a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in bottom of boats, &c.

किंतेई or **किंतेहीं** *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

किंतरडी *s. f.* Heliotropium ditrichum.

▲ **किंताबु** *s. m.* A book.

किंतिकार, **किंतिकितार**, **किंतिकिति**, or **किंतिकोई** *s. f.* Tickling.

किंतिकिताहणु *v. v.* To tickle.

किने *adv.* Where; somewhere.
 कियई, कियहीं, कियार्ई, or कियाहीं, *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.
 कियउं, कियहुं, कियां, कियाउं, कियाउं, कियाभो, कियाहंउं, कियाहुं, कियाहू, कियाहो, कियूं, or कियो *adj.* From what place? whence?
 किये *adv.* Where? somewhere.
 A किनाहत *s. f.* Contentment, frugality.
 किनाई *s. f.* Fetidness, putridness.
 P किनारि *s. f.* A coloured border to cloth, welt.
 P किनारी *s. f.* A border of brocade, gold lace. किनारीदाह A garment with such border.
 P किनारो *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, shore.
 किनि The plu. obl. of को.
 किनिडो *s. m.* The herb plantain.
 किनिरो *s. m.* Name of the seed of a plant used in medicine. (Gynandrop-sis pentaphylla.)
 किनीकाठी *s. f.* Sweet-flag. (Acorus calamus.)
 किनीमुर *s. f.* Gum myrrh.
 किनु *s. m.* Stinking dirt and filth. किनु मंइणु To cover with abuse.
 किनो *adj.* Filthy, stinking, fetid, putrid.
 A किफाहत or किफात *s. f.* Saving, gain.
 किमासु *s. m.* Goods and chattles, property, things.
 किरणु *v. n.* To fall, drop.
 किरई or किरंई *s. f.* Itch, mange, itching.
 P किराओ *s. m.* Hire, rent.
 किराजिरो *s. m.* Name of a plant.
 किराहु or किरानु *s. m.* A little weed (Convolvulus capitalus).
 किराडु *s. m.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay Hindu in contradistinction to one

belonging to a religious society; all Hindus are so called by Musalmans.

A किराहत *s. f.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.
 किरि *s. f.* Ashes.
 किरिघु *s. m.* A kind of small grain, millet (Panicum italicum).
 किरिडी *s. f.* The small house lizard. A tree growing in the salt marshes, also called *chowri* (Ceriops candolleana).
 किरिडी or किरिडु *s. m.* Name of a bush, (Capparis aphylla). The flowers (*pusi*) and fruit (*dowra*) of it are used for food by the poorer classes.
 किरिडो *s. m.* A species of lizard.
 S किरिणि *s. f.* A ray, sunbeam.
 किरिनो *s. m.* A kind of grass.
 P किरिफती *s. f.* Excrement of man, dogs &c.
 किरिभ or किरोभ *s. f.* Disgust, loathing.
 किरिरी *s. f.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. किरिरी रखनु or करणु To refrain.
 किरुडु or किरोटु *s. m.* Skimmed milk cheese, made in the hills.
 किरोडि *adj.* Ten million.
 किरिणु *v. n.* To crack, emit a low crack-ing noise.
 किरिकिरि *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.
 किरिर्कियो *s. m.* A squabbler.
 किरिर्चिडी *s. f.* A kind of toe-ring.
 S किरिर्ति *s. f.* Trade, profession, avocation, occupation.
 S किरिर्तु *s. m.* Acts, actions, works, *adj.* Made, written, composed.
 S किरिर्णु *s. m.* A miser.
 S किरिर्पा *s. f.* Kindness, favor.
 S किरिर्पालु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

P **किफिती** *s.f.* The excrement of man and dogs.

किर्मटु *s. m.* Another name for the *Gosáto* (*Cucumis amarus*, Dr. S.).

▲ **किर्मिची** *s. f.* Cochineal.

किर्याणी *s. m.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee, a supercargo.

किर्यातो *adj. or adv.* Temperate, abstinent, with temperance, self denying.

किर्याचो *s. m.* Small kinds of grain such as *sariha*, *ahuri*, *jámbo*, &c., from which oil is expressed.

किर्यातो *s. m.* The root of a plant, used in medicine (*Andrographis paniculata*).

P **किलिक** *s. f.* A pen.

किली *s. f.* A nail, a peg.

AP **किलेदार** *s. m.* The commandant of a fort.

S **किलेसु** *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue, pain; quarrelling.

किलो *s. m.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. Quarrelling, fighting. ▲ A fort.

▲ **किलोसु** *s. m.* Quarrelling.

किल्किलि or **किल्किटि** *s. f.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling.

किल्किल्यो *s. m.* A squabbler.

▲ **किसाई** or **किसिह** *s. m.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story teller.

▲ **किसिमु** *s. m.* Kind, sort.

▲ **किसो** *s. m.* A story, tale, narrative.

▲ **किस्र** *s. f.* An instalment, payment by instalment.

▲ **किस्वत** *s. f.* A leathern case for keeping things in, a pouch, cartridge box.

▲ **किस्मत** *s. f.* Fate, destiny.

P **किस्मिसि** *s. f.* Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

किहडो or **किहरो** *pron.* Which? what? of what kind? what like?

किहाणी *s. f.* A story, tale.

किहि or **किहीं** *Sing. obl. of को.*

की or **कीं** *s. f.* A little, a particle, a few, some. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive.

L **कीं** *adv.* How? in what way?

कीक *s. f.* A screech, squeak, scream, yell.

कीक *pron. (indec.)* Some little, some few.

कीकणु *v. n.* To squeak, yell.

कीकाइणु *v. n.* To squeak. *v. a.* To cause to squeak.

कोकिह *s. m. s. m.* One who shrieks, a squeaker.

S **कीडु** *s. m.* An insect.

कीडो *s. m.* A worm. A boil.

कीणि *s. f.* A board to which bullocks are yoked by which sand and earth are dragged out of the dry bed of canals. A kind of bag for raising earth from bottom of wells.

कीणिकीणि *adv.* Here and there, scattered.

कीतो *s. m.* A thing done, a bad act.

कीतो लोडणु or **पाइणु** To suffer just retribution for one's crimes, get tit for tat, receive one's deserts.

कीन or **कीनकी** *adv.* Not any, not at all.

कीनजिहडो *adj.* Poor, ignoble, worthless, of no account.

कीनथिभो *adj.* Fit for nothing, unproductive, useless.

कीनिरो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

P **कीनो** *s. m.* Spite, malice.

कीफ *s. f.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

A **कीमत** *s. f.* Price.
A **कीमती** *adj.* Valuable, precious.
G **कीमां** *s. f.* Alchymy.
P **कीमांगरु** *s. m.* An alchymyst, chemist.
G **कीमिआ** or **कीम्याड** *s. f.* Alchymy.
P **कोमुखतु** *s. m.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.
कीयो *s. m.* A kind of dish of chopped meat &c., a curry.
P **कीमखातु** *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade, tissue.
कीरति *s. f.* Praise, reputation.
कीरनु *s. m.* A tree, (*Fluggea virosa*).
कीरी *s. f.* A nail, peg.
कीरु *s. m.* A large iron nail, a spike.
कीरो *s. m.* A large wooden peg.
कीसु *s. m.* Murder, killing.
कीह *s. f.* A scream, shriek, squeak, squeal.
कु A prefix in composition denoting ill, bad, evil, mis.
A **कुंभत** *s. f.* Strength, power, vigor.
A **कुंभती** *adj.* Strong, strengthening.
कुंभराणु *v. n.* To soften.
कुंभराई or **कुंभराणि** *s. f.* Softness, lenity, leniency, tenderness.
कुंभरो *adj.* Soft, tender, flexible, placable, lax, lenient, mild, supple, pliant.
कुभाउ *adv.* Whence? from what place?
कुभाराई, **कुभार्पाई**, *s. f.* **कुभार्पणो** or **कुभार्पो** *s. m.* Virginity, maidenhood.
कुंभारि *s. f.* A bride.
कुंभारिको *adj.* Maiden, of a maid, virgin, virginal; of a bride.
कुंभारी *s. f.* A maiden, virgin, an unmarried woman.
कुंभारेतो *adj.* Of a bride's family.
कुंभारो *s. m.* An unmarried man, bachelor.
कुंभार्ष्टी *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).

कुई *s. f.* A kind of fish.
कुओ *s. m.* A rat, mouse.
कुकराई or **कुकडी** *s. f.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the sea shore.
कुकुमी *s. m.* An evil doer.
कुकुर्मु *s. m.* A bad act'on.
कुकिडि *s. f.* A hen, fowl.
कुकिरो *adj.* Hard, that cannot be softened or pulverized.
कुकु *s. m.* A stalk of *Jawári* &c. that has not gone to head, a crop that has remained earless.
कुकुडु *s. m.* A cock.
कुखि *s. f.* The hypochondria, the slender part of the body under the short ribs.
कुखि करणु or **कडणु** To eat it's belly full (spoken of cattle).
कुंगिरी *s. f.* A serrated edge fixed or worked on a garment.
कुंगिरु *adj.* A moolah; one who puts on a false appearance, or makes lying pretensions, a hypocrite, dissembler.
P **कुंगिरो** *s. m.* A niched battlement of a fort, a pinnacle.
कुंगुभटारो *s. m.* The flower of the tamarisk tree.
कुंगू *s. m.* A kind of bright red die used for making the Hindu mark on forehead.
कुंगो *s. m.* A disease of a horse's or donkey's fore legs; a beast so affected.
कुचिराणी *s. f.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.
कुचिराणो *adj.* Lazy, cowardly, one wanting spirit, resolution, or energy.
कुचिह *s. m.* One who lets hair of privities grow.
कुचो *s. m.* The hair of privities.
कुखुचि *s. f.* Pressing, importunity, inducing.

कुल्लु *v. n.* To speak, talk.
 कुछिडि *s. f.* The hip.
 कुजदु *s. m. or adj.* A stupid person; blockhead. Bad; sordid; ugly.
 L कुझाडो *pro.* What?
 s कुजात्यो *adj.* Ignoble, of mean caste.
 s कुजी *s. f.* A key.
 कुसडु *s. m.* A maze, bewilderment from loss of one's road.
 s कुटनु *v. a.* To pound, bruise, strike, thrash.
 s कुटंभु *s. m.* Family, household.
 कुटहडु or कुटहडो *s. m.* A dish prepared from fish cut up &c.
 कुटि *s. f.* Bell-metal.
 कुटिकी *s. f.* Name of a wood used in medicine.
 s कुटिमु *s. m.* A family, household.
 s कुटी *s. f.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread. A reed hut.
 कुदु *adj.* Gilt, castrated; destroyed.
 कुटो *s. m.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp and drying and pressing it after a certain process.
 कुतु *s. m.* Name of a medicine (Costus Arabicus, or speciosus).
 कुठो Past part. of or कुहणु or कुसणु.
 कुंढ *s. f.* A corner, angle.
 कुडणु *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued.
 कुडणु *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk, play.
s. m. A jumper, one who frisks and plays.
 s कुंडली *s. m.* A horoscope.
 कुडाणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.
 कुडाणु *v. a.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.
 कुडिणो *s. m. or adj.* A leaper, frolicsome.
 s कुंडु *s. m.* A hole in the ground (general-

ly, such as is prepared by Hindus for sacred purposes).
 कुडु *s. m.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk, fancy, vagary.
 कुंडो or कुंड्यो *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered as टिकुंडो Three cornered.
 कुंडोलो or कुंडीलो *adj. or adv.* Misshapen, shapeless, of ill shape or form.
 कुडकि कुकिडि *s. f.* A sitting hen.
 कुडमिअणो, कुडमिअपो *s. m. or कुडमिअ-पाई s. f.* Husbandry.
 कुडमिकी *adj.* Of a husbandman.
 कुडमी *s. m.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator.
 कुडमु *s. m.* A family.
 कुडम्याणो *adj.* Of a husbandman.
 कुंझारो *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered, as चौकुंझारो Four cornered. *s. m.* A scorpion.
 कुञ्जो *s. m.* A hop. कुञ्जो हलणु To hop.
 कुञ्जो रांदि A kind of play in which one hops.
 कुडहणु *v. n.* To be pained, grieved.
 कुडहि *s. f.* A stable. The womb. The sound by which fowls are driven off.
 कुडही *s. f.* A kind of basket or frame of wood in which fish are caught.
 कुडंगारि *s. f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct. bad practices.
 कुडंगो *adj. or adv.* Wanting manners, ill bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.
 कुडनो *adj. or adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.
 s कुंडलु *s. m.* A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.
 कुंठिडी *s. f.* A species of jawári.

कुंढी *s. f.* A fish hook, a hook, a hooked needle used in embroidery.

कुंढीदोजु *s. m.* An embroiderer who works with a *kundhí*.

कुंद् *s. m.* A blockhead.

कुंढा *s. m.* An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad.

कुण्टि *s. f.* The tie of the waist cloth round the waist.

कुणो *s. m.* A method of lot casting for settling the division of property, &c.

कुणोकुणो *adj.* Dispersed, scattered.

कुण्को *s. m.* A fakírs' feast. A piece of bread &c. offered to the deity.

कुतडु *s. m.* A bad landing place.

कुत्ति *s. f.* A small light colored kind of gnat or musquitoe.

† कुतिको *s. m.* A club, stick; a pestle for grinding with.

कुतिकुत्ति *s. f.* Tickling.

▲ कुत्तिवु *s. m.* The north star.

कुत्तिरणु *v. a.* To gnaw, chew. To chop straw.

कुत्तिरि *s. f.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

कुतेपटो *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.

कुतेपुडु *adj.* (a dog's tail) A term of abuse to an incorrigible rascal who like a dogs tail is never straight.

कुतो *s. m.* A dog.

स कुन्दु *s. m.* Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting to jewels.

कुंदाकु *s. m.* The stock of a gun.

कुंदिडी or **कुंदिरो** *s. f.* A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

▲ कुदिरत *s. f.* Power, strength, ability.

कुंदिरु *s. m.* A kind of medicinal gum

resin (Olibanum), a species of frankincense. **‡ कुंदिरु रांदि** a boy's play played in the water.

कुंदी *s. f.* A spike in the end of a walking stick &c. The beating clothes in washing.

कुंदु *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top.

कुंधो *adj.* Ill dispositioned, froward.

कुनि *s. f.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue diers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for same purpose.

कुनिडो *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel.

कुनिरि *s. f.* Sitting in a circle.

कुनिरु *s. m.* An ear ornament worn by Jogis. A round piece of wood in a donkey's packsaddle.

कुनी *s. f.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to fakírs.

स कुनीतो *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, immoral, irregularly.

कुनु *s. m.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

स कुनेयो *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

कुनेरो *s. m.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

कुनो *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel or pot used sometimes for churning in.

स कुन्यार्ड *adj.* Unjust.

स कुन्याउ *s. m.* Injustice.

स कुपडु *adj.* Indigestible.

कुपत्ति *s. f.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

कुपत्यो *adj.* Dishonest, perfidious.

स कुपाटु or कुपानु *adj.* Undeserving, unworthy, improper, bad, naughty.

कुपिडो *s. m.* A small earthen pot or jar.

स कुपुट्टु *s. m.* A bad boy.

कुपेरु *s. m.* or कुपेराई *s. f.* Ill behaviour, unlucky footsteps.

कुपेरो *adj.* or *adv.* One who brings ill fortune, unlucky; ill conducted, ill behaved, in a bad manner.

कुपो *s. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. A kind of small firework, a squib.

▲ कुफरु *s. m.* Light or atheistical talk regarding religion or the Deity.

कुर्गई *s. f.* Gibbosity, gibbousness,

कुर्बिडो *adj.* Stoop backed. कुर्बिडो विभणु To stoop, bend down.

कुबु *s. m.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

▲ कुवो *s. m.* A dome, cupola.

कुवो *adj.* Humpbacked, gibbous. *s. m.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another passes in working it round.

कुंभरागो, कुंभको, or कुंभाको *adj.* Of or pertaining to a potter.

स कुंभरु or कुंभारु *s. m.* A potter.

स कुमु *sub.* or *adj.* (indec.) Any thing bringing ill-fortune, unlucky, evil, illfortune, adversity.

स कुमु *s. m.* A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign Aquarius.

स कुमति *s. f.* Bad thoughts, folly, bad advice.

स कुमती *adj.* One with evil thoughts, or who gives bad advice.

कुमहलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

कुमहलो *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

स कुमारी *s. f.* A maiden, a virgin.

कुमाशु *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards.

▲ कुमिरी *s. f.* A turtle dove.

स कुमी *s. f.* A tortoise, turtle.

कुमु *s. m.* The fruit of the plant *kūni* (a kind of lotus) used as food.

कुमुंदाहतो or कुमुंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

▲ कुमेतु or कुमेदु *adj.* A bay colored horse.

कुरणु *v. n.* To smart.

कुरवंदु For कुर्भवंदु, which see.

स कुरसी *s. f.* Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or short comings.

स कुरसो *adj.* or *adv.* Tastless, flavorless, that in which there is little splendor, beauty, or cause for good name, discreditable, discreditably.

कुराडाणु *v. n.* To become old or aged, appear old.

कुराडाहतो *adj.* Senile, of or like an old man.

कुराडाई *s. f.* Old age.

कुराडाणो *adj.* Senile, of old age.

कुराडो *adj.* Old, aged.

▲ कुरानु *s. m.* The Coran, Alcoran.

कुरिंडु *s. m.* Pumice stone or a preparation used in lieu of it for polishing.

कुरीज *s. f.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. कुरीज खाणु or कडणु To moult.

कुरींदिजणु, कुरींदिडो See कुरुंदिजणु, कुरुंदिडो.

स कुरीतो *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner.

स कुह *s. m.* A tribe, family. **कुरउजारो**
 One who makes his family illustrious.
अ कुहभु *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, honor.
कुरुंङिजणु *s. n.* To be shrivelled up from cold &c.
कुरुंङिडो *adj.* Contracted or with body drawn up into small space.
स कुरुपु *adj.* Ugly, ill looking.
कुरो *s. m.* A goat with small ears.
कुरक *s. f.* Name of an ear ornament.
कुरकणु *v. n.* To importune for more, grumble. To break wind.
कुरकिणो *s. m. or adj.* An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.
कुरकुट *s. f.* Name of a bird.
कुरकुटी *s. f.* A kind of pickled carrots.
कुरकुदु *s. m.* A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy.
कुरकुरि *s. f.* Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness.
कुरकुर्यो *adj.* One who grumbles, a grumbler, querulous, importunate.
कुरकुर्याणी *s. f.* An abusive term for a bad woman or procuress.
कुरकुर्याणो *s. m.* A pimp, a scoundrel.
कुरडी *s. f.* A small kind of fish.
कुरडु *adj.* Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking.
कुरडो *s. m.* The name of a fish, (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch.)
कुरती *s. f.* A warm padded kind of long coat.
कुरतो *s. m.* A short upper garment quilted with cotton.
अ कुरफ *s. m.* A lock, a padlock.
अ कुरवाहितो *adj. or adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honorable.

अ कुरवानु *s. m.* A sacrifice, victim, offering.
अ कुरु or **कुरु** *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honor.
कुरुभवंदु *adj.* Loved, respected, honored.
कुरुल *s. f.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.
अ कुरुसु *s. m.* A kind of sweet meat.
स कुरुलडिणो *adj.* Ill-dispositioned, unamiable.
स कुलाहतो *adj. or adv.* Of high family; according to one's family.
कुलाली *s. f.* Perfidiousness, ingratitude.
कुलालु *adj.* False, perfidious, treacherous, ungrateful.
प कुलाह *s. f.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or **कुलह** The nob terminating on each side the cross below a sword handle.
स कुलु *s. m.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. **अ** All, universal.
कुल उजारो One who makes his family illustrious.
स कुल्लो *s. f. or कुल्लो s. m.* A kind of vetch (Dolichos biflorus.)
प कुल्लो *s. m.* The seed of the vegetable purslain.
कुल्लवानु Corrupted from **कुरवानु**, which see.
कुल्लेगस *s. f.* A throng, a multitude closely pressed together.
कुल्लो *s. m.* The shoulder.
स प कुवखतो *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, inopportunately, unseasonable, unseasonably.
कुवडो *adj. or adv.* Unbecoming, evil dispositioned.
कुवाटो *adj. or adv.* In the wrong road, or one moving in such, unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved, improper.

कुवार *s. m.* Abuse, ill language.
s कुवेलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.
s कुवेलो *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.
P कुशादाई or कुशादाणि *s. f.* Breadth, width.
P कुशादो *adj.* Open, wide, broad, roomy.
 कुस *s. f.* Slaughter, killing.
s कुसंगी *s. f.* One who mixes in bad society.
s कुसंगु *s. m.* The society of the bad, evil communication.
 कुसणु *v. n.* (past part. कुतो) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.
s कुसती *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest.
s कुसाख *s. f.* A false oath, perjury, lying.
s कुसाख्यो *s. m.* or *adj.* A perjurer, liar.
A कुसूमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.
 कुस्कणु *v. n.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.
 कुहणु *v. a.* (imper. कुहु, past part. कुतो). To kill. slay, slaughter.
 कुहर (plu.) *s. m.* Grain boiled dry.
 कुहरी *s. m.* One who sells boiled grain.
 कुहाई *adj.* Stillborn (an infant). कुहाई यिअणु To be still born (a child). कुहाई करणु To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion.
 कुहाडो *s. m.* A hatchet, axe.
 कुहो *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called कुहेलो.
 कुहु *s. m.* A cos, about two miles.
 कुहुंगु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.
P कुहुनाई *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.
P कुहुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.
 कुहलो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called कुही or शाहीन.
 कुओ *s. m.* A rat, mouse.
 कूक *s. f.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout.

कूकणु or कूकारणु *v. n.* To screech, roar, yell, call out, yelp.
 कूकिडो *s. m.* Consternation, outcry from fright.
 कूकू *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.
s कूची *s. f.* A brush made of hair.
 कूज or कूजी *s. f.* Name of a large bird.
 कूजिडो or कूजिख्यो *s. m.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *s. m.* or *adj.* Subservient to, a servant, dependent, under influence of.
P कूजो *s. m.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar.
 कूडणु *v. a.* To shave.
 कूडाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* False, falsely.
 कूडाई *s. f.* Falseness, falsity.
 कूडु *s. m.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base metal in counterfeit money. *adj.* Evanescent, fleeting.
 कूडो *adj.* Untrue, lying, a liar, false, counterfeit, spurious; inconstant, insincere.
 कूडेकने By mere report, with doubtful accuracy.
 कूडो *s. m.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.
 कूणी *s. f.* The flower of a kind of water lily which opens at night; the plant itself (*Nymphaea pudescens*). Its root tubers are called *lorhu*. Name of a species of grass.
 कूणसरि *s. f.* A kind of water lily. The root tubers are called *khiroli*.
 कूती *s. f.* A kind of flat box in which grapes are brought down from Korasan.
A कूतु or कूथु *s. m.* Food, victuals, nourishment, subsistence.

कूधु or कूधरु *s. m.* or *adj.* A young man, young and fresh.

कूनरु or कूनारु *s. m.* A large earthen pot, or vessel, a vat.

कूनारी *s. f.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

कूभदु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Thar.

A कूम *s. f.* A family, race, tribe.

s कूमलु *adj.* Soft, delicate, tender.

कूमाडजणु or कूमाटिजणु *v. n.* (past part. कूमाणो or कूमायो) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

कूर or कूल *s. f.* A kind of deep canal.

कूकूरि *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

कूलो *s. m.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a pitcher.

कूहदु or कूहो *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

कूंहो *s. m.* The male young of buffalo, a buffalo's calf.

के The plural of को some.

L केओ *pron.* What? which?

केटी *s. f.* A large island in the river, or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it, a stripe of land lying between the river and a lake.

केडणु or केडाइणु *v. a.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

केडई, केडंउं, केडंऊं, केडंओ, केडंहं, केडंहंउं, केडंहीं, केडंहुं, केडंहुं, केडंही, केडां, केडां-ई, केडांऊं, केडांओ, केडांहंउं, केडांहीं, केडांहुं, or केडांहीं *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence?

s केडारो or केदारो *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

केडिडो *adj.* How small.

केडु *s. m.* Family, race.

केडे *adv.* Where? somewhere.

केडो *s. m.* Name of a sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केडो *adj.* How large. केडो सारो How very large,

केडंहंउं, केडंहां, केडंहीं, केडंहुं, or केडंही *adv.* Where? somewhere.

केतरो or केतिरो *adj.* How many? how much? केतिरो सारो How very much.

कांपराटी *s. f.* The cranium, pate, crown of the head.

केरणु or केराइणु *v. a.* To tumble, cause to fall, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

केरी *s. f.* Ashes. A white spot in a horse's eye.

केरु *pro.* (fem. केर plu. केरि) Who?

केरो *s. m.* Small grains amongst wheat &c. taken out in cleaning. Name of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केहो *pro.* What? which?

केलो *s. m.* Name of an sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केवटी *s. f.* A kind of ear-ring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

केविडो *s. m.* The plantain tree.

केवी *s. f.* A kind of spoon or ladle.

s केसाधारी *s. m.* or *adj.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow.

केसी *adv.* (generally prefixed to तोई, ताई, तोणी, तोडी, सूधो, &c.) For how long.

s केसु *s. m.* A hair. A die for the hair.

केसी स्नानु Washing the head.

केसू *s. m.* The *palás* tree (*Butea frondosa*).

केसूफुलु *s. m.* The blossom of the *palás* tree.

s केहरि *s. m.* A lion.

केहरो *pro.* What? which?

ब केन्द्रो *pro.* What? which?
कैचिनी *s. f.* Name of a small bird of prey.
कैची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.
▲ कैजी *adj.* A rupee with a flaw in it.
▲ कैजु *s. m.* A flaw or crack in a rupee.
कैताइतो *adj. or adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.
कैतु *s. m.* Certainly, regularity, a fixed law or rule, a settled custom.
कैतून *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.
▲ कैदी *s. m.* A prisoner.
▲ कैदु *s. m.* Imprisonment, captivity.
▲ P कैदखानो *s. m.* A jail, prison.
▲ कैफी *s. m.* A drunken man, a drunkard.
▲ कैफु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor.
s कैसरि or **कैसरि** *s. f.* Saffron; A die made from the *kesúphala*.
s कैसिरी or **कैसिरी** *adj.* Of saffron, colored with saffron, yellow.
को *pro.* Any, some. **को न को** Not any, not one.
कोअ *s. f.* Saving, economy, thrift.
कोइणु *v. a.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. **पेदु कोइणु** To draw in the belly.
s कोइल *s. f.* The black or Indian cuckoo (*Cuculus*).
कोइलो *s. m.* A dead coal, (in plu.) charcoal.
कोई *pro.* Any, some. **कोई को न** None at all, not one.
कोईरो *s. m.* The stone and kernel of the mangoe.
कोक *s. f.* A tack given in stitching clothes.
कोक हणु or **करणु** To tack, stitch together.
कोकडि *s. f.* The fruit of the *khabarudried*.

कोकणु *v. a.* To tack, stitch together.
s कोकिडी *s. m.* One who keeps fowls or poultry.
कोकिलो *s. m.* The *beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.
कोकी *s. f.* A kind of small cake cooked on a coal.
कोकु *s. m.* A method of cooking a fish by grilling it whole; a fish so cooked. Or **कुहकु** *Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata, unde nomen.*
कोको *s. m.* A small kind of nail, a pin. *pro.* Some.
कोचु *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.
कोछो *s. m.* Pasture ground, good grazing land.
कोझई *s. f.* The being deformed, ugliness, inferiority.
कोझो *adj.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad.
P कोटारु *s. m.* A district officer who under the *kardar* watches the cultivation and sees that no crop escape the usual assessment. He also performs police duties; an officer of police.
कोटीभाफीमु *s. m.* Opium which comes from Marwar by Omerkot.
s कोदु *s. m.* A fort.
कोद्वो *s. m.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.
P कोद्वालु *s. m.* The chief officer of police in a town.
कोठ *s. f.* Calling, a call, invitation.
कोठणु *v. a.* To call, send for.
कोठाइणु *v. a.* To send for, have called.
कोठारी *s. f.* A crucible. One who among a body of fakirs looks after the provision store.

कोठी *s. f.* A room, a store room, a store house, ware house.

कोठीदार *s. m.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

कोठो *s. m.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house; a balcony. A call, calling; one who goes to call another, a messenger. Certain presents given a bridegroom at a wedding.

कोइरि *s. f.* A hoe, spade.

कोइइण *v. a.* To toss up and down, dandle (an infant).

कोइर्यो *s. m.* One who works with a spade or hoe.

कोइ *s. f.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

कोइडी *s. f.* A species of Jawaří.

कोडी *s. f.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom. A small coin valuing about a quarter rupee, which comes from Cutch.

कोडी *s. f.* A small shell used as a coin, cowree (*Cypræa moneta*). **कोडी सची**,

कोडी कूडी different kinds of cowrees.

कोइभ रांदि *s. f.* A play with cowrees.

कोडु *s. m.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle

&c. *s. f.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after.

कोडो *s. m.* The breast, bosom.

कोडो *s. m.* A kind of shell.

कोइको *s. m.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe.

कोइको *s. m.* A snare for birds.

कोइरु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who sells cowries; ornamented with cowries.

कोइओ *adj.* Happy, pleased, fond of, desirous of.

कोइहु *s. m.* The leprosy.

कोइह्यो *s. m.* A leper.

कोइरु *s. m.* A kind of hill creeper the roots of which (called by same name) are used as food.

कोतक *s. f.* Name of a plant (*Glinus lotoides*).

कोतहु *adj.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. A defaulter in any work.

कोताही *s. f.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness.

कोथिरो *s. f.* A bag.

कोपिरी *s. f.* The cranium, pate, skull.

कोपिरो *s. m.* A cocoanut.

कोपीन *s. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn by fakirs between the legs and to a cord round waist.

कोपु *s. m.* Rage, fury, passion.

कोफितो *s. m.* Chopped meat made up in balls.

कोबण *s. m.* To beat and level ground with the *kobo*.

कोबो *s. m.* A wooden instrument for beating and levelling floors with.

कोबो करण *v. a.* To level with the *kobo*.

कोभरु or **कोभु** *s. m.* The hollow of a high bank.

कोम *s. f.* A tribe, race, family.

कोर *s. f.* The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin shread of leather.

कोरकिडु *s. m.* A kind of very small snake.

कोरेडि *s. f.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop.

Grains of pulse that will not soften.

कोरेणु *v. a.* To scrape out, to hoke out, to scoop.

कोराड *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

कोरांभो *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

कोरिअडो *s. m.* A spider.

कोरिको *adj.* Of a weaver.

कोरी *s. m.* A weaver, a caste who follow that trade.

कोरो *adj.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece of fish.

कोर्परु *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

कोलाबु *s. m.* A tank, pond.

कोलि *prep.* To, near.

कोलू *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane press used in Siro.

कोल्मीरु *s. m.* One or two odoriferous composite plants (species of *Grantea* &c.) growing in the hills.

कोशु *s. m.* A dictionary. The cuff of a garment.

कोसडु *adj.* For slaughter (an animal).

कोसाइणु *v. n.* To be hot, to feel hot or warm.

कोसाई or **कोसाणि** *s. f.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.

कोसिडदु *s. m.* A sneaker, skulker.

कोसु *s. m.* A large leathern bucket for raising water. Slaughter, massacre.

कोसो *adj.* Hot, warm.

कोही *s. f.* A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

कोहु *s. m.* A kos, about two miles.

को *Pro.* (indeclinable) or *adv.* What? why?

कोहेलो *s. m.* A species of hawk.

कोह्यारी *s. f.* Name of *rāginī* or musical mode.

कौंचु *s. m.* A kind of amulet.

कौडाइणु *v. n.* To taste bitter.

कौडाइणि, कौडाई or **कौडाणि** *s. f.* Bitterness.

कौडो *adj.* Bitter; fiery, hot, (as pepper); surly.

कौंतल *s. f.* A kind of boat for conveying baggage in.

कौंतलु *adj.* A horse &c. led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey.

सकौंह *s. m.* The heir to a kingdom, heir apparent.

कौरो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with spout and handle.

कौलु or **कौलु** *s. m.* An agreement, promise.

सक्रिआ *s. f.* A religious rite or ceremony, ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement, obsequies. A verb.

क्रिआ कर्मु Performance of obsequies, a religious rite or ceremony.

सक्रिपणु *s. m.* A miser.

सक्रिपा *s. f.* Kindness, grace, favor.

सक्रिपालु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

सक्रोधितणु *v. n.* To become angry.

सक्रोधी *adj.* Passionate.

सक्रोधु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

सक्रोपो, क्रोपु Same as **क्रोधी, क्रोधु**.

ख

ख The second consonant *kh*, the aspirate of **क** *k*.

सखइ *s. f.* Destruction, ruin. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined.

खंउं *prep.* From, out of, than.

खंउंखंउं *s. m.* The noise of coughing.

खखरि *s. f.* A body of wasps. A wasp's nest.

खखिडो *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* (jujube) fruit and others.

खखिरो *s. f.* Name of the tree on which grows a glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*). A kind of madder (*Rubia manjith*).

खखी *s. f.* The stone of the date and some other fruits.

खगी A kind of dance in which the head is moved, and a strange sound produced from mouth. **खगी हणणु** To perform the *khagi*.

खगी *s. m.* A kind of fish.

खंघणु *v. n.* To cough.

खंघि *s. f.* A cough (the disease).

खंघ्कार *s. f.* Coughing.

खचराणो *adj.* Of or like a mule.

खचरि *s. f.* A female mule; the species mule.

खचरु *s. m.* A male mule.

खचिरो *s. m.* An abusive term.

खंज *s. f.* Ivory ornaments worn round upper arm.

खजड or **खजडि** *s. f.* Barren land, sterile soil.

खजणु *v. n.* To be carried, lifted, raised.

खंजणु *v. a.* To tuck up one's sleeves &c.

खंजरु *s. m.* A dagger.

खजानो *s. m.* Treasurer, a treasury.

खजान्ची *s. m.* A treasurer.

खजिणो *adj.* Moveable, portable.

खंजिरो or **खंजुरी** *s. f.* A small tamborine, a timbrel.

खजी *s. f.* A palm or date tree (*Phœnix dactylifera*). A kind of silk cloth.

खजूरि *s. f.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

खट *s. f.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamented). Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

खटणु *v. a.* (imper. **खटु**) To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer.

खटणहारु *s. m.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

खटणहारु or **खटणहारो** *s. m.* One who earns or works.

खटर *adj.* (A cow &c.) That will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

खटरु *s. m.* A small kind of dog.

खटाइजणु or **खटाइणु** *v. n.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

खटाई or **खटाणि** *s. f.* Sourness, acidity.

खटाऊ *adj.* Profitable, gainful.

खटि *s. f.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

खटिको *adj.* A washerman or dier.

खटिखटि *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling, altercation, a rattling noise. Sourness, acidity.

खटिणि or **खट्याणी** *s. f.* A female of the family of a *khatri*.

खट्टी *s. f.* Profit, gain.

खट्टी *s. m.* A washerman, a dier.

खट्टूबिडा (plu.) *s. m.* The seed of a plant used in medicine.

खटो *adj.* Acid, sour, rancid; soured, dissatisfied, morose, palled. *L s. m.* Buttermilk.

खटोलो *s. m.* A plain bedstead.

खट्याहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Advantageous or with advantage, profitable, gainful.

खट्याणी *s. f.* Name of a small bird. See **खटिणि**.

खट्यो *s. m.* Gain, profit, advantage, earning.

खड *s. f.* A hole in the ground or in any thing where it does not pass through,

a pit, cavity; socket. खडखूबो A pitfall or hollow. खड खणणु To dig a hole for another's destruction.

s खडणु *v. a.* To refute.

L खडह *s. f.* A place, passage, gap.

खडहरो *adj.* or *s. m.* A mischief maker.

खडिरु *s. m.* One who tries to injure or destroy another.

खडी *s. f.* Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing upon wooden tablets &c.

खडु *s. m. & f.* The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cake.

खंडु *s. f.* Sugar.

खंडुभुगिडो *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in little balls covering the seeds of cardamoms &c.

खडूतिडी *s. f.* A kind of melon.

खडो *s. m.* A clod, lump of earth. *adj.* Erect, upright.

खंडो *adj.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth.

खडकणु *v. n.* To rattle, patter, rap.

खडकाउ, खडकादु or खडको *s. m.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another, rattling, pattering.

खडखदु *s. m.* A firefly.

खडखडि *s. f.* The rattling noise of any knocking or tapping, a rustling sound.

खडणी *s. f.* A kind of torch or link with long handle.

खडगु or खडगुखटी *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

खडबडि *s. f.* Rough ground.

खंडो *s. m.* A bundle hung over the shoulder half or this side half on that.

खणणु *v. a.* (imper. खणु past part. खंयो or खण्यो) To lift, carry, raise, take up. To dig. पाकी खणणु To shave the privities.

खणति *s. f.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. खणति खणाइणु To allow tick.

खणाणी *s. f.* Hire or pay for conveyance, expense of carriage, portage.

खणी *s. f.* The past conjunctive participle of खणणु, used often before other verbs for mere emphasis, as खणी लिखु Set to and write; खणी हलु Come along.

खणु *s. m.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing, sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.

खतणु or खताइणु *v. a.* To copy out an account from the day book into the ledger.

A खता *s. f.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. खता खाइणु To receive the due punishment for one's faults.

A खतियो *s. m.* Reading or reciting the koran for the souls of the dead.

A खतिरो *s. m.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool.

A खतु *s. m.* A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting.

खतो past part. of खपणु.

A P खत्कशु *s. m.* A carpenter's gauge.

खथडि *s. m.* Land rich in grass.

खथी *s. f.* A kind of fine woollen cloth.

s खथूरी *s. f.* Musk.

खथो *s. m.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. खथाई जोडी Idem.

खदिडार्ई *s. f.* Impotence, want of manly powers.

खदिडो *s. m.* An hermaphrodite. *adj.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation.
खदिसो *s. m.* Quarrelling.
खंधाई *s. m.* One with whom one has a running account.
खंधो *s. m.* A debtor and creditor account, **खंधो खतानो** Idem.
खनो *s. f.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.
खनु *s. m.* A piece of bread. *adv.* About, more or less (used after numbers or measures thus, **सउ खनु** About one hundred; **सेरु खनु** One seer more or less.
खनो *s. m.* A sword, sabre.
खनवनि *s. f.* Scratching.
खन्हणु *v. a. imper.* **खन्हु**) To scratch. *v. n.* To stop or cease working (a water wheel).
खणु *v. n.* (past part. **खतो** or **खप्यो**) To be expended, to consume away, have a ready sale, to be wearied with labor. To be needful, wanting, required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. a.* To nick, cut a nick, notch.
खपति *s. f.* Expense, expenditure. Bothering, altercation, squabbling.
खपाइणु *v. a.* To expend, consume. To bother, annoy, trouble.
खपाऊ *adj.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexations.
खपाटी *s. f.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords &c.
खपिरु *s. m.* A kind of snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jurruk and carried off a king's daughter, thence a great house breaker or thief.
खणु *s. m.* Expenditure; need, want, demand for. A nick, notch.

खणु *s. m.* Same as. **खपिरु**.
खपो *s. m.* A nick, notch.
खफणु *s. m.* A shroud, winding sheet.
खफिणी *s. f.* A kind of upper garment worn by fakirs, being a simple sheet, with a hole through middle for the head.
खफोबु or **खफीफु** *adj.* Bothered, annoyed.
खपो *s. m.* Noise, tumult.
खफकानो or **खफखानी** *adj.* Nervous, easily frightened.
खफकानु or **खफखानु** *s. f.* A nervous feeling, nervousness.
खफतिजणु *v. n.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing.
खफती *adj.* One who has a passion or longing desire for any thing, zealous.
खफतु *s. m.* Desire, propensity, eager longing after, a passion for, ardor.
खबडु *s. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which (*perú*) is eaten, (*Salvadora oleoides* Dec.).
खबणु *v. a.* To trample into holes as cattle do soft ground.
खबर *s. f.* News, intelligence, information, knowledge. **खबर चार** Idem.
खबदारी *s. f.* Care, carefulness.
खबदाह *adj.* Careful, intelligent, trustworthy, alert, watchful, wary. *Inter.* Have a care!
खबिरो *s. m.* Complaint, outcry from pain, screeching, scream, shout. **खबिरा भरणु** To roar out, scream, squall.
खंबीरु, **खंबीरो**, **खंबोर्जणु** See **खमीरु**, **खमीरो**, **खमीर्जणु**.
खबो *adj.* Left (hand &c.).
खंभाटु *s. m.* or **खंभाति** *s. f.* Name of a *râgini* or musical mode.

खंभिरु *adj.* Feathered, having much feathers.

खंभिडाटी or **खंभडाटी** *s. f.* A wing.

खंभु *s. m.* A feather, quill.

खंभुडि *s. f.* A wing. Or **खंभुडो** *s. m.* The fin of a fish.

खंभू *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

खमीरु *s. m.* Leaven; nature, essence, spirit. The burial place or place of rest of one deceased.

खमीरो *adj.* Leavened. *s. m.* Leaven.

खमीरुणु *v. n.* To leaven, become leavened.

खमीस *s. f.* Thursday.

खरकु *s. m.* The warp bridge of a loom.

खरडु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting of goat's hair.

खरंडु *s. m.* A scab.

खरणु *v. n.* To spoil, be damaged, corrupted, injured, to degenerate. To curdle, become curdled.

खरलु *s. m.* A kind of mortar for grinding medicine on.

खरार्ह *s. f.* Trueness, truth. **खरार्ह** *s. m.* The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil.

खराडु *s. m.* A dry measure in which are 60 *kāsās*.

खरावी *s. f.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness.

खराबु *adj.* Bad, evil; ruined.

खरिडो *s. m.* A shopkeeper's day book or journal, the waste book, book in which items are first entered. *adj.* or *s. m.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps.

खरी *s. f.* An uncovered enclosure for a store of grain.

खरीद *s. f.* Purchasing, buying.

खरीदणु *v. a.* To buy, purchase.

खरीदाह *s. m.* A purchaser, customer.

खरीदी *adj.* Purchased, bought.

खरीफ *s. f.* Autumn; the autumn crop.

खरु *s. m.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch.

खरो *s. m.* The place where grain is collected in the fields after harvest for division, the heaps so collected.

adj. True, genuine. **खरो लिख्यो कि खरो वास्यो** Can a written agreement be better than an oral one?

खरकणु *s. m.* A pair of sandals.

खकारी *s. f.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku*.

खको *s. m.* A small bell hung round the necks of cattle.

खखिंडो, **खखिणो**, or **खखिरो** *s. m.* A curry comb.

खर्चणु *v. a.* To expend.

खर्चाडु *adj.* One who spends much money, liberal, bountiful, lavish.

खर्चु *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. Or **खर्चु पखो** *s. m.* Provision, means of expense or maintenance.

खर्चु *s. m.* Stool, evacuation.

खडे *s. f.* The bass (in music), the bass string.

खर्दुसो *s. m.* *Pteropyrum Olivierii*, whose fruits are used in medicine.

खर्दणु *v. a.* To scrape off.

खर्दु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting made of goat's hair.

खर्वणु *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant, the juice of which is drunk in water as a cooling medicine and whose seed is given in fever.

खर्वु *s. m.* A hundred thousand millions.

खर्सणु *s. m.* A small wild herb from which

a medicinal draught is formed (Heliotropium undulatum).

खल *s. f.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, husk, crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep, leather.

खलक *s. f.* People, men, mankind.

खलण *v. a.* To skin, flay.

खलली *s. m.* Quarrelsome, turbulent, a mischief maker.

खल्लु *s. m.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, turbulence.

खलासी *s. f.* Release, freedom, deliverance; completion.

खलामु *adj.* Free, released; finished, used up; bad, useless.

खलिडी *s. f.* The skin.

खलीथो *s. m.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

खलीफो *s. m.* An assistant or under master in a school, an assistant to a spiritual leader.

खलो *s. m.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). **खला हणणु** To beat with shoes.

खलकण *v. a.* To create.

खल्फोह *s. m.* Leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine (Seddera latifolia).

खवणु *v. a.* (imper. खंड) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

खद्वुंड, खद्वुई, or खद्वोई *s. f.* A perfume, fragrance, sweet smell; fragrant things.

खद्वोयो *adj.* Sweet-smelling, fragrant.

खसडु *adj.* Barren, sterile.

खसणु *v. a.* To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish.

खसिरो *s. m.* A landholder's account of expenses or receipts, a rent roll; account of canal work &c. Obsequies

performed on the 3rd and 10th day after a death.

खसी *adj.* Gelt, castrated; without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

खसीनारो *s. m.* The path for water made down a wall from the roof.

खसीलडू *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls.

खसु *adj.* (fem. खस) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain).

खसखसि *s. f.* Poppy seed.

खस्तार्ह *s. f.* Displeasure.

खस्तूरी *s. f.* Musk.

खस्तो *adj.* Vexed, annoyed, displeased.

खस्तल *s. f.* Quality, property, disposition.

खंहणु *v. a.* To bear spite or enmity.

खहर or **खहुर** *s. f.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

खहि or **खही** *s. f.* The itch, mange.

खही *s. f.* A fresh youthful appearance.

खहुरार्ह or **खहुराणि** *s. f.* Roughness, ruggedness; sternness.

खहुरो *adj.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate.

खहो *s. m.* A gust, blast, squall.

खां *prep.* From, out of, by.

खाइणु *v. a.* (past part. खाथो, imper. खाउ) To eat, bite; sting. To wash away as the river does the bank, to wear or consume by attrition. To suffer, endure. *s. m.* Food, a meal.

खाइणु *v. a.* To burn, to cause to envy.

खाइश *s. f.* Desire, inclination, fondness for, longing.

खाऊ *s. m.* An eater, a great eater, a glutton.

▲ **खाकि** *s. f.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb.

▲ **खाकी** *adj.* Dust-colored, brown. A kind of fakir or devotee who rubs ashes on his body.

खाको *s. m.* A copy to write after as an exercise. A blank paper signed and sealed so as to be filled up at pleasure. A number of small pearls and turquoises.

खाकशोरी *s. f.* A hard livelihood.

खाघार *s. f.* Expectorating.

खाघारणु *v. n.* To expectorate.

खाघारो *s. m.* The discharge from expectorating, phlegm.

खाचु *adj. or sub. m.* A faithless, worthless fellow, a rogue, one who leads others astray.

खाङ्गणु *v. n.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition &c.

खाजि *s. f.* The itch.

खाजिरु *adj.* Eatable, edible; that which consumes or wastes away.

खाजु *s. m.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment, provisions.

▲ **खाजोखिजिरि** or **खाजोखिदिरि** *s. m.* The name of a prophet skilled in divination and who is said to have discovered the waters of life, hence he is considered the saint of waters; a title for the river Indus; Neptune.

खाजो *s. m.* Name of a sweet nut, the cashoo nut. Embezzlement.

खाटाड *adj.* That which brings gain or profit.

खाटी *s. f.* The clearing out or digging a

canal, the space so cleared, canal work; excavation.

खाटु *s. m.* A mine or passage made by burglars &c.

खाटो *s. m.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain &c.; a fissure; a pit.

खाट्यरु *s. m.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

खाडो *s. f.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

खाडो *s. f.* Turmeric softened in lime juice used by Hindus for the *tilaku*.

खाषांडो *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

▶ **खाणि** *s. f.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit.

खाणो Past part. of **खामणु**.

▲ **खातरि** *s. f.* Respect, courtesy, deference, regard. *Prep.* For sake of, on account of.

▲ **खातर्जया** *s. f.* or **खातर्जयो** *s. m.* Encouragement, confidence.

▲ **खानी** *s. m.* A letter carrier.

खातूखंडु *s. m.* One who makes musical instruments, frames for looking glasses &c.

खातो *s. m.* A merchant's account book, a ledger.

खादहतो *adj. or adv.* Patient, patiently.

खादि *s. f.* Endurance, patience, forbearance.

▲ **खादिमु** *s. m.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

खादीरो *adj.* Patient, enduring.

▶ **खादो** *adj.* Intelligent, quick of understanding, acute, sharp witted, sagacious.

खाधि *s. f.* Food, diet; money paid for a dinner, messing expenses. Grain

- injured by insects. Dross. A disease of the eyes in which the lashes are eaten away.
- खाधो** *s. m.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals; messing, messing expenses.
- खाधो** *s. m.* A partition, compartment; frame. A case for a sword.
- खापाङ्क** *adj.* Extravagant.
- खापाटी** *s. f.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give a crack after slinging.
- खापारो** *s. m.* Annoyance, trouble.
- खापो** *s. m.* Demand for, expenditure, consumption, ready sale; want, need.
- खाबुडु** *adv.* Left handed.
- खानाङ्गणु** *v. n.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt; to be removed from (service).
- खाबिरू** *s. m.* An intelligencer, reporter, news writer.
- खाबु** *s. m.* A dream.
- खाभाणी** *s. f.* A sling.
- खामखाह** *adv.* Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, surely; needlessly, causelessly.
- खामणु** *v. n.* (past part. **खाणो**) To burn, be envious, To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (past part. **खाम्यो**) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the wooden frame of a saddle &c.
- खामि** *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.
- खामिखाणो** or **खामिखाधो** *adj.* Jealous, envious.
- खामु** *adj.* Raw, unripe, unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on wooden saddles &c., the raw skin so used.
- खामोशु** *s. m.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse.
- खाम्दिधो** *s. m.* A labourer on canals or dikes, a canal digger.
- खाम्णी** *s. f.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.
- खारणु** *v. a.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy.
- खाराणु** *v. a.* To cause to eat, feed. To taste saltish or brackish.
- खाराणि, खारारि, or खाराणि** *s. f.* Saltiness, brackishness.
- खारिक** *s. f.* A dried date.
- खारिस** *s. f.* The itch, mange.
- खारी** *s. f.* An open basket made of a kind of rush (*kāno*). A grass that grows on the sea side. *adj.* Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.
- खारु** *s. m.* Malice, hatred, resentment, spite, rage. *s. s. f.* Alkali, potash.
- खारु** *adj.* What corrupts or causes to be spoiled. **खारु खबुडु** One who corrupts or depraves another.
- खारो** *s. m.* A large open basket made of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. *adj.* Salt, brackish, not sweet.
- खालिकु** *s. m.* The Creator.
- खालिसु** *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; cleared out, emptied.
- खालिसो** *s. m.* A follower of Govind Sing.
- खाली** *adj.* Empty, unoccupied.
- खालु** *s. m.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall. A mole or black spot on the body.
- खाल्से करणु** *v. a.* To confiscate, sequestrate. **खाल्से धिभणु** To be confiscated.
- खावंदु** *s. m.* A master.

प खाश *s. f.* Desire, inclination, wish, longing.

अ खासो *adj.* Good, excellent. *s. m.* A kind of cloth formerly made in Sindh, now extinct.

प खाकेली *s. m.* A caste employed as house servants.

खाहर *adj.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow, &c.).

खाही *s. f.* A ditch, fosse, moat, trench. A kind of double sack for carrying grain &c. borne across a bullock's back.

खाहोडार्द *s. f.* Resoluteness, determinedness, firmness.

खाहोडिजणु *v. n.* To be resolute or determined.

खाहोडी *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snakebite &c.

खाहोडी or खाहोडो *adj.* Resolute, determined, unyielding.

प खायो *s. m.* The membrum virile, penis.

L खिभ *s. f.* Lightning.

L खिभणु *v. a.* (imper. खिड) To eat. *s. m.* Food, dinner.

A खिभानत *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery. Loss, injury.

A खिभालु *s. m.* Idea, thought, imagination, intention, object, fancy, notion, illusion, delusion, a vision. A kind of singing or song.

खिभो *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.

खिब, खिसार्द, खिसाणि, or खिखी *s. f.* The stink of fish, a fishy smell.

खिखो *adj.* Stinking (fish).

खिगार्द, खिगानि, खिघार्द or खिघानि *s. f.* Wateriness, waterishness, weakness, washiness.

खिंगो or खिघो *adj.* Watery, washy, weak.

खिचिणी *s. f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together.

खिचिरु *adj.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.

खिचिलि *s. f.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.

खिचु *s. m.* A dish of boiled *bājhari*.

खिचो *s. m.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting.

प खिजक *s. f.* A fruit brought from Kelat and Kandahar.

खिजणु *v. n.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking.

खिजाणु *v. a.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away.

खिजिणो *adj.* Peevish.

A खिज्यत *s. f.* Service.

प खिज्यतगाह *s. m.* A servant.

खिदपिटि *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

खिदपित्यो *s. m.* A squabbler.

खिडणु *v. n.* To blossom or blow as a flower; to shine as the moon or stars.

खिडणु खिडिरणु, खिडिजणु, or खिडिजणु *v. n.* To be spread about, be scattered.

खिडाणु, खिडारणु, or खिडेरणु *v. a.* To scatter, spread.

खिडफिटि *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling.

खिडफित्यो *s. m.* A squabbler.

s खिन *s. f.* A moment, instant.

s खिनभंगु or खिनभंगुरु *adj.* Transient, momentary.

A खिताबु *s. m.* A title of honor.

s खित्री *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindus.

खियु *adj.* Ashamed, shame-stricken.

खियो Past. part. of **खिसयु**.

खिप *s. f.* A scabbard. The *Leptadenia Jacquemontiana*, from whose rushlike stems are made rough band-ropes &c.

गाइही खिप The *Periploca aphylla* whose flowers are eaten by the Hill-folk.

खिमा *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance, endurance.

खिमावानु *adj.* Merciful, patient.

खिराज *s. m.* Tax, duty, tribute.

खिराजी *adj.* One paying taxes, land taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

खिरेबी *adj.* One who cheats, deceives or allures, a knave.

खिरेबु *s. f.* Deceit, trick, allurements, enticement.

खिर्मदु *s. m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.

खिर्विखिराई *s. f.* Unhandiness; slovenliness, want of order, untidiness.

खिर्विखिरो *adj. or adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder, slovenly, unorderedly, untidy.

खिल *s. f.* Laughing, a laugh, derision.

खिलखावारी *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, laughter.

खिलखुशी *s. f.* Amusement, fun, laughter, merriment, gayety, mirth, pastime, playfulness, vivacity, waggery.

खिलणि *s. f.* A species of *javári* the heads of which open and fall back.

खिलणु *v. n.* To laugh.

खिलमुखो, **खिलमुहु**, or **खिलमुहो** *adj.* Laughing, pleasant, merry, affable.

खिलत *s. f.* A dress of honor.

खिलती *adj.* Plain (clothes).

खिलाइतो or **खिलारो** *adj. or adv.* Laugh-

able, laughably, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughing, merry.

खिलाईदु *adj.* Amusing, laughable, funny.

खिलिणार्ई *s. f.* Laughing and playing, vivacity, merriment, risibility.

खिलिणो *adj.* Laughing, merry, jocular, laughable, ludicrous, risible.

खिलिरु *s. m.* A laugher, joker.

खिल्लो *s. m.* or **खिल्लिखिल्लि** *s. f.* Laughter, laughing.

खिल्लु *s. m.* Filthy humors secreted in the bowels.

खिवणि *s. f.* Lightning.

खिवणु *v. n.* To flash.

खिसणु *v. n.* (past part. **खियो**) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn, tear.

खिस्कुणु *v. n.* To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away.

खिह *s. f.* A kind of grass good for fodder. Dust.

खीं *s. f.* Welfare, well-doing.

खींकारणु *v. a.* To ask after welfare, perform the usual ceremonies of salutation and enquiry on meeting a friend.

खीणु *adj.* Emaciated, lean.

खोदिरो *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

खीमादोजु *s. m.* A tent maker.

खीर *s. f.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. **खीर** Congratulations.

खीरपिआकु *adj.* A suckling, one still receiving suck.

खीरपुरो or **खीरपेडो** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made from curds.

खीरमुंडी *s. f.* A plain ring, worn on finger at the ceremony of putting on the

sacred thread, or by bride and bridegroom at a wedding.

खीरवलि *s. f.* The Euphorbia hirta, and other similar species.

खीरालि *s. f.* Name of a creeping plant.

खीरिडी *s. f.* A kind of sweet-smelling creeper.

खीरी *s. f.* The melt in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat.

खीरू *s. m.* Milk. **खीर धोतो** Without fail, undoubtedly. **खीरू पाइणु** *v. n.* To receive milk from a fakir *thānu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink.

खीरेतो *adj.* Milch, giving milk. **खीरेतो भाउ** A foster brother.

खीरो *s. m.* Green *bājhari*, *jawāri* &c. given to animals for forage, unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *adj.* A male *palo* fish.

खीरोलि *s. f.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sindh. A kind of annual creeper.

खीरोली *s. f.* A tuberous root so called, eaten as a vegetable (Cyperus tuberosus). The plant is called *kūnesari*.

खीर्णी or **खीर्नी** *s. f.* A dish made of rice, milk, &c.

खीसो *s. m.* A pocket, a leathern pouch for bullets.

खुआजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a *khuájō*.

खुआजो *s. m.* A Mahomedan tribe who differ from orthodox Mahomedans in many important particulars of faith.

खुआरी Ill name, defamation, vileness baseness, disgrace, dishonor, infamy.

खुआरु *adj.* Defamed, dishonored, vile, base, disgraced.

खुद पवणु See **खुहु**.

खुखणु *v. n.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

खुंगाई, खुंगाणि, खुंघाई, or खुंघाणि, *s. f.* Washiness, waterishness, weakness.

खुंगो, or खुंघो *adj.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent.

खुच *s. f.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles.

खुंजो *adj.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

खुटणु *v. n.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

खुटलु *adj.* Insolvent, bankrupt.

खुंडाइतो *adj. or adv.* Spiteful, spitefully, malicious, resentful.

खुंडाई *s. f.* Malice, spite.

खुंड़िणो *s. f.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires. A miniature house, animal, boat, &c. made for Hindu children at the time of the *diári*.

खुंड़िरु *s. m. or adj.* A spiteful malicious person, resentful.

खुडी *s. f.* The heel.

खुडी *s. f.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits &c. to nestle in.

खुडु *s. m.* The housetop.

खुंडु *s. m.* Malice, spite, resentment.

खुंडो *adj.* Malicious, spiteful, ill disposed, malevolent, revengeful, resentful, vindictive.

खुङ्कणु *v. n.* To rattle, make a noise

from shaking or knocking, patter, knock at a door.

खुइको *s. m.* Rattling, a sharp noise with frequent repetitions, pattering.

खुइखुडि *s. f.* A pattering noise.

खुइखुबीतो *s. m.* A kind of firefly.

खुऊयो *s. m.* The backstrap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. **खुऊयो खणी हलणु** To hop along.

खुणाहतो *adj. or adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

खुणु *s. m.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. A vow. A part of the deck of a boat.

खुणक *s. f.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

खुताबी *s. m.* A scholar.

खुताबु *s. m.* A school.

खुती *s. f.* A stub or stubble of corn.

खुतो (past part. of **खुपणु**) Fixed, firm, certain, positive, peremptory.

खुथो *s. m.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an animal's back. The past part. of **खुसणु**.

खुदा or **खुदाउ** *s. m.* God.

खुदाई *adj.* Of the Deity, sacred, holy. *s. f.* The duty authority, or jurisdiction of the Deity.

खुदिबाफु *s. m.* A kind of flowered silk.

खुधिखुधि *s. f.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

खुंधी *s. f.* An instalment in paying money &c. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

खुनु *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

खुपणु *v. n.* (past part. **खुतो** or **खुप्यो**) To

be fixed, firm, established, to strike deep into the mind.

खुपाणु *v. a.* To stick in, drive in, fix firmly.

खुभी *s. f.* A mushroom.

खुभु *s. m.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the *Khudawádí* Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

खुमारी or **खुमारु** *s. f.* Intoxication.

खुमिरी *s. f.* A turtle dove.

खुमिरो *s. m.* A kind of small earthen pot.

खुरांडी *s. f.* One side of a cloven hoof.

खुरिखुरि *s. f.* Itching, importuning.

खुरु *s. m.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof.

खुर्क or **खुर्ख** *s. f.* Itching. Disquietude of mind about any future event. Knowledge, consciousness, idea, imagination, conception.

खुजीन *s. f.* A kind of portmanteau or wallet used in travelling, a pair of saddle bags.

खुईणु *v. a.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

खुडीणु *v. n.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot.

खुडि *s. f.* Scrapings.

खुडी *adj.* One with a contracted or club foot, a donkey &c. with feet turned in.

खुदिबुदि *s. f.* Embezzlement.

खुपी *s. m.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper.

खुपी *s. m.* A date fruit.

खुर्यो *s. m.* A band or tip of silver &c. placed at the bottom of a scabbard.

L A flat chisel-shaped instrument for scraping up grass with, a grass scraper.
खुलण *v. n.* To open.
खुलासो *adj. or adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide.
खुशामदि *s. f.* Flattery, fawning upon another.
खुशामदिजो *s. m.* A flatterer.
खुशि *adj.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, joyful.
खुशिजिअडो or **खुशीजिअडो** *adj.* Good-humoured, merry, playful, cheerful.
खुशी *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy, satisfaction.
खुश्की *s. f.* A sickness in which one's mouth and nostrils become dry. Delirium. *adv.* By land.
खुश्को *s. m.* Boiled rice.
खुश्दलि *adj.* Good-humoured, cheerful, vivacious.
खुश्दली *s. f.* Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness.
खुश्शं, खुश्शुं, खुश्शो, or खुश्शोइ *s. f.* Sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.
खुसण *v. n. past part.* **खुशो** or **खुस्यो**. To be plucked out or fall off (hair &c). To be worn away or abraded (clothes &c.)
खुसिराई or **खुसिराणि** *s. f.* The wanting hair on face.
खुसिरो or **खुसु** *s. m. or adj.* One who has no hair on his face, smooth faced, hairless.
खुसूमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.
खुहण *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished.
खुहरी *adj.* Deep with mud, slimy.
खुहाइण *v. a.* To tire, fatigue; break down, impoverish.

खुहाडो *s. m.* The pit or hole over which a water wheel is fixed to raise water.
खुहिजण *v. n.* To fall out (hair &c). To wear away (clothes &c).
खुहो *s. f.* A small well.
खुहु *s. m.* A well. **खुइ** or **खुहि पवण** To fall into a well; to be cast off, or abandoned.
खुहुंवादी *s. m.* A dier of plain colors.
खुहुंबो *s. m.* The flower of the safflower, (Carthamus tinctorius); the die of the safflower. *adj.* Colored with safflower, bright red.
खुह्यलु *adj.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued.
खूंजो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.
खूनी *s. m.* A murderer, homicide.
खून *s. m.* Murder, homicide.
खूब *adj.* (indec). Good, excellent.
खूबसूरत *adj.* Handsome.
खूंभटु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Tharu.
खूमाह *s. m.* Intoxication.
खूमाजण *v. n.* To be intoxicated.
खूंचो *s. m.* A tray.
खूरी *s. f.* or **खूरो** *s. m.* A kiln; furnace.
खूर्मी *s. m.* A dainty, delicacy, titbit.
खूहाणो *s. m.* A well digger.
खूहु *s. m.* A well.
खूहो *s. m.* The mast of a boat.
खे *prep.* To, for.
खेचरि, खेचिराई, खेचिराणि, खेचलि, खेचिलाई, or खेचिलाणि *s. f.* Annoyance, trouble, bother; restlessness; ridiculing.
खेचिरो or **खेचिलो** *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.
खेजु *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

खेडू *s. m.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river, a snag.

खेटार्ई *s. m.* One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner.

खेदु or **खेतु** *s. f.* A field under cultivation.

खेटो *s. m.* A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute, the foolish importunities of a child. **खुहाणो खेटो** Idem.

खेड *s. f.* Ploughing.

खेड *s. f.* Play, tricks, expedients.

खेडणु *v. a.* To plough.

खेडणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble, trifle.

खेडारी *s. m.* A good player, a sharp knowing person.

खेडी *s. f.* A shield. Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets &c.

खेडो *s. m.* A large kind of shield.

खेणाठी *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

खेणु *s. m.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. a.* To eat.

खेथिर्याणो *adj.* Of a fool, or a foolish gabbler, silly.

खेथिर्यो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks foolishly, a fool, a silly person.

खेदा *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

खेदो *s. m.* A kind of nightingale, with white feathers on crown of head. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

खेनो, खेन्दूडो, or खेन्हो *s. m.* A ball for playing with.

खेप *s. f.* A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods &c. The express charge on a letter.

खेप्यो *adj.* An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

खेरि *s. f.* Origin, ancestors (used in reproach, as **खेरि खर्यलु** Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

खेरो *s. f.* Name of a mountain tree.

खेरो *adj.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic.

खेल *s. f.* Play. A suit of cards.

खेलणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble.

खेमु *s. m.* A kind of thick cotton cloth.

खेह *s. f.* Dust, ashes.

खैरखाही *s. f.* Well-wishing, happiness, good fortune. *adj.* or *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखाहु *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखी *s. f.* Happiness, health.

खैरात or **खैर्यात** *s. f.* Alms, charity.

खैरु *s. m.* Happiness, health. Giving alms. **खैरु** or **खैरुईखैरु** *adv.* or *inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all.

खैर्याती *adj.* Given in alms, or charity.

खैर्याल *s. f.* Name of a medicine.

खी *prep.* From, out of.

खोह *s. f.* Habit, custom.

खोहदु *s. m.* Green stalks of barley given to animals for fodder.

खोखर *s. f.* Name of a fish.

खोखिडी *s. f.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

खोखो *s. m.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. A paid and receipted bill of exchange.

खोघिरो *s. m.* Snoring, a snore. **खोघिरो हणणु.** To snore.

खोज *s. f.* Search.

खोजणु *v. a.* To search for, look for.

खोजो *s. m.* An eunuch.

खोटणु *v. a.* To dig, excavate, carve or engrave, pick (a hole, the teeth &c.).

खोटि *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage.

खोदु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy.

खोटो *adj.* Deceitful, cheating, lying, false, counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious.

खोडणु *v. a.* To fix, drive into, make firm, pitch (a tent). **कपिडो खोडणु** To smooth cloths after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. **गोडो खोडणु** To sit down with a knee on the ground.

खोडी *s. f.* A heap of grain, salt &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris* i. e. divisions or shares.

खोडी *s. f.* A goat.

खोडु *s. m.* A heap, stack, pile.

खोड्हो *s. m.* The multiplication table. A grove of trees.

खोटो *s. m.* An ass.

खोथि *s. f.* Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

खोदिडो *s. m.* The foal of an ass.

खोदिणो *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

खोदो *s. m.* An ass, donkey.

खोपो *s. m.* The shell of a cocoanut, or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird, any empty shell. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working in water wheels.

खोविली *s. f.* A class of women who are prostitutes.

खोबिलो or **खोबो** *s. m.* The husband or a male in the family of a *khobilá*, a term of abuse.

खोभु *s. m.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation.

खोराक *s. f.* Food, victuals, diet.

खोराकी *adj.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.) *s. m.* One who feeds and dresses well.

खोलणु *v. a.* To open, reveal, unravel.

खोलांदरु *s. m.* A security, bailman.

खोलांदिरी *s. f.* Security, bail, suretiship.

खोली *s. f.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it. *adj.* A top that misses spinning.

खोलिरी *adj.* Uncircumcised.

खोलो *s. m.* The foreskin, prepuce.

खोलसरु *s. m.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot.

खोसू *s. m.* One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

खोहणु *v. a.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes &c.).

खोफाडतो *adj. or adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, dreadful, frightfully.

खोफु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread.

खोहरु *s. m.* Gum arabic, also the name of one of the trees producing it (*Acacia rupestris*. Dr. S). A kind of sweetmeat.

खोस *s. f.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence, resentment.

खोसणु *v. n.* To bear spite, malice or ill-will.

खोसाडतो *adj. or adv.* With spite or malice, spiteful, spitefully, malicious.

खोसिरु *adj. or s. m.* A malicious spiteful person.

ख्यत्री *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindús.

ख्यानत *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, knavery, embezzlement.

ग

ग The letter g, the 3rd consonant of the alphabet. It sometimes has in Sindhi a strange sound, formed by placing the tongue against the palate, keeping the mouth open, and sounding from the

throat, and will in such cases be found written ग्.

गंडं *adj.* Lost.

स गऊ or गऊं *s. f.* A cow.

गंगधिर्दोई *s. f.* Waddling.

गंगधिर्दो *s. m.* or *adj.* What wabbles or waddles in movement, a top that runs about and does not hum well.

स गंगाटी *s. f.* A kind of earth brought from the Ganges with which Hindús apply their sectarial mark.

गचि *adj.* Plastered with mortar.

गचु *s. m.* Mortar, plaster.

गचु *adj.* Much, a great deal, many. *s. m.* A piece of bread.

गच्चारी *s. f.* Plastering. *adj.* Plastered.

गच्छाकी *s. f.* Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some darkening color mixed in it.

स गजणु *v. a.* To thunder, roar.

▲ गजवी *adj.* Oppressive, violent, severe.

▲ गजबु *s. m.* Oppression, violence, wrath.

स गजर (in plu. गजिरं) *s. f.* A vegetable root of two kinds. गजर पित्तार्ह or सिंधी

गजर A carrot (*Daucus carota*), and

लाहोरी गजर The sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

गंजि *s. f.* A scald head (*Tinea capetis*).

प गंजिफो *s. m.* Playing cards, a pack of cards.

गजी *s. f.* Foam, froth, lather, suds. A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

गडु *s. m.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind. प A long measure of about a yard. An arrow. A ramrod. A large species of tamarisk tree (*Tamarix articulata*).

प गंडु *s. m.* A heap, stack, a set or number of the same things placed together.

गंडो *adj.* Scald headed. The hills on which Hyderabad is built running south are called गंडो टकर from their bare rugged appearance. (In plu.) Name of a kind of rice.

गजकार *s. f.* Thundering, roaring, a roar.

गजको *s. m.* A kind of flag used in boats.

गज्जाहु *s. m.* The long hair of the tail of a species of ox (*Bos grunniens*) from which *chawars* are made. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. *s. m.* or *adj.* Any thing of great size or extent, immense, prodigious, vast.

स गज्जागु *s. m.* An elephant goad or hook.

गटरु *s. m.* A piece of *bihu*.

गटी *s. f.* A piece of an Elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet. A short piece of rope connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter by which he is tied up.

गटु *s. m.* A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar.

गटो *s. m.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a strip of a canal left undug; a portion of a dike or any such work.

गठो Past part. of गसणु or गहणु.

गडणु *v. n.* To drop (as water), drip.

गडणु *v. a.* To meet, collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. गडणुगुदानु Idem.

गंडणु *v. a.* To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle.

गडहगाजिरो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used to make a cooling beverage (*Fumaria parviflora*). A mixture of food in eating.

गडहिडो *s. m.* An insect destructive to

- pulse grains *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel.)
- स गड़हु *s. m.* A donkey, ass. A insect destructive to pulse grains.
- गड़िजणु *v. n.* To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join.
- गड़िजाणी *s. f.* The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honey-moon.
- गड़ी *s. f.* A small piece or lump of sugarcandy, turmeric, indigo or such like; the root of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins &c.
- गड़ी *s. f.* A small bundle of grass, vegetables, tooth cleaners or such like.
- गडु *adv.* Together, jointly.
- गडु or गडुगोडु *s. m.* Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, a dilemma, disorder.
- गडूं *s. m.* A kind of small metal vessel, a goblet, mug.
- गडो *s. m.* A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens &c.
- गडो *s. m.* Hail.
- गडो *s. m.* A mongrel.
- गडगडि *s. f.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling, guggling.
- गडबडि *s. f.* Confusion, disorder, noisy confused talk.
- गडको *s. m.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.
- गडह *s. f.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.
- गडहु *s. m.* A boil, abscess. s A fort.
- गडणु *v. a.* To connect, fasten together, stick together, join; compose (verses &c.); stitch (shoes &c.).
- गंढाणी *s. f.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes &c.
- गंढि *s. f.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin &c., a tumor; a bundle.
- गंढिछोडु or गंढीछोडु *s. m.* A thief who unties knots, a pickpocket.
- गंढिडी *s. f.* A bundle, parcel.
- गंढिणी *s. f.* Joining, connecting, patching or stitching shoes &c., cobbling.
- गंढिर *adj.* Knotty. One who steals from packsor by opening knots, a pickpocket. गंढिर बसरु A dried onion.
- गंढीरु *s. m.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground.
- गंढु *s. m.* A joint, seam, place of connexion of any two things, tie of friendship &c., union.
- गंढो *s. m.* A measuring rod for land. A piece left undug in the mouth of canal to keep out water till the excavation is completed, a dike. A fixed sum given for Brahmins and fakirs at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass, tumor.
- स गणणु *v. a.* To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider, deliberate, ponder; regard, esteem.
- स गणति *s. f.* Counting, reckoning, numbering, number; thought, consideration.
- स गणतीर *s. f.* Calculating, considering.
- स गणिप *s. f.* Counting.
- स गणु *adj.* Heedful, thoughtful, regardful.
- स गण्ती *s. f.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration, deliberation, thought, anxiety.
- स गति *s. f.* Salvation. Motion, gait, pace; procedure, habits, ways, conduct, behaviour. Time, concord (in music).

गतिरो *s. m.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across.

गतो *s. f.* Need, want, desire for.

गतो Past part. of गपणु.

गथो *s. m.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike.

गंदणु *s. m.* A kind of fish.

गदा or **गदाई** *s. f.* Begging.

गदाई *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity.

गदिलाई or **गदिलाणि** *s. f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness.

गदिलो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

गंदी *s. f.* An article of apparel, a garment.

गंदु *s. m.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language, ribaldry.

गदूदी *s. m.* or *adj.* A dirty filthy fellow.

गदूदु *s. m.* The marrow of a bone.

गदेल *s. f.* A chair.

गदेलो *s. f.* A cushion for sitting on.

गंदो *adj.* Fetid, filthy, stinking; one who uses foul language, foul, obscene.

गंद्रफु *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

गनरि *s. f.* A bubo.

गनरु *s. m.* A stock of a vegetable run up to seeds.

गनंउं, **गनां**, or **गनो** *prep.* From, than.

गनि *s. f.* The hump on a bullock's back.

गनु *s. m.* A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool &c. **गनु मोडणु** or **हलाइणु** To row.

गने *prep.* To, near, with.

गनो *s. m.* The sweet stalks of *jawari* which are sucked for their sweetness.

गप *s. f.* Mire, mud, slime.

गपणु *v. n.* (past part. **गतो**) To stick (in mud).

गपलु *s. m.* A lump of any eatable, a large mouthful, a piece of bread. *adv.* Much, many.

गपागप or **गपागीह** *s. f.* A crowded mass, a throng.

गपारो *adj.* Miry, slimy.

गपिणि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

गफ *s. f.* Foam, froth.

गफो *s. m.* A titbit.

गंब *s. f.* Clay, or mud for building.

गंबदु *s. m.* The centre part of a boat, the hold.

गबिरो *s. m.* A calm, want of wind; a place where there is shelter from the wind.

गभिणि *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गभिरु *s. m.* A youth, lad, stripling, youngster.

गंभीराई or **गंभीराई** *s. f.* Staidness, sedateness.

गंभीरु or **गंभीरु** *adj.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid.

गभु *s. m.* The pith or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, foetus.

गभूरु *s. m.* A boy of some five or six years of age.

गभो *s. m.* Arm ornaments for children. A piece of bread, meat &c. a morsel.

गभोराडी *s. f.* A woman who has a young child.

गभोराडो *adj.* Having a large family of children.

गमणु *v. n.* To move along slowly or as if half asleep, from laziness, &c.

गमाइतो *adi.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief, mournful, mournfully.

गमि *s. f.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

गमी *s. f.* Mourning.

गमु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, anxiety, care.

गमु *s. f.* Name of a very small grain

- which grows wild, also the name of the grass on which it grows (Panicum antidotale).
- प गम्जो *s. m.* An armorous glance, wink, coquetry, jokes, fun.
- गुरखुडी *adj.* Pregnant, with child.
- गरणि *s. f.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.
- गरणु *v. n.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties).
- गरणु *v. n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away, decay, rot, wither; to seeth, soften in cooking.
- गरथु *s. m.* Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.
- गुरहणु *v. a.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately.
- स गुरार्इ or गुराणि *s. f.* Heaviness, weightiness, graveness, steadiness, profundity.
- ल गरि *prep.* To, near, with. गरि लगणु To embrace.
- अ गरीबाई *s. f.* Poverty; humility.
- अ गरीबाणो or गरीबिको *adj.* Of a poor man; humble.
- अ गरीबावादि *s. f.* The poor.
- अ गरीबी *s. f.* Poverty; humility. Gentleness, meekness, affability.
- अ गरीबु *adj.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming.
- गरु *s. f.* The mange.
- गरु *s. f.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable.
- गरुदाह *adj.* Pulpy, pulpos.
- ल गरै *prep.* To, near, with.
- गरो *adj.* Mangy. An iron-gray colored horse. *s. s. m.* The neck.
- स गुरो *adj.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid, prudent, cautious. *L s. m.* The neck, bosom.
- अ गकिजणु *v. n.* To be injured by wet.
- अ गकी *adj.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *s. f.* Injury from wet.
- अ गर्कु *adj.* Drowned, immersed, immersed.
- अ गर्ज *s. m.* Need, want; care for, interest in.
- अ गर्जाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* One who acts in an interested manner, with a view to interest or advantage.
- अ गर्जाई or गर्जाऊ *adj.* Interested, one who has an interest in the performance of any matter.
- गणी *s. f.* Melting, fusion.
- गणो *s. m.* A stick to which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.
- गथु *s. m.* Price, money, goods.
- प गर्दनि *s. m.* The back part of neck, nape.
- गर्दोह *adj.* Pulpy, pulpos.
- गर्फू or गर्फो *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.
- गर्बिरो or गर्बिरो *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere.
- स गर्बु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.
- स गर्भिणी *adj.* With young, pregnant.
- गर्भी *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- स गर्भु *s. m.* The womb; an embryo, foetus.
- प गर्माहणु *v. n.* To be hot, feel hot or warm.
- प गर्माऊ *adj.* Heating, warm.
- प गर्मी *s. f.* Heat, warmth. The venereal disease.
- प गर्मु *adj.* Warm, hot; passionate.
- स गर्बु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.
- गर्हणु See गुरहणु.
- गलई *s. f.* Name of a bird.
- अ गलति *adj.* or *adv.* Incorrect, incorrect-

ly, wrong. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

गलाफो *s. m.* The cheeks inside covering jaws.

गली *s. f.* A lane, alley, street.

गली *s. f.* The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a shoe.

गलीबु *adj.* Filthy, nasty.

गलु *s. m.* A cheek.

गलो *s. m.* The throat; voice, accent; herd of camels or other cattle; a flight of birds.

गलो *s. m.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.

गलोरो *s. m.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck to which the halter is attached.

गलां *adj.* Sloping, inclining.

गलानु *adj.* Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed.

गलाई *s. m.* A wheedler, coxer, cajoler.

गलो *s. m.* Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.

गल्यदु *s. m.* An unbearded boy, a smooth faced lad, a stripling.

गल्यटो *s. m.* A kind of necklace.

गलफाडु *s. m.* or *adj.* A plant of corn bursting into ear. The bursting of the ear.

गलवासो *s. m.* The cross stick on a boat's mast.

गलहो *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

गवाइणु *v. a.* To lose; waste, expend uselessly.

गवारु *s. m.* A cowherd.

गश or गशी *s. f.* Fainting, swoon, stupor.

गशु *adj.* Fainted, in a faint.

गशी *s. m.* A push, or rub from contact in passing.

गसणु *v. n.* (past part. गतो). To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded.

गसबु *s. m.* Violence, injustice. *adj.* Taken by unlawful and violent means, embezzled.

गसर *s. f.* Dust.

गसिणी *s. f.* Abrasion, rubbing.

गसु *s. m.* A road, path, way.

गह *s. f.* Trouble, toil.

गहको *s. m.* A rub.

गहगीरु *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गहटु *adj.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *s. m.* A crowd, throng.

गहणी *s. f.* Rubbing, friction, attrition.

गहणु *v. a.* (imper. गहु, past part. गतो) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, grate.

गहणु *v. n.* To labor laboriously, be studiously employed, drudge, fag, toil, work hard. *v. a.* To oblige, bring under obligation.

गहणो *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge. गहणो गटो Jewels.

गहपिह, गहपी, or गहपोह *s. f.* A squabble squabbling, altercation.

गहर *s. f.* Sleepiness, sleep, dozing.

गहराई or गहराणि *s. f.* Thickness, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.

गहरो *adj.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as color).

गहर्जणु *v. n.* To doze.

गहाणु *v. a.* To work hard, cause to labor laboriously.

गहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, obstinately, stubborn, stubbornly.

गहिणी *see* गहणी.

गहिणी *s. f.* Toiling, labouring laboriously, fagging.

गहिरु *s. m.* or *adj.* Headstrong, obstinate; a sneak.

गहिलाइणु, गहेलाइणु, or गह्लाइणु *v. n.* To be negligent or careless.

गहिलाई, गहेलाई, or गह्लाई *s. f.* Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness, stupor.

गहिलाणो, गहेलाणो or गह्लाणो *adj.* Of a careless person, negligent.

गहिलो, गहेलो, or गह्लो *adj.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss, heedless, stupid.

गहु *s. m.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Evasion; missing, a miss.

गहु *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage. गहु

गहो Jewels.

गहोपो *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

गह्यलु *adj.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

s गाई *s. f.* A cow.

s गाइकु *s. m.* A singer.

s गाइणु *v. n.* To sing.

s गाइणू *s. m.* A singer.

▲ गाइबु *adj.* Vanished, concealed, out of sight.

गाइबो *adj.* Much, abundant.

गाइलो *s. m.* A crowd.

s गांड *s. m.* A town, village.

L गाऊ *s. m.* A kos.

गांडंमांडं *adv.* Confusedly, in confusion.

s गाभो *adj.* Of a cow.

गांगटु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp.

L गागिडो *s. m.* A large fan or sieve for winnowing. A paper kite.

गाडी *s. f.* or गाडो *s. m.* Name of a fruit and shrub of two or three species of *Grewia* (*Grewia betulæfolia* &c.).

गाजि *s. f.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Cutchee. Thunder; a loud noise.

गाजिडी *s. m.* An archer.

P गाजिबां *s. f.* Bugloss, the herb ox-tongue. The leaves and stalks of several rough leaved *Heliotropes* (*Heliotropes undulatum, ditrichum* &c.) and other *Boraginaceous* plants, used in medicine.

गाजिरो *s. m.* A seller of carrots.

गाजिरो *s. m.* The green tops of carrots.

▲ गाडी *s. m.* A hero, a valiant man.

s गांजो *s. m.* The hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*); its fructification smoked with tobacco.

s गाञ्जु *v. a.* To count, calculate.

s गाञ्ज, गाञ्जि, *s. f.* or गाञ्जु *s. m.* Counting.

गाटु *s. m.* The throat, neck. गाटु भरणु *v. n.* To be choking from inclination to cry &c. गाटु खणणु To raise the head.

गाटो *s. m.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape.

गाटि *s. f.* The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

गांठो or गांठ्यो *s. m.* A kind of cake.

गाड *s. f.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings.

गाडणु *v. a.* To extract, drain out. गोइहा गाडणु To shed tears.

गांड़ि *s. f.* Pudendum femineæ. The anus.

गांड़ुआणो *adj.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

गाडुभो *adj.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

- गाडुओ or गाडुडु *adj.* Mixed, mingled together.
- गांदू *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite (Cinædus); a coward, sneak.
- गाडेरणु *s. m.* Name of a bird.
- गाडो *s. m.* A cart, wheeled vehicle.
- गाडो *s. m.* A drop. हराम जो गाडो A bastard.
- गांडोडणु or गांडोडिजणु *v. n.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation).
- गाइहाइणु *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.
- गाइहाणि, गाइहाइणि, or गाइहाई *s. f.* Redness.
- गाइहेरिडो or गाइहेरो *adj.* Reddish, somewhat red, ruddy.
- गाइहो *adj.* Red. गाइही जुअरि A species of jawári.
- गांडुडु or गांदू *s. m.* One connected in any business with another, an accomplice, comrade, conniver.
- s गाणि Counting, computating.
- s गाणू *adj.* Prudent, courteous, circumspect, considerate, discreet, heedful, judicious, provident.
- s गादी *s. f.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne.
- गाधी *s. f.* The turning beam to which a beast is tied in a water wheel.
- गानू *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.
- गानेरो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.
- गान्ने *s. m.* A string of cowries round a camel's neck. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shabaz at Sewan and worn round neck.
- गाफिलाइणु *v. n.* To be negligent, shew negligence.
- A गाफिलार्ह or गाफिली *s. f.* Carelessness, inattention, neglect, remissness.
- A गाफिलानो *adj.* Of a careless person.
- A गाफिलु *adj.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless.
- गावेगंढि *s. f.* A species of knot.
- गाबो *s. m.* A calf.
- गाभुओ *adj.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with ghí &c.
- s गामु *s. m.* A town, village.
- गामोड *s. f.* Stretching one's limbs.
- गामोडजणु *v. n.* To stretch one's limbs in lassitude.
- गारणु *v. a.* To cause to stick (in mud &c.).
- s गारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve; soften by cooking, to fuse; to wither.
- गाराइणु *v. a.* To cause to sing. To cause to melt.
- गाराई *s. f.* The beam or row of joined beams through a flat roofed house supported on pillars &c.
- गाराडो *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.
- गारि *s. f.* Abuse, abusive language.
- गारी *s. f.* A noose, a bird snare.
- A गारीबो *adj.* Of a poor man, humble, vulgar.
- A गारु *s. m.* A cave.
- गारुडो *adj.* Soluble, that softens by cooking.
- गारो *s. m.* Mud plaster.
- गारो *s. m.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. The wasting away from grief, love &c., decay.
- s गारोडी *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.
- गार्णी *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

गाहू *s. m.* Talk, chat; abusive language.

▲ गालिबु *adj.* Overpowering, prevailing, overpowerful.

▲ गालीचो *s. m.* A rug, or soft carpet in one piece.

गाल्डि *s. f.* A squirrel.

गाल्डाणु *v. a.* To speak, say, talk.

गाल्डाड *s. m.* Talk, speech, speaking.

गाल्हि *s. f.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. गाल्हि खणणु To tell a story.

गाल्हिबोलि or गाल्हिमुहाडि *s. f.* Talk, chit chat, conversation.

गाल्हिरु or गाल्यरु *adj. or s. m.* A talker, loquacious, talkative.

गाल्होडु or गाल्होडो *s. m.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue.

▲ गाशो *s. m.* A cloth or pad thrown over a saddle to sit on. A case or cover for a sword scabbard.

गाह *s. f.* The treading out the grain in the threshing floor. Slaughter, mortality. Toil, labor. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle.

गाहदु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, throng.

गाहणु *s. m.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c. used for any work.

गाहणु *v. a.* To tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, to weary with work.

स गाल्हिको *adj.* Of a grasscutter.

गाल्हिनि or गाल्याणी *s. f.* A female singer.

स गाल्हि *s. m.* A grass cutter, a grass seller.

स गाल्हु *s. m.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay.

गाहु *s. m.* A bait for fish, birds &c. The treading out grain; the treading floor.

L गाहू *s. m.* A kos.

गाहेर *adj.* Grassy.

स गाल्हो *s. m.* A grass cutter. *adj.* Of or connected with grass.

गिभाली *s. f.* A rug, or soft kind of carpet.

गिक *s. f.* An importuner, dunner.

गिग *s. f.* Phlegm, slaver.

गिगिरु *s. m.* One from whose mouth phlegm falls, a slabberer.

गिगो or गिघो *adj. or adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.

गिची or गिचु *s. f.* The neck, throat. गिचिभ पवणु To attack one.

गिग्न *s. f.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

गिटी *s. f.* A small bit of food, mouthful given to children.

गिटो *s. m.* The cheek.

गिट्क or गिट्कार *s. f.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach.

गिट्कारणु *v. a.* To emit the sound for inviting an animal to approach.

गिडि *adj.* Full, filled, replete, rich, abounding in, having plentifully, perfect.

गिडि *s. f.* A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an angási during the Muharram. A hole in ground for playing cat and dog &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (bháriní) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel.

गिडिलो *s. m.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

गिडी *s. f.* A kind of warm padded coat reaching to ankles.

P गिद्धो *s. m.* Circumference.

गिढ, **गिढिडी**, or **गिढो** *s. f.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs.

गिणोटी *s. f.* Coral.

गित *s. f.* A swallow, swallowing.

गिदडवालि or **गिदडवार** *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Croton plicatum*.

गिदडु *s. m.* A jackall. A coward.

गिदाडी *s. f.* A female jackall.

गिदामिडो *s. f.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

गिदिरो *s. m.* A musk melon.

गिदो *s. f.* Cheating in play.

गिद्वरु or **गिद्वारु** *adj.* One who cheats in play.

गिधो Past part. of **गिन्हणु**.

L **गिनां** or **गिनो** *prep.* From, out of, than.

L **गिने** *prep.* To, near, with.

गिन्हणु *adj.* (impr. **गिन्हु**, part past. **गिधो**) To buy, purchase. L. To take hold of, seize.

गिप *s. f.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation).

गिरंड or **गिरणि** *s. f.* The neck of इं an earthen vessel when broken off.

B **गिरणु** *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गिरणु *a. v.* To eat voraciously.

S **गिरहु** *s. m.* A mouthful. A planet.

S **गिरहजणु** *v. n.* To be eclipsed.

गिराकु *s. m.* A customer; a receiver of stolen property.

गिरांठि *s. f.* A span between thumb and little finger.

गिराणो *s. m.* A weaver.

P **गिरानो** *s. f.* Dearness, costliness. Fullness of stomach from over-eating, repletion.

गिराहो *s. m.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

गिराहटिडी or **गिराहटी** *s. f.* An embrace,

putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

गिराहडो *s. m.* A swelling of the glands below the jaws, mumps.

P **गिरिधो** *s. m.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

P **गिरिफतारु** *adj.* Seized, taken.

P **गिरेवानु**, **गिरेवाणु**, or **गिर्वाणु** *s. m.* A collar of a garment. **गिरेवाण मे मुहु विमणु**, To look into and examine one's self.

गिर्केणु or **गिर्काइणु** *v. a.* To swallow.

गिर्खो *s. f.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air, a loop-hole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

गिर्खु *s. m.* A hole.

P **गिर्दो** *s. m.* Circumference.

गिर्यो *s. m.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

P **गिला** *s. f.* Defamation, backbiting, reviling, obloquy, infamy. **गिला गोबन** or **गोबद** Idem.

P **गिलाखोरु** *s. m.* A defamer, backbiter, reviler, maligner, scoffer.

गिलाफो *s. m.* The inside of the cheek covering jaws.

गिलारो *adj.* Of ill name, one who is spoken ill of, infamous, scandalous.

L **गिलो** *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked off in the playing *itiadouko*.

P **गिलेफु** *s. m.* Two cloths sewn together and used for wrapping round one in the cold weather.

गिलो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root, *Cocculus cordifolius*.

गिलोई *s. f.* A kind of lizard.

गिल्लालि *s. f.* An endearing term used in calling a child.

P **गिल्मु** *s. m.* A carpet.

गिसिरणु *v. n.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay.

गिसिरि *s. f.* A kind of fish. Delay, tardiness.

गिसो *s. f.* The thin excrement of camels.

गिसो *adj.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

गिहणि *s. f.* Swallowing.

गिहणी *s. f.* A kind of internal disorder, an irregular state of the bowels.

गिहणु *v. a.* (imper. गिह, past part. गीथो) To swallow.

गिहिरणु or **गिहिलणु** *v. a.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

गिहु *s. m.* Clarified butter, ghee.

गिहुरु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

गीगाई *s. f.* Infancy.

गीगाणो *adj.* Infantine, infantile.

गीगो *s. m.* An infant.

गीटी *s. f.* A piece of flint prepared for use.
L The pieces used in playing *choupari*.

गीडी *s. f.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

गीडो *s. m.* A tuft of thread &c. coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound.

गीडहणु *v. a.* To take, purchase.

गीडहो *s. m.* A purchaser.

गीत *s. f.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp, gulping.

गीता *s. f.* Name of a sacred book of the Hindus.

गीतु *s. m.* A song, singing, a ballad.

गीथो Past part. of गिहणु.

गीदाडणु *v. a.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about.

गीदो *s. m.* A coward.

गीबत *s. f.* Slander, detraction.

गीरबु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गीसिख *s. f.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly dallying.

गीसिरणु or **गीसिराणु** *v. n.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do any thing lazily, to dilly dally.

गीसिह *s. m.* One who performs *gīsi*, a lazy sluggard.

गीसी *s. f.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance)

गीसो *s. m.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction, trail.

गीहोनि *s. f.* A creeper with red flowers.

गुभारी *s. f.* A vegetable, *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*.

गुई *s. f.* The anus; the posteriors.

गुकु *s. m.* The hump of a humpbacked person.

गुको *adj.* Humpbacked. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

गुंगबोडि *s. f.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

गुंगाणु *v. n.* To make a noise like a dumb man.

गुंगाई *s. f.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak.

गुंगिदामु *s. m.* A beast, animal.

गुगुरु Name of a tree and its gum, *bdellium* (*Balsamodendron Roxburghii*).

गुंगो *adj.* Dumb.

गुजरु *s. m.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood.

गुजारणु *v. a.* To pass (time), get on, live,

गुजारणु *v. a.* To hover about (as a bee at a flower).

गुजारो *s. m.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed.

प गुजिरणु *v. n.* To pass away (time); to depart this life, die.

प गुजिरानु *s. m.* Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood,

गुजी or गुजु *s. f.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzard; entrails.

गुक्ष *s. f.* The axle running into the wheel to which the handle of a spinning wheel is connected. A small kind of water-course. स Secrecy, mystery. गु-क्ष गुह Idem.

गुसट *s. f.* The axle connecting handle of spinning wheel with the wheel. स A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in, a hiding place.

स गुसाइतो *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.

स गुसाई *s. f.* Secrecy.

स गुझारत *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

स गुसु *s. m.* A secret, mystery.

स गुसो or गुसिडो *adj. or adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

गुत्राङ्गु *v. a.* To wrinkle, shrivel up.

गुत्रु *s. m.* A wrinkle.

स गुटिको *s. m.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power &c.

गुटकणु *v. n.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat, to coo as a dove.

गुत्रो *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गुड *s. f.* Pounding, thumping. The knee-bone.

गुड *s. f.* Dust. The small roots of a plant or tree,

गुडणु *v. n.* To thunder.

गुडणु *v. a.* To pound, thump, thrash.

गुडिदु *s. m.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water wheel are attached to the circular ropes (*málha*).

गुडी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A doll of cloth.

स गुडु *s. m.* Raw sugar or the juice of the sugar cane inspissated, molasses, treacle.

गुडो *s. m.* A male doll of cloth. An effigy of any one carried about on a pole in scorn and sometimes burned.

गुडकणु *v. n.* To rumble, purr.

गुडको *s. m.* A rumbling sound.

गुडखो *s. f.* A small hole or window in a wall, a small hole through any thing.

गुडगुडि *s. f.* Rumbling of the intestines, ventris crepitus.

प गुडदो *s. m.* A kidney; (plu.) the reins or kidneys.

गुडबुडि *s. f.* Indistinct talk, speaking thick, mumbling, muttering.

स गुणचोराई or गुणचोराई *s. f.* Ingratitude.

स गुणचोरु or गुणचोरु *s. m. or adj.* An ungrateful thankless person, an ingrate.

स गुणवंतु *adj.* Skilled, skillful.

स गुणाइतो or गुणाइतो *adj. or adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; with or possessing virtue or efficacy; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful, thankful.

स गुणकारी, गुणकारी, गुणाकारी, or गुणाकारी *adj.* Salutary, useful, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial.

स गुणी *adj.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; dexterous, skilful; learned, skilled in any science.

स गुणु or गुणु *s. m.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favor.

गुण *s. m.* The one side of the roe of a fish.

गुणेठी or **गुणोठी** *s. f.* Coral.

गुणेपार्ई or **गुणेपो** *s. m.* Excellence, goodness, skillfulness.

गुतणु *v. a.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up.

गुथो Past part. of **गुसणु**.

गुदिरणु *v. n.* To pass, go by.

गुंदी *s. f.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

गुंदु *s. f.* A heap.

गुंधणु *s. m.* Any seasoning eat with bread or rice. *s v. a.* To plait (hair).

गुनहगारु *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, an offender, sinful.

गुनही or **गुनाही** *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful.

गुनहु or **गुनाहु** *s. m.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

गुनाकारी, गुनो, गुनु See **गुणाकारी, गुणी, गुणु**.

गुनाहितो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully.

गुपुत्रुणु *adv.* In silence, secretly. *s. f.* Silence.

गुपुतु or **गुपतो** *adj.* Secret, concealed, sudden; understood, not expressed.

गुफा *s. f.* A cave, cavern; a hole in which a fakir buries himself alive.

गुफतार or **गुफतो** *s. f.* Talk, chat.

गुंबजु *s. m.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola.

गुवणु *v. a.* To allow to become stale or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish &c.).

गुवणु *v. a.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

गुवारु *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity. Weight on the mind.

गुवारो *s. m.* A mortar for throwing shells.

गुवाची *s. m.* One who fires a mortar, a gunner.

गुबितु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in long sticks.

गुमानी *adj.* One who doubts, suspicious.

गुमानु *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea.

गुमानिजणु or **गुमान्जणु** *v. n.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.

गुमास्तिगीरो *s. f.* The office of a factor or agent, a factorship.

गुमास्तो *s. m.* A merchant's agent or factor.

गुमिराहो *s. f.* The losing one's way, perplexity.

गुमिराहु *adj.* Out of the proper path, perplexed.

गुमु *adj.* Lost, wanting. **गुमु धिअणु** To be lost, to disappear.

गुयरु *s. m.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

गुरणु *v. n.* To growl, snarl.

गुराई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *gurú*.

गुराडो *s. m.* A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion.

गुराडो *s. m.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

गुराहडी *s. f.* A kind of dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

गुरी *s. f.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane. A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. *s* The office or duty of a *gurú*.

- गुरु** *s. m.* A plait or strand of a rope. *s. A* preceptor, pastor, a family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. The pastor or priest among goldsmiths, himself being of same caste.
- गुरु** or **गुरु** *s. m.* The eggs of a fish, the roe.
- गुरुअपोदो** *s. m.* The descendant of gurú Nanick.
- गुरुद्वारो** *s. m.* The place where a gurú lives, keeps his books &c. It is held sacred.
- गुरु** *s. m.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher.
- गुरुडो** *s. m.* Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown from the mouth after gargling.
- गुरुकु** *v. n.* To rumble as the bowels, to purr.
- गुरिली** *s. f.* A kind of huka.
- गुरिलो** *s. m.* A species of jawári. A kind of low caste fakír.
- गुरुशिकारु** *s. m.* A method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel &c. and so approaching the animal to be shot.
- गुरुर्हि** *s. m.* One who fires a *gurjo*.
- गुरी** *s. m.* A Georgian.
- गुरु** *s. m.* A iron club with knob at top. A mace.
- गुरी** *s. m.* A kind of gun borne on a camel.
- गुरी** *s. f.* The rinsing the mouth; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.
- गुरी** *s. m.* A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth, sour liquid raised from the stomach.
- गुर्या** *s. f.* The duty or office of a *gurú*.
- गुर्याना** *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *gurú*.
- गुलंदाजु** *s. m.* An artillery man.
- गुलाबासी** *s. f.* A bottle for sprinkling rose water from. The marvel of Peru.
- गुलाबी** *adj.* Rose-colored, pink; of rose water, like to or smelling of rose water.
- गुलाबु** *s. m.* A rose; rose water.
- गुलादानी** *s. f.* A glass bottle for liquor &c.; a bottle for sprinkling rose water from.
- गुलामी** *s. f.* Slavery.
- गुलामु** *s. m.* A slave; name of one of the 8 suits of cards.
- गुलालु** *s. m.* A farinaceous powder died red which Hindus throw on each other in the Holí.
- गुलिरि** *s. f.* A kind of dish of rice and sugar eaten by women during certain fasts. A crowd, throng.
- गुलिह** *s. m.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.
- गुलु** *s. m.* A flower, a blossom. The caput mortuum of tobacco left after smoking. **गुलु करणु** To extinguish (a light).
- गुलु** *s. m.* The wattle or barbs of a cock.
- गुलेलि** *s. f.* A pellet bow.
- गुलेलो** *s. m.* A pellet or bullet of clay for casting from a bow.
- गुलो** *s. m.* A small kind of fish.
- गुल्कंदु** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of rose leaves and sugar taken as a purgative, a conserve of roses.
- गुल्कारो** *s. f.* A flower garden. Flowering, painting of flowers.
- गुल्खैरो** *s. m.* A kind of hollyhock.
- गुलुगुलो** *s. m.* A kind of low caste fakír.
- गुलुजलीलु** *s. f.* The flower and stocks of a plant used in dying and medicine.
- गुल्जारु** *adj.* Flowering, fresh, handsome.

- P गूढोजु *s. m.* Flowered silk.
- P गूढवदनु *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth alike on both sides.
- P गूढमेख *s. f.* A nail with a flat head to it, a tack.
- गुस *s. f.* Dust.
- गुसणु *v. n.* (past part. गुथो or गुस्यो) To miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.
- गुसाइणु *v. a. or n.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, to sculk away, shirk, sneak off.
- s गुसाई *s. m.* The deity; a saint, holy person.
- गुसाऊ *s. m.* An evader, shirker, sneak.
- गुसिरु *s. m.* Revenge.
- ▲ गुसुलु *▲ s. m.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body.
- ▲ गुसो *s. m.* Anger.
- P गुस्ताकी *s. f.* Presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.
- P गुस्ताकु *s. m.* Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, saucy, rude, froward.
- P गुहाई *s. f.* Testimony, witness, evidence.
- P गुहाउ *s. m.* A witness, evidence.
- s गुहु *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.
- गुहुतु *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.
- गुंगुं *s. f.* The noise of a child attempting to speak.
- s गुजरो Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- गूढहाई or गूढहाणि *s. f.* Density, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.
- गूढहेरिडो or गूढहेरो *adj.* Somewhat thick or dense.

- गूढहो *adj.* Strong, as liquor; deep colored, as any dye; deep, strong, as affection; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.
- s गूणि *s. f.* Coarse sackcloth. A kind of resinous gum, sarcocolla.
- s गूदडु *s. m.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothe. A caste of Hindu fakirs.
- गूदरु *s. m.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.
- गूदो *s. m.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping &c.
- गून *s. f.* Cressa Indica, whose seeds are ground and eaten by the poor.
- गूनी or गूनीआ *s. f.* A carpenter's square, a bevel.
- गूफो *s. m.* Closeness of atmosphere, as from crowd of people in a room &c.
- गूबटु *s. m.* A bullock's hump.
- गूलिरी *s. f.* A detachment of soldiers &c. a body or band of men.
- गूहटु *s. m.* The ferruginous dirt and debris under a blacksmith's forge from which the Hakims extract the sesquioxide of Iron.
- गूहो *s. m.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow &c.
- गेगाइणु *v. n.* To feign, sham.
- गेगी *adj* or *s. m.* One who shams or puts on a false appearance, a shammer.
- गेगु *s. m.* Pretence, false appearance, shame, artifice.
- गेचणु *s. m.* A sieve.
- गेडुओ *adj.* Colored a yellowish red.
- गेडु *s. m.* A kind of red earth or ochre.
- गेडो *s. m.* A revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

गोडो *s. m.* A rhinoceros.
गोदूडी *s. f.* Name of a tree producing a glutinous fruit, *Cordia latifolia*.
गोदूडो *s. m.* The fruit of the *gedūri*.
गोन्दू *s. m.* One who buys, a purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.
गोराई *s. f.* Insensibility, the being in a state of stupefaction from drugs, sleepiness &c.
गोरात्री *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of *Lycium*.
गेरो *adj.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness &c.
गेरो *s. m.* A ringdove.
गेलि *s. f.* Expansion, circumference, girth.
गेवाह *s. m.* A blockhead.
गेसरि *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.
गेसिराइणु *v. n.* To make delay, to dilly dally.
गेही *s. m.* One who sells ghí or clarified butter.
गेहं *s. m.* Wheat.
गैबाणो *adj.* Unknown; without parent or guardian, ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless.
गैबो *adj.* Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.
गैबु *s. m.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. **गैबु शिभणु** To disappear, vanish.
गैरआबादु *adj.* Uncultivated, waste.
गैरत *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. A sense of honor.
गैरती *adj.* Doubtful, uncertain.
गैरवाजिबी *adj. or adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. *s. f.* Injustice.
गैरवाजिबु *adj.* Unjust, unfair.
गैरु *adj.* Foreign, strange. *s. m.* Alloy, dross.

गोद *s. f.* The tube in a *húka* through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water.
गोदथु *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.
गोइंदु *s. m.* Gum melted and prepared for use.
गोइनु *s. m.* An elk.
गोक *s. f.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jujube.)
गोकुं *s. m.* A span betwixt thumb and forefinger.
गोखिरू *s. m.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).
गोगाई *adj.* Noisy, one who makes an outcry or uproar, vociferous. **गोगाई मिर्चु** Red pepper.
गोगाउ *s. m.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamor.
गोगिडंडु or **गोगिडींडु** *s. m.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.
गोगिडू *s. m.* A turnip. **गोगिडू** An inferior kind of brimstone. The pod of cotton before it bursts.
गोगीडो *s. m.* A knotted tangled lump. The unripe pod of cotton.
गोचानी *s. f.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.
गोज *s. f.* An eel.
गोजी *s. f.* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed. **गोजी** One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories.
गोजु *s. m.* The noise of breaking wind.
गोटो *s. f.* A ball of tobacco prepared for the *húka*.
गोट्टी *s. m.* One of the same lineage as another.
गोटु *s. m.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the *húka*.

स गोदु *s. m.* Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock.

गोटो *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गोठाइतो *adj. or adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village.

गोठाई *s. m.* A fellow townsman, fellow villager.

गोठाणो *s. m.* A villager, a head man in a village. *adj.* Of a village.

गोदु *s. m.* A village, town.

गोठेचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a town or village.

गोड *s. f.* Thunder, a loud pealing noise, a rumbling noise.

गोड *s. f.* Name of a *râgini* or musical mode.

गोडाऊ *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person.

गोडाखोडु *adj.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down or that works itself on its knees in rising. This is esteemed unlucky.

गोडि *s. f.* The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

गोडिजणु *v. n.* To be damaged by wet or damp.

गोडिडी *s. f.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

गोडी *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

गोडु *s. m.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, row; a crowd, a confused mass of people.

गोडू *adj.* Featherless.

गोड़ो *s. m.* The knee. **गोड़ा भत्रो विहणु** To sit with the weight on heels and knees, to kneel. **गोड़ो खोडे थो भचां** I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute.

गोड्यो *s. m.* A kind of sword made in Cutch.

गोडहो *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumor. A tear. **गोडहा गाडणु** To shed tears.

गोतिनाथु *s. m.* A sneak, one who shirks.

गोतो *s. m.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. **गोता खाणु** To rise and sink as a drowning man.

गोथिरी *s. f.* A bag.

गोथनाथ *s. f.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

गोदिडी *s. f.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

गोदिड्यो *s. m.* A Brâhman who performs certain obsequies on a death in a family and on giving to whom to eat on the 11th day the house becomes pure. A kind of fakîr who always wears a *godirî*.

गोधो *s. m.* A hero, a warrior.

गोप *s. f.* The splicing a rope &c., a splice.

गोपणु, *s. a.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them without a knot; to splice.

गोपी, *s. f.* A female figure joined as companion to the image of Khrishna.

गोपीचंदनु *s. m.* A kind of yellow colored earth with which the Hindu mark on forehead is made.

गोर्बिदी *adj.* A particular coinage of the rupee.

गोबिह *s. m. or adj.* A sniveller, snotty nosed.

गोबो *s. m.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot.

गोमांदरु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine, wormwood.

- s गोमुखी *s. f.* A kind of bag in which Brāhmins work their rosaries.
- P गोया *s. f.* Talk, chat.
- गोर *s. f.* Name of a fish.
- गोर *s. f.* Search. P A grave.
- गोरखधंधो *s. m.* A puzzle, thing given as a puzzle.
- गोरणु *v. a.* To search for, seek.
- गोरनिहारी *s. f.* or गोरपट्ट *s. m.* Name of a beast of prey that tears up bodies from their graves.
- गोरमु *s. m.* A herd of cows.
- गोरदा or गोरदात्री *s. f.* Zeal, ardor, exertion, effort, industry.
- गोरदात्री *adj.* Zealous, hardworking, strenuous.
- s गोरारणु or गोरारणु *v. n.* To become white or fair in complexion, to have a tendency to fairness.
- s गोरार्ई or गोरारणि *s. f.* Fairness of complexion.
- गोरारु *s. m.* A ship.
- s गोरौ *s. f.* A bullet, a small ball of any kind, a pill.
- s गोरौ *adj.* Fair complexion. *s. m.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a coconut. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body which are collected and sent to be thrown into the Ganges.
- P गोखरु *s. m.* A wild ass, onager.
- गोर्विदु *s. m.* The breast band of a camel saddle.
- गोल *s. f.* Search, look for.
- P गोलक *s. f.* A purse, money collected in a purse, chest &c., a till.
- गोलणु *v. n.* To look for, search for, seek.
- गोलप, गोला *s. f.* or गोलाओ *s. m.* Search, searching.
- गोलाई or गोलाणि *s. f.* The being a slave, slavery. *s.* Roundness.
- गोलाऊ *s. m.* A searcher, one in search of any thing.
- गोलाडो or गोलारो *s. m.* The son of a slave, one born of a slave. Name of a wild plant (*Coccinea Indica*).
- गोलाणो *adj.* Of a slave, servile.
- गोलिपणु, गोलिपार्ई, गोलिपी, गोलिपो, see गोल्पणु &c.
- गोली *s. f.* Name of a fish. A female slave. P s A bullet.
- s गोलु *adj.* Round, circular. The fruit of the *goláro*.
- गोलो *s. m.* A slave. *s.* A cannon ball.
- गोली *s. m.* A seeker, a searcher.
- गोल्पणु, गोल्पो, *s. m.* गोल्पाई or गोल्पी *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.
- P गोशु *s. m.* A shoot, sprout.
- P गोशो *s. m.* A side. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster, or bunch of dates, plantains &c. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch at buttend of an arrow.
- गोसाटो *s. m.* Name of a parasitical plant (*Cucumis amarus*. Dr. S).
- गोसिडू or गोसिरु *s. m.* An evader, one who eludes or practices evasion, a shirker, sneak.
- P गोस्तु *s. m.* Meat, flesh.
- गोह *s. f.* Kneading. *s.* An iguana, guana.
- गोहणु *v. a.* To knead dough.
- गोहरि *s. f.* A herd of cows.
- गोही *s. f.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking.
- गोहीरो *s. m.* A kind of lizard.
- s गोहो *s. m.* Dried cow's dung.
- गोहरु *s. m.* An evader, one who deceives

by constant procrastination, a sneak, a shirker.

गौंगी *s. m.* Speaking indistinctly.

गौचु *s. m.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

गौटु *s. m.* The urine of the cow.

गौटो *s. m.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

गौडी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

गौरणु *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गौरहारी *adj.* Pregnant (a woman).

गौराई or **गौराणि** *s. f.* Weightiness, heaviness; staidness; repletion of food.

गौरु *s. m.* Justice.

गौरो *adj.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *s. m.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband.

गौरो *s. m.* A young camel.

गौलोचनु *s. m.* A yellow pigment said to be found in the head of the cow used as a perfume in incantations.

ग्यानी *adj.* Wise, sensible.

ग्यानु *s. m.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation.

ग्यारिसि *s. f.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

ग्रंथु *s. m.* The scriptures of Nānak Sháh.

ग्रहणु *s. m.* An eclipse.

ग्रहु *s. m.* A planet.

ग्राकु or **ग्राहकु** *s. m.* A purchaser, chapman.

ग्रिहस्ती or **ग्रिहस्तु** *s. m.* A householder, one dwelling in his own house with his family and earning his own bread; a layman.

घ

घ The fourth consonant of the alphabet and aspirate of the preceding, being sounded as *gh*.

घघो *s. m.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Beluchí women. *adj.* Hoarse.

घघिरो *s. m.* A kind of shift worn by Beluchí girls.

घचरु *s. m.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

घच्यचि *s. f.* A crowd, want of space from crowding.

घटणु *v. n.* To lessen, be deficient, abate, decrease.

घटा *s. f.* Heavy clouds; a close crowd.

घटाइणु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, retrench; to humble.

घटि *adj.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective, insufficient, less, inferior.

घटिजणु *v. n.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease.

घटिता, **घटिताई** or **घटितो** *s. f.* Defectiveness, lessening, falling off.

घटिवधार् or **घटिवधिपणो** *s. f.* Inequality.

घटिवधि *adj. or adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally, uneven.

घटो *s. f.* A street, lane, alley. *s.* Deficiency.

घटु *s. m.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

घटेरिडो or **घटेरो** *adj.* A little less, short, or deficient.

घटो *s. m.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory &c. two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. **घटे बूसाट** *s. f.* Violence, force.

घंटो *s. m.* A bell. The stroke of a clock, or gong; an hour. The penis (used in giving abuse).

घडणु *v. a.* To make, form, shape, forge, work (metals), fashion, mould, model.
घडति, घडप, घडिति, or घडिय *s. f.* Workmanship.
घडाणी *s. f.* Price of labor of forging metals &c.
घडास्तो *s. f.* A wooden frame or stand for placing vessels on.
s घंढारो *adj.* A camel or beast is so called from having *ghands* or bells suspended from its neck.
घडिणी *s, f.* Workmanship, formation.
s घडी *s. f.* An hour, a space of 24 minutes, a timepiece, watch. The place in a ring in which a jewel is set. A kind of earthen water vessel. **घडिअ घडिअ** Constantly, continually, repeatedly.
s घंढी *s. f.* A small bell.
s घंढु *s. m.* A large bell.
s घडो *s. m.* A large round earthen vessel for keeping water in.
घडकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).
घड्यालु *s. m.* A gong. The long snouted porpoise.
घड्यालो *s. m.* A gong.
घड्याल्ची or **घड्याल्चो** *s. m.* One who beats the hours on a gong.
घणअखिरो or **घणअछिरो** *adj.* Wordy, verbose, prolix.
घणखर्चो *adj. or adv.* Costly, sumptuous, sumptuously, extravagant.
घणखुरो *adj. or adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual.
घणगाल्हाइणो or **घणगाल्हाओ** *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.
घणघुरो *s. m.* A well wisher.
घणडिहूणो *adj.* Of many days, old.
घणबिजो *adj.* Having many seeds, seedy.

घणमत्यो *adj.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable.
घणरसो *adj.* Sappy, juicy.
घणवाख्ताई *s. f.* The being busy, or having much to do.
घणवाखतो *adj.* Busily employed, taken up with business.
घणार्ई *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, multiplicity.
घणि *s. f.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude.
घणेरिडो or **घणरो** *adj.* Some few, a little more.
घणो *adj. or adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many. **घणो करे** Generally.
घणकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).
घणकार *s. f.* The sound of a bell, ringing, tinkling.
घबरु *adj.* One who enunciates with force from a full swelled throat.
घबाइतो *adj. or adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously, ludicrous.
घबाई *s. m.* A humorist, joker, jester.
घबिरो *adj.* Deafish, or somewhat deaf, dull of hearing.
घबो *s. m.* Joking, a joke, ridicule, humor, jesting, raillery, derision.
घमशानु *s. m.* A crowd, noise, uproar; disturbance, quarrelling.
s घरधणो *s. m.* The master of a house; a rat, mouse.
s घरबारी *adj.* A family man, a householder.
s घरबारु *s. m.* A family, household; goods and chattels.
s घरवारो *s. m.* A husband.
s घरारतो *adj.* Of high family.

s घराणो *adj.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *s. m.* Parentage.

s घरीकु *adj.* (used with घामो &c.) An invitation to one individual of each family of Bráhmans in a town to an entertainment.

s घरु *s. m.* A house, abode; family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment.

s घरु *adj.* Of one's home, domestic.

s घरेचो or घरेतो *adj.* Home-made, home reared, of one's family; of a good family.

घरेनिडो *s. f.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

घर्डणु *v. a.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely.

घर्दो *s. m.* A rub, grind, scrape.

घलि *s. f.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery.

घलिरु *s. m.* A bandit, one of a band of thieves or robbers.

घशो *s. m.* A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape A pull of a huka.

घाहणु *v. a.* To wound.

घाड *s. m.* A wound. घाड गुसाइणु, To avoid the moment of one's passion or vexation.

घाऊ *adj.* What inflicts a wound; severe, deep (a wound).

घाभो *s. m.* A fish net.

घाघरि *s. f.* A kind of water vessel.

घांघो *s. m.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

घाटाई or घाटाणि *s. f.* Density, thickness, solidity, depth of color &c.

s घाटो *s. f.* A pass, defile.

घाटु *s. m.* Form, shape. Thickness, density, solidity. Impure gold. s A pass, defile, ferry, landing place. घाटु गुसाइणु, To avoid the time of one's anger &c.

घाटो *adj.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close, stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. *s. m.* Injury, loss, deficiency.

घाडेटो *s. m.* Workmanship.

घाणो *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune.

घाणो *s. m.* An oil press.

घातु *s. m.* Opportunity. Deceit. s Slaughtering, killing.

घारणु *v. a.* To pass (time).

घारी *s. m.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

घारो *s. m.* A breakage in a dike. A ravine. A frith or back-water, a creek.

घिघाइणु *v. n.* To be hoarse.

घिघिरु or घिघिरो *s. m.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

घिघो, *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.

घिचु, *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

घिटी *s. m.* A lane, alley, street.

घिडणु *v. n.* To enter or go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

घिङणु *v. n.* To swing one's upper body

backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

स घिङ्गिणी *s. f.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

स घिङ्गु *s. m.* A large bell.

घिष्कणु *v. n.* To tinkle, ring.

घिष्काइणु *v. a.* To ring, or cause to ring.

घिष्कार *s. f.* Tinkling, ringing.

घिष्णिणि *s. f.* Sound of a bell.

घिम *s. f.* Damp, moist vapour from the earth &c, moisture.

घिम्जणु *v. n.* To be affected by damp.

घिरणु *v. n.* To give forth a sickening feel (the stomach). To slip or slide down.

घिर्कणु *v. n.* To slide down, slip down.

घिर्काइणु *v. a.* To cause to slip or slide down.

घिर्घिलो *adj.* Loose from being too large.

घिर्दु *s. m.* The nodding from drowsiness.

घीचणु *v. a.* To pull, drag.

घीचाइणु *v. n.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion.

घीचो *s. m.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion of a camel &c.

घोसो *s. m.* The impression left by any friction, attrition, or pressure.

घुंघिणो *s. f.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga*. What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

घुघितो or घुघती *s. f.* A box with the fist.

घुघी *s. f.* A kind of earthen water vessel with narrow neck, a flagon. Masking, mumming. घुघी पाइणु or विसणु, To mask, mumm, frolic.

घुघु *s. m.* Name of a bird.

घुंजाइणु *v. a.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple.

घुंजिजणु *v. n.* To be puckered, gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up.

घुंजिरु *adj.* Crimped, rumped.

घुंजु *s. m.* A pucker, ruffle, rumple, wrinkle.

घुट *s. f.* A calm, closeness or sultriness of weather.

घुटणु *v. a.* To choke, strangle, throttle, stifle.

घुटाइतो or घुटारो *adj.* Sultry, close.

घुटिरु *adj.* Choking, what chokes.

घुदकणु *v. n.* To swallow or take down in gulps.

घुदको *s. m.* A gulp of water in drinking. A gasp, an attempt to catch breath.

घुंदाइणु *v. a.* To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown.

घुंदिजणु *v. a.* To tangle, be entangled.

घुंदिरु *adj.* or *s. m.* A frowner.

घुंड़ी *s. f.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in hair, ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle.

घुंङु *s. m.* A frown, scowl.

घुंकारो *adj.* Knotty, full of knots.

घुणाइणु *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

घुणो *s. m.* An insect destructive to wood, grain &c., a weevil. *adj.* One who speaks through his nose.

घुत *s. f.* A slipping away from the performance of a business, running about or wandering here and there. A stab, poke, thrust.

घुतिरु *s. m.* A vagabond, one who by false excuses avoids doing any business or

who keeps out of the way when wanted, a shirk.

धृष *s. f.* A kind of blister or sore which rises on the soles of the feet.

धृषणि *s. f.* A sling for slinging with.

धृषु *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

धृमणु *v. n.* To wander, roam, ramble, rove; to turn, revolve. **धृमणु घतणु** Idem.

धृमाङ्गु *v. a.* To cause to turn or revolve; to wave (a weapon &c.).

धृमिरी *s. f.* Giddiness.

धृमिरो *s. m.* Time, tour, turn, trip, the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool.

धृर *s. f.* Wish for, want, desire, need.

धृरणु *v. a.* (imper. **धृरु**) To ask for, want, demand, wish for, desire, have a fondness for, love.

धृराङ्गु *v. a.* To cause to ask, to call, send for.

धृरुक्णु *v. n.* To snarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff.

धृरुकी *s. f.* A rebuff, brow beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

धृरुत् *s. f.* Desire, want, need, demand for.

धृरुत्तणु *v. n.* To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). **धृरुत्ते**, It is necessary.

धृरुधु or **धृरुधुदु** *s. m.* The noise of the wind.

धृरुधुदु *s. m.* A vail.

धृरुधुदु or **धृरुधुदुदु** *s. m.* The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top &c.

धृरुधुं *s. m.* The hum or buzzing of bees &c., the humming of a top.

धृरुमाट *s. f.* Depression or contraction of countenance from grief &c.

धृरुमाटिजणु *v. n.* To be contracted, dried up (in countenance from care or grief).

धृरु *s. f.* Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry.

धृरणु *v. a.* To stare fiercely, look at one in a rage.

धृरुसो *s. m.* A box with the fist.

धृरुतो *s. m.* A lamb.

धृरुडणु *v. a.* To cause to enter (into water), to launch; cause to commence or enter on.

धृरुडु *s. m.* A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

धृरुडो *s. m.* The revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

धृरुतिलो *s. m.* A kind of ornamental shoes.

धृरुदु *s. m.* Surrounding, encompassing. A nap.

धृरणु *v. a.* To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle.

धृरुति *s. f.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.

धृरु *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching forward.

धृरुरो *s. m.* Encompassing, encircling, surrounding; a seige, blockade; circumference, girth; a circle. A feeling of sickness, or inclination to vomit.

धृरुई *s. f.* Sneaking away from the performance of any act, malingering.

धृरुघारी *s. f.* A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghí &c.

धृरुघिडो or **धृरुघो** *s. m.* Name of a Hindu holiday, the 5th of Sávanu, in which females keep the fires in their houses extinguished and eat cold food.

धृरुघिराई *s. m.* A snorer.

धृरुघिरो *s. m.* A snore. **धृरुघिरो हणु** To snore.

- घोषो** *s. m.* Throttling, strangling. A kind of shell like a periwinkle found in tanks &c. a shell snail. See **घोषिडो**.
घोषो दिभणु To throttle, strangle.
- घोटणु** *v. a.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag.
- घोटु** *s. m.* A bridegroom.
- घोटैतो** *s. m.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.
- घोटो** *s. m.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle used for grinding Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.
- घोटयो** *s. m.* A fine gallant young person.
- घोडालि** *s. f.* A kind of snake.
- घोडावलि** *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Cassia pudescens* (R. B.).
- घोडी** *s. f.* A mare. A crutch, a frame for hanging any thing on. A kind of fixed cradle for infants.
- घोडो** *s. m.* A horse. The knight at chess. **घोडो पवेसि**, May he be plundered. **घोडा घोडा**, The cry of one suffering pain. **घोडो पटहलो** A toy for children.
- घोतो** *s. m.* Sinking as one in drowning. Fancying, apprehension, doubt. **घोता खाइणु** To rise and sink as a drowning person.
- घोषाटो** *s. m.* A kind of club with heavy lump at top, mace.
- घोषी** *s. f.* Cheating in accounts.
- घोषो** *s. m.* A kind of ploughshare or stick projecting from the body of a plough into the ground. It is sometimes shod with iron, sometimes not.
- घोमि** *s. f.* Rambling about, walking, taking an airing.
- घोम्** *s. m.* A wanderer, roamer, rambler.
- घोर** *s. m.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the Deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of *sitāra* &c. Searching, search.
- घोरणु** *v. a.* To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek.
- घोरारू** or **घोरारो** *s. m.* A pedlar, hawker.
- घोरु** *s. m.* A kind of tamborine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.
- घोरो** *s. m.* A seeker, searcher.
- घोर्को** *s. m.* One who takes about any thing for sale, a hawker, pedlar.
- घोर्यो** *adj.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

च

- च** *ch.* The first of the second or palatal class of consonants.
- चइनि, चई** or **चए** The oblique plural of **चारि** Four.
- चउ** *s. f.* A Jeweller's weight in which are 100 *dokars*. Prefixed to nouns it quadruples them, as, **चउमुखो** Having 4 faces. **चउखराडो** Containing 4 kharwars.
- चउडु** See **चौडु**.
- चउणि, चउणो** See **चउणि, चउणो**.
- चउपचउ, चउबचउ** or **चउवटु** *s. f.* Talk, conversation.
- चउबोलो** *s. m.* Much talk, loquacity.

- चकृणाइणु** *v. a.* To quadruple.
चकृणाई *s. f.* Quadruplication.
चकृणि *s. f.* The quadruple, fourfold.
चकृणू or **चकृणो** *adj.* Fourfold, quadrupled.
चरदारु or **चरवारो** *adj.* Tractable.
चकरि *s. f.* The wheel of a Persian water wheel &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.
चकरु *s. m.* A circle; a discus or sharp circular missile weapon, a hoop. Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.
चकारु *s. m.* A disease of the pastern or cornet of a horse. **च** The name of the letter च.
चकास *s. f.* Inspecting, inspection, investigation, scrutiny.
चकासणु *v. a.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, scrutinize, look close, take care.
चकिरांभो *adj.* Round, circular. A kind of water wheel.
चकिरी *s. f.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace.
चकिरु *s. m.* A biter.
चकी *s. f.* A handmill A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root, as of the *śūranu*.
चकु *s. m.* A bite, **च**. A potter's wheel. A farm of land. The circular shield sunk in digging wells. A circle.
चकु पाइणु or **विज्ञणु** To bite.
चकुभो *s. m.* The ruddy goose (*Anas casarca*).
चकुली *s. f.* A boys' play in which they make a circle by uniting hands.

- चकुली पाइणु** To unite hands in a circle.
चकुलो *s. m.* A flat board, stone &c. on which bread is rolled out.
चको *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk, thick milk with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabard
चकोरु *s. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge.
चक्चको *s. m.* Name of a small bird.
चक्बंदी *s. f.* Defining or marking the boundaries of a farm.
चक्मकी *s. f.* Spite, enmity.
चक्मकु *s. m.* Flint, the lock of a flint gun, a tinder box.
चक्कु *s. m.* A circle, discus; the quoit or discus used as a missile weapon by Akális.
चक्षणु *v. a.* To taste.
चग *s. f.* A tuft or lock of hair.
चगड *s. f.* A suck or pull at the breast in sucking.
चंगारु *s. m.* A kind of basket.
चंगालो *s. f.* A dish of parched rice.
चंगु *s. m.* The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards.
चंगुलु *s. m.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament.
चंगुलीरु *s. m.* Name of a bird.
चंगेरी or **चंगेलि** *s. f.* A kind of flat open basket.
चघु *s. m.* A paramour, a lover.
चघोटी *s. f.* A woman who has a paramour.
चक्रुभलाई *s. f.* Health; prosperity.
चक्रुमुसी *s. f.* Good nature, benevolence.

चढई *s. f.* Goodness, excellence; kindness; health; prosperity; beauty.
चढेरिडो or **चढेरो** *adj.* Pretty good.
चढो *adj.* Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. *s. m.* Advantage, gain. **चढो भलो** Well, in health.
चढ्यां *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well.
चचरुभचरु *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.
चचलु *adj. or adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active.
चचुलाई *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.
चचुलो *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and begs attentions or plays endearing tricks. **चचुलो करणु** To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.
चङ्गु *s. m.* A kind of crowbar or pickaxe.
चट *s. f.* Licking with the tongue. Temptation, enticement, allurements, wheedling. A slight coloring, tinge, tincture; taste or something added in food to give a taste. **चट बंधणु**, To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole.
चटणु *v. a.* To lick with the tongue. **लतु चटणु** To burn priming.
चढई *s. f.* The being fond of nice savoury food, the having a sweet tooth.
चढाभेटी *s. f.* Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.
चढिको *s. f.* Glitter, splendor, grandeur, lustre. The sound from cutting or tearing any thing quickly.
चढिणी *s. f.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with food.

चढिरु *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, coaxer, wheedler.
चढी *s. f.* A fine. **चढी चूडी**, Idem.
चढु *adj.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste.
चढुधो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It's female is called *turmiti*.
चढो *s. m. or adj.* One fond of sweet or savoury things, a gourmand, sweet toothed. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play.
चढकाड or **चढकाडु** *s. m.* The sharp sound of a blow &c.
चढकारो *s. m.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.
चढपढि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.
चढि *s. f.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink.
चढु *s. m.* A very old man or beast.
चढु *s. f.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives &c. **चढु चीथ**, Idem.
चढति *s. f.* Competition, outbidding.
चढराति *s. f.* The night when the new moon first appears.
चढसु *s. m.* The exudation of the flowers of the hemp plant collected and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug.
चढह or **चढहो** *s. f.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water.
चढाणो *adj.* Lunar. Of or pertaining to a wretch (**चढो**).
चढालु *s. m.* An impure person; a rascal, ruffian. Anger, passion.
चढी *s. f.* The spike on which a turner fixes, in his lathe the articles he turns.
चढु *s. m.* The moon; the first day of the Mussalmán month being that when

- the new moon shews itself. **चंडु झ-
लिजणु**, To be eclipsed (the moon).
- चंडूणो** *adj.* Of the new moon.
- चंडूल** *s. m.* A kind of lark.
- चडो** *s. m.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. A silk cord in three lashes with which women's hair is plaited.
- चडो** *s. m.* The groin.
- स चडो** *s. m.* or *adj.* A wretched illfated person, a rascal; perverse, obstinate.
- चडहणु** *v. n.* To rise, mount, go up, ascend, climb; attack; embark; improve (in health &c.); approach the end of any business; be strung (a bow), be braced (a drum). To be offered up (an oblation or sacrifice).
- चडहति** *s. f.* Rise in price. Outbidding.
- चडहाउ** *s. m.* Enticement, allurements, temptation, wheedling.
- चडहिती** *s. f.* Advancement, prosperity.
- चडही** *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. An irruption, attack, invasion. **चडही करे हलणु**, To hop along.
- चडहु** *s. m.* Increase, rise. The being full or satisfied in eating. Wheedling, enticing.
- चडहोचडहंदी** *s. f.* Prosperity, aggrandizement.
- चढरि** or **चढरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Pot bellied.
- स चणांभो** *adj.* Of chano.
- चणापणी** *s. f.* A kind of spotted silk cloth.
- स चणो** *s. m.* A kind of pulse, chick pea (cicer arietinum), gram.
- चतिभङ्गणु** *s. m.* or *adj.* What heals a cut or sore, a specific.
- चतिराहणु** *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce.
- चती** *s. f.* A patch, piece, cut taken out of any thing.
- स चतुरचोड़सि** *s. f.* A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month *Wesákha*.
- स चतुराई** *s. f.* Cunning, cleverness, expertness, wisdom, tact.
- स चतुराणो** *adj.* Of a wise man, wise.
- स चतुरु** *adj.* Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever.
- चतूं** *s. m.* A parrot.
- चथराइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously.
- चथरि** *s. f.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting.
- स चंदनचूरो** *s. m.* The filings or sawdust of sandalwood.
- स चंदनहारु** *s. m.* A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung.
- स चंदनु** *s. m.* Sandal wood, sanders (*Santalum album*).
- चंदो** *s. m.* A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution, subscription, fund.
- स चंद्रसु** *s. m.* Name of a gum-resin, sandarach.
- स चंद्रसेनी** *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.
- चनरि** *s. f.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in the game of **चनरि पिसी**.
- चपडचदु** *adj.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.
- चपर** *s. f.* A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape makers for working the threads with.
- चपर्बाफी** *adj.* Of tape.
- चपर्बाफु** *s. m.* A weaver of tape.
- चपाकली** *s. f.* A necklace each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the *chambo*.

चपाट *s. f.* A slap, cuff.
चपिडासो *s. m.* A messenger or other servant wearing a *champirásu*.
चपिडासु *s. f.* A kind of clasp for a belt &c., a breast plate with a badge.
चपिडी *s. f.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of children's heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel.
चपिडो *s. m.* The lever by which a pair of bellows are worked. Two pice, one half of an anna.
चपिरु *s. m.* One with large lips.
चपु *s. m.* A lip. **चपि पवणु** To raise a quarrel causelessly.
चपुटी *s. f.* A snap of the fingers. The quantity of any thing comprised in a pinch.
चपेट *s. f.* A blow, misfortune, shock.
चपो *s. m.* An oar. A hand-breath, a palm. **चपो** or **चपो चूरो** A morsel.
चप्कली, Same as **चपाकली**.
चब *s. f.* A false charge or claim, a lying accusation; one who raises such. **चब चोचो** A false charge or claim.
चंबड्काठी *s. f.* The fruit of the *amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).
चबणु, चबाहणु or **चबाडणु** *v. a.* To chew, masticate, gnaw.
चबारो or **चबिरु** *adj.* One who makes a false charge or claim, a false accuser.
चबिरु *adj.* Having claws, that which snatches with the claws.
चंबी *s. f.* A kind of shackle for the fore-foot of an animal.
चंबुडणु *v. n.* To stick, adhere. *v. a.*

(imper. **चंबुडु**) To stick to one, not to let go, to importune.

चंबुडु *adj.* One who importunes, importunate.

चंबुलु *s. f.* An ornament for the ear.

चबूतिडो *s. f.* A police office.

चबेलि *s. f.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

चबेली *s. f.* Name of a flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*), jasmine. A kind of hand barrow for carrying earth in &c. A grapnel for a boat.

चंबो *s. m.* Claws, talons, grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. *s* The name of a flower tree (*Michelia champaca*).

चबको *s. m.* The sound made in chewing.

चमक *s. f.* Glittering, brightness, a gleam.

चमजू *s. f.* A kind of louse that adheres to the skin.

चमनु *s. m.* A bed of flowers in a garden.

चमाट *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

चमाह *s. m.* A tanner, currier, a worker in leather.

चमिडी *s. f.* A piece of leather.

चमिडो *s. m.* A bat. *s* A piece of leather.

चमी *adj.* Of leather. **चमो पनो** A name for English paper.

चमु *s. m.* Skin, leather.

चमुहिरो, See **चौमुहिरो**.

चमोटी *s. f.* The strap of leather &c. which connects the spindle with frame of spinning wheel. A pinch, squeeze.

चमोटो A pinch with the fingers.

चम्की *s. f.* A strap of leather for beating with.

१ चम्चो *s. m.* A spoon, ladle. A method of dressing hair in front.

चयो *s. m.* The past part. of चवणु. Bidding, order.

चर *s. f.* A drain, ditch. चर जो संहं A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.

चरगु *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It is a female bird : its male is called *chargelo*.

१ चरणु *v. a.* (imper. चरु) To graze, browse, feed as beasts of pasture.

१ चरनु *s. m.* The foot; a line or verse in poetry.

चरहो *s. m.* Pasture.

१ चराखु *s. m.* A hyena.

१ चराख्दानु *s. m.* A niche or shelf made in or against a wall for placing a lamp on.

१ चरागु *s. m.* A lamp, light.

चराणी *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.

चरी *s. f.* A drain, trench.

चरु *s. m.* A large copper vessel used by dyers &c., a pot.

चरो *s. m.* A cut or deep track in a road; a pit, cavity, hole.

१ चर्खाई *s. m.* A maker and seller of spinning wheels or of wheels for drawing water.

१ चर्खी *s. m.* A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting rope with; a windlass; a wheel; a machine for separating cotton from the seeds; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels.

१ चर्खु *s. m.* Circular motion; giddiness.

चखि चाइहणु To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly, publish ill regarding another.

१ चर्खी *s. m.* A spinning wheel; a large water wheel worked by a camel or

two bullocks; the wheel of fortune.

१ चर्गदु *adj.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick spoken, brisk, adroit.

चर्गेलो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *charagu*.

चर्चाई *adj.* One who jokes, jocose, jocular, facetious.

चर्चो *s. m.* Joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery, waggyery.

चर्णी *s. f.* A ladder, stairs.

१ चर्नी *s. m.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers; a kind of drawers covering only the thighs.

चर्बदु *s. m.* or *adj.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.

१ चर्बी *s. f.* Fat.

चर्बदु *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, an idiot.

चर्बाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly.

चर्बाई *s. f.* Insanity, madness, idiocy.

चर्बाणो *adj.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman.

चर्बो *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot; intoxicated.

१ चर्सु *s. m.* A drug prepared from an exudation of the leaves of the *bhanga* or hemp plant.

१ चलदु *s. m.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, legerdemain.

१ चलणु *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour; currency. *v. n.* To go, depart; depart this life, die.

१ चलति *s. f.* Custom, habit; currency.

चलाको *s. m.* or *adj.* A depraved and wicked person, illtongued, abusive.

१ चलाणो *s. m.* Departure from this life, decease, demise.

१ चलि, *s. f.* A wave. Equality, the same degree or position.

चलो *s. m.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing.

चल्लिहाई, *s. f.* Fickleness, restlessness.

चल्लिलो, *adj.* Fickle, capricious, restless, fidgety.

चल्हो, *s. m.* A pit or reservoir for water round a tree, one made for cattle to drink from.

चवणु, *v. a.* (imper. **चउ**, past. part **चयो**) To say, tell, bid, mention. **चवणु चाइणु**, To converse.

चंवह, *s. m.* A brush made of the long hair of the Bos grunniens for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

चविणो *s. f.* Speaking, speech, way of speaking, talk, utterance; a saying, bidding, order.

चशो *s. f.* Liking, taste. A kiss.

चश्म, *s. f.* An eye.

चस, *s. f.* Liking, taste, fancy.

चसाइणु, *v. n.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

चसाइतो, *adj. or adv.* Tasteful, savoury.

चस्कणु, *v. n.* To get a taste or habit for any thing.

चस्काइणु, *v. n.* To give a taste for any thing, to accustom.

चस्को, *s. m.* Liking, taste, fancy.

चस्मो, *s. m.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

चहचिहो *s. m.* The variegated shew from a number of fine things or of persons finely dressed.

चहड *s. f.* Snarling, growling. **चहड पाइणु** To snap at one angrily, snarl.

चहडाइतो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly.

चहडो or **चहडोलु** *adj.* Snappish, snarling.

चहबिचो *s. m.* A pond to water cattle at &c. a tank.

चहबुकु *s. m.* A whip, lash, scourge, stripe.

चहबुक्स्वारु *s. m.* A good horseman, a horse breaker.

चहराई *s. f.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of color.

चहरो *adj.* Pungent, flavored with spices &c. Bright, of a deep color. One who is a favorite.

चहुटणु *s. m.* To stick, adhere.

चहो *s. m.* A switch, rod, twig, wand.

चां *adv.* An intensitive expletive, undoubtedly.

चाइणु *v. a.* To raise, lift, carry. **L** To cause to say or tell.

चाउ *s. m.* Desire, affection.

चाउति, *s. f.* Spite, illwill.

चांडठि *s. f.* A threshold, sill of a door.

चांडठी *s. f.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears, the hair of one side so dressed.

चाउथो *s. m.* The fourth day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

चांडरु *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice. A jeweller's weight for weighing, eight of which make a *rati*.

चांडरो *adj.* Of or belonging to cleaned rice.

चाकरु *s. m.* A servant.

चाकासणु *v. a.* To examine, investigate, scrutinize.

चाकिरी *s. f.* Service. **s** A good swordsman.

P चाकरियाणो *s. f.* A maid servant.
 चाको *s. m.* An oil presser, oilman.
 P चाकु *adj.* Well, recovered from illness.
s. m. A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut.
 T चाकू *s. m.* A penknife, claspknife.
 चांको *s. m.* A cruciferous plant found in the hills.
 चाखिडी *s. f.* A wooden shoe, patten.
 चागु *s. m.* Tricks, coquetry, blandishments.
 चागुलो *adj.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.
 चांगो or चांघो *s. m.* A camel.
 चांघार *s. f.* The cry of a parrot &c.
 चांघारणु *v. n.* To cry as a parrot &c.
 चाचो *s. f.* The wife of one's father's brother, an aunt.
 चाचुलाई *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.
 चाचुलो *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and plays endearing tricks.
 चाचो *s. m.* A father's brother, uncle.
 चाट *s. f.* Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap.
 चाटी *s. f.* The beating or playing on the *jhila* or treble kettle drum. Taste, inclination, liking.
 S चांडाणि or चांडिणी *s. f.* Moonlight, moonshine.
 S चांडाणु or चांडिणो *adj.* Moonlight.
 चाडी *s. f.* A kind of earthen vessel.
 S चांडु *adj.* Lunar.
 S चांडोको *s. f.* Moonshine, moonlight.
 S चांडोको *adj.* Moonlight, illuminated by the moon.
 चाइहणु *v. a.* To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; apply

or fix any thing on another (as die on cloth, a pot on the fire, bayonet on a musket &c.).

चाइहाणी *s. f.* Hire of conveyance, expense of raising any thing up.

चाइही *s. f.* An ascent, acclivity.

चाइहोको *s. m.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent.

चाइहु *s. m.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase, augmentation.

चाइह *s. m.* A passenger.

चाइहो *s. m.* A climber. Rising, increasing, improvement, winning.

S चाणक *s. f.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on.

चाणो *s. m.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter &c. A fat louse.

P चादर *s. f.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework.

P चादरपोशु, *adj.* Ceiled with an even surface so that the beams are not seen (a room).

S चादिणो *s. f.* Name of a white flower.

चादिनी *s. f.* A web or piece of a kind of thick cotton cloth, the two halves of which are, when sewn together side by side, worn over the shoulders
 Name of a white flower.

S चांदो *s. f.* Pure silver, silver. *adj.* Pure, excellent.

S चांडु *adj.* Lunar.

चानोहो *s. m.* A kind of mineral alkali or alkaline earth used in cookery, by washermen, &c.

चाप *s. f.* A hard lump of earth.

चापणु *v. a.* To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

चापहि *s. f.* A species of knot. A hard lump of earth.
चापाहि A kind of knot.
चापुंई *adj.* Round and handsome (a beard).
चापुटो or **चाप्टो** *s. m.* A treddle or kind of stirrup by which the loom is worked with the feet.
चापोडो *s. m.* A flat clod of dried earth, a piece of plaster fallen from a wall.
चाबुकु *s. m.* A whip, a lash.
चाबो *s. m.* Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. **चान्न** **डिभणु** To munch.
चाबोलो *s. m.* Chattering, noise of several people talking.
चामेलो *adj.* Of leather, leathern.
चारणु *v. a.* To graze, cause to feed.
चारप *s. f.* The business or pay of a spy. The grazing of cattle, or pay for such.
चाराणी *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.
चारापो *s. m.* The business of a spy.
चाराल *s. f.* or **चारालो** *s. m.* Spying, secret inquiry, scouting.
चारालणु *v. a.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily.
चारि *adj.* Four.
चारिभपो or **चारिपो** *s. m.* or **चारिप** *s. f.* The business of a spy.
चारी *s. m.* A spy, scout.
चारो *s. m.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A foot path, pad. **प** Help, aid; power, striving, exertion.
चालाकी *s. f.* Activity, alertness, smartness, dexterity.
चालाकु *adj.* Active, alert, smart, dexterous.
चालि *s. f.* Gait, pace, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, manners.

चाली *s. f.* A piece of split cane.
चालीह *adj.* Forty.
चालीहो *s. m.* Quarantine or a forty days' abstinence or separtion kept by women after childbirth and by persons after an attack of small pox &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat and cold in summer and winter. *adj.* And forty or with forty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 140 &c.)
चालीहो *adj.* Fortieth.
चालु or **चालो** *adj.* (in fem. **चाल**) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or buffaloe).
चालो *s. m.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess &c.).
चाल्यारो *adj.* About forty, forty or thereabouts.
चावति *s. f.* Spite, illwill.
चावतिजणु *v. n.* To bear spite or ill will.
चावती *adj.* Spiteful.
चांवरु *s. m.* A grain of rice cleansed from the husk, a jeweller's weight, eight of which make a *ratī*.
चाशि *s. f.* Sirup.
चाश्री *s. f.* Flavour, relish. Sirup.
चाह *s. f.* Desire, fondness for, inclination.
चाहणु *v. a.* To love, like.
चाहि *s. f.* Tea.
चांहि *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).
चाहु *s. m.* Desire, affection.
चिउट *s. f.* A piece or fragment of cloth, a rag, shred.
चिओमिओ *s. m.* Chattering, noise of voices.
चिक or **चिकडि** *s. f.* Mud, mire, slime.
चिकडु *adj.* Smearred with any unctuous matter, greasy, soiled.

चिकण *s. f.* Mud, mire. A shoal or shallow in water.

चिकणु *v. n.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

चिकाणु *v. a.* To distil. To fatigue or distress.

चिकारो *adj.* Miry, slimy.

चिकिनो *s. m.* A kind of betelnut.

चिकिनु or **चिकिमु** *s. m.* Embroidery, embroidering.

चिकिन्दोडु or **चिकिन्दोडु** *s. m.* An embroiderer.

चिकिमी *adj.* Embroidered.

चिकिराठो *s. m.* Mire, mud, sloppiness. *adj.* Miry, slimy, sloppy.

चिख्या *s. f.* A funeral pile, pyre.

चिघणु *v. n.* To groan, moan.

चिच्चिघि *s. f.* Groaning, moaning.

चिच *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness. **चिचमारणु** To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

चिचमारी or **चिचमार्णी** *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.

चिचमारु *s. m.* A stingy fellow, a niggard.

चिचिडी *s. f.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water wheel.

चिचिडु *s. m.* A tick, a kind of insect that attaches itself to dogs, cattle &c. An importunate beggar.

चिचिरणु *v. a.* To chop, cut to pieces, mince, hash, tear to pieces, worry, mangle.

चिची *s. f.* The small house lizard.

चिजोटी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

चिद *s. f.* Variegation or diversity of colors.

चिदकमिरो *adj.* Painted, variegated with

divers colors, spotted, pie bald, speckled.

चिदकु *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (Plumbago rosea).

चिदणु *v. a.* To paint in divers colors, speckle, variegate.

चिदा *s. m.* (plu.) The hot close days in which grain ripens. *s. f.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon (Spica virginis).

चिदाई *s. f.* Clearness, distinctness. Certain intelligence, sureness, certainty.

चिदिकारी *s. f.* Painting in divers colors.

चिदिडो *s. f.* A speck, small spot, speckle.

चिदिणी *s. f.* Painting.

चिदिसाली *adj.* Painted in various colors. *s. f.* Variegation of colors; a picture-room.

चिदी *s. f.* A kind of leprosy in which the skin becomes spotted.

चिदु *s. m.* A picture, a painting.

चिटो *s. m.* A spot, scar, blot, stain, a saddle-gall on a horse &c. Name for the rupee coin. *adj.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, manifest, perspicuous, evident, positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c.

चिदो *s. m.* A panther or leopard.

चिटोडु *s. m.* Name of a large water-bird.

चिठी *s. f.* A letter, note. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost. **चिठी चपाटी** A note, letter.

चिठो *s. m.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection.

चिठ्याणो *s. m.* Expense of conveying a letter, postage.

चिड *s. f.* Anger, irritation; offence.
 चिडणु *v. n.* To be angry, be irritated.
 चिडाणु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, exasperate, provoke.
 चिडाकु or चिडिणो *adj.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy.
 चिडी *s. f.* A sparrow, a hen sparrow.
 चिडो *s. m.* A cock sparrow.
 चिणिग *s. f.* A spark; small live coal, a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb &c); a pang.
 चिणी *s. f.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dying, &c.; the pattern so delineated.
 चिण्गारी *s. f.* A spark of fire.
 चिण्यांभो *adj.* Marked with a pattern for embroidery &c. (cloth).
 सचितवणु *v. a.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious.
 सचितवना or चितवनी *s. f.* Meditation, contemplation, anxiety.
 सचिता *s. f.* Anxiety, care, grief, anguish.
 चिताणु or चितारणु *v. a.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study.
 सचितार *s. f.* Information.
 सचितु *s. m.* The mind.
 सचिन्नकु *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (Plumbago rosea).
 चिथणु *v. a.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.
 चिथाडणु, चिधिडणु or चेथाडणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.
 चिदी or चिधी *s. f.* A jewelled ornament for the forehead.
 चिदु *adj.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

चिधो *s. m.* A large marble for playing with. चिधे रादि The playing marbles.
 चिपक *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with yellow eyes. It is a male bird: its female is called *shikiro*.
 चिपणु *v. a.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash.
 चिपी *s. f.* A feast given to fakirs. A piece of a cocoanut &c. for ladling sour milk with.
 चिपु *s. f.* Silence.
 चिपी *adj.* Bruised, flattened.
 चिप्पिरो *adj.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.).
 चिप्यरु *s. m.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.
 चिब *s. f.* An owl. A false claim or charge, a lying accusation; one who raises such.
 चिबारो *adj.* One who makes false accusations or claims against another, a false accuser.
 चिबिरो *s. m.* An owl. *adj.* Hollow cheeked, lantern jawed.
 चिबीतुरी *s. f.* A species of *jawári* with a sweet stalk and flat ear.
 चिबु *s. m.* A dint, bruise, indentation.
 चिबो *adj.* Dinted, pressed in, bruised.
 चिभिडु *s. m.* A kind of small gourd with bitter taste (*Cucumis pubescens*). A grass (*Cynodon dactylon*).
 सचिमकु or चिमकुपहणु *s. m.* A load stone.
 चिमिनो *adj.* Small, handsome, one with a small nose.
 चिमिरि *s. f.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.
 सचिष्कणु *v. n.* To glitter, flash, glow, brighten, shine.

s चिष्कादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, glittering.

s चिष्किणो *adj.* Bright, shining, radiant.

s चिष्को *s. m.* Glitter, lustre, radiance, refulgence.

चिष्टो *s. m.* A pair of tongs.

चिरौंजी *s. f.* Nut of the chironjia sapida.

चिर्क *s. m.* Delay.

चिर्का *adj.* or *adv.* Having delayed or with delay, late, slowly.

चिर्यातो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal wood (Agathotes chirayta).

चिलिम *s. f.* A kind of large hooka.

चिली *s. f.* A double bundle thrown across a beast's back.

चिलु *s. f.* A kind of greens or pot-herbs.

चिलो *s. m.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses baked like a flat cake, a pancake.

चिल्कणु *v. n.* To shine, be bright, glitter.

चिल्कति or चिल्कादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, gloss, effulgence.

चिल्किणो *adj.* Bright, shining.

चिल्को *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

१ चिलोजो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (Pinus neoza or Pinus Gerardiana).

चिलो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

१ चिल्मद्दो *s. m.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

चिल्मिची *s. f.* A bason, a spitting pot.

चिल्हणु *v. a.* To pound, beat, bruise by pounding, mash.

१ चिल्मबंदी *s. f.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling.

१ चिल्सु *s. m.* The eye.

चिलस *s. f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

चिल्हिकु *s. m.* A slit, split, tear.

१ चिल्हिरो *s. m.* Face, visage, countenance.

s चिल्हु *s. m.* A mark, sign.

चोडट *s. f.* A strip of cloth, rag.

चोकणु *v. n.* To creak.

चोकादु *s. m.* Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

चीकिलो *s. m.* A horizontal stick swung across an upright post, to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. The flat piece of potsherd &c. with which boys play Scotch-hop. A kind of wild duck, teal. चीकिले रांदि. The play of flying round a *chikilo*. Scotch-hop.

चीको *adj.* Viscous, tough, glutinous.

चीकी मिटी Clay, potter's earth.

चींघदु, चींघादु, चींचदु, or चींचादु *s. m.* A creaking sound.

चीच *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

चीचिडो *s. m.* A sugar cane press.

चींची *s. f.* The chirping of birds.

१ चोडु *s. f.* A thing, commodity.

चींघ, or चींघडि *s. f.* Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks &c.; small fine pearls or grain &c. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called.

चींघिडो *adj.* Thin, fine, slender, slim.

चोटो *s. f.* The name of a bird, the amandavat (Fringilla amandava). Its male is called *chiho*.

चोडालाई, चोडहलालाई, or चीरालाई, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity, stickiness, toughness. Sordidness.

चोडारो, चोडहारो, चीरालो, or चीडहलो, *adj.* Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly, sordid.

चोडु or चीडहु *s. m.* Stickiness, ropiness, viscosity, adhesiveness.

चीणो *s. m.* Millet, Panicum Italicum.
चीणोठी *s. f.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed, Abrus precatorius. The seeds are red or white with a black spot, and are used as jeweller's weights.
चीत *s. f.* A cowrie with a piece broken out of its centre.
चीतो *s. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.
चीथडो *s. m.* Old ragged clothes.
चीथाडणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressure or a stroke.
चीदी *s. f.* The piece of potsherd &c. with which a game like Scotch hop is played.
चीनी *s. f.* China ware.
चीनो *adj.* Cream colored (a horse).
चीप or **चीपकोड़ी** *s. f.* A cowrie of which the upper or round side is broken.
चीपपटी *s. f.* A flat slip of wood used in forming ornamental ceilings.
चीभाट *s. f.* The scraping or rubbing off the skin. The pressure or crush of a crowd.
चोभाटणु *v. a.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence, bruise.
चार *s. f.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, split, chink, scratch.
चीरणु *v. a.* To split, saw, rend, slit.
चीराणी *s. f.* Sawyer's hire, pay for splitting wood &c.
चीरु *s. m.* A crack, slit, chink.
चीरो *s. m.* A kind of colored turban. A subscription, collection, fund. A sawyer, one who splits wood &c.
चीरोली *s. f.* A kind of gypsum.
चील *s. f.* The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite.

चौलो *s. m.* Certain places on the boards for playing chess and चउपणि.
चीवट *s. f.* A strip of cloth.
चीह *s. f.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. Name of a large waterfowl.
चीहो *s. m.* The name of a small reddish spotted bird, the amandavat. The female is called **चीटी**. Name of a fine kind of grass.
चुभणु *v. n.* To leak, exude, ooze. *l. v. a.* To say, speak.
चुभाको *s. m.* A drop.
चुभांटी or **चुभांतो** *s. f.* A firebrand.
चुई *s. f.* The pit in which the cogwheel of a waterwheel works.
चुक *s. f.* A pain in the loins, lumbago.
चुकणु *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled, adjusted, arranged. To make a mistake.
चुकति *s. f.* The settlement of the price of any thing.
चुकाइणु *v. a.* To finish, complete, settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake.
चुको *s. m.* A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.
चुख *s. f.* The point or elbow of a hill, corner of a lane, a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.
चुगणु *v. a.* (imper. चुगु) To peck up food with the beak.
चुगिलाई, चुगिली, चुगिल्पाई, चुगिल्पणु, or **चुगिल्पो,** *s. m.* Backbiting, informing, talebearing, babbling, peaching.
चुगिलु *s. m.* A telltale, talebearer, informer, babbler. A piece of dead coal &c. put into the pipe bowl of a

hooka to prevent the tobacco from falling into the pipe.

चुषण *v. a.* (imper. चुष) To prick or mark with prick, to puncture, punctulate; to pit or mark as the small pox does.

चुष *s. m.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small pox.

चुषो *adj.* Stout, lusty.

चुच्कारण *v. a.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against palate.

चुञ्ज *s. f.* A cave, wild beast's den.

चुञ्जो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चुट *s. f.* A crowd, throng.

चुटण *v. a.* To hit or strike with a missile.

चुटिरु *s. m.* Having a sore back (a beast of burden).

चुटो *s. f.* A sore on a beast's back; a cut. A blot from ink &c.

चुटकी *s. f.* A little of any thing taken up between the fingers. Rush, force, speed. The casting a charm on one.

चुट्को *s. f.* A scrap or piece of paper.

चुटो Past part. of चुहण.

चुडण *v. n.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To be laid up ill for a length of time, to linger.

चुडिणी *s. f.* Wearing, wear.

चुडु *s. m.* Pudendum feminæ.

चुडो *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 104 &c.)

चुडो *s. m.* A hole, cavity, pit.

चुण *s. f.* The plaiting or crimpling cloth.

चुणण *v. a.* (imper. चुण) To plait or crimple cloth. To build or close up an

entrance or doorway. To gather up, choose.

चुण *s. m.* A plait in cloth.

चुणकण *v. a.* To prick, puncture.

चुतडु *s. m.* A buttock, hip, (in plu.) the rump.

चुति *s. f.* The anus. The backside, rump.

चुत *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite.

चुनी *s. f.* A colored cloth or sheet worn by women over the head, a scarf. The name of a plant.

स चुनु *s. m.* Lime.

चुनो *s. m.* The under skin of rice taken off the *chāwaru* by pounding.

चुप *s. f.* Silence.

चुभण *v. a.* (imper. चुभु) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain, rankle in the mind.

चुभिचुभि *s. f.* A pricking, smarting.

स चुमण *v. a.* (imper चुमु) To kiss.

चुमाचाटो *s. f.* Fondling, kissing, hugging, carressing.

स चुमिणी *s. f.* Kissing.

स चुमी *s. f.* A kiss.

स चुम्चुमि *s. f.* Constant kissings and carressings.

चुर *s. f.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed, fiddling with things. A cave; the hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चुरण *v. n.* To move, shake.

चुरु *s. m.* The palm of hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

चुर्च *s. f.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चूर्णरि or **चूर्फरि** *s. f.* Disquiet, restlessness.

चुल्हि *s. f.* A fire place for cooking at; a hearth. (In plu.) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth money. **चोरनि जो चुल्हि** One to whose house thieves take goods after stealing them.

चुल्हो *s. m.* The place for sitting at in a privy. A fire-place for cooking at.

चुस्त *s. f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

चुस्तु *adj. or adv.* Active, sharp-witted, ingenious, acute; assiduous, persevering, diligent.

चुहण *v. a.* (imper. **चुहु**, past part. **चुठो**). To soak up, suck up, absorb.

चुहुङ्गिडी or **चुहुङ्गी** *s. f.* A pinch of the fingers; what is taken up by a pinch.

चुहुडो *s. m.* A sweeper, scavenger.

चुहुंब *s. f.* The beak or bill of a bird; the point or nib of any thing.

चुहुंबारो or **चुहुंबिह** *adj.* Having a bill or beak, pointed.

चूभो *s. m.* Perfumed oil.

चूकी *s. f.* A kind of fish.

चूको *s. m.* A kind of sorrel, *Rumex vesicarius*.

चूंग *s. f.* A stab, stick, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly.

चूंगण *v. a.* To stab, poke, prick, spur, thrust, stick. **चूंगणु** or **चूंगारणु** *v. n.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

चूंगी *s. f.* A few grains of any grain.

चूचो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes or has sore eyes from which it falls off.

चूजू *s. m.* A small hawk.

चूजा *adj.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *s. m.* A chicken.

चूघो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चूघार्ह Niggardliness, miserliness, stinginess.

चूघाणो *adj.* Of a miser, miserly, sordid.

चूदु *s. m.* A niggard, miser.

चूड *s. f.* A tenon, the part of joiner's work that fits into the mortise. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame.

चूड *s. f.* Selection, choosing. *adj.* Chosen, selected.

चूडणु *v. a.* To pick, choose, select; to pick up, glean, gather.

चूडांभो *adj.* Any stick in joiner's work having a tenon.

चूडारणु *v. n.* To graze, browse.

चूडि *s. f.* A set of ornaments for the lower arm of ivory &c. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

चूडी *s. f.* A fine.

चूडीगरु *s. m.* A maker of *chúras* or ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

चूडो *s. m.* A bracelet or arm ornament. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ancles.

चूडो *s. m.* A chooser, one who has a choice; a gleaner, gatherer.

चूणु For **चवणु** To say.

चूणी *s. m.* A side lock of hair, the hair on temples. Grain given birds to peck or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living, life.

चूति *s. f.* Pudendum mulieris.

चूतिलि *s. f.* An abandoned woman.

चूथ *s. f.* A pair of pincers or tweezers used by goldsmiths.

चूषण *v. a.* To examine, draw out (one's secrets).

चूनालो *s. m.* A bricklayer's trowel.

चूनी *s. f.* A small ruby. A horizontal piece of wood fixed in the body of a plough to which the ploughshare is attached.

चूपण *v. a.* To suck, extract juice by sucking.

चूपिणी *s. f.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun.

चूपो *s. m.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar cane &c.

s चूरण *s. m.* Any pulverized medicine.

s चूरी *s. f.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghí and sugar.

s चूरु *adj.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding &c., pulverized. Fatigued, tired.

s चूर्णे *s. m.* Powder, filings, atoms.

चूर्मो *s. m.* A kind of dish made of sugar, crumbled bread &c.

s चूश or **चूस** Taste, liking for, relish.

चूहो *s. m.* A rat.

चे *conj.* That. For **चिर्भाई** He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

s चेदारो *adj.* Of the spring crop.

s चेदो *adj.* Of the month *chetru*.

s चेदु *s. m.* Name of a month, part March and part April. The spring; the spring crop.

चेठ *s. f.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention.

चेटणु *v. a.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster. To look after or take care of.

चेड *s. f.* Irritating, mocking, derision, provocation, irritation.

चेडणु or **चेडाणु** *v. a.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke.

चेडाकु *adj.* Touchy, irritable.

s चेतणु *v. n.* To be cautious, beware, take care, mind; to be roused, recover from a faint; to reform, amend.

s चेताइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Having one's senses about one, sensible, sensibly.

चेतारणु Same as **चिताणु**.

s चैति *inter.* (Imperative of **चेतणु**) The cry of camelmén &c. warning their animals to move cautiously over any obstruction, "Cave."

s चेतो *s. m.* The mind, sense.

चेलदु *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

चेलादो *s. m.* A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon.

s चेलो *s. m.* A pupil, disciple.

चेल्हि *s. f.* The waist.

चेल्हिको *s. f.* An ornament of silver, gold &c. for the waist.

चैंचलु *s. m.* Name of a species of bird.

चैनु *s. m.* Ease, quiet, repose, amusement.

चोई *s. f.* A weir, or frame work with nets fixed on it, for catching fish. The produce of one's dairy, what one makes by or receives for milk or butter.

s चोएतालीह *adj.* Forty-four.

चोक *s. f.* A prick, stick, poke, puncture, thrust, stab, spur.

चोकणु *v. a.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur.

चोकिडो *s. m.* Fatigue, weariness. **चोकिडो लाहिणु** or **भञ्जणु**. To rest after fatigue.

चोकिरु *s. m.* One who pokes or sticks with the point of any thing.

चोख *s. f.* Inquiry, investigating.

चोखणु *v. a.* To inquire, investigate.

चोखो *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice,

- (in plu.) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *adj.* Good, excellent.
- चोगु** *s. m.* Food of birds.
- चोगी** *s. m.* Food of birds, food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young. A kind of over-dress or great coat.
- चोट** *s. f.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an outcry or sale.
- चोटांचोटि** *adj.* Filled full, to the brim.
- चोटिभतारो** *s. m.* A comet.
- चोटिअफुल्लु** *s. m.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.
- चोटिओ** *s. m.* A stay rope for a mast attached from the stern of a boat &c.
- चोटी** *s. f.* The hair of the crown of the head, the hair tied up behind. Top, summit, peak, vertex, zenith, a pinnacle, spire.
- चोटीरु** *s. m.* Name of a bird, with a large crest on its head.
- चोटीह** *adj.* Thirty-four.
- चोटु** *s. m.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point.
- चोटो** *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a knot, a top knot.
- चोट्यरु** *s. m.* One who lets the lock of hair on crown of head grow. **चोट्यरु** *ro चोट्यांओ* A comet.
- चोड़णु** *v. a.* To bring into use or wear.
- चोड़हँ** *adj.* Fourteen.
- चोडाऊ** *adj.* Strong cloth such as wears well.
- चोड़िसि** *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- चोड़ु** *s. m.* Power of endurance, wear, strength (speaking of cloth and such like).
- चोड़ो** *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 104 &c.
- चोड़्हो** *adj.* Fourteenth.
- चोतो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth passed between legs and fastened round waist.
- चोथडु** *s. m.* A quintern ague.
- चोथाई** *s. f.* A fourth, quarter. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a *páti* and 16 in a *toyo*.
- चोथि** *s. f.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part, a quarter.
- चोथो** *s. m.* A quarter of a cake of bread, of a fish &c.
- चोथो** *adj.* Fourth.
- चोदणु** *v. a.* To copulate.
- चोव** *s. f.* A tent pole.
- चोवानु** *s. m.* A kind of palanquin with two poles.
- चोवु** *s. m.* A mace, club.
- चोञ्चीनी** *s. f.* Name of a medicine, China-root.
- चोञ्चारु** *s. m.* A mace-bearer.
- चोरघोडी** *or चोरघोरी* *adv.* Secretly, thievingly. *Or चोर इड़ी* *s. m.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horse-back.
- चोरणु** *v. a.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, raise, incite, stimulate; to commence.
- चोरबई** *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.
- चोराइणु** *v. a.* To steal.
- चोराऊ** *adj.* Stolen.
- चोराकारी** *s. f.* Stealing, theft, thieving.
- चोरणो** *adj.* Stolen; of a thief, or thieves.
- चोरानवे** *adj.* Ninety four.
- चोरालो** *s. m. m.* Thieving, theft.

- s चौरासो *adj.* Eighty four.
- s चोरिको *adj.* Of a thief or robber.
- चोरिसो *s. m.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.
- s चोरी *s. f.* Theft, robbery.
- s चोरु *s. m.* A thief, robber. चोरु चकार
Idem.
- s चोरोत्तर And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c. to express 104 &c.).
- s चोरोत्तरो *adj.* Four per cent. And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds and to express 104 &c.).
- चोर्लङ्गु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs.
- चोली *s. f.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women. A cloth case or cover for any thing.
- चोलो *s. m.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by fakirs, infants &c.
- s चोवजाह *adj.* Fifty four.
- s चोवीह *adj.* Twenty-six.
- s चोहठि *adj.* Sixty four.
- s चोहतारि *adj.* Seventy four.
- s चौक्रिडी *s. f.* A body of four things, the number four.
- चौकी *s. f.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the scriptures of Nanock Shah. A stool or bench.
- चौकीदार *s. m.* A watchman, sentry.
- चौकु *s. m.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city or the place where several streets meet; a quadrangle. The number four (in reckoning). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.
- चौकुण्णरो or चौकुडो *adj.* Four cornered, square.
- चौको *s. m.* Name of the figure four.

Smearing with cowdung &c. The clearing out or carrying off one's property as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game *Choupari*.

- s चौखंडी *s. f.* A kind of building open on all sides.
- चौखंभो or चौखुंभो *s. m.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning.
- चौगानु *s. m.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch on which fakirs lean during their devotions.
- s P चौगिर्दि *prep. or adv.* On all sides around, round.
- चौगो *s. m.* A camel of five or six years of age.
- चौड *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Ægiceras fragrans*.
- चौडंगु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs. The skin and bones of a sheep fixed up in certain manner to be cut at in trying the temper of a sword.
- चौडु *s. m.* The seed of *Cassia absus* used in ophthalmia. चौडु or चौडु चपटु *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.
- s चौडोलु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.
- s P चौतारो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument with four strings.
- s चौतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.
- s चौथार्ह, चौथि, See चौथार्ह, चौथि.
- s चौदरो *adj.* Having four doorways.
- चौधारी *adv. or adj.* On all sides, around, round, from all sides.
- चौधिरी *s. m.* The headman in a trade or profession, or of a body of merchants.
- s चौपडि *s. f.* The name of a game played with pieces on a spotted cloth or board;

- the cloth and pieces with which it is played.
- चौपनी** *s. f.* **चौपनु** *s. m.* An indigofera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf.
- चौपाई** *s. f.* A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds.
- चौपेरो** *s. m.* A quadruped. *adj.* Four-footed.
- चौफेरि** *prep. or adv.* Around, about; on all sides.
- चौबाजि** *s. m.* Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares.
- चौबरो** *s. m.* A house with an opening at each of the four sides.
- चौबुको** *adj.* Stout, lusty.
- चौबोलो** *s. m.* Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.
- चौमुहिरो** *s. f.* A state of the game in chess, when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn.
- चौयारी** *s. f.* The society of a few friends.
- चौरसि** or **चौरासि** *adj.* Four cornered, square.
- चौरासि** *s. f.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed attaching a sword scabbard to and waist belt.
- चौरी** *s. f.* Name of a plant, Ceriops candolleana.
- चौरो** *s. f.* Name of a small metal water vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindú wedding. *s* A loose brush for driving away flies, a fly flapper.
- चौरु** *s. m.* A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the Bos grunniens.
- चौरो** *s. m.* A kind of vetch, (Dolichos

- biflorus). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees. *adj.* Having a white tail (a cow).
- चौरोखीरो** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude.
- चौवटि** *prep. or adv.* Around, on all sides.
- चौवाभो** *s. m.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.
- चौवाटो** *s. m.* The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.
- चौसारि** *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on squares.
- चौसालु** *adj.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth.
- चौसो** *adj.* Of 400 threads, a species of cotton cloth with 400 threads in woof. *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

छ

- छ** *chh.* The aspirate of च *ch.*
- छ** *adj.* Six.
- छकणु** *v. n.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire.
- छकनु** *adj.* Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.
- छकाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to be enamoured or in love. To cause to eat.
- छकिडी** *s. f.* A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.
- छकिडो** *s. m.* A cart.
- छकुंडो** *adj.* Of six sides, hexagon.
- छको** *adj.* Much, a large quantity. *s s. m.* Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.
- छछ** or **छछि** *s. f.* The expanse of water from a flood, a wide expansive flood.
- छउरु** *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

स उंछिरो *s. m.* A Brahman who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.
उछु *s. m.* A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.
उजहरी *s. f.* A jutting eave along a roof.
उजु *s. m.* A winnowing fan.
उट्ट *s. f.* The scattering seed, the sprinkling water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.
उट्टणु *v. a.* To scatter, sprinkle.
उट्टारो *adj.* Stinking.
स उट्टी *s. f.* An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids, scum, film.
उट्टसो *s. m. or adj.* A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.
स उट्टीह *adj.* Thirty six.
स उट्टीहो *s. m.* Thirty six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.
उट्टु *s. m.* A camel about 6 years of age. The upper wheel of a water wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water.
उटो *s. m.* A stroke of wind that causes madness.
स उट्टो *s. m.* A wasps' nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standingwater.
स उट्टि *s. m.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.
स उट्टी *s. m.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo: of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed.
उट्ट *s. f.* Remission, abatement, reduction.
उट्ट *s. f.* The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a

winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, or moistening by sprinkling.

उडछोति *s. f.* Speed, quickness.

उडणु *v. a.* To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue; to except, omit, pass over.

उडणु *v. a.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

उडणि *s. f.* A channel for taking off an overplus of water from a field, a drain.

उडति *s. f.* Remission, reducing of price, abatement.

उडो *s. m.* A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the 11th, 21st, and 40th day after smallpox breaks out on a person. **उडा विष्णु** To splash, sprinkle with water.

उडकार *s. f.* Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.

उडको *s. m.* Dusting, winnowing.

उडह *s. f.* A rapid stream or current. A thin pole, a flag staff. **उडह** or **उडह उड** The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk; the husk so separated.

उडहणु *v. a.* To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk and dirt.

उडही *s. f.* A walking stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.

उडहीदार *s. m.* A mace bearer.

उडहो *adj. or adv.* Single, alone, by one's

self, only, singly; simply, merely.
 A bachelor, a widower. **उइहो छिइमलु**
 or **उइहो छांडु** Idem.
उणु *v. n.* To strain, to be strained,
 sifted. To fall or drop (as fruit from a
 tree). To settle or subside (as dirt in
 water). *L.* To descend, come down.
उणाटु *s. m.* A hissing or twanging
 sound.
उणिणी *s. f.* Sifting, straining.
उता *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair of head.
उति *s. f.* A kind of spear used by fisher-
 men for spearing fish. *s.* The roof
 or ceiling of a house.
उंदाइतो *adj. or adv.* Wily, wilily, sly,
 silyly, cunning.
उंदाई or **उंदाई** *s. f.* Wiliness, sliness.
उंदी *adj.* Wily, cunning, deceitful, sly.
उंदु *s. m.* A wile, stratagem, deceit. *s.*
 Poetical meter, a stanza of any parti-
 cular meter, verse.
उन *s. f.* A pond or pool of water, a low
 spot of land on which grass has sprung
 up. A shed.
उनो *s. m.* A shed.
उपणु *v. n.* To be concealed, lie hid.
उपरखट *s. m.* A large kind of bedstead
 with curtains.
उपरु *s. m.* An eyelid. Grass thatched
 on a frame and put up for roofing.
 Highlands, a range of hills.
उपि *s. f.* The couching of an animal in
 watching for prey, lying in wait, lurk-
 ing. **उपि मारे विहनु.** To lie in wait
 or ambush.
उपिरी *s. f.* A frame work of reeds.
उबर *s. f.* Name of a grass. (Cynodon
 dactylon).
उकसतो *adj.* Producing much *chhabara*

grass. *s. m.* The *chhabara* grass
 (collective term).
उबाई *s. f.* The front stay of a boat's
 mast.
उनो *s. m.* A loose open kind of basket
 made of date leaves &c.
स उमासी *s. f.* A ceremony performed by
 the heir on the termination of six
 months after the decease of any one.
स उमाही *s. f.* Six-monthly pay.
स उम्की A strap of leather used as a
 whip.
उम्भरु *s. m.* A ceremony performed
 yearly by the heir on the anniversary
 of the decease of any one.,
उर *s. f.* Expanse of water; water spread
 over the country after rain or a flood.
उल *s. f.* An army, large body of fight-
 ing men. *L.* A small earthen vessel
 for raising water.
स उलु *v. a.* To deceive.
उली *s. f.* A loose open kind of basket
 made of date leaves &c. A kind of a
 fish. A large body of fighting men.
s. adj. Knavish, cunning, cheating,
 deceitful, fraudulent, fraudful.
स उलु *s. m.* Knavery, roguery, cheating,
 fraud, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem,
 deceit. **उलु छिदु** Idem.
उलो *s. m.* A plain finger ring. The
 name of an ear ornament. A kind
 of thimble put on the finger in playing
 the sitara, &c. to strike the strings
 with. A large species of lizard which
 catches insects on its tongue.
उल्को *s. m.* A shower of rain, a blast of
 wind, a burst of passion &c.
उव or **उंव** *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for
 any thing.

- स छवीह *adj.* Twenty six.
 स छसो *adj.* Of six hundred threads, a kind of cotton cloth so called from having 600 threads in woof. *s. m.* A blackguard, scoundrel.
 छह *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for anything. The couching of an animal watching for its prey, the lying in ambush. छह मारे विहणु To lie in wait.
 छहर or छहल *s. f.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, pretence, simulation.
 छहलबाजु *s. m.* A knave, cheat, rogue.
 स छहानवे *adj.* Ninety six.
 स छहासो *adj.* Eighty six.
 छही *s. f.* A staked dam or fence fixed across a canal or for the support of the banks. A wattle.
 छहु *s. m.* The dried leaves and stalks of branches which fall to the ground. छह छिड़णु To lose spirit, be broken down or reduced in circumstances &c.
 स छहंनि *s. f.* The sixfold, sextuple.
 स छहंगो *adj.* Sixfold, sextuple.
 स छहो *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 106, &c.).
 स छहो *adj.* Sixth.
 स छहोत् *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 106 &c.).
 स छहोतिरो *adj.* Six per cent.
 छा *pro.* What?
 स छां *s. f.* Shade, shelter.
 स छांणु *v. a.* To roof or cover in by roofing, put up any thing for shade, over-spread.
 स छांरु *adj.* Shady.
 छाई *s. f.* Ashes.

- स छाएतालीह *adj.* Forty-six.
 छांग *s. f.* A herd of kine; a crowd of people. A bound, skip, leap. The stripping a tree of its branches.
 छांगणु *v. a.* To lop, strip a tree of branches, prune.
 स छाहो *adj.* One with six fingers or six toes on each hand or foot.
 छाछि *s. f.* Butter milk.
 छाछिरो *s. m.* Another name for the *shāhaturo* (*Fumariā parviflora*).
 छाछोलणु *v. a.* To shake up or agitate any liquid, stir up, wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.
 छाजो *s. m.* A shed.
 छाटार *s. f.* Sprinkling of water or from rain, watering.
 छाटारणु *v. a.* To sprinkle water, scatter.
 छाड *s. f.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial, a pall. A useless branch or knob on a stick. The branches running out of a main stream.
 छाडप *s. f.* A throw, cast, fling.
 छाडिको *s. f.* A long measure, the fourth part of a cubit.
 छाडितो *s. m.* A dependant, attendant, follower, disciple.
 छाडी *s. f.* The ashes of the stalks of the sugarcane burnt after extraction of juice, which are thrown into the liquid sugar in preparing it. The outside plank or piece of a sawn stick.
 छाडहु *s. m.* Name of an aquatic game bird, One who pounds rice &c. in order to clean them.
 छाणणु *v. a.* To strain, filter, sift, searce; to investigate, search into, scan. To pluck out or off; to drop its leaves (as a tree).

उणगी *s. f.* The cost of sifting.
उणिणी *s. f.* Straining, sifting.
उणी *s. f.* A metal strainer.
उणु *s. m.* What is left after sifting or straining, bran, siftings. *adj.* Worn out with fatigue.
उणो *s. m.* A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse.
उतो *s. f.* The breast, chest; boldness, firmness, courage.
उंदाई *s. m.* A fakir who receives a share in any contribution.
उंदो *s. m.* A share of division among fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.
उप *s. f.* A print, stamp, impression of a stamp.
उपणु *v. a.* To stamp, print, impress.
उपाको *s. m.* A disease of skin, where it rises in lumps and itches. Name of a small bird.
उपरु *adj.* Of the hills or highlands.
उपो *s. m.* The wooden instrument for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied.
उड *s. f.* A dam made in a canal to check water.
प उडसि or **उडसि** *interj.* Well done! bravo.
उंभो *s. m.* A thin dry piece of stick.
स उया *s. f.* Shade, shadow; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.
उरु *s. f.* Ashes. **उरु** or **उरो** The nest of eggs on which a hen sits.
उल *s. f.* A leap, bound. **▲ interj.** Would that! would to God!
उलिणो or **उलो** *s. m.* A blister, puffing out of the skin.
उली *s. f.* A swelling of the parotid glands,

the mumps. The blood spots of inflammation in a sore eye.
उलु *s. m.* A leap, jump, bound, prance, spring.
स उाव *s. f.* Shade; protection.
स उावंजाह *adj.* Fifty-six.
स उांविरो *s. m.* A slight shade; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.
स उांवेराई or **उांवेलाई** *s. f.* Shadiness.
स उांवेरो or **उांवेलो** *adj.* Shady, umbrageous.
स उाहठि *adj.* Sixty six.
स उाहतरि *adj.* Seventy six.
ल उाहि *s. f.* Butter-milk.
उाहो *s. m.* A water melon.
डि *interj.* Fie! tush! pooh!
डिक *s. f.* A pull, strain; dunning, importuning; longing, yearning; attraction. Liquor once distilled, single distilled. **स** A sneeze. **डिक ताण** Importunity.
डिकणु *v. a.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke a pipe; to dun, importune. To distil.
स डिकीई *s. f.* One who makes hanging shelves (chhika). **प** A coiner of money.
डिकिरु *s. m.* One who takes things by force, a plucker, snatcher.
डिको *s. f.* Hernia, a rupture. A snatch, pluck, twitch.
डिकींदु *s. m.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff.
डिको *s. m.* A muzzle for cattle. **स** A kind of hanging shelf. A netted bag used by travellers. A scaffold in building, a scaffold put over a boat's side. **प** The stamp or impression on coins, coinage.
डिघ *s. f.* A toothpick, an instrument for cleaning the ears with.
डिडिडु or **डिडिडो** *s. m.* Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

स चिङ्गु *v. n.* (past part. **चिनो**) To break, snap, break down. To fall, subside (a flood of water).

चिद्, चिद्दार्, चिद्दणि, चिद्दार्, or चिद्दणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

चिद्गु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter.

चिद्दद्गु *v. a.* To scatter about; to make thin, reduce in density.

चिद्दो, चिद्दो, चिद्दो, or चिद्दो *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

चिद्, चिद्दार्, चिद्दणि, चिद्दार्, or चिद्दणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

चिङ्गु *v. n.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labor without intermission.

चिद्दद्गु See **चिद्दद्गु**.

चिद्द्व *s. f.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one, a rebuff.

चिद्द्वत्तो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross.

चिद्द्विद् See **चिद्द्विद्**.

चिद्द्वी or चिद्द्वी *adj.* Snappish, cross.

चिद्द्विङ्गु *v. n.* To be attacked with hydrophobia.

चिद्द्व्यो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

चिङ्कण *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. n.* To jingle, tinkle, rattle.

चिङ्काद् *s. m.* A rattling or jingling sound.

चिङ्कारण *v. a.* To sprinkle.

चिङ्कार *s. m.* Sprinkling.

चिङ्कणो *s. m.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

चिङ्को *s. m.* A jingling or twinkling noise.

चित्त *s. m.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another.

स चित्ति *s. f.* A ceiling, roof.

चित्तिरी *s. f.* A piece of matting.

चित्तिरो *adj.* Troublesome. Worn out in pieces (matting, a shoe, &c.).

चित्तो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

चिनखुथ, चिनखुथार्, चिनखोह or चिनपतोड *s. f.* Fiddling with any thing, pulling about, breaking, or working with things in a mischievous manner. The being much troubled with business.

चिनणु *v. a.* (imper. **चिनु**) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break a friendship; to subside as the flood in the river.

चिनो Past part. of **चिङ्गु** or **चिनणु**.

चिप *s. f.* A rock or piece of rock, a lump of hard masonry separated from its position; a heavy lump.

चिपिरी *s. f.* A framework of reeds &c. A fine for fornication.

चिपियांभो or चिपियांणो *adj.* Made with a frame work of reeds.

चिभ *s. f.* Rough under plastering, filling in interstices with plaster. The twinkling of the eye, a wink.

चिभणु *v. a.* To plaster roughly. To close and open the eyes, to wink, twinkle.

चिभिरु *s. m.* A winker.

चिङ्कणु *v. n.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

चिङ्काद् or चिङ्को *s. m.* Jingling, clinking, tinkling.

चिङ्कणी *s. f.* The fruit of the *Amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).

चिरणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

चिरो *s. m.* Shot for shooting with.

चिकणु *v. a.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked with hydrophobia.

छिकिणी *s. f.* Starting, shying.
 छिकिणी *adj.* What starts or shies.
 छिके *s. m.* A start, shy.
 छिडिबिडि *adj. or adv.* Rough, coarse, in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey or half churned (milk).
 छिबिबि *s. f.* Curds and whey, milk broken into curds and whey.
 छिल or छिलु *s. f.* Peel, bark, skin, husk, paring, rind, shell.
 छिलणु *v. a.* To peel, pare, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish).
 छिलुपट्टु *s. m.* Kit, goods and chattles, articles of jewellery.
 छिलुक *s. m.* A scale (of fish &c.); the crust of bread.
 छिलूगडी *s. f.* A kind of fish.
 छिलेरहमु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman.
 छिलो *s. m.* Impurity caused by the birth of a child or the breaking out of small pox. The lying in of a woman in child birth. Any religious observance voluntarily practised for a fixed time.
 छी *inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound by which cattle are called for water. लछी करणु To make water (a child).
 छीओ *s. m.* Loss, detriment. छीओ पाइणु. To suffer loss.
 छीछिडो *s. m.* Offal, remnants of meat.
 छोट *s. f.* Chintz.
 छींभ *s. f.* A scolding, reprimand, rebuke, reprehension, reproof.
 छींभणु *v. a.* To scold, reprimand, chide, rebuke.
 छींभिरु *s. m.* A scold, rebuker.
 छींभो *s. m.* Dry thin branches used for lighting a fire with.

s छीह *adj.* Six.
 छुभणु *v. a.* To touch, handle.
 छुभापाणी *s. m.* Curds and whey.
 छुओ *s. m.* A piece of stick bruised or chewed into shreds, as the end of a tooth cleaner, remnants of sugar canes &c.
 छुगारो *adj.* Tufted, in tufts, growing in clusters or bunches.
 छुगेरो *s. m.* A head man, chief.
 छुगो *s. m.* A bunch or cluster of fruit, flowers &c., a nosegay, a tuft.
 s छुटणु *v. n.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired (a gun).
 s छुटाइणु *v. a.* To free, liberate, cause to get free; to cure, heal.
 s छुटाऊ *s. m.* A deliverer, preserver, saver.
 s छुटी *s. f.* Leave, permission; leisure; freedom.
 s छुटकणु *v. n.* To be fired or go off (a gun), to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse &c.), to rush freely and with speed.
 s छुटकारो *s. m.* Deliverance, salvation, release, freedom.
 छुडणु *s. m.* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire arms); semen emittere in congressu.
 छुडीकविता *s. f.* Prose.
 छुतो (Past part. of छुपणु or छुहणु) Defiled, polluted, impure.
 छुपणु *v. n.* (past part. छुतो) To be touched by any polluted thing.
 छुरणु *v. a.* To stamp, print.
 छुरी *s. f.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.
 छुर्णी *s. f.* Printing on cloth.

छलणु *v. n.* To make a noise as running or moving water, to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

छलिगी or **छुल्की** *s. f.* A band or body of men, a troop. A shower of rain.

छुल्कणु *s. m.* To sound (as shaken water), ripple.

छुल्को *s. m.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

छुहणु *v. a.* (imper. **छुहु**, past part. **छुतो** or **छुहो**) To touch.

छुहरि or **छुहिरि** *s. f.* A girl.

छुहरु or **छुहिरु** *s. m.* A boy.

छुहार् *s. f.* Swiftness.

छुहारो *s. m.* A kind of date.

छुहिणो *s. f.* Touching, a touch.

छुहो *s. m.* A shower of rain, a burst of passion &c. a gust of wind. *adj.* Swift, nimble, fleet, active.

छूकार *s. f.* **छूकारो** *s. m.* The blast of the breath given in charming a spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

छूकारणु *v. a.* To blow with breath in performing incantations on any sore or spot bit by a venomous animal, &c.

छूँछाट *s. f.* A hissing sound.

छूँटि *s. f.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity. Quickness, speed. **छूँटि करणु** To remit, absolve.

छूँदु *adj.* Swift, fleet.

छूँतो *s. m.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar cane, a tooth cleaner, &c.).

छेकाउ or **छेकू** *s. m.* One who pulls or drags; a great smoker; one who im-

portunes, a creditor, a dun; the person who works a whetting stone; a lazy beast that has to be dragged along.

छेगिरार् *s. f.* Slovenliness.

छेगिरो *adj.* Slovenly, dirty, unsteady, careless in dress and appearance.

छेटो *s. f.* Interval, intermission, interstice, space.

छेड *s. f.* A body of pressed labourers. The rope by which a boat is pulled in tracking. That which causes anger in another, provocation, annoyance; a number of persons following and provoking another.

छेडणु *v. a.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

छेडो *s. m.* A pressed labourer. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban.

छेणाधोरु *s. m.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

छेगी *s. f.* A smith's chisel for cutting metals. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

छेणु or **छेणो** *s. m.* The dung of the cow or buffalo.

छेणो *s.* A kind of cymbal.

छेति *s. f.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

छेनहडो *s. m.* The falling or subsiding of the inundation.

छेरणु *v. a.* To cause to wander, or roam.

छेरि *s. f.* Jingling bangles worn on ancles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c. A rope by which the helm or guiding oar of a boat is fastened.

छेरो *s. m.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition, a whet. A grain of shot for shooting with.

छेनुओं or **छेनुओं** *adj.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel, shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish).

छेनुरो *adj.* Scaled, scaly, squamous.

छेलो *s. m.* A kid.

छेवणि *s. f.* A potter's cutting string.

छेहु *s. m.* An incision, cut. End, termination, extremity.

छेयंछेयं *s. f.* (plu.) Pieces, scraps.

छो *adv.* Why? wherefore.

छोकरि or **छोकरी** *s. f.* A girl.

छोकह or **छोकरो** *s. m.* A boy.

छोकिराई *s. f.* Childhood.

छोकिराट्ट *s. m.* Youth.

छोकिराणो *adj.* Of a boy or girl, boyish, girlish, childish.

छोकिर्याणो *adj.* Girlish.

सछोटारू *s. m.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

छोटी or **छोटी** *s. f.* or **छोटो** *s. m.* A nostril.

सछोदकारो or **छोदको** *s. m.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, escape, liberation, liberty, redemption.

सछोडणु *v. a.* To unloose, unbind, let loose, let go, disengage, undo, untie; to discharge, fire (fire arms &c.).

छोडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

छोड़ी *s. f.* The bark of Bábúl tree used in preparingspiritsand in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate fruit used in dyeing &c.

जोड़ *s. m.* The termination of a canal where it falls into a pond &c., or any opening in it by which the water is allowed to flood low lands. A frown, scowl. A stiff spot in leather, cloth, &c. **जोड़ करणु** To make water (a camel).

जोडो *s. m.* A hide of leather. A frown, scowl.

जोडो *s. m.* Bark. A chip.

जोति or **जोप** *s. f.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

सजोमु *s. m.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance; passion.

जोरानो *pdj.* Of an orphan.

जोरो *s. m.* An orphan.

जोलणु *v. a.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

जोलिह *adj.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

जोली *s. f.* A ripple of water.

जोलो *s. m.* A wave.

जोही *s. f.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

जोहु *s. m.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force, violence, strength.

जोहो *s. m.* A squall, blast, gust. *adj.* Swift.

जौंटी *s. f.* or **जौंदो** *s. m.* A nostril.

जौडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

जौडू *s. m.* A frown.

जौडो *s. m.* A hide of leather.

जौरी *s. f.* Name of a plant (Ceriopis Candolleana).

ज

ज The eighth consonant, j. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound only to be acquired by practise. In such cases it will be found written **ज़**.

सजह *s. f.* Victory, success.

ज़ई *s. f.* A small louse.

अजईफु *adj.* Decrepit, weak.

पसजउ *s. m.* Barley. **जउ विहाणु** To waste time, make great delay.

जड *s. f.* Lac from which the color has been extracted; sealing wax.

जडो *s. m.* A kind of tick that sticks in the skin of animals.

जडणु *v. a.* To dam or check by a dam.

जडकात *s. f.* The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms.

जडु *s. m.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches &c. a fit of rage.

जडको *adj.* Single, alone.

जख *s. f.* Gabbling. जख मारणु. To talk idly, gabble, trifle.

जखणु *a. n.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble.

जखमणु *v. a.* To wound.

जखमी *adj.* Wounded.

जखमु *s. m.* A wound.

जखी *s. m.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. *s. f.* Silly talk, nonsense.

जख्मिजणु *v. n.* To be wounded.

जगटु or जगतु *s. m.* The universe, earth, world.

जगनाथी *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric; a web of such cloth. Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by fakirs.

जगमु *s. m.* Name of a class of fakirs or religious mendicants who go about ringing bells. *adj.* That moves or has life, animate.

जगह *s. f.* Place, situation.

जंगजंगी *s. f.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare.

जंगारु or जंगालु *s. m.* Verdigris, green rust.

जंगलिजणु *v. n.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

जंगारु *s. m.* A great fight, a general engagement, a pitched battle.

जंगि *s. f.* War, battle, a fight.

जंगी *adj.* Of war, warlike, quarrelsome.

जंगीगुलु *s. m.* The oleander plant, (Nerium odorum).

जगीर or जगीरी *s. f.* Cash transmitted by a banker.

जगु *s. m.* A feast to bráhmans and fakirs. The world; a country.

जगु *s. m.* Rust; illwill, spite.

जघ *s. f.* A leg. जघूं हणणु To take a tiresome journey, to work the legs about from pain. जघूं साहणु To rest, take ease, walk about, take the air.

जजलु or जजालु *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity.

जजा *s. f.* An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. जजा लोडणु To receive just retribution.

जजार *s. f.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

जजीरु *s. m.* A chain; shackles, fetters.

जज्जानी *s. f.* The right of a bráhman as regards his *jajmánu*, what is so received by a bráhman.

जज्जानु *s. m.* A customer, a person to whose custom a bráhman has a legal claim.

जज *s. f.* The party which goes with the bridegroom at weddings, a marriage procession.

जदणु *v. n.* To last, continue.

जटा *s. f.* Matted hair. A shoot from the branch of a banyan tree falling to the ground.

जदा or जदाउ *s. f.* Durability.

जदारु *adj.* Durable, lasting, permanent.

जदु *s. m.* A Musalman Sindhi peasant; a

boor, clown, blockhead; A Musalman (so called by Hindús).

जटो *adj.* Fat, in good condition, stout.

जटको *adj.* Of or belonging to a जटु.

जड *s. f.* The line of demarcation between two fields. The rivet or other fastening by which hard brittle substances are joined together.

जडणु *v. a.* To rivet, join, unite (with fastenings hard brittle bodies); to set jewels, stud with ornaments.

जडणी or **जडति** *s. f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

जडहीं *adv.* When, at such time as.

जडई *s. f.* The being maimed or crippled, Badness, wickedness, evil.

जडाउ *s. m.* Jewels &c. studded in ornaments, settings.

जडाऊ or **जडाउतो** *adj.* Studded or set with jewels &c., jewelled.

जडाणी *s. f.* Pay for setting jewels.

जडालु *s. m.* A great stupid fellow; a large ugly mass of any thing.

जडाहोडो *s. m.* One who roughens millstones and prepares them for grinding.

जंङ्गिभवाडो *s. m.* A turner.

जडिणी or **जडिति** *s. f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

जडितु *s. m.* Settings in ornaments.

जडितू *adj.* Set with jewels, studded with ornaments.

स जडिहिं or **जडीं** *adv.* Such time as, when.

जंङ्गी *s. f.* A lathe. A handmill of earthen ware for separating rice from its husk.

स जडु *adj.* Inanimate, senseless; blockish, stupid, untaught, not broken in (a beast of burden); untrained, untractable.

जंडु *s. m.* A handmill.

जंडो *adj.* Maimed, crippled, halt, injured in any limb. Bad, wicked, evil.

जंडो *s. m.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, a gable.

जंडो जडे से डेरै विहणु To be next door neighbours.

जड्यो *s. m.* One who sets jewels, a jeweller.

जडह *s. f.* Root, foundation.

स जडहाकर *adv.* From such time as, since.

जडहाको *adj.* or *adv.* When, at such time as.

स जडहीं *adv.* When, at such time as.

स जडहणिको, जडहणो or **जडहोको** *adj.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since.

स जणणु *v. a.* (past part. **जायो** or **जायो**) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child).

स जणाणु *v. a.* To cause to bring forth (young).

जणिबचे *adv.* With wife and children.

जणी *s. f.* A female person or individual.

जणु *conj.* or *adv.* Thus, as one might say, as if.

जणो *s. m.* A person, individual.

स जण्यो *s. m.* The sacred bráhmancial thread.

स जतनु *s. m.* Care, carefulness; diligence, labor, striving.

जताणु *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

स जति *adv.* Where, in or to such place as.

जति *s. f.* Soft downy hair on the body.

अ जतिभाना *s. f.* Name of a medicinal wood, (Gentian).

स जतो *adj.* Chaste, pure. A kind of religious mendicant.

▲ जतीमु *s. m.* An orphan, one without a protector.

जतु *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who rear camels and drive them, a camelman.
s Chastity.

जते or जथे *adv.* From or to such place as, where.

जथो *s. m.* A false accusation.

† जदी *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy.

† जदी *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

▲ जद्वल *s. f.* Lines drawn in a book round the margin &c.

▲ जद्वली *adj.* Marked with lines (a book). जद्वली कलमु An iron pen for ruling with.

▲ जद्वार *s. f.* Zedoary (*Kœmpferia zedoar*, or *Curcuma zedoaria*. *Roxb.*)

जधो Past part. of जभणु or जहणु.

s जननी *s. f.* A mother.

जनाख कहणु To tear out one's vitals (used only in abuse).

† जनानो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, womanly.

† जनावरु *s. m.* An animal, beast.

जनि or जनीं The inflected plural of जो.

s जनु *s. m.* A holy man, a pious person.

जनोई *s. f.* The breast strap in horse furniture.

जनपुरि *s. f.* A species of *jawári*.

† जनान्खानो *s. m.* The female apartments, *zenána*, harem.

s जन्मपत्री *s. f.* A horoscope, a paper shewing the future events of one's entire life taken from the horoscope.

s जन्मभूँद or जन्मभूमि *s. f.* A birth place.

s जन्माष्टमी or जन्माठईं *s. f.* The eighth day of the waning moon in the month Badro, or, by Sindhi calculation of,

the 2nd lunar fortnight in *Sáwanu*, which was the birth day of *Krishna*.

s जन्मु *s. f.* Birth, life, nativity.

s जपणु *v. a.* To count one's breads, mutter prayers, be employed in the contemplation of the deity, adore, pray.

s जपु *s. m.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying, being employed in contemplation of the deity, devotion. A set of verses in adoration of the deity composed by *Nanick Shah*.

जपुडणु *v. n.* To adhere.

▲ जफा *s. f.* Trouble, molestation, injustice.

▲ जबरु *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive.

▲ जबली *adj.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

▲ जबलु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

† जबान *s. f.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *satára*.

† जबानी *adj.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, viva voce, by rote, by heart.

† जबानो *s. m.* The tongue of a buckle, a buckle. A small handsaw.

▲ जबाबु *s. m.* See जवाबु.

जंबूरु *s. m.* A vice, nippers.

जंबूरो *s. m.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers on whom they shew their tricks.

▲ जख्त *s. f.* Measuring land. Confiscation. जख्त करणु To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequesterate.

s जभणु *v. n.* (past part. जधो) To be copulated. To be wearied.

s † जभखानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

▲ जमई *s. m.* One who collects, or has

- charge of Government stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any head man.
- s **जमझायो** *adj.* or *adv.* From one's birth
s. m. Birth, time of birth.
- s **जमणु** *v. n.* To be born, brought forth; take root, spring up (as seed), shoot up. To coagulate, curdle, harden, freeze, congeal.
- ^ **जमा** *s. f.* The credit side of an account, receipt account; monies collected.
adj. Collected in a body. Plural (number).
- s **जमाइणु** *v. a.* To congeal, coagulate, harden; to stick, cause to adhere; to fix in the memory.
- ^ **जमाउ** *s. m.* Copulation, congressus veneris.
- ^ **जमाजु** *s. m.* A camel.
- ^ **जमानु** *s. m.* A bailman, surety. A tense in grammar.
- ^ **जमानो** *s. m.* Time, season.
- ^ **जमात** *s. f.* A crowd, a congregation, a body or band of fakirs, a set of four field labourers.
- P **जमादाह** *s. m.* A head man over workmen; an honorary title.
- जमार** *s. f.* Age, length of life, lifetime.
- जमाल्घोटो** *s. m.* Name of a purgative seed (Croton tiglium).
- P **जमी** or **जमीन** *s. f.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, world.
- s **जमु** *s. m.* The Angel of death.
- s **जमु** *s. m.* Birth, nativity, age. Dung of animals used as manure.
- ^ **जयुरुदु** *s. m.* An emerald.
- s **जम्** *s. m.* A fruit and tree so called (Eugenia jambolana). A kind of plum.
- जम्च** *s. f.* A large species of eagle.
- जम्नी** *s. f.* An earthen saucer used for drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.
- s **जर** *s. f.* The strong burning heat of a fire &c.
- जरणु** *v. n.* To endure, suffer with patience.
- जराट** *s. f.* A scorch, scorching.
- जराटणु** *v. a.* To scorch, singe.
- ^ **जराहिको** *adj.* Of a surgeon, surgical.
- ^ **जराही** *s. f.* Surgery.
- ^ **जराहु** *s. m.* A surgeon.
- P **जरि** *s. f.* Wealth, riches.
- ^ **जरिडो** *s. m.* A little.
- जरी** *s. f.* Name of an Atriplex common in Sindh. P Gold thread.
- जरीदाई** *s. f.* Quickness, speed.
- जरीदो** *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. ^ Alone, by one's self.
- s **जरु** *s. m.* Water. जरु थरु Land and water.
- जरु** *s. f.* A leech. The after birth.
- ^ **जरुरी** *adj.* Necessary, urgent.
- ^ **जरुरु** *adj.* or *adv.* Necessary, indispensable, certainly, positively. *s. m.* Necessity, need, urgency.
- ^ **जरो** *s. m.* A little, a small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. **जरो पुर्जो** A little; odds and ends.
- ^ **जर्कानु** *s. m.* The jaundice.
- जर्को** *s. m.* Name of a fish. A greedy avaricious person.
- s **जर्णा** *s. f.* Enduring, bearing, brooking.
- P **जर्दाइणु** *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow.
- P **जर्दाई** or **जर्दाणि** *s. f.* Yellowness; paleness.

- जदी** *s. f.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg.
जर्दु or **जर्दो** *adj.* Yellow, sallow; pale, pallid.
जर्दोरिडो or **जर्दोरो** *adj.* Yellowish.
जर्दोजु *s. m.* An embroiderer in gold or silver.
जर्दुं *s. f.* (plu.) The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.
जर्नी *s. f.* Orpiment.
जर्फुलांभो *adj.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).
जर्फुलु *s. m.* A dried rose bud. The sparks from fireworks.
जर्ब *s. f.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury, impression; the stamp on coin, coinage.
जर्बखानो *s. m.* A mint.
जर्बखु or **जर्बफु** *s. m.* Brocade, cloth of gold.
जर्बणु *v. a.* To hurt, injure by a blow; to dint, impress, stamp.
जर्बु *s. m.* A flock of goats or sheep.
जलणि or **जलनि** *s. f.* Burning; envy, spite; the burning or smarting of a sore.
जलगु *v. n.* To burn, be envious, have a grudge or ill will.
जलंधरु *s. m.* The dropsy.
जलां *adv.* Foolishly, nonsensically, sillily.
जलावत *s. f.* Burning.
जलु *s. m.* A species of lark. A fit of rage.
 जलु धलु Land and water.
जल्पी *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grudge.
जल्दी *s. m.* Quickness, speed, haste.
जल्दु *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly.
जवाबु *s. m.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service.

- जवालो** *adj.* Mixed with barley (wheat).
जवाहिरी *s. m.* A jeweller.
जवाहिरु *s. m.* A jewel, gem.
जविडा *s. m.* (plu.) A kind of neck ornament of gold beads.
जंझरु *s. m.* The watered marks on a well tempered blade. **जंझरु** or **जंझारु** A gem, jewel.
जंझदीरु *adj.* Marked with water marks (a blade).
जशनु or **जसनु** *s. m.* Joy, delight, pleasure, revelry.
जसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned.
जसी *adj.* Of good fame, famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious.
जसु *s. m.* Credit, fame, celebrity, reputation, renown. Flavor, savor.
जस्तु *s. m.* Pewter.
जहणी See **जहिणी**.
जहणु *v. a.* (imper. **जहु**, past part. **जधो**) To copulate.
जहमत *s. f.* Disease, sickness. *adj.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.
जहरकीचिलो *s. m.* Name of a seed (Nux vomica).
जहरनाइरु or **जहरनारेलु** *s. m.* (The poisonous cocoanut) The double cocoanut of the Sechelles (Lodoicea Sechellarum) also called daryáhi nareru because it is washed up on the sea shore.
जहरमुहुरो *s. m.* The bezoar.
जहरी *adj.* Poisonous, virulent; irritable, hasty, fiery.
जहरु *s. m.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs.

अ जहला *adj.* Passionate. Blockish, a blockhead.
अ जहलु *s. m.* Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity.
अ जहाजो *adj.* Of a ship, naval.
अ जहाजु *s. m.* A ship.
जहाणी *s. f.* The hire of prostitution.
प जहानी *adj.* Worldly, of the world, mundane.
प जहानु *s. m.* The world, earth.
प जहान्दारा *s. f.* The ways or rules of worldly guidance, the world, worldly life or concerns.
जांहे or **जांहीं** The oblique form of the relative pronoun **जो** Who.
जहिणी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.
जा Feminine of **जो** Who. An inflection of the prep. **जो** Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the nominative plural masculine.
जां *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as.
जां or **जांकी** with **तोणो** etc. So long as, while.
जाइ *s. f.* The name of a flower (Jasium grandiflorum). **प** Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree.
प जाइजरुह *s. m.* A privy.
अ जाइजु, जाइजो, or जाइदो *s. m.* An agreement, engagement, promise, bargain.
स जाइदी or **जाइत्रां** *s. f.* Mace (the spice).
जाई *adv.* Positively, certainly, inevitably, necessarily.
स जाभो *adj.* Of barley.
जाभो Past part. of **जापणु** or **जमणु**.
जांभोतांभो *adv.* From any place, from any

where; in any way, irregularly, improperly.
ल जांकणु *v. a.* To take care of, keep with care.
जांकी or **जांकीतां** *adv.* During such time as, so long as, while.
जाखोड or **जाखोडो** *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, vexation.
स जाग *s. f.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness.
स जागणु *v. n.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep watch. To light up, give light (a lamp).
प जागह *s. f.* Place, situation, room, vacancy, stead.
स जागाइणु *v. a.* To waken, rouse, excite.
जागितो *s. m.* A live coal, fire.
जागिरी *s. m.* A male of a class of Marwaries who prostitute their women.
प जागीर *s. f.* A grant of land on a service tenure, an estate. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another.
प जागीर्दार *s. m.* A *jághírdár*, holder of free lands on service tenure.
प जागु *s. m.* A black pigeon.
स जागो *s. m.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.
स जांघो *adj.* Long-legged.
जाडूरी *s. f.* The wild *Beru* tree.
जाडूरो *s. m.* The wild *Beru* fruit (*Zizyphus jujuba* and others).
स जाच *s. f.* Investigation, examination, scrutiny, inspection.
स जाचणु *v. a.* To examine, investigate, ascertain, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg.
स जाचना *s. f.* Request, asking for any thing.

स जाचाई *s. f.* Investigation, examination, ascertaining.

स जाचिकु *s. m.* An asker, petitioner, beggar.

स जाजिकिणि or जाजिक्याणी *s. f.* A female of the Jájiku class.

स जाजिकु *s. m.* A class of Hindús who beat the *damuru* and performs other offices in connexion with the Bráhmaṇ at marriages, deaths &c.

स जाजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a Jájiku.

जात्री *s. m.* One of the party which attend the bridegroom at a wedding.

जाट *s. f.* The furrow left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated by the officiating Bráhmaṇ at a marriage ceremony. स A body of pilgrims.

स जाटा *s. f.* Pilgrimage.

जाटिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a जाट.

स जाटी *s. m.* A pilgrim.

जाटो *adj.* Of a Musalman.

जाटो *s. m.* A son-in-law.

जातो *adj.* Smart, active.

जातो or जातो *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

जाड *adj.* or *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, *s. f.* Neglect; stupidity. Friendship, relationship, attachment, commerce, dependence.

जाडई, जाडं, जाडं, जाडंभो, जाडं, जाडं-हं, जाडं-हं, जाडंही, जाडंहु, जाडंहु or जाडंही *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

जाडहि *s. f.* A flour mill worked by cattle.

जाडाई, जाडां, जाडांभो, जाडांहं, जाडांही जाडांहु, or जाडांही *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

जांदाही *s. m.* One who manages a flour mill.

जाडी *s. f.* A jaw.

जाडे *adv.* In such direction as, where.

जाडो *s. m.* A twin.

जाडह *s. f.* A jaw.

जाडहं, जाडहां, जाडहुं, or जाडहो *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

स जाणहाह *s. m.* or *adj.* One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient.

स जाणणु (imper. जाणु, past part. जातो) *v. a.* To know, be aware of.

स जाणाइणु *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, intimate, notify, denote, display, report, signify.

स जाणाऊ *s. m.* or *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of; a friend, intimate; a giver of information.

स जाणारो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

स जाणाणी *s. f.* The ceremony of visiting a family to condole with them on the death of any member of it in a foreign country.

जाणि *s. f.* The seed of a plant used in medicine (*Ligusticum ajowan*.)

जाणीबुझी, जाणीवाणां, or जाणीवेणी *adj.* Intentionally, purposely, deliberately, designedly,

स जाणु *s. f.* Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling.

स जाणू *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of.

L जाणो *s. m.* A twin.

स जाणोई *s. m.* An intimate, familiar.

स जातकु *s. m.* Genethliacs, the science of calculating nativities.

A जातलु or जातलुंबु *s. m.* A pleurisy.

- s **जाति** *s. f.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature.
- s **जातीरो** *adj.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of various kinds, sundry.
- s **जातो** Past part of. **जाणणु**.
- s **जात्रा** *s. f.* Pilgrimage.
- जाथंउं, जाथां, जाथांऊं, जाथांभो, जाथांहंउं, जाथांहं, जाथांहो, जाथूं, or जाथो** *adv.* From such place as, whence.
- जाथाई** or **जाथाही** *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.
- जाथे** *adv.* In or to such place as, where.
- जाद** *s. f.* A tuft of hair of head left to grow from a vow.
- P **जादि** *adj.* Remembered.
- P **जादुभकी** *adj.* Magical, of magic or sorcery.
- P **जादू** or **जादूगरी** *s. f.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling.
- P **जादूखोर** or **जादूगर** *s. m.* An enchanter, juggler, sorcerer, magician, conjurer.
- P **जादूगीरी** *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.
- P **जानि** *s. f.* Life, spirit. A sweetheart.
- P **जानिबु** or **जानी** *s. m.* One beloved, a sweetheart, love.
- जानो** *s. m.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.
- जानो भरणु** To draw the finger as above; to shew repentance.
- P **जान्वरु** *s. m.* An animal, beast.
- जापणु** *v. n.* (past part. **जाभो** or **जायो**) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.
- s **जाफरु** *s. m.* Nutmeg.
- A **जाबिबु** *s. m.* One who measures land, a land surveyor.
- जाभडि** *s. f.* A depraved woman, a whore.
- जाभइखानो** *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.
- जांभांभो** or **जांभांणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to *jāmbho*.
- जांभो** *s. m.* A seed from which oil is expressed (*Eruca sativa*).
- जाम** *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful, copious.
- P **जामइदी** *s. f.* Manliness.
- P **जामइदु** Manly, bold, brave, generous.
- जामिडो** *s. m.* A dwarf.
- A **जामिनी** *s. f.* Bail, surety.
- A **जामिनु** *s. m.* A bailman, security.
- A P **जामिनीरो** *s. f.* Bail, security, suretyship.
- जामिरि** *s. f.* The male plant of the *Cocculus villosus*.
- जामु** *s. m.* A guava (*Psidium pyrifenum*).
- P A goblet, kind of drinking bowl.
- जामु** *s. m.* A title of the old Sindh princes, lord, prince.
- A **जामो** *s. m.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front, a shirt.
- जामोडु** *s. m.* The head man in a village of peasants.
- P **जाम्की** *s. f.* The match of a gun.
- जाम्कीदार बंदूक** A matchlock.
- A **जाया** *adj.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly.
- जायो** Past part of **जाणणु** or **जापणु**.
- जार** *adj.* Plentiful, abundant, much.
- जारोजार** Very much.
- जारणु** *v. a.* To endure, bear, brook, suffer; to get on, subsist.
- A **जारत** *s. f.* A pilgrimage.
- A **जारती** *s. m.* A pilgrim.
- जाराइणु** *v. a.* To cause to congeal or coagulate.
- P **जारानो** *s. m.* Friendship.

झारि *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Salvadora oleoides*). Its fruit, called *perú*, is eaten.

जारिख *s. f.* A date (the fruit).

प जारां *adj.* Extant. *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty.

स जारा *s. f.* A net, netting. The green film that rises on stagnant water. Whoremongering.

स P जारीदार *adj.* Netted, made of net.

प जाह *s. m.* A friend, lover, paramour.
 s Burning, pain, anxiety.

स जाह *s. m.* A net.

जारो *s. m.* A recess or niche in a wall.

स जारो *s. m.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mangoe. Soot. The green scum that rises on standing water.

जाल *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Abundant, much, plentiful.

जालंगु *s. m.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking.

जालपणु or जालपणो *s. m.* Womanhood.

जालाणो or जालिको *adj.* Womanly, womanish, effeminate, feminine.

जालारो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, copious.

अ जालिमु *s. m.* A tyrant.

अ जालु *s. m.* A forgery, forged writing.

जावहु *adj.* Congealed; coagulated (milk &c.)

स जांबित्रो *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

जासीं (or with तोणी, ताई etc. affixed) *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

अ जासूसां *s. f.* Spying out.

अ जासूसु *s. m.* A spy, scout.

अ जाहिरो *s. f.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation.

अ जाहिर *adj.* Plain, open, public, disclosed, evident, conspicuous, notable, manifest; ostensible.

जाहु *s. m.* Copulation, commerce of the sexes.

जाहू *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has strong virile powers, lecherous, lustful.

जाहो *s. m.* A hedge hog.

जिअ *adj.* As, in such manner as. जिअ तिअ In any way, somehow.

जिअडो *s. m.* A body, person.

स जिअणु *v. n.* (imper. जाउ, past part. जाओ) To live, exist.

स जिअदानु *s. m.* Granting life, quarter.

स जिअरो *adj.* Alive, living.

जिआं *adj.* In such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

प जिआनी *adj.* Injurious, hurtful, unwholesome.

प जिआनी or जिआनु *s. m.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief.

प जिआन्खोरी *s. f.* Mischievousness, hurtfulness, perniciousness.

प जिआन्खोह *adj.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful.

स जिआपो *s. m.* Existence, life, surviving; what gives life, or provides means of living.

स जिआरणु *s. a.* To give life, save one's life, quicken, vivify.

जिअं *adv.* As, in such manner as. जिअं तिअं In any way, somehow.

जिक *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

प जिगह or जिगिह *s. m.* The liver, vitals; courage; a friend.

जिज or जिजा *s. f.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one; a dun, an importuner.

जितई, जितहो, जिताई, or जिताही, *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

जितउं, जितहउं, जितहुं, जितहूं, जितहो, जितां, जिताहउं, जिताहूं, जिताहो, जितूं, जितो, जिथउं, जिथां, जिथाई, जिथाउं, जिथाओ, जिथाहउं, जिथाहूं, जिथाहो, जिथूं, or जिथो, *adv.* From such place or time as.

जिति, जिते, जिथि, or जिथे *adv.* In or to such place as, where.

जिथई, जिथही, जिथाई or जिथाही *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

P जिदपोरु *s. m.* A title of the river Indus. A shrine so called on an island in the river near Roree.

P जिदा *adj.* A title for the river Indus.

▲ जिदि *s. f.* Disputing, cavilling.

▲ जिदी *s. m.* A disputer, caviller.

जिदु *s. f.* Life, body.

P जिदुबेदस्तरि *s. f.* The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

▲ जिनाई *s. m.* One acquainted with the science of the genii, an enchanter.

▲ जिनाही *s. m.* A fornicator, lecher.

▲ जिनाहु *s. m.* Fornication.

जिनि The plu. oblique of जो.

▲ जिनिस *s. f.* Sort, kind, species, description, sample.

▲ जिनु *s. m.* A genius, spirit, demon.

▲ जिन्साह *s. m.* Clothes and ornaments for the person, dress.

जिब *s. f.* A clod, or pebble thrown from the hand, a brickbat.

P जिबान *s. f.* The tongue, language, speech. Name of one of the strings of the sitara.

P जिबानो *adj.* or *adv.* Verbal, oral, verbally, viva voce; by rote, by heart.

S जिभ *s. f.* The tongue; a long depending hump on a ballock.

S जिभिरु *adj.* Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump.

S जिभी *s. f.* The flame of a fire. A tongue-scraper.

जिम *s. f.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that.

P जिमी or जिमीन *s. f.* The ground, floor, land.

P जिमीदारु *s. m.* A farmer, a landholder.

P जिमेदारु *s. m.* A surety, bailman.

▲ जिमो *s. m.* Charge, trust.

जिराहिको, जिराही, जिराहु, See जराहिको जराही, जराहु.

P जिरिदक *s. f.* Barberries.

P जिरिह *s. f.* Armour, a coat of mail.

जिरु *adj.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. जिरि पवणु To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

जिरे *adj.* Very tall or high, exalted; stretching to a great distance.

जिलेबी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

जिलेबु *adj.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

▲ जिलो *s. m.* A district, province.

P जिलोजो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (Pinus neoza or Pinus Gerardiana).

जिसु *s. m.* Pewter, tutenague, spelter.

जिह *s. f.* An ornamental line worked round doorways &c. in building.

जिहडाई *s. f.* Semblance, likeness, similarity.

जिहडो *adv.* or *adj.* Such as, in such manner as, according as; like, resembling.

जिहां *adv.* Where, in such place as; whence, from such place as. **जिहां**

तिहां Any where, ; irregularly, improperly.

जिंहिं or **जिंहिं** The inflected singular of **जो**.

जिहिन *s. m.* A good memory, a sharp understanding, genius.

जिहु *s. m.* A bow string; catgut.

जिहो *adj.* As, like as, in such manner as.

जिहबुंद *s. m.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work.

जी *prep.* Fem. of **जो** Of, used when qualifying a feminine noun in the nom. sing. *inter.* Sir, madam, a title, of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as, **पंडित जिनि खे चिभाई** He said to the pundits.

जीं *adj. or adv.* In such manner as, like.

जोड *s. m.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stock. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam, well, good. **जोड (or जोड करे) आये** You are welcome. **जोड जंतु** A living being.

जीभो Past part. of **जिभणु**.

जोक *s. f.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round any thing.

जोक *s. m.* The asthma.

जीचु *adj.* In chess the king is said to be so when though not in check he cannot move.

जीजलि *s. f.* An affectionate term for one's mother.

जोडा or **जीजी** *s. f.* An affectionate term for mother, aunt &c.

जोत *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

जोतणु *v. a.* To conquer, win, defeat, overcome.

जोताइतो *adj. or adv.* With victory, victorious, victoriously.

जोतु *s. m.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.

जोरई *adj.* Of the color of the seed *jiro*, a reddish brown.

जोरणु or **जीराणु** *v. a.* To give ease in digestion, be easy of digestion.

जीरी *s. f.* Cumin-seed. (Cuminum cyminum).

जीरो *s. m.* A kind of cumin-seed.

जोल *s. f.* Fetters extending from feet to neck.

जीविका *s. f.* Maintenance, means of living, support, sustenance.

जोसु *s. m.* A match, what suits or tallies with another.

जीसो *adj.* Like, resembling, such as.

जुंभ *s. f.* A louse.

जुभरि or **जुभारि** *s. f.* Name of a grain (Holcus sorgum).

जुभा *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.

जुभाखानो *s. m.* A gaming house.

जुभाणिको or **जुभानिको** *adj.* Of a young man, youthful.

जुभाणी or **जुभानी** *s. f.* Youth, adulthood.

जुभाणो मणणु To enjoy youth.

जुभाणु or **जुभानु** *s. m.* A youth, an adult, a young man. **जुभाणु जमाणु** Idem.

जुभानाणु *v. n.* To become a young man, to appear young.

जुभानाइतो *adj. or adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth.

जुभानाणो *adj.* Of a young man.

जुभारी *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.

जुभारो *adj.* Of the grain *jawári*.

जुभालु *s. m.* A sack.

जुह *s. f.* The den or lay of a wild animal.

जुंहरु *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

जुखाइणु *v. a.* To hurt, pain.

जुगाइणु *v. a.* To become, befit, suit.

जुगाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

स जुगिति *s. f.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

स जुगिती or **जुगती** *adj.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

जुंग *s. m.* A pair of water wheels, a double water-wheel. A number of persons together, a body of fakirs. *adj.* Large, great, many, much.

स जुगु *s. m.* An age of the world (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of *choupari* when two pieces stand on the same square, and then cannot be taken.

अ जुज *s. f.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book.

प जुज्जंदी *s. f.* The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding.

ल जुजु *s. m.* A marriage feast, banquet.

जुदणु *v. n.* To apply the mind, be attentive; to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel, fight.

जुदी *s. f.* Name of a plant. (*Orygia trianthemoides*).

जुटी *s. f.* A roll of raw cotton taken in the hand for feeding the spindle in spinning.

जुठि *s. f.* Dishonoring, abusing, threatening, swearing at, scorning, punishment; one so dishonored.

जुदयरु *s. m.* One who suffers abuse, curings, kicks, &c.

जुडणु *v. n.* To be built, made, prepared, managed, mended or adjusted; to be

ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. **जुडणु जकणु** To be equipped, ready.

जुंड़ा or **जुंड़िडा** *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair.

जुडांइदो *adj.* or *adv.* Proper, agreeing together, suitable, fitting, befitting, properly.

स जुडितुआई *s. f.* Forgery, falsity.

स जुडितू *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false, spurious.

जुती *s. f.* A pair of shoes.

जुतो Past part. of **जुंबणु**.

जुत्यरु *s. f.* A seller of shoes.

प जुदा *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart.

प जुदाई *s. f.* Separation, disunion.

प जुदो *adv.* Separately, by itself.

जुंबणु *v. n.* (past part. **जुतो** or **जुब्यो**) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged.

अ जुमलु *adj.* Whole, entire.

अ जुमागी *s. f.* A teacher's pay given weekly on Friday.

अ स जुमेराति *s. f.* Thursday.

अ जुमो *s. m.* Friday.

अ जुम्लो *s. m.* The total, whole, sum.

प जुराबु *s. m.* A stocking, sock.

अ जुरिअत *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.

जुरो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk or falcon. It is a male bird and its female is called *bāju* or *shahabāju*. They have yellow eyes.

ब जुलणु *s. n.* To move, go, proceed.

जुलह *s. f.* An assault, attack.

अ जुलाबु *s. m.* A purgative, purge.

अ जुलाली *s. f.* Punishment, violence, tyranny.

अ जुलिमी *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

अ जुलिमु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression.

- AP जुल्दबंदी** *s. f.* Book-binding.
A जुल्दु *s. m.* The binding on a book.
A जुल्फ *s. f.* A tress of hair.
A जुल्फकारु *s. m.* A kind of sword.
A जुल्वो *s. m.* Lustre, splendour, radiance, refulgence.
जुसो *s. m.* The body.
जुहरु *s. m.* The yoke of a plough &c.
L जुहारी *s. f.* or **जुहारो** *s. m.* The visiting a newly married couple after the honeymoon.
जुहारु *s. m.* The full tide.
जुहारो *s. m.* A stalk of barley sown by Hindús in their houses at certain times in honor of Máthá Dewi.
A जुहिदो or **जुहुदी** *adj.* Hard working, zealous, industrious.
A जुहिदु or **जुहुदु** *s. m.* Labor, zeal, industry.
जुहो *s. m.* A blast of wind; a smart shower of rain; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.
जू *s. f.* A louse. *Prep.* An inflection from जो of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the nom. plu. fem. A plural form of the respectful title जी.
s जुआ *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.
s जुआरी *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.
SP जुआखानो *s. m.* A gaming house.
जू *s. f.* Place, station; the den or lay of a wild animal. Intensity of vision, taking good aim.
जूइरु *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.
s जूठि *s. f.* Remnants of food, leavings.
s जूदु *s. m.* A lie, falsehood.
s जूठो *adj.* Defiled from having been used. False, lying.

- जूडो** *s. m.* The hair of the head tied up in a knot on the crown,
जूणी *s. f.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals.
जूण्यतु *s. m.* An informer, one who gives information against thieves &c.
P जूद *adv.* Quickly.
A जूफां *s. f.* Hyssop.
जे The inflected form of जो Of. The nom. plu. of जो Who. *conj.* If, although.
जेकडहीं *conj.* If, although.
जेकर *conj.* If, although. *interj.* Would that.
जेका or **जेकाका** Feminine of जेको & जेकोको.
जेकी or **जेकीकी** *pron.* Whatever. **जेकीसो** Some little, somewhat.
जेकुसि *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.
जेके Nom. plu. of जेको.
जेको or **जेकोको** *pron.* Whoever, whatever.
s जेठानी *s. f.* The wife of an elder brother is so called by the wife of a younger.
s जेठु *s. m.* Name of month, part May, part June. A husband's elder brother.
जेड़ई, जेड़उं, जेड़ऊं, जेड़ओ, जेड़हं, जेड़हंउं, जेड़ही, जेड़हुं, जेड़हू, जेड़ही, जेड़ां, जेड़ाई, जेड़ाऊं, जेड़ाओ, जेड़ाहंउं, जेड़ाही, जेड़ाहू, जेड़ाही, जेड़हंउं, जेड़हां, जेड़ही, जेड़हू, or जेड़ही *adv.* In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence.
जेड़डो or **जेड़डो** *adj.* As small.
जेड़ाई *s. f.* Equality.
जेड़े *adv.* In such direction as, where.
जेड़ो *adj.* As large, as great; equal.

जेतरो or जेतरो *adj.* As many as.
 जेताई, जेतोई, जेतोई, or जेतोणी *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as.

P जेव *s. m.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.

P जेबो *adj.* Fine, elegant, handsome.

L जेभू *s. m.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

जेरांडी *s. f.* The liver, lights, and spleen of an animal suspended by the wind-pipe.

जेरि *s. f.* The after-birth.

जेरो *s. m.* The liver.

L जेरो *s. m.* Fire.

जेलाही or जेलां *adv.* For such cause as.

P जेवरु *s. m.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

जेसां used generally with ताई, तेई, तोई, तोणो, सूधी, सूधो, also जेसूधी or जेसूधो *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

जेस्ताई, जेस्तोई, जेस्तोई, or जेस्तोणी *adv.* Idem.

जेहो *adj.* As, in such manner as, like.

s जैकारु *s. m.* Victory.

s जैजावती or जैजैवती *s. f.* Name of a rāgini or musical mode.

s जैतिसिरी *s. f.* Another description of rāgini.

P जैतूनु *s. m.* A kind of guava.

जो *prep.* Of, the mark of the possessive case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

जोइ *s. f.* (plu. जोइरु, जोइरु or जोयूं) A wife.

जोएतो *adj.* One having a wife. Womanish, effeminate.

जोको *pron.* Whoever.

जोख *s. f.* Weighing.

जोखणु *v. a.* To weigh.

जोखमु or जोखो *s. m.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril.

जोखाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, unsafe.

s जोगु *s. f.* A yoke of oxen, &c.

s जोगिळो *s. m.* A single bullock put to work in a water wheel &c.

s जोगिता *s. f.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety.

जोगिर्जणु or जोगोर्जणु *v. n.* To be flatulent or surfeited from over-eating, to be palled.

s जोगी *s. m.* A kind of Hindú fakir, devotee. A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *adj.* Befitting, suitable.

जोगीरु *s. m.* Fulness or flatulence from over eating, surfeit, repletion of food.

s जोगु *s. m.* The duty of a jogi, devotion, religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars &c. (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained bhang. *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for (used in letters and hūndis in respectful indication of the person to whom the letter or money is to be given).

s जोगिसरु *s. m.* A religious ascetic.

s जोगो *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient.

जोद *s. f.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement.

जोदणु *v. a.* To yoke cattle; to set a going, commence; to excite a quarrel.

जोदो *s. m.* Cord made of मुत्र; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *s. m.* The knee

or leg above it used as the lap. **जोदो**
भञ्जी विहणु To sit on heels and knees.
स जोड *s. f.* Formation, making.
स जोडजक *s. f.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing.
स जोडणु *v. a.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.
स जोडाइतो *adj. or adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.
स जोडिणी *s. f.* Making, forming.
स जोडितू or **जोडू** *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false.
स जोडी *s. f.* A piece or web of cloth (it contains 24 cubits). A pair, couple.
स जोडु *s. m.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of fakirs. *adj.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health.
स जोडो *s. m.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes. A kind of alchemy by which it is believed the precious metals can be doubled by the permutation of certain ingredients.
स जोतकु or **जोतषु** *s. m.* Astrology, astronomy.
स जोति *s. f.* Brightness, splendor, lustre, radiance, refulgence. A light; a kind of lamp used by Takúr fakirs.
स जोतिकी or **जोतिषी** *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.
स जोतीसरुपु *adj.* Of bright countenance, effulgent.
स जोषो *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.
ल जोषु *adj.* In good case or condition, well; wealthy.
स जोमनु *s. m.* The time of youth.
जोमु *s. m.* Force, violence, power.
जोयो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish; uxorious.

प स जोरभयो *adj.* Strong, lusty.
प स जोरमार्यो *adj. or adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will.
प जोराइतो *adj. or adv.* Strong, strongly, violently, powerful; strengthening.
प जोरणो *adj.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong.
प जोरारो *adj.* Strong, powerful, vehement, violent.
प जोरावरी *s. f.* Violence, force.
प जोरावरु *s. m. or adj.* Violent, tyrannical.
प जोरु *s. m.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion. *adv.* Very.
जोरो *s. m.* A suit of woman's apparel consisting of a petticoat, boddice, and shawl. **प** Force, violence.
प जोशु *s. m.* Ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, emotion, boiling up.
स जोसी *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.
जोहणु *v. a.* To hurt, injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower.
अ जोकी *adj.* Happy, merry, joyful, jocund.
अ जोकु *s. m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
जोखाह *s. m. or f.* A salt used in medicine.
जौर *s. f.* A leech. The afterbirth.
प जौरक *s. f.* A kind of boat used on the river Indus.
जौरु *s. m.* A kind of hill tree from which húka pipes are made (Nerium odorum or scented oleander).
अ ज्याफो *s. f.* Profit, gain.

झ

झ The aspirate of ज.
झक *s. f.* A storm of wind, a gale. Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prat-

tler, a talker of nonsense. A goat
 slaughtered for food.
सकणु *v. n.* To talk foolishly, chatter, gab-
 ble.
सकाइजणु or **सकजणु** *v. n.* To lessen in
 force, value, beauty, &c., to tarnish,
 fade.
सकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to lessen or de-
 crease in force, value, beauty &c., to
 mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble. To
 cause to chatter or gabble.
सकाई or **सकाणि** *s. f.* Want of force, bright-
 ness, beauty &c., dullness, weakness,
 gentleness.
सकी *s. m.* An idle talker, a chatterer.
सको *adj.* or *adv.* Lessened in force, beau-
 ty, value, color &c., calmed, subsided,
 quiet, dull (as a light, trade, &c.);
 gentle, humbled; weak, not potent.
सकोर *s. f.* Excessive rain, a pour of rain.
सग *s. f.* Foam, froth, suds.
सगडु *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk. Its
 female is called **लगडु**. It has black
 eyes.
सगंकुकिडि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, a
 jungle fowl.
सगखथूरी *s. f.* An odoriferous composi-
 tious plant.
सगिडणु *v. n.* To quarrel, fight, wrangle.
सगिडाई *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreler, wrang-
 ler, quarrelsome.
सगिडो *s. m.* A quarrel, altercation, strife,
 wrangling.
सगिमगि *s. f.* Brightness, glitter.
सगिरो *s. m.* A way made through soft
 wet ground by laying down wattles &c.
सगिलो *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical
 mode.
सगु *s. m.* A jungle.

सगंगली *adj.* Of the jungle, wild, savage.
सगंगलीपणु, **सगंगलीपणो**, **सगंगलीपो**, *s. m.* or **सं-
 गंगलीपाई** *s. f.* Wildness, savageness.
सगगरि *s. f.* A large kind of hūka bottom.
सगगई *s. f.* A great quantity, plenty.
सगगो *adv.* & *adj.* Many, much, abundant,
 plentiful.
सगटणु *v. a.* To catch any thing moving
 through the air.
सगटु *s. m.* Snatching at, a snatch, pluck,
 spring, dart, pounce.
सगटको *s. m.* A shower of rain; a blast of
 wind; a burst of passion &c.; a
 whisk, snatch, spring. *adj.* Killed or
 slaughtered with a sword (a goat &c.)
 as is done for food by the Sikhs.
सगटपटि *adv.* Instantly, quickly.
सगटप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun,
 fate, &c.
सगडाई *s. m.* A standard-bearer.
सगडि *s. f.* The first hair on a child's head;
 the tonsure of this hair.
सगडी *s. f.* Continuance of rain or wind.
सगडो *s. m.* A flag, banner, standard.
सगटप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate,
 &c.
सगटपणु *v. a.* To strike (as the wind, sun,
 fate &c. does).
सगणि *s. f.* Butter-milk.
सगतरि *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.
सगणु or **सगपिजणु** *v. n.* To lessen, decrease,
 abate, subside. To catch any thing
 flying in the air. To snatch, pluck.
सगपामणु *s. m.* (past part. **सगपणो**) To lessen,
 decrease.
सगपिह *adj.* One who snatches.
सगपो *s. m.* A snatch, a spring or dart,
 pluck, pounce.
सगबुटणु *v. a.* To pound up smartly.

झबू or **झब्जू** *s. m.* A blockhead.
झमकु *s. m.* The spreading and entangling of the branches of trees.
झमदु *s. m.* A grove of trees.
झम्टी *s. f.* A kind of pleasure boat with a covered apartment, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.
झरनु *v. n.* To ooze, trickle; emittere semen.
झरीरंदो *s. m.* A rabbiting plane.
झर्गलु *s. m.* Name of a plant.
झर्गु *s. m.* The tree Kadaba which grows near Cape Monze (Dr. S.).
झर्णो *s. m.* A spring of water. A skimmer.
झल *s. f.* Seizure, hold, detention, restraint, confinement, imprisonment, impediment, obstacle, forbidding, hindering. Prop, support.
झलणु *v. a.* To seize, take hold, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up.
झलो *s. f.* A large fan, punka.
झलो *s. m.* A preventer or holder back; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place.
झल्क *s. f.* or **झल्को** *s. m.* Lustre, splendor, brightness, glittering, flashing, a glance.
झल्कणु *v. n.* To shine, glitter, flash, brighten.
झारं *s. f.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise.
झाई *s. f.* Dimness of sight.
झांओ *s. m.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with, a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

झाग *s. f.* An expanse of shallow water.
झागणु *v. a.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain).
झांकि *s. f.* A kind of metal water vessel.
झांकिराई *s. f.* Quickness, celerity, activity, smartness.
झांकिरो *adj.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious.
झांझु *s. m.* A cymbal.
झाट *s. f.* A snatch, pluck.
झांट *s. f.* The hair of the private parts, pubes.
झाड *s. f.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. **झाड विझणु** or **हणु** To charm.
झाडणु *v. a.* To charm or exorcise.
झाडु *s. m.* A tree.
झाडूलो *s. m.* A kind of leathern gaiter or boot worn by horsemen in travelling.
झाडो *s. m.* A stool, purge. The excrement of man.
झातरि *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.
झातिरु or **झात्यरु** *s. m.* A peeper, one who peeps.
झाती *s. f.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, spying, peeping.
झाती पाइणु or **विझणु** To peep.
झावो *s. m.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament.
झारि *s. f.* A flock of birds.
झारी *s. f.* A metal water vessel with long neck, a pitcher, ewer, flagon.
झारो *s. m.* or *adj.* Bhang, which is washy and weak from being much diluted with water.
झालरि *s. f.* A fringe. A kind of ear-ornament.
झालरिदाह *adj.* Fringed.

शालू *s. m.* A keeper, guardian, prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *adj.* Lasting, durable.

शालो *s. m.* The flashing or sparkling of any thing bright.

शान्तिराई *s. f.* Dimness of sight.

शान्तिरो *adj.* Dimsighted.

शिक *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghi in.

शिकणु *v. n.* To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

शिकारई *s. f.* A hollow or low spot in the ground.

शिकु *s. m.* A dint, a concavity or crookedness in any thing, a bend, inclination.

शिको *s. m.* Dinted, crooked, irregular, bent, bruised in or out.

शिकणु *v. a.* To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it, as flies do.

शिकोबु *s. m.* Disturbance, agitation.

शिशिणु or शिशिणो *s. m.* A rattle for children.

शिशोटी *s. f.* Name of rāginī or musical mode.

शिट *s. f.* A small bush, a shrub.

शिडा *s. m.* (plu.) The short hair of an infant.

शिडूलो *adj.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow.

शिष्क *s. f.* A sharp reproof, rebuff.

शिष्कणु *v. a.* (imper.) शिष्कु) To fly at one, bully, threaten, reprove sharply, snub.

शिष्कार *s. f.* A rebuff, repelling by a sharp sound of disapproval, chiding, scolding.

शिष्मिणि *s. f.* A rattling noise.

शिष्णु *v. a.* To besmear or cover bread with ghi &c., to butter.

शिवु *adj.* Replete or covered with ghi &c. (as bread).

शिमिरि or शिमिरी *s. f.* Circular movements in dancing.

शिमिरी *s. m.* One who joins in the *jhimiri*.

शिकी *s. f.* A sparrow.

शिकु *s. m.* A male sparrow.

शिमिरि *s. f.* Beauty or ornament from variegation of colors, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights &c.

शिमिरा *s. f.* Venetians for windows.

शिलु *s. f.* Name of a small jungle shrub from which tooth cleaners are made (*Indigofera pauciflora*) A kind of water plant used as a vegetable.

शींगार *s. f.* A slight beating. The third cleaning of cotton with a cleaning bow. शींगार कढणु To beat slightly.

शींगारणु *v. a.* To beat slightly, punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. To use low notes (in singing).

शींगारई *s. f.* Lightness, gentleness, softness.

शीणो *adj.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly, gentle, without force, weak, feeble.

शील *s. f.* A kind of drum which produces treble notes.

शुकणु *v. n.* To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground.

शुकिणो *adj.* A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along.

शुगणु *v. a.* To stir up, shake about.

शुगिनी *s. f.* A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

शुगिलु *s. m.* A feast, entertainment, picnic.

शुगो *s. m.* A house, house and property.

शुष्ट *s. m.* A word used to frighten children, a ghost, demon.

मुहालो *s. m.* Cloudiness.
मुडी *s. f.* Rainy weather, time of rain. **मुडी फुरी** *Idem.*
मुडु *s. m.* Heavy clouds, cloudiness.
मुडु *s. m.* A band of fakirs. The covering up the face with a cloth to defend it from hot wind &c. in travelling.
मुमकु *s. m.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.
मुमटु or **मुमु** *s. m.* A thicket, copse.
मुस्टो *s. m.* A grove of trees.
मुरणु *v. n.* To be hurt or injured by a blow, fall &c.
मुल *s. f.* The body cloth of a horse &c.
मुल्को *s. m.* A blast or puff of wind.
मुंगार *s. f.* Whispering, a whispering sound.
मुंगारणु *v. n.* To whisper.
मुंधार *s. f.* Dim-sightedness.
मुंधारु *adj.* Dim-sighted.
मुधू See **मुधू**.
मुटो *s. m.* A nod in drowsiness. A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.
मुडो *s. m.* The hair of the crown of head tied up in a lump. A tassel.
मुनार् *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.
मुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.
मुपिडो or **मुपिडो** *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.
मुवाटणु *v. a.* To crush.
मुमकु *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.
मूरु *adj.* Old, ancient.
मूलणु *v. n.* To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate.
मूलिणो *s. m.* A punkah suspended from the roof.
मूलो *s. m.* A swing, oscillation, vibration.
मुकणु *v. a.* To cause to sit down.
मुडाई, **मुडाकरु**, **मुडाकारु**, or **मुडाकु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person.

मुडे *s. m.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife.
मुोक *s. f.* The settling itself down on the ground of a camel &c. a place where camels are picketed. The pushing fagots into the fire.
मुोकडु *adj.* A beast that has habit of lying down with its load.
मुोकणु *v. a.* To push fagots into the fire.
मुोको *s. m.* The rushing of the river on one point which wears among the bank; a push from contact in passing.
मुोग *s. f.* Agitation, disturbance, tossing about, stirring up, tumbling about.
मुोगणु *v. a.* To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about.
मुोटो *s. m.* A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.
मुोरणु *v. a.* To hurt, make sore, injure.
मुोल *s. f.* The getting into a lee and streamless spot in the river, from which it is difficult to work out a boat; the losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in.
मुोली *s. f.* A bag fastened at the top by a string used by fakirs, a scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by fakirs on a certain day in name of Mahádeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds.
मुोलो *s. m.* The hot wind, simoon.
मुोडौं *s. f.* Grumbling, disputing.

ट

ट The first letter of the third or cerebral class. It is sometimes in Sindhi sounded as a compound ट and र and will in such case be found written ट्.

दककु *adj.* Of the value of two pice.
s. m. A coin valuing two pice.

दकरु *s. m.* A hill, mountain. Knocking the head against any thing, butting, encountering.

दकार्हे *s. f.* Fustiness.

दकिजणु *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable from keeping, to get fusty.

दकिडो or **दकिडी** *s. f.* A pair of scales.

दकिरणु *v. n.* To stand up against, encounter face to face, meet in front, butt, to knock together. To be compared together.

दकिराइणु *v. a.* To compare together.

दकिरो *s. f.* A hillock.

दकु *s. f.* The spindle of a spinning wheel.

दकुओ or **दकुलो** *s. m.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with &c. A spike with a knob of wood &c. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

दकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird.

दको *s. m.* Two pice, there are 32 *taká* in a rupee; (in plu.) Money generally.

दको *adj.* Sour or unpalatable from keeping, fusty.

दकोर *s. f.* Fomenting, stuping, tapping a sore place to ease the pain.

दकोरणु *v. a.* To foment, tap (a sore) with warm cloths, stupe.

दंग *s. f.* A leg.

दंगडु *s. m.* or **दंगिडी** *s. f.* A net-work case or bag for conveying things in.

दंगणु *v. a.* To hang up, suspend.

दंगाटोली or **दंगोटाली** *s. f.* Lifting one by the hands and feet.

दंगोटी *s. f.* A kind of small tent.

दंगसाल *s. f.* The hanging one up by a

limb as punishment &c. The usage or habits of a fakir.

दइवखरु *s. m.* Green vegetables &c. the eating of a mixture of which is injurious.

दटिरु *s. m.* One with swollen testicles.

दटी *s. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is borne to the funeral pile. A child's penis.

दटूं *s. m.* A pony.

दटो *s. m.* The penis.

दटो Past part. of **दहणु**.

दइणु *v. n.* To bellow, as an ox.

दइकु *s. m.* A bellower.

दइडु *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

दइडो *s. m.* A town built by a chieftain and called after his name.

दइकणु *v. n.* To crack, split. To make an uproar in scolding &c.

दइको *s. m.* A crackling noise. Noise of scolding and quarrelling.

दणो *s. m.* Feminae pudendum.

दपडु *s. m.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting, a carpet.

दपणु *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb.

दपाइणु *v. a.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down; to transfer an item from one account to another.

दपाल *s. f.* The post, mail.

दपिणी *s. f.* Frisking.

दपिणो or **दपिरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, jumper; frolicsome.

दपुड or **दपुर** *s. f.* Tapping, patting, a tap. The under cloth put beneath a saddle on a beast's back, a saddle cloth.

दपुडणु or **दपुरणु** *v. a.* To tap, pat.

दपो *s. m.* A leap, jump, frisk, spring, vanguard. Name of a mode in music.

दपदपि *s. f.* Jumping about.

टबरमेटाणो *adj.* Squint-eyed.

टबरु *s. m.* A family, household.

टरणु *v. n.* To turn aside, move off, be turned off, warded off, passed by, avoided.

टर्टरि *s. f.* Gabbling, prating, chattering.

टर्डाई *s. f.* Making a show of wealth and parts one does not possess, bragging, conceit.

टर्डो *s. m.* or *adj.* A boaster, bragged, conceited, affected.

टलणु *v. a.* To weigh.

टलिभारो *s. m.* A small bell for cattle.

टली *s. f.* A set of fowls or birds tied on a stick and carried across the shoulder. A small bell hung round necks of cattle.

टलो *s. m.* A raft of timbers made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons. *adj.* Unsettled, in agitation, in a state of fluctuation or uncertainty.

टहकणु *v. n.* To boil up. To give a horse laugh, laugh loudly.

टहकिडो or **टहटह** *s. m.* Much and loud laughter.

टहकु or **टहकु** *s. m.* A horse laugh.

टहको *s. m.* A boil in boiling.

टहडाई *s. f.* Timidity, wildness.

टहडु *s. m.* or *adj.* Timorous, timid, shy, wild, a starter, a shying horse &c.

टहणु *v. n.* (past part. **टहो** or **टहो**) To be shy or timid, be frightened.

टहल *s. f.* An airing, walk, drive. Service, work. **टहल टकोर** Idem.

टहलणु *v. n.* To take the air, walk, ride or drive about for amusement.

टहलाइणु *v. a.* To cause to take the air, to lead about.

टहलुओ or **टहल्यो** A servant, attendant.

टहिणो *adj.* One who starts, timorous, shy, timid.

टहोड *s. m.* Watching, guarding, looking after, taking care of.

टहोडणु *v. a.* To watch, guard, look after, tend.

टाई *s. f.* Foppery, coxcombry.

टाईरु, **टाईरो**, or **टांउरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A fop, coxcomb.

टाकणु *v. a.* To quarry. To stitch.

टाकर *s. f.* A low hill, hillock.

टांकर *s. f.* A hill tree whose branches are used for making pipes for húkás (Clerodendron phlomoides).

टाकिरु *adj.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer.

टाको *s. f.* The pox or secondary symptoms.

टाकु *adj.* Hard and compact (soil).

टाकुओ *adj.* Brittle, fragile.

टाकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird. The piece of potsherd &c. used in playing नोजिभ रांदि.

टांको *s. m.* A stitch. **टांको डिअणु** To stitch.

टाकोडो *s. m.* A general flight of people or animals from fright or any sudden alarm, a panic.

टाकोर *s. f.* The tapping and fomenting a sore, fomenting, stuping.

टाकोरणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting, to foment.

टांगो *s. m.* A kind of cane used for pipes for húkás.

टाटमाइणु *v. n.* To evade, shirk.

टांटां *s. f.* Croaking, cawing, chattering.

टाटार *s. f.* Tapping and fomenting a sore with hot cloths.

दाटारणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting it with hot cloths.
दाड़ *s. f.* Bellowing, a bellow.
दाड़ाणो *s. m.* A firefly.
दाड़ी *s. m.* A live coal.
दाणु *v. a.* To clean cotton by separating it from its seeds. To pull tight.
दाणो *s. m.* Time.
दापिरू *s. m.* A servant used for shampooing.
दापू *s. m.* An island.
दापू *s. m.* A jumper, leaper. A kind of dance.
दामिडी or **दामिणी** *adj.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *s. f.* L A copper pot.
दामिडी हणु To be sunburnt; to be fired with rage.
दामिडो *s. m.* A kind of pot for cooking.
दामो *s. m.* Copper.
दार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.
दारणु *v. a.* To evade, avoid, parry, prevent, turn aside, drive out of the way, put or turn aside, ward off, obviate, prevent, quell, repel.
दागे *s. f.* A branch of a tree.
दारो *s. m.* A branch or piece of the tamarisk tree; the tamarisk or bastard cypress (*Tamarix Indica*). Evasion, shirking.
दाली *s. f.* A kind of large tree. (*Dalbergia Sisu*).
दालो *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.
दाह *s. f.* or **दाहु** *s. m.* A start, starting, timidity.
दाहडु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse &c., timorous, shy, wild.
दाहणु *v. a.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

दाहि दाहि *s. f.* Protection given by the Deity, the praying for such.
दाहू *s. m.* A method of playing on the kettle drum.
दाि Affixed to nouns to imply triplicity, as **दिमथो** Three headed. **दिमणो** Containing 3 maunds.
दािअडु *s. m.* The quartan fever or ague.
दािआई *s. f.* Trebleness, triplicity.
दिआकुडी *s. m.* Arbitration, umpirage.
दिआकुडु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire.
दािआनवे *adj.* Ninety-three.
दािआनव्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.
दािआसी *adj.* Eighty-three.
दािआस्तो *adj.* Treble-distilled (liquor).
दािआस्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.
दािउडी *s. f.* A frown.
दािओ *adj.* (fem.दी) Third. **दािओ दिहु** The day before yesterday. **दािओ दिहुको** or **दािओ दिहूको** Of the day before yesterday.
टिक *s. f.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of posture, immobility, steadiness. L A looking glass.
दािकंडी *s. f.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).
टिकणु *v. n.* To remain, continue, lodge, stay, tarry, abide, reside, sojourn, be firm or stable.
टिकर *s. f.* Evening.
टिकाउ *s. m.* Continuance, lasting, endurance, permanence, stability, sojourning.
टिकाणो *s. m.* The residence or abode of a Hindú fakir.
टिकिडो *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead. Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint put by Hindús on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, &c.

दिकिसादु *s. m.* A fanciful expedient, a ridiculous plan.

टिकी *s. m.* A kind of bread or cake. A kind of sweetmeat. A cake of any thing; a wafer; a wad for a gun; the disk of the sun &c. The torus, or receptacle of the nuts of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

दिकुटी *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

दिकुंडो or **दिकुंझारो** *adj.* Three cornered, triangular.

दिकुली *adj.* A coinage of rupees.

दिको *s. m.* A stain, mark, spot, slur. The Hindú mark on forehead.

दिको *s. m.* The figure three.

दिकटिकि *s. f.* The tick of a watch &c.

दिसाडि *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.

दिसडु *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.

दिग *adj.* Weak, washy, watery. *s. f.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads.

दिगविगो or **दिगविण्गो** *adj.* or *adv.* In an unsteady manner, unsteady, uncertain.

दिगिदपो *s. m.* Jumping about, frisking.

दिचिडो *s. m.* A name given to each of the three days preceding the new moon, which are said to be unlucky days for spinning or sewing.

दिज *s. f.* The plating three double.

दिजणु *v. a.* To plat three double.

दिडिह *s. m.* One who has a habit of breaking wind, a farter.

दिडिहरि *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

दिदु *s. m.* A fart.

दिडणु *v. n.* To open or blow, as a flower. To swell out, as grain in cooking.

दिडि *s. f.* Conceit, foppery, coxcombry. The side of the head on which a hat is cocked by a coxcomb.

दिडिणी *s. f.* A small kind of beetle.

दिडिणु *s. m.* A beetle.

दिडिह *s. m.* A fop, coxcomb.

दिडु *adj.* Very sour.

दिडुसु *s. m.* A kind of small gourd.

दिडो *adj.* With three or and three (pre-fixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to form 103 &c.).

दिडकणु *v. n.* To crack, split. To prick or itch (as prickly heat).

दिणी *s. f.* A knuckle.

दिणु *s. m.* The having three pieces in a row in the game **नौदिणि**. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. **दिणु गुसाणु** To miss the proper time for any thing.

दिण्मणि *s. f.* Foolish chattering, boasting.

दिनि The oblique plural of **दे** Three.

दिन्हिनि, **दिन्हिनी**, or **दिन्ही** The oblique plural of **दे** with the emphatic particle **ई** affixed.

दिपखी *s. f.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* following a death.

दिपणु *v. a.* To crush or squeeze between the fingers. To jump, bound. **अलि दिपणु** To wink.

दिपनि An indigofera with three pair of leaflets to each leaf.

दिपाण्यकु *adj.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

दिपाण्यो *adj.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

दिपिडी *s. f.* A kind of ladle.

दिपिणो *s. m.* An almanac.

सट्टिपिति *adj.* Sated, filled. *s. f.* Satiety.
 टिपिरि *s. f.* The part of crown of head
 above forehead.
 टिपो *s. f.* The nasal mark or dot placed
 above letters.
 टिपु *s. m.* A jump, leap. A shot in play-
 ing marbles.
 सट्टिपेरो *adj.* Three-footed, tripod.
 सट्टिफला, टिफुडा, टिफुला *s. m.* (plu.). The
 three Myrobalans (आविरो, बहेडो, and
 हरीड).
 टिंब *s. f.* A piece of stick inserted through
 the mouth of a sack to close it.
 टिंयणु *v. a.* To fasten the month of a sack
 by pinning it with pieces of stick.
 टिवी *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying
 stories.
 टिबु *s. m.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.
 टिभो *s. m.* A small earthen vessel.
 टिमणु *v. n.* To ooze, exude, leak, drop
 down in drops, drip, percolate, trickle.
 टिमिणो *adj.* Leaky.
 सट्टिमुहो *s. m.* Having three mouths. A
 place where three waters meet.
 टिम्कणु *v. n.* To blaze lightly, glimmer.
 टिम्काइणु *v. a.* To light up, cause to glim-
 mer. अखि टिम्काइणु, To open and
 shut the eyes as from drowsiness &c.
 टिम्को *s. m.* A glimmering, gleam.
 टिम्यारु *adj.* Filled to the top, brimful.
 टिभिद्रुमि *s. f.* Dripping, dropping.
 सट्टिरोतर And three or with three (prefix-
 ed to hundreds, thousands &c. to ex-
 press 103 &c.).
 सट्टिरोतिरो *adj.* Three per cent.
 टिलणु *v. n.* To roll about in walking, swag-
 ger, wriggle.
 टिलणु or टिलिणो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who
 rolls in walking, a swaggerer.

टिन्ह *adj.* Giving milk from only three
 teats (a cow &c.).
 सट्टिवर्हो *adj.* Triennial, three years old,
 of or for three years.
 सट्टिसूलु *s. m.* A trident.
 सट्टिसो *s. f.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads
 in woof.
 टिह *s. f.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.
 टिहक *s. f.* Name of a bird which preys on
 jungle rats.
 टिहडि *s. f.* Three water wheels used
 together, the water being raised from
 one to the other and so on to the field.
 टिहर *adv.* Thrice, a third.
 टिहाइणु or टिहाइजणु *v. n.* To be thirsty,
 parched with thirst.
 टिहाई *s. f.* A third, third part.
 टिहाडी *s. f.* A cloth worn round the
 waist passing between the legs and
 fastened behind. A sheet or piece of
 cloth worn over the shoulders &c.
 टिहाडु *s. m.* A third crop from the same
 plants.
 टिहाणु *s. m.* A two or three years old
 beast.
 टिहार *adv.* Thrice, a third time.
 टिहारो *adj.* About thirty.
 टो The fem. of टिओ Third. टो or टौ The
 elliptic form of the oblique plu. or ट्रे.
 Three.
 सट्टोका *s. f.* A commentary.
 सट्टोको *s. m.* The Hindu sectarial mark
 made on the forehead.
 टौंगार्ड *s. f.* Great tallness.
 टौंगु *s. m.* or *adj.* Tall, a giant.
 टौंगो *adj.* Tall. *s. m.* The bishop in
 chess.
 सट्टीज *s. f.* The third day after each pha-
 sis (new and full) of the moon.

दोलकाठी *s. f.* A purgative root (*Ipomœa turpethum*).

स दीजो *adj.* Third.

स दीटिहक *s. m.* A sand piper (*Tringa goensis*).

दीटी *s. f.* Farting; talking nonsense.

दीटो *s. m.* The name of an aquatic bird.

स दीणाइणु *v. a.* To treble.

स दीणाई The making threefold, triplication, the threefold.

स दीणि *s. f.* The treble, triple, threefold.

स दीणो *adj.* Three double, multiplied by three, triple, treble, threefold.

दीप *s. f.* Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the *tambúro*. Foppery, coxcombry. The playing a higher card in a game of cards.

दीर *s. f.* Name of a grass.

दीलो *s. m.* A throne. Goods and chattles, property.

स दीह *adj.* Thirty.

दीहर *adv.* A third time, thrice.

दीहारो *adj.* About thirty.

स दाहो *adj.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 130 &c.).

स दीही *adj.* Thirtieth.

दुआई *s. m.* A maker or seller of the mat called **दुओ**.

दुइजणु *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

दुई *s. f.* A kind of flooring of wattles &c. placed in the bottom of boats.

दुओ *s. m.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs.

दुकणु *v. a.* To eat, gnaw, cut (as insects do cloth). To quarry stones; to cut stones. To cut, make an incision.

दुकरु, दुकिरु, दुकिरो *s. m.* or **दुकिरी** *s. f.* A piece, part, share, fragment, scrap.

दुकिडो *s. m.* A crowd of fakirs collected for an entertainment.

दुकिरेलु *s. m.* One who lives on another, a servant, follower.

दुकु *s. m.* A cut, hole (eaten in any thing by rats or insects).

दुकुरु See **दुकरु**.

दुको *s. m.* A cut, incision, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through.

दुंगिरु *adj.* That in which there is a hole, full of holes.

दुंगु *s. m.* A hole, vent, aperture.

स दुदणु *v. n.* To break, smash.

दुतो Past part. of **नुसणु**.

दुडाइणु *v. n.* To become crippled in the hands, or work lazily as if one was so.

दुडिडो or **दुदो** *adj.* or *adv.* One who has not the use of his hands, maimed or crippled in hands; contracted or with body drawn up into a small space.

दुबणु *v. n.* To sink under water, dive.

दुंबणु *v. a.* To prick, pierce, stick, thrust, run through.

दुबाइणु *v. a.* To dip, duck, plunge.

दुंबिजणु *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

दुबिणो *s. m.* A small kind of basket.

दुबी *s. f.* A dive, dip, plunge. **दुबिभ जो सहुं** A trial by water, ordeal. **दुबी कटणु** To raise up by the waist band in wrestling.

दुबको *s. m.* A dot in writing. L A kind of small basket.

दुब्यरु *s. m.* A diver.

दुरणु *v. n.* To move; to wander; to pass time, get on, exist; to be carried on, managed.

टुलकणु *v. n.* To shake ; to float along on rough water ; to wander, roam.

टुलकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to shake. To cause to wander away. To evade, shirk, put off.

टुलकाइ *v. a.* A wanderer, a vagabond.

टुलको *s. m.* A shake, shaking, bobbing up and down and being carried here and there as a stick in a rough stream. Wandering about.

टुहरणु *v. n.* To move along.

टुहारणु *v. a.* To cause to move along.

टुटु *s. m.* A useless wretch.

टुटुं *s. f.* Farting.

टुरो *adj.* Bent, crooked.

टुलो *s. m.* An upright piece of stick used to measure the sun's shadow.

टुहू *s. m.* Coloquintida or bitter apple, colocynth.

सट्टे *adj.* Three.

टुट्टे *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

टेक *s. f.* Support, rest, prop. A fixed habit or time. टेक डिअणु To lean against.

टेकडु *s. m.* Counsel.

टेकणु *v. a.* To bow. मयो टेकणु To bow down, perform reverence.

सट्टेटीह *adj.* Thirty-three.

ट्टेणु *v. a.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to expand ; to stretch out or extend (one's hands or feet).

ट्टेडाणु *v. n.* To squint.

ट्टेडाई *s. f.* Squinting, a squint.

ट्टेडु *s. m.* A blackguard, a useless vagabond.

ट्टेडो *adj.* Squint eyed. *adv. or adj.* Slanting, slantingly, oblique.

ट्टेडो *s. m.* The feathered wing of a bird.

सट्टेना *s. f.* The name of the second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

सट्टेनालोह *adj.* Thirty-three.

सट्टेण *s. m.* (plu.) Three quarters of a seer weight.

ट्टेणो *s. m.* A drop.

ट्टेणूं *s. m.* Certain funeral ceremonies performed during the three days succeeding the decease of any one.

ट्टेणो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

ट्टेरो *s. f.* A share or portion of any food ; a small lump of butter.

ट्टेरो *s. m.* A lump of butter &c.

ट्टेव *s. f.* Habit, custom, practice.

सट्टेवंजाह *adj.* Fifty-three.

सट्टेवोह *adj.* Twenty-three.

ट्टेह *s. f.* A sprinkling of water or the damping by sprinkling.

सट्टेहठि *adj.* Sixty-three.

ट्टेहणु *v. a.* To damp (clothes &c.) by sprinkling water.

सट्टेहतरि *adj.* Seventy-three.

ट्टेई *s. f.* A small dry measure, the 16th part of a ट्टेयो.

ट्टोक *s. f.* Taunting, sneering, a gibe, sarcasm.

ट्टोकणु *v. a.* To taunt, gibe, scold.

ट्टोकबाजो *s. f.* Finding fault, sarcasm taunting, scolding.

ट्टोकर *s. f.* A knock, blow.

ट्टोकाइतो *adj. or adv.* Sarcastic, sneering, sarcastically, tauntingly.

ट्टोकिणो *s. m. or adj.* One who finds faults ; a taunter, sneerer.

ट्टोकिरी *s. f.* A small wicker basket without a lid. A feast or entertainment of a few Pokarna Brahmáns.

ट्टोकिह *s. m.* A fault finder, taunter, sneerer.

टोकिरो *s. m.* A large open wicker basket.

टोदिभपो, टोदिपणु, टोदीपणो *s. m.* or **टोदिपार्**
s. f. Laziness, slothfulness.

टोटिको *s. m.* A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter. A kind of small firework, cracker.

टोटी *s. f.* The mouth piece of a hūka
The sheath in a hūka bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe.

टोटी *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.

टोटो *s. m.* A piece of stick, a faggot.

टोटो *s. m.* Loss, detriment.

टोट्याई *s. f.* Laziness.

टोटडणु *v. a.* To break; to pluck (a flower &c.).

टोटडफोड *s. f.* Breaking.

टोटडी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini*, or musical mode.

टोटो *s. m.* The point or crest of a hill or rock, a hillock. A fragment of a hill or rock.

टोटहो *s. m.* A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.

टोणार् *s. m.* A wizard, charmer, bewitcher.

टोणो *s. m.* Enchantment, witchery, fascination.

टोण *s. f.* The boring the ears or nose for jewels &c.

टोणु *v. a.* To bore the ears or nose for jewels, or the nostrils of cattle for the leading string; to lance or open a sore.

टोपी *s. f.* A cap, hat. The hood of a hawk. The part of a hūka which contains the tobacco and fire.

टोपु *s. m.* A kind of hat or cap, a helmet.
A kind of coarse grass or reed.

टोपो *s. m.* A stitch, a kind of sewing, running stitch.

टोप्यरु *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat, a hatter, a maker and seller of hats.

टोबिरु *s. m.* A kind of water duck famed for diving.

टोबो *s. m.* A diver.

टोयो *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a *kāso*, and in which there are 13 *chowtāis*. The name of the measure containing a *toyo*.

टोर *s. f.* Gait, paces.

टोरणु *v. a.* To cause to move along, to help along, to carry on (a business), to pass or spend (time).

टोरो *s. m.* Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A company, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep &c.

टोलरु *s. m.* A large louse.

टोलाकडु *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant.

टोलाको *s. m.* Wandering, vagrancy.

टोलिडो *s. m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.

टोली *s. m.* A band of musicians, singers or dancing boys.

टोलु *s. m.* A play thing, any nice thing, a curiosity. *l.* A thing, article.

टोलो *s. m.* A company, band, set, society.

टोकणु *v. n.* To chatter.

टौकी *s. f.* An abusive ill tongued woman.

टौको *s. m.* Chattering, idle talking and quarrelling.

टौटो *s. m.* A squib, kind of firework.

टौटौ *s. f.* Chattering, idle talking, gabbling.

टौरु *s. m.* A tassel.

ठ

ठ *th.* The aspirate of the preceding.

तकाउ *s. m.* A sharp sound or report of a gun, a crack, smack, clang. **तकाउ कदणु** To crack one's joints.

तकाउकी or **तकठकि** *s. f.* The sound of musketry, or of the knocking or slapping any thing, clangour, din.

तकुरह *s. m.* A kind of fakir, who are priests of the worshippers of the river. The relationship of the fathers of a married couple.

तगणु *v. a.* To cheat, deceive, defraud, impose upon.

तगाइणु or **तगिजणु** *v. n.* To be cheated.

तगी *s. f.* Cheating, deceiving, deceit, fraud.

तगु or **तगबाजु** *adj.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, deceitful.

तगबाजी *s. f.* Cunning, art, fraudulent dexterity.

तदु *s. m.* Several things or persons collected together, a crowd.

तठो *s. m.* or **तठोली** *s. f.* Jesting, joking, jocularly, fun, raillery, derision, ridicule.

तठोली or **तठोलु** *s. m.* A jester, a joker.

तडकणु *v. n.* To emit a sound from knocking or hammering, to patter, rattle.

तडकाइणु *v. a.* To knock, make a noise by knocking.

तडकाउ *s. m.* A crackling noise, a rattling sound or as that of knocking or hammering, din, clangour.

तडठडि *s. f.* A continuous noise of knocking or hammering, din.

तपणु *v. a.* To beat out (metals). To seal up, affix a seal on property, attach; to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing.

तपिणो *s. f.* Stamping, printing, the mark

made by a stamp. A potter's tool for tapping the pot with in forming it.

तपो *s. m.* A seal affixed on property, impression, stamp.

तंभणु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

तंभिजणु *v. n.* To be benumbed.

तरणु *v. n.* To become cool or chill, to become cold; to be pacified; to become spent in force (a missile).

तल्ह *s. f.* Stopping, checking, a check.

तल्हणु *v. a.* To prohibit, put a stop upon, lay under arrest or embargo attach.

तल्हाई *s. f.* Emptiness, poverty.

तल्हि *adj.* Barren or unproductive (a crop).

तल्हो *adj.* Empty; barren; grainless; dry (as a milch cow); penniless, poor.

तशई *s. m.* A joker, jester, wag.

तशो *s. m.* Joking, jesting, fun, ridicule, raillery.

तहकणु *v. n.* To knock together. To be alike, agree together, correspond. *s. m.* The check to a wheel to prevent it running back.

तहणु *v. n.* To agree, accord, tally, match, correspond, fit, suit; to be satisfied, reconciled; to be made, prepared, ready.

तहति *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

तहंदो *adj.* Suitable, becoming, befitting.

तहपह or **तहफह** *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

तहर *s. f.* Calmness, serenity, quiet, tranquillity; patience; staidness, steadiness.

तहरणु *v. n.* To be calmed, be quiet; to settle (as water). To stop, stand, wait. To be decided, determined.

तहराइणु *v. a.* To decide, determine, resolve, settle. To stop, cause to wait. To cause to make or mend.

ठहराईतो *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently, tranquil.

ठहराउ *s. f.* Determination, resolution, settlement.

ठहाइणु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, to make satisfied. To make or mend, to cause to make or mend, to prepare, make ready.

ठहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.

ठहाउ or **ठहु** *s. m.* Agreement, concord.

ठाकुरु *s. m.* The divinity, deity; an idol. A lord, master, chief.

ठाकुरुभारो or **ठाकुरुारो** *s. m.* An idol temple.

ठाटी *adj.* Pompous, ostentatious.

ठाटु or **ठाटु** *s. m.* Splendour, grandeur, state, magnificence, pomp; shew, superficial appearance, ostentation.

ठांठारिको *adj.* Of a copper-smith. **ठांठारिकी बिली** (A copper-smith's cat) One who will not listen to reason, a shameless person.

ठांठारो *s. m.* A copper-smith.

ठांठि *s. f.* A metal plate or dish.

ठाणु *s. m.* The place where horses and cattle are kept. A stall in a stable.

ठारणु *v. a.* To cool, make cold, chill, appease, quiet, allay, pacify.

ठारु *adj.* Cold, chilled; what cools the blood, cooling. *s. m.* Ease of mind, tranquillity; what causes such.

ठालणु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

ठालिजणु *v. n.* To be benumbed from cold.

ठासो *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

ठासु *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence, grandeur, ostentation. A method of playing on the **स्रदंगु**.

ठाह *s. f.* Inventing, arranging, assorting.

ठाहदूह or **ठाहदुक** Regulating, arranging. Foppery.

ठाहणु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, harmonize, to make satisfied, reconcile; to put in order, regulate, trim, adjust; to appoint, resolve; to form, make, plan; to prepare, get ready.

ठाहु *s. m.* Concord, agreement; forming, arranging, regulating, order, a plan, system; a project, scheme, invention; a remedy; a pretence. Pomp, magnificence, ostentation, show.

ठाहू *adj.* That which agrees, befitting, becoming, suitable, agreeable, pleasing, neat. *s. m.* An inventor; peace-maker; one who makes a false show.

ठाहूको *adj.* Fitting, proper, befitting, suitable, agreeable, neat.

ठिकरु *s. m.* A potsherd. Earthen-ware.

ठिकरु ठोवरु Idem. **ठिकरु भञ्जणु** To cast the odium of any thing upon another, to calumniate.

ठिकिराठो *s. m.* Small pieces of broken earthenware, potsherds.

ठिकिरी *s. f.* A small piece of broken earthenware, a potsherd.

ठिणु *s. f.* Foppery, conceit, coxcombry.

ठिणुणु *v. n.* To become stiff from pride &c.

ठिणुणु *v. n.* To stoop down with bent back.

ठिणुको *s. m.* A movement of the penis in copulation.

ठोकु *adj.* or *adv.* Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, really, correctly.

ठौडी *s. f.* A small hole in any water vessel; the thin stream issuing from such.

ठुक *s. f.* A settled continual engagement, a fixed allowance or pay.

ठुडु *s. m. or adj.* A blockhead, a tall stupid useless person.

ठुदयो *s. m.* The thumb put out in scorn as the representation of the penis.

ठुदकणु *v. n.* To knock, rap, slap, patter.

ठुदकाइणु *v. a.* To make a noise by knocking or slapping, to rap.

ठुदको *s. m.* The sound of a knock or rap, a pattering noise.

ठुमिरी *s. f.* A kind of verse sung to music.

ठुडु *adj.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head; penniless; miserly.

ठुलु or **ठुल्लु** *s. m.* A tower.

ठुंगिडो *s. m.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. **ठुंगिडो हणणु** To pick lice from the head.

ठुंठि *s. f.* The elbow.

ठुंठु *s. m.* A bare dried up tree.

ठुंठो *adj.* Handless, one who has lost a hand.

ठुली *s. f.* An earthenware dish carried in the hand by fakirs to receive alms in.

ठुकिरी *s. m.* One who sells earthenware vessels. A fakir who goes about begging with a dish of burning charcoal in his hand.

ठुको *s. m.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

ठुंगु *s. m.* A leap, spring, bound, jump, frisking.

ठुंगमडदी *s. f.* Depending on one's self, independence, boldness.

ठुइही *s. m.* A small playing marble.

ठुल्हणु *v. a.* To push along.

ठोक or **ठोकर** *s. f.* Beating, a blow, knock, stroke.

ठोकणु *v. a.* To strike, knock, hammer.

ठोकिणो *s. m.* A kind of mallet used by shoemakers &c.

ठोगिडो See **ठुंगिडो**.

ठोगी *s. m.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite.

ठोगो *s. m.* The peck of a bird's bill, a knock or rap with a knuckle or nail of the finger, a fillip; the point in the upper part of some kinds of paper kites.

ठोदु *s. m.* A dried up mass or body; anything hard from dryness.

ठोठो *adj.* Dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.

ठोडी *s. f.* The chin.

ठोइही *s. f.* A kind of wheat without awns.

ठोइहो *adj.* One whose head is entirely shaven, bald; hornless; leafless.

ठोमिरो *s. m.* A kind of small pebble found at Hingláj, and worn in necklaces by those who have made a pilgrimage there.

ठोमो *s. m.* A shaven headed múláh.

ठोंसो *s. m.* A blow, knock, box.

ड

ड, The 13th consonant. It has in Sindhi three distinct sounds, one as a harsh *r*; the others (written for distinction **ड**) as a harsh *d*, in one case sounded from the palate, in the other from palate and throat combined. It is also sometimes sounded as a *dr*, and in such cases it will be found written **ड**.

डईतु *s. m. or adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hardhearted person.

डड *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

डक *s. f.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse &c., a rough trot.

इकई *adj.* Rough in paces (a horse &c.).

इकइकदो *adj.* Still alive, just caught and fresh (a fish).

इकणु *v. n.* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate.

इकरु *s. m.* The club or bat used in the game इटिअ इकर. A piece of stick, straw, &c.

इकाइणु or **इकाइणु** *v. n.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

इकामाली *s. f.* A gum produced by the Gardenia, (G. lucida and others).

इकारु *s. m.* The name of the letter इ.

इकारु *s. m.* A belch, eructation. The name of the letter इ.

इकिणी *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, shivering, quaking.

इकिणी *s. m. or adj.* One who trembles or shakes, a trembler.

इकु *s. m.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

इको or **इको** *s. m.* A kind of quick ambuling or trotting which is rough and unpleasant. *adj.* Rough (a horse &c.).

इखणु *s. m.* A carpenter.

इखणु or **इखिणु** *s. m.* The south, the south wind.

इखियाणु *s. m.* The winter solstice.

इखो *s. m.* A threatened assault, menace, threat.

इगदु *s. m.* A large thin kind of cake of wheaten flour &c.

इंगणु *v. a.* To bite (as a venomous reptile), sting. To scarify, make incisions in the skin to let blood.

इंगिजणु *v. n.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (a date).

इगिडो *s. f.* A small cake of wheat flour &c.

इंगिणी *s. f.* The bite or sting of a venomous reptile or insect. A prick, or sharp pointed instrument for pricking metals with. Name of a stinging insect. Name of a grass that pricks (Setaria verticillata).

इंगिरु *adj.* Stinging, a stinger.

इंगु *s. m.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions.

इंगेदारु *adj.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse &c.). Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field).

इंगो *s. m.* A leak in a boat. A pill or small piece of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity.

इणु *adj.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

इणुणु *v. n.* (past part. इणुणो) To be envious, inflamed with envy or evil passions. To be afflicted, distressed.

इटणु *v. a.* To fasten up the mouth of any thing, cork up, plug; to bury.

इटो *s. m.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of a húká connecting the tubes with the húká bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *adj.* Fat, stout. **इटो मुटो**, Very corpulent.

इटो Past part. of इटणु.

इडणु *v. a.* To thrash, beat severely.

इडरु *s. m.* Name of a cutaneous disease. *s. m. or adj.* Coarsely ground, or coarse pieces of any thing ground, pounded, &c. A crop when the grain has formed in head, but is not yet ripe.

इडिरणु *v. a.* To pound or grind coarsely.

- To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit).
- इडु** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.
- इडुडु** *s. m.* The horn of the ibex &c. used for blowing. *s.* Punishment, a fine. A kind of exercise in which the upper body, supported from the ground on the hands, is worked up and down.
- इडो** *s. f.* A nag, pony.
- इडो** *s. m.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club.
- इडोति** *s. f.* Prostrating one's self on the ground, prostration.
- इडो** *s. m.* A play-ball.
- इडु** *s. m.* Help, support; A helper, patron. *s. s. f.* A cutaneous disorder, ringworm, herpes, tetter.
- इणु** *s. m.* The Crotalaria Burhia, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.
- इतर मंगणु** To exchange handfulls of grain &c. as done by bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. They are afterwards given to the officiating Bráhmaṇ.
- इंदकया** *s. f.* A fable, fiction, tradition, lying tale.
- इंदखोटिणी** *s. f.* A toothpick.
- इंदण पवणु** *v. n.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. **इंदण खणु** To force open a mouth so closed.
- इंदणु** *s. m.* A piece of stick for cleaning teeth with, a tooth cleaner.
- इंदाइजणु** *v. n.* To teeth.
- इंदाइतो** *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth.
- इंदारी** *s. f.* A kind of rake.
- इंदि** *s. f.* The selvage of a web.
- इंदिरु** *adj.* Having teeth, one with large teeth, serrated, toothed.
- इंदीरी** or **इंदेरी** *s. f.* A tooth pick.
- इंदु** *s. m.* A tooth. **इंद कदणु**, To shew the teeth in laughing &c., to grin. **इंद कर्णु**, To grind the teeth in sleep. **इंद खोटणु**, To pick the teeth. **इंद पिहणु**, To close the teeth and grin from rage.
- इंदो** *s. m.* The tooth of any instrument.
- इंदो** *s. m.* A species of fish.
- इधि** *adj. or adv.* Incorrect, wrong, incorrecly. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.
- इधिडो** *s. f.* **मटर** and **चना** baked in their pods, and so used for food.
- इधो** Past part. of **इदणु** and **इहणु**.
- इधोर** *s. f.* Boiled unripe grains of *jawári*, *bajhari* &c.
- इधोर** *adj.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn, person.
- इनणु** *v. a.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a fakír). To annoy, harrass, grieve.
- इनिजणु** *v. n.* To become a widow, be widowed.
- इनी** *s. f.* The bank of a stream, shore, margin. A widow.
- इनु** *s. m.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a fakír; the fixed pay or fee of a fakír.
- इनो** *s. m.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.
- इणु** *s. m.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c.
- इणु** *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay.
- इफेरु** *s. m.* Name of a low caste, who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.
- इफो** *s. m.* A kind of spear.

इबलाई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
इबलु *adj.* Weak, feeble, emaciated.
इबो *s. m.* A kind of dog with hanging ears.
इभणु *v. a.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass.
इभिणी *s. f.* An instrument for branding with, a marking iron.
इभिरो *s. m.* Name of a fish. (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch).
इभु *s. m.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two fore fingers of the hand at any one in scorn.
इभु *s. m.* Medicine applied to the eyes.
इभु *s. m.* Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindús (Poa cynosuroides).
इमणि *s. f.* A species of spotted snake.
इमरातो or **इमरीलु** *adj. or adv.* Passionate, irritable, passionately, angrily.
इमरु *s. m.* Anger, displeasure, passion, rage.
इमर्जणु or **इमिर्जणु** *v. n.* To be angry, become angry.
इमिराणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.
इमु *adj.* Trained.
इया *s. f.* Pity, compassion.
इयालु *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.
इरणु *v. n.* To shout, cry aloud. To fear, dread, be afraid. *v. a.* (imper. इरु) To go on eating a great deal, eat up.
इरि *s. f.* The hole, den, or burrow, in which a wild animal or reptile lives.
इरिजणु *v. n.* To split in two; to grind coarsely.
इरिडु *s. m.* A crack or fissure in the ground; the burrow or den of a wild beast.

इरो *s. f.* One of the pieces of a double *pakho* (kind of matting) and such like.
इरु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery.
इरो *s. m.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *adj.* With a cardinal number prefixed it means of so many breadths, as **चउ इरो** Of four breadths.
इर्यो *s. m.* Wheat coarsely ground.
इलु *s. m.* The leaf or flower of the *túlsí*.
इल्हणु *v. a.* To stuff, fill the stomach.
इल्हजणु *v. n.* To be satiated, satiated, palled.
इल्हो *s. m.* An open wicker basket, a body or company of people collected.
इसई *s. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.
इसड or **इसडि** *s. f.* Sandy or dusty ground.
इसडु *adj.* Sandy (soil) used for sewing melons in.
इसणु *v. a.* To point out, shew, indicate, direct.
इसा *s. f.* Condition, state, circumstances; fate.
इसाओ *s. m.* The tenth day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.
इसिणी *s. f.* Shewing, pointing out, indicating. The fore or index finger.
इसु *s. m.* Indication, direction, cue, clue, hint, sign.
इह *adj.* Ten.
इहं or **इहंउं** *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
इहकणु *v. n.* To fear, dread.
इहकार *s. f.* or **इहकारु** *s. m.* Consternation, fright, panic, terror.

इहणु *v. a.* (imper. इहु, past part इधो) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. *s* To inflame, excite. *L* (past part. इह्यो) To stop a ball in playing.

इहणु *v. n.* (past part. इठो) To tumble down, fall, (a wall or building); to burst or break the bank of a canal &c.; to be demolished, be obliterated.

इहनार्ह *s. f.* An obscure intimation or hint.

इहराइन *v. a.* To cause to be thrown down.

इहरी *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

इहलु *s. m.* A large dish; a dish well filled up with food. The belly bloated out with food.

इहलो *s. m.* The ten in cards.

इहसो *adj.* Having 1,000 threads in woof (cloth).

इहाको *adj.* About ten, ten more or less. *s. m.* The number ten. The tenth day after a death; funeral ceremonies performed on that day.

इहागु, इहागो, इहागिनि, See डुहागु, डुहागी, डुहागिनि.

इहिजणु *v. n.* Same as इहणु, which see.

इही *s. f.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum. *s* Thick sour milk, coagulated milk.

इहुं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

इहूंनार्ह *s. f.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten.

इहूंणि *s. f.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more.

इहूंणो *adj.* Tenfold.

इहो *s. m.* Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards. Ten days, kept as a fast &c. The tenth day after a death; the

funeral ceremonies then performed. *adj.* And ten or with ten (prefixed to सउ &c. in expressing 110 &c.).

इहो *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. *s. adj.* Tenth.

इहोतर And ten or with ten (prefixed to सउ &c. to express 110 &c.).

इहोतिरो *adj.* Ten per cent.

इहाणि *s. f.* A witch.

इहाणु *v. a.* To shackle the fore legs of a beast. To commence, begin. *s. f.* A wizard.

इर्ह *s. f.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a heap of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the डाख रादि to shew submission.

इर्हि *s. f.* A time, tour (used only with numerals).

इर्ह *s. f.* An assignation, appointment.

इउ or **इउं** *s. m.* Fashion, manner, mode, method, shape, style; art, dexterity.

इउ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

इउको *s. m.* A step of stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. The ribs in the bottom of a boat holding together the planks.

इधो *adj.* Left, sinister.

इधणि *s. f.* Stairs; a ladder.

इधरि *s. f.* Chopped straw with which cattle are fed.

इकु *s. m.* Any thing put underneath a jewel or pebble in setting it to raise its color, foil.

डाको *s. m.* The step of a stairs; the rung or round of a ladder.

डाख *s. f.* A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. **झंग जी डाख** (Wild grapes) *Physalis minima*.

डाखडो or **डाखिडो** *s. m.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labor.

डाखिणो *adj.* Of the south, southerly, southern.

डागोरी *s. f.* The name of a low caste, a sweeper, scavenger.

दायु *s. m.* A funeral pyre. A tall stupid fellow.

दाघो *s. m.* A camel.

दाहोरणु *v. a.* To beat, flog, thrash.

दाची *s. f.* A female camel.

दाजु or **दाजो** *s. m.* A dowry, portion, what a wife brings her husband on marriage.

दाजेलो *adj.* Given as alimony in marriage.

दासि or **दासो** *s. m.* Burning desire for, covetousness; ravenousness, a voracious appetite, greediness, voracity. Ill will, spite.

दांदो *s. m.* A bent knife for cutting grass with, a reaping hook, sickle.

दाट *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a double tooth.

दाटि *s. f.* The breaking down or bursting of a building or bank.

दाठिरु *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

दाठो *s. m.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

दाठो Past part. of **दाहणु**.

दाडाचिको *adj.* Belonging to one's father's father.

दाडाणो *adj.* Of one's father's father. The family and descendants of one's father's father.

दाडी *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.

दांडी *s. f.* The stalk of a flower, fruit, and such like.

दाडेपोदो *s. m.* A contemporary relative of male blood.

दाडो *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

दाइह *s. f.* The tusk of an animal, a fang, a double tooth. A bite from an animal.

दाइहणु *v. a.* To bite (as a dog &c.); to snap at one angrily.

दाइहरसु *s. m.* A liking for good living, a sweet tooth.

दाइही *s. f.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut.

दाइहूं *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head in front of the *choti*. **दाइहूं** A pomegranate.

दाढाणु *v. n.* To become hard, to harden.

दाढाई *s. f.* Hardness, firmness, tightness, severity, violence, compulsion; force, strength, intensity.

दाढु *s. f.* Severity, violence, harshness.

दाढो *adj.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast, strong, hardy; austere, rigid, tyrannical, oppressive, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently &c.

दाढयां *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity.

दाणांबो *s. f.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

दाणी *s. f.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head.

दाणु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of a beast. **दाणु** A gift, charity.

s **डातरु**, **डाता** or **डातारु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A liberal, generous, charitable person, a donor.

s **डातारी** *s. f.* Generosity, liberality, munificence.

डाति *s. f.* A little water taken in the hand and drank in adoration of the river deity. s Liberality, generosity. Any thing or any power given by the Deity.

s **डातो** *s. m.* or *adj.* A liberal generous person, a donor.

डांद *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

डांदपुछी *adj.* Taper, tapering.

डांदाई *s. m.* A bullock man, one who drives oxen.

s **डांदारी** *s. f.* A rake for raking with.

डांदारु *s. m.* A kind of wooden rake. *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel).

डांदिडो *s. m.* A piece of unbaked clay made into the shape of a bull and worshipped by Hindús on the 7th of the month Badro with prayers for an abundant harvest. A kind of large fly found on dung.

डांदु *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox.

डाधि *s. f.* A voracious appetite, voracity, covetousness. Black spots on the face.

s **डानउ** or **डानासुरु** *adj.* Unmerciful, hard-hearted.

s **डानी** *s. m.* One who pays a fixed fee to his religious instructor, &c.

s **डानु** *s. m.* A gift, donation; alms, charity.

डाबडु *adj.* Left handed.

डाबो *s. m.* Rest, temporary cessation from labor, relaxation.

s **डाभुंभो** or **डाभेरो** *adj.* Of **डभु** (a kind of grass).

s **डाभो** *s. m.* The grass **डभु** (collective term). *adj.* Producing much **डभु**.

डामणु *s. m.* A species of grass. (*Pennisetum rufescens*).

डामरु *s. m.* Tar.

डामाहो *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant used in medicine (*Fagonia Mysorensis*).

s **डार** *s.* A crack, split, rent.

s **डारणु** *v. a.* To split, rend, crack.

L **डारिं** *s. f.* Split pulse grains.

डारी *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

डारु *s. m.* A large main bough or arm of a tree. A fissure, cleft, breach.

s **डारो** *s. m.* Split half ground grain. *adj.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

s **डालडि** *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger, poverty, indigence. A useless thing.

s **डालडी** or **डालिडो** *s. m.* or *adj.* One with a voracious appetite, a great eater, a glutton, a half starved creature poor, indigent.

डाली *s. f.* A basket of fruit or vegetables. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

डावडु *adj.* Left handed.

डावणु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of cattle. A string for supporting an ear-ring or nose-ring.

डांवांडोलु *adj.* Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

डाविणी *s. f.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring.

डास *s. f.* Goat's hair.

डासी *adj.* Of goat's hair.

डाह *s. f.* The giving intelligence, informing.

डांह *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
 डाह *s. f.* Breaking down, the bursting of a building or bank.

डाहंउं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
 डाहणु or डाहिणु *v. a.* (past part. डाणे) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank); to demolish, obliterate, erase.

डाहप *s. f.* Wisdom.

डाहपाह *s. f.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.

डाहाणो *adj.* Wise, of a wise man.

डाहि *s. f.* Wisdom.

डाहिरी *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

डाही *s. m.* One who gives information, one who raises a hue and cry or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers.
s. f. The name of a fish. A woman skilled in the diseases of children.

डाहीं *s. f.* A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

डाहीं or डाहीं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

डाहु *adj.* Large, lofty. *s s. m.* Grief, affliction.

डाहो *adj.* Wise, sage, sensible.

डिअणातु Same as डिअण्यातु, which see.

s डिअणो *s. f.* Giving.

s डिअणु *v. a.* (imper. डे, present part. दांदो, past part. दिनो) To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs).

डिअणु वठणु or डिअणो लहणो *s. m.* Giving and taking; debts and credits.

s P डिअणेदारु *s. m.* A debtor.

s डिअणो *s. m.* A thing to be given, a debt.
adj. Payable, due, owing. डिअणो करणु. To engage to give or pay.

s डिअण्यातु *s. m.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry or portion; a debtor.

डिआटी *s. f.* A torch, flambeau, link. A kind of lamp.

s डिआरणु *v. a.* To cause to give. डिआरे मुंजणु or मोकिलणु To dispatch, transmit.

डिआरी *s. f.* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of the month *Asú*. The houses and streets are then illuminated at night.

डिआलु *s. m.* A kind of candlestick or lamp.

डिउ *s. m.* A mound, heap.

डिएबुर्ये *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps, at nightfall.

डिओ *s. m.* A lamp, an oil light.

डिख *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed as regards a bridegroom before marriage and a boy before putting on the sacred thread.

डिगाई *s. f.* Crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.

डिगु *s. m.* A bend, crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts.

डिगो *adj.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven. Full of opposition or crooked ways.

डिघरस *adj.* or *adv.* Having a long tether, with great freedom of action.

s डिघाई *s. f.* Length, height, tallness.

s डिघेडणु *v. a.* To make long, lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.

s डिघेरिडो or डिघेरो *adj.* Somewhat long or longer, tallish.

s डिघो *adj.* Long, high, tall.

डिडणु *v. n.* (past part. दिनो) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened.

डिजणु *v. p.* To be given.
 डिजिणो *adj.* Timid, timorous, frightened.
 डिजु *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.
 डिटपिरोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.
 डिटार्ई *s. f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, perversity.
 डितो The past part. of डिसणु. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.
 सडिद्धता *s. f.* Stability, firmness, resoluteness.
 सडिद्धि *adj.* Stable, firm, resolute.
 डिदु or डिटो *s. m.* The stomach, belly.
 डिटो *s. m.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.
 सडिणाइतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.
 सडिणु *s. m.* A holyday, a festival day. A present sent a married daughter or other married female relation on a festival day.
 डिति *s. f.* Looking earnestly, making much use of the eyes.
 डिनुहो *s. f.* A kind of grass good for grazing.
 डिनो The past part. of डिअणु.
 डिनो The past part. of डिजणु.
 डिपो *s. m.* A kind of wen or swollen lump. Gristle.
 डिब *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth.
 डिबुडु *s. m.* A slight mark or swelling from the bite of an insect &c.
 सडिसणु *v. a.* (imper. डिसु, past part. डितो) To see, look, perceive, expect. डिसणु वाइसणु. Idem.
 सडिसंदो *adj.* Next, following (month, year, &c.).

सडिसा or डिसि *s. f.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction.
 सडिसिजणु *v. n.* To be seen, appear, seem.
 सडिसिणी *s. f.* Sight, seeing, appearance.
 सडिसिणो *adj.* Seemly, becoming, decent.
 सडिहकु *adv.* In one day.
 लडिहणु For डिअणु, which see.
 सडिहाडो *s. f.* A day, a day's labor or pay. *adv.* Daily.
 सडिहाडो *s. m.* A day, a day and night.
 डिहु *s. m.* A sand hill.
 सडिहु *s. m.* A day; day in contradiction to night.
 सडिहूणो or डिहोको *adj.* Of the day, of the current day, prepared on the day just past (food &c.).
 सडिहोडिहु *adv.* Day after day, daily.
 सडी A fem. interjection used in addressing females, O! Hollo!
 डीकणु *v. n.* To run about or labor to exhaustion, undergo great trouble.
 डीकामाली *s. f.* A gum resin produced by the Gardenia lucida and others.
 डीटार्ई *s. f.* Insolence, presumption, rudeness, boldness.
 डीतु *adj.* Bold, impudent, insolent, rude.
 डीडी *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.
 डींदो The present part. of डिअणु.
 सडिनु *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent.
 डीबक or डीबको *s. f.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hour glass.
 डीर *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass.
 डीलु *s. m.* The body, belly.
 लडीहाणी *adv.* Daily.
 सडींहु *s. m.* A day.
 लडुआरि *s. f.* Illness, sickness, disease.
 लडुआरी *s. f.* Ill, sick, sickly.
 डुक *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.
 डुकणु *v. n.* To run, race.

- स दुकर** or **दुकार** *s. m.* A famine, dearth.
दुकाइण *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).
स दुकारी or **दुकार्यो** *s. m.* A famine causer, one who stores up grain and so raises prices.
स दुकार्जण *v. n.* To be suffering from famine or scarcity.
दुकिरि *s. f.* A girl whose breasts begin to fill out from womanhood.
दुकु *s. m.* A girl's breast when it commences to fill out.
स दुखणहारी *s. f.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying.
स दुखण *v. a.* To pain, produce pain; to be afflicted, distressed.
स दुखंदो *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome.
स दुखाइण *v. a.* To pain, afflict.
स दुखाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Painful, sore; troublesome; afflicted, sad, sorrowful, woeful, wretched; painfully, sorrowfully, &c.
स दुखिडो *s. m.* Grief, pain, sorrow. **दुखिडो भोरण**. To talk over one's griefs.
स दुखिणो *adj.* Tender, sensible, easily pained hurt or injured.
स दुखो *adj.* or *adv.* Afflicted, in distress or pain, distressed, miserable.
स दुखीरो or **दुखेरो** *adj.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief.
स दुखु *s. m.* Pain, ache, annoyance, distress, grief, affliction, misery. **दुख सुरपिटण** To rack the brains and labor hard.
स दुखोइण *v. a.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress.
स दुख्यो *adj.* Painful, grieved, miserable, irksome difficult.

- दुग** *s. f.* The jogging of a horse &c., a jog trot, a trot.
दुगाइण *v. n.* To jog, move at a jog trot; to trot.
दुगानी *s. m.* A blackguard, a reprobate.
दुगामु *s. m.* A quick trot.
दुगिरु *adj.* That moves with an unpleasant jog-trot (horse, &c.).
दुडिटो *adj.* Fat, stout, in good condition.
दुडिरी *s. f.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.
स दुजण *s. m.* One who breeds quarrels.
दुंढी *s. f.* The nipple of a dug; the end of the stalk attached to fruit &c.; a knob.
दुढरि *s. f.* A plant (*Dœmia extensa*).
दुतीकु *s. m.* An intercalary month.
दुथु *s. m.* Wild grains.
स दुधु *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds.
दुधो The past part. **दुभण** or **दुहण**.
दुफेदु *s. m.* A quarrel, difference, schism.
स दुविराई *s. f.* Leanness, thinness.
स दुविरो *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.
स दुभण *v. n.* (past part. **दुधो**) To be milked.
दुमंदु or **दुमो** *s. m.* A worm bred in the intestines.
दुरिह *s. f.* A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny, a silent curse.
दुर्म *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, vexation, grief.
दुर्माइण *v. n.* To be unhappy, dissatisfied, to fret, to grieve.
स दुलण *v. n.* To wander vainly, be distracted or unsettled, be wretched.
स दुष्टाई *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, depravity.
स दुष्ट *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved.
स दुहण *v. a.* (imper. **दुहु**, past part. **दुधो**) To milk; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood); to clear out completely.

s **दुहाई** *s. m.* Name of a small earthen vessel for milking into.

s **दुहागिणि** *s. f.* A wife who has lost the affections of her husband; a widow.

s **दुहागी** *adj.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others.

s **दुहागु** *s. m.* The want or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife.

दुहारी *s. m. or adj.* Criminal, guilty, culpable, faulty, an offender, sinful.

दुहिलाई, दुहेराई or दुहेलाई *s. f.* Pain, painfulness; difficulty.

दुहिलो, दुहेरो or दुहेलो *adj.* Painful, pained; difficult, hard of accomplishment.

दुही *s. f.* The husk of *bājari*.

s **दुहु** *s. m.* The north star.

s **दु** *adj.* Two.

दुंगरी *adj.* Of the hills, a mountaineer.

दुंगरु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

दुंगिरी *s. m.* A small hill, a hillock.

दुंघा *s. f.* The half of a split cocoanut, either of shell or kernel.

दुंघो *s. m.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut.

दुंड़ि *s. f.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.; the nipple of a dug.

दुंड़िडो *adj. or adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs), crouching.

दुंडी *s. f.* A small river boat.

दुंड़ *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

दुडा *s. m.* A large kind of river boat.

s **दुणाइणु** *v. a.* To double, go on doubling.

s **दुणाई** *s. f.* The doubling.

s **दुणि** *s. f.* The double.

s **दुणो** *adj.* Double.

s **दुतु** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.

दुबरु *s. m.* A plant (*Sarcostemma stipitaceum*).

डुमु *s. m.* A caste of wandering musicians.

डुम्डी *s. f.* A female of the caste डुमु.

s p **डुराई or डुराहीं** *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

s p **डुरांहो or डुरांहो** *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote.

s p **डुरि** *adv. or adj.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far.

s p **डुर्यो** *adj.* Distant, remote.

डुलु *s. m.* A cover to a hūka bowl &c.

डुलो *adj.* Pouted (a lip). चप डुला करणु To pout the lips.

s **डुहु** *s. m.* The north star. *adj.* Motionless, stationary, stable.

s **डे** *inter.* (fem. डो, used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!

डे *prep.* Towards, in direction of. The second person sing. imper. of डिअणु.

s **डेउ** *s. m.* An heathen deity, a demon.

s **डेखणु** *v. a.* To see.

s **डेखाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented, seemly; showy, specious, ostentatious, ostensible.

s **डेखारणु** *v. a.* To show, point out, disclose, display, indicate.

s **डेखारी** *s. f.* **डेखारो** *s. m.* Showing, seeing, sight, look, appearance, deportment, demeanour; a manifestation.

s **डेखिरु** *adj.* Showy, gaudy, specious.

s **डेठि or डेठी** *s. f.* Meeting, seeing.

s **डेखु** *s. m.* Outward appearance, look, show, ostentation.

s **डेघु** *s. m.* Length, height, tallness.

डेजारणु *v. a.* To frighten, deter, intimidate.

s **डेजु** *s. m.* A dowry, portion.

डेजो *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

- AP **इंजगुरु** *s. m.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor.
- इंडरु** *s. m.* A frog.
- इंड़िरो** *s. f.* A small frog, a tadpole.
- इंड़ो** *s. m.* A pod of the cotton tree.
- इंड़गंढि** *s. f.* A single knot with a loop in addition.
- इंड़ो** *s. f.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water wheel.
- इंड़ो** or **इंड़ुढो** *s. f.* A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antichamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the woman's apartments; a zenana, harem.
- इंड़ीवानु** *s. m.* A door-keeper, a porter.
- इंड़ु** *adj.* (fem. **इंड़ुढ**) One and a half.
- इंड़ुभौ** *adj.* That which stands in the 1½ place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent.
- इंड़ूणि** *s. f.* The adding one half, the one and a half.
- इंड़ूणो** or **इंड़ुढो** *adj.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half.
- इंड़ुतिरो** *adj.* One and one half per cent.
- इंड़ुणि** *s. f.* A witch.
- इंड़ुणु** *s. m.* A wizard.
- इंड़ुतो** *s. f.* Giving. **इंड़ुतो लेतो** Buying and selling, dealing.
- इंड़ु** or **इंड़ुनो** *s. m.* The fruit of the *Dhaturo* (thorn apple), or such other useless plants. The pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.
- इंड़ुक** *s. f.* A method of tying the waist cloth.
- इंड़ु** *s. m.* A kind of wasp, a hornet.
- इंड़ुणी** *s. f.* The wife of a husband's brother.
- इंड़ु** *s. f.* A husband's brother-in-law.
- इंड़ुनु** *s. m.* The son of a husband's brother.
- इंड़ुल** A pea-hen.
- B इंड़ुहो** *s. m.* The unripe fruit of the **किरिडु**.
- इंड़ुवता** *s. m.* A heathen deity.
- इंड़ुवालई** *s. f.* or **इंड़ुवाल्पणो** *s. m.* Bankruptcy.
- इंड़ुवालु** *s. m.* Bankruptcy. **इंड़ुवालु कढणु** To become bankrupt.
- इंड़ुवालो** *s. m.* A bankrupt. Bankruptcy.
- इंड़ुसनिकारो**, **इंड़ुसनिकालो**, **इंड़ुहनिकारो**, or **इंड़ुहनिकालो**, *s. m.* Exile, transportation, banishment.
- इंड़ुसी** *adj.* Of one's country, indigenous, native, vernacular.
- इंड़ुसु** *s. m.* A country. Attention, heed.
- इंड़ुहाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of one's country according to the customs of one's country.
- इंड़ुहाई** *s. m.* or *adj.* Of one's village, a fellow-villager or townsman.
- इंड़ुहाणो** or **इंड़ुही** *adj.* Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman.
- इंड़ुहु** *s. m.* A country.
- इंड़ुतु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hard-hearted person.
- इंड़ुइल** *s. f.* Name of a water bird that preys on fish.
- इंड़ुइलो** or **इंड़ुई** *s. m.* A kind of wooden ladle.
- इंड़ुक** *s. f.* A run, race, gallop. **इंड़ुक पाइणु** To run.
- इंड़ुक** *s. f.* or *s. m.* **इंड़ुको** The constantly drinking water, great thirst.
- इंड़ुकडु** *s. m.* A pice, the fourth part of an **áno**. (In plu.) Money, wealth.

डोकण *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.
डोकण *v. n.* To run, race, gallop.
डोकाइण *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).
डोकिडी *s. f.* A small pice, a pice not full weight.
डोकिणो or **डोकू** *adj.* Swift, fleet.
डोकिरु *s. f.* One constantly drinking water.
डोखिओ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.
डोखिडांओ *adj.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious.
डोखिडो *s. m.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness.
डोखो *s. m.* One who causes pain or grief. **डोखी** or **हड़ डोखो** One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury.
डोघ *s. f.* **डोघो** *s. m.* Constant drinking from thirst.
डोघण *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.
डोघिरु *s. m.* One constantly drinking.
डोघिरो *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, pain.
डोटो *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *húka* with the pipe bottom.
डोड *s. f.* A run, gallop, race. **डोड डुक.** Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards.
डोडण *s. m.* To run, gallop.
डोडी *s. f.* The pod of the opium poppy.
डोडो *s. f.* The achænia or nuts of the lotus (*Nelumbium*) as distinct from the torus which is called *Páboro*.
डोडो *s. m.* A plundering expedition; a pursuit of robbers.
डोथी *s. m.* One who lives on **डुथु** or the spontaneous grains of the jungle; a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of

the wilds. *adj.* Zealous, earnest in business.
डोधुक *s. m.* A spot or blemish in a jewel.
डोधि *s. f.* Milk of all kinds; milking.
डोधिको *adj.* Of or pertaining to a milk-seller.
डोधिणु, डोधियो *s. m.* or **डोधिपारै** *s. f.* The profession of a milk-seller.
डोधी *s. m.* A milk-man, milk-seller. Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it.
डोधो *adj.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.
डोभु *s. m.* The milking cattle; the milk so issuing.
डोर *s. f.* Wandering about in search for any thing, quest.
डोरण *v. a.* To wander about looking for any thing, to search for.
डोराणु *v. a.* To reproach.
डोरापाइतो *adj.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring.
डोरापिजणु *v. n.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings.
डोरापो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.
डोरि *s. f.* Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning wheel, &c.
डोरिडो *s. m.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindús at the full moon of the month *Badro*.
डोरिणेडोड *s. f.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work.
डोरिणो *s. m.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.
डोरो *s. f.* A string for drawing water

- with ; a string for hanging clothes on. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web, an ornamental braid sown on the edges of a dress.
- डोरौ** *s. m.* Lace or beading sewn on cloth, The string of a kite. The fleshy part of the upper arm. A purse.
- डोर्यौ** *s. m.* Thin cloth with thick stripes in it ; striped muslin.
- डोर्वाग** *s. f.* A halter for a beast.
- डोलणु** *v. a.* Same as **डोरणु**, which see.
- डोलाओ** *s. m.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet.
- डोली** *s. f.* A kind of sedan or palanquin.
- डोलु** *s. m.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water with.
- डोलो** *s. m.* Misery, wretchedness.
- डोल्वी** *s. f.* A leathern bucket for raising water.
- डोहणु** *v. a.* To deceive, delude, cheat.
- डोहाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c.
- डोहिटौ** *s. m.* A daughter's son, grandson.
- डोही** *s. f.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier. *s. adj.* Deceitful, wily, spiteful.
- डोही** *s. m. or adj.* Faulty, guilty, blameable, a sinner, a criminal.
- डोहु** *s. m.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime.
- डोहु** *s. m.* Deceit, wile, fraud, spite.
- डोहौ** *s. m.* One who milks cows.
- डोहो** *s. m.* A deceiver, cheat.
- डैंकाई** *s. m.* A caste who play with *dounkás*.
- डैंकांओ** *adj.* Ornamented with *dounkás*, or painted rods of wood (a ceiling &c.).

- डैंको** *s. m.* A fresh date. A drum stick ; a bat or club for playing इटिअ डैंके with. A painted club used in pairs, and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental railings.
- डैंगली** *s. m.* A braggart, an ill or foolish talker.
- डैंगलु** *s. m.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. **डैंगलु हलणु** To give forth lying braggings.
- डैंटी** *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a hūka with the pipe bottom.
- डैंरो** *s. m.* The unripe berry of the किरिडु (*Capparis aphylla*). The fleshy part of the upper arm.
- डैंलाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style.
- डैंलु** *s. m.* Shape, form, fashion, figure ; manner, mode, method ; contrivance, arrangement.
- इहां** or **इहौ** *prep.* Towards, in direction of. From the direction of, from.

ढ

- ढ**, The aspirate of the preceding, *dh*. It is sometimes sounded as if joined with an *r* and will be in such cases found written **ढ**.
- ढइणु** *v. n.* To be found, procured, obtained.
- ढइणु** *v. a.* To satisfy, satiate, glut, pall, sate.
- ढंउं** *s. m.* Fashion, form, shape ; manner, method, way ; art, dexterity, tact,

skill, contrivance, device, expedient, project, stratagem : manners.

दड *s. m.* Filling, glutting, satiety.

ढक *s. f.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle.

ढकणु *v. a.* To cover, shade, put on (clothes &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *s. m.* A cover, lid. A coverer or concealer of another's fault &c.

ढकरु *s. m.* A faint, swoon; a nod from drowsiness.

ढकियो *s. f.* A small cover for a pot &c. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece of metal at the top of a sword handle.

ढकिर्जणु *v. n.* To faint. swoon; to nod from drowsiness.

ढकी *s. f.* The time from day-break to sunrise, early morning, dawn. Concealment, covering, the not being disclosed.

ढकु *s. m.* A cover, lid.

ढंगणु *v. a.* To tie a cow &c. by the leg in milking. *s. m.* The rope by which a cow is so tied.

ढंगरु *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.

ढंगाइतो *adj. or adv.* Having good manners or behaviour, mannerly.

ढगाई *s. f.* A bullock-man or driver.

ढंगिरी *s. f.* A small thorn bush or branch cut down. A kind of small bird.

ढंगु *s. m.* A rope for tying a cow by the foot when milking it. Manner, method : skill, contrivance, expedients : manners, behaviour.

ढगो *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load.

ढढ *s. f.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *úshúra*.

ढढरु *s. m.* The body or belly of a vessel. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal &c. fixed on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand.

ढढी *s. f.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. *adj.* One full of contrivance, accomplished; mannerly.

ढढु *s. m.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. Manner, style, way, method; contrivance, art; shape; manners, behaviour.

ढरणु *v. n.* To descend, alight, run down (as water), pour in. To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper &c.). To slacken, loosen. **ढारो ढरणु** To win, have good fortune.

ढरार्ई *s. f.* Looseness.

ढरो *adj.* Loose, lax.

ढरकुणु *v. n.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead.

ढरु *s. f.* Rent, tribute, the land tax.

ढरुइतो *adj. or adv.* Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent.

ढराइणु *v. a.* To cause to be satiated or satisfied.

ढराइतो *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome; full of contrivances, accomplished; having good manners or behaviour; in a good manner or style.

ढराइणु or **ढराइणु** *v. n.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled.

ढराइणु *v. a.* To satisfy, fill.

ढरक *s. f.* The hip.

ढरकुओ *s. m.* A dish with its cover.

ढरको *s. m.* A kind of water wheel used for the spring crop.

ढांगरो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.
ढाढी *s. m.* The name of a caste of Mus-
 salmans, who play on instruments and
 go about begging.
ढाढी *s. f.* A kind of light hūka pipe.
ढापणु *v. n.* To become satiated, or satis-
 fied.
ढारणु *v. a.* To cause to alight, bring down;
 to pour out. To let down, loosen,
 slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.
ढारो *s. m.* A die (for playing).
ढाल *s. f.* A shield.
ढिक *s. f.* The lowing of kine. Groaning.
ढिकणु *v. n.* To low (as a cow). To groan.
ढिगरु *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut
 down. A lean emaciated beast, one
 like a bag of bones.
ढिगी *s. f.* A small heap.
ढिगु *s. m.* A heap, mass.
ढिढिरु *s. m.* A potbellied person.
ढिढु *s. m.* A belly.
ढिर *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, slowness.
ढिरणु or **ढिराइणु** *v. n.* To slacken, loosen,
 relax, become slow or tardy ; to lessen,
 lose power.
ढिराइतो *adj. or adv.* Loose, loosely ; slow,
 slowly.
ढिराई or **ढिराणि** *s. f.* Looseness, slackness,
 slowness, tardiness.
ढिरो *adj. or adv.* Slack, loose, lax ; lazy,
 inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory ; lessen-
 ed in power or force, humbled, allayed,
 appeased, dull as a fire or candle,
 trade, &c., gently, softly, feebly, slow-
 ly &c.
ढिरुकेणु *v. n.* To be weak from illness, be
 done up, to fall down insensible. To
 be very tired ; to be slow or dilatory.
ढिरुके *adj.* Done up, worn out ; lazy, sluggish.

ढिलो *adj.* Sterile, barren ; giving little
 milk (a cow &c.). Slack, loose, same
 as **ढिरो**, which see.
ढीकु *s. m.* Ridicule, joking. **ढीकु उडणु**
 To ridicule.
ढीगुलो *s. m.* A small brass coin equal to
 two pice, now out of use. A machine
 for raising water by means of a long
 pole traversing midway a post.
ढीगो *s. m.* A water wheel.
ढीढिढीमे *adv.* Occasionally, seldom.
 Some few, some little ; scattered thin-
 ly here and there.
ढुआइणु *v. a.* To cause to convey, carry,
 or remove.
ढुआई or **ढुआणो** *s. f.* Expense of convey-
 ance or carrying.
ढुकणु *v. a.* To arrive, reach, come. To
 sup, or swallow by sups.
ढुकल, ढुकलि, ढुकाई or **ढुकी** *adj.* Preg-
 nant, with young.
ढुकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To im-
 pregnate, improlificate.
ढुकिजणु *v. n.* To be with young, to con-
 ceive in the womb, be pregnant.
ढुकु *s. m.* A sup or mouthful of any liquid.
ढुक भरणु. To sup, or swallow by
 sups. To endure patiently.
ढुक्याई *s. f.* Pregnancy.
ढुंगु *s. m.* A couple, brace.
ढुडिणो *s. m.* Name of a fish.
ढुटो *adj.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a
 thief).
ढुढो *s. f.* The belly of a child.
ढुरणु or **ढुरुकेणु** *v. n.* To roll or slip down.
 To waste away ; to fall down insensi-
 ble.
ढुढ *s. f.* Search, seeking.
ढुढणु *v. a.* To look for, seek, search for.

ढुढु *s. m.* The skeleton or bones of an animal, a carcass.

ढुढुरी *s. f.* A plant (*Sida humilis*).

ढुकु *s. m.* A curve, crook, bend.

ढेकु *s. m.* A movement in venery.

ढेदु *s. m.* Name of a caste who work in leather, a currier, shoemaker.

ढेबिरो *s. m.* A kind of cake cooked by Hindús.

ढेबो *s. m.* A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware millstone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ढेह *s. m.* A heap.

ढेरो *s. m.* A clew or ball of thread.

ढेलणु *v. a.* To wander over.

ढेअ *s. f.* The carrying or conveying goods.

ढेशणु *v. a.* To carry, bear, convey from one place to another in repeated trips.

ढेइणो *s. m.* A present or offering of fruit or any nice eatable.

ढेउ *s. m.* Signs of rain, bad weather; the clouds and rain bringing such, cloudy weather. **ढेउ खणणु** To clear up (the weather).

ढेकिरी *s. f.* A kind of flour cake cooked in a pot with fish &c.

ढेढो *s. m.* A flour cake.

ढेरणु *v. a.* To separate dirt and tares from grain; to make separate. To spill.

ढेरी *s. f.* The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond.

ढेरु *s. m.* A domestic horned animal; (in plu.) cattle, kine.

ढेरो *s. m.* A hollow, a low spot in which water rests, a pond.

ढोलक *s. f.* A small kind of drum beaten on both sides with the fingers.

ढोलणु or **ढोलु** *s. m.* One dear or loved, a darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend.

ढोलणु or **ढोलिणो** *s. m.* The name of an ornament suspended from the neck.

ढोलो or **ढोल्यो** *s. m.* A friend, lover, sweetheart, darling. Name of a *rágini* or musical mode.

ढोलक्यो *adj.* A coinage of the rupee which comes from Marwar. *s. m.* One who plays on the **ढोलक**.

ढैंको *s. m.* A nap, a brief sleep.

त

त The first of the series of dentals, *t*.

त *conj.* That, so that, then.

तडणु *v. a.* To warm, heat.

तई *s. f.* A flat vessel for cooking food in, a frying pan. Heat. Tyranny, oppression. *adj.* Dried up, parched (a crop).

तउ *s. m.* Heat, warmth.

तउं *prep.* From on, off; over; subsequent to.

तओ *s. m.* A flat iron vessel for baking or frying food in, a pan.

तक *s. f.* Conjecture, supposition; an estimate of expenses. Looking, staring, watching, taking aim, aim; casting an evil eye.

तकडि *s. f.* Hurry, haste, eagerness.

तकणु *v. a.* To think on, ponder, consider, guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, watch, take aim at, pry, spy, gaze, stare; to cast an evil eye.

तकर *conj.* Then, in that case, (correlative to **जेकर**).

तकलूं *s. f.* An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle, a saddle cloth.

- ▲ **तकाबी** *s. f.* Money advanced for cultivation.
- **तकिओ** *s. m.* A pillow, cushion. The abode of a Mussalman fakir. Support, the object of hope.
- तकिडो** *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, quick, hasty, eager.
- ▲ **तकिरारु** or **तक्रारु** *s. m.* Disputing, arguing, contention, debating. *adj.* (indec.) or *adv.* True, certain, positive, undoubtedly.
- तकु** *s. m.* A share, portion, part allotted. A breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, &c. A field, cultivated piece of land. A story of a house. Amount, extent.
- ▲ **तकवीर** *s. f.* Repeating the Mussalman creed or simply saying "God is great." **तकवीर करणु** or **वहाइणु** To slaughter (an animal) with the usual Mussalman ceremonies.
- ▲ **तकसीर** *s. f.* A crime, fault, offence, transgression.
- तखडु** *adj.* Smart, active.
- **तख्तापोशु** *s. m.* A boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoting.
- **तख्तु** *s. m.* A throne.
- **तख्तो** *s. m.* A board, plank, stone flag, slab. The raised walk in a garden.
- तगणु** *v. n.* To last, endure, continue.
- तगरु** *s. m.* Asarabacca or a substitute for it.
- तगाड** *s. m.* Endurance, lasting qualities, durability, continuance.
- तगाऊ** *adj.* Durable, lasting.
- **तगारी** *s. f.* An earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in.
- **तंगि** *adj.* Tight, narrow, strait, confined; distressed, annoyed, in difficulties or want.

- **तंगी** *s. f.* Straitness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want, indigence.
- **तंगु** *s. m.* A saddle girth.
- तंग** *s. f.* Want, need.
- **तज** *s. f.* The bark of the bay-tree (Saurus cassia), Cassia lig.:
- **तजणु** *v. n.* To abandon, give up, leave.
- तंजणु** *v. c.* To wrap in swaddling clothes, to swaddle, swathe.
- तंजणु** or **तंजिणो** *s. m.* Swaddling clothes.
- तजर** *s. f.* A house with a vaulted roof.
- ▲ **तजिकिरो** *s. m.* The index or contents of a book.
- ▲ **तजिलो** *s. m.* Brightness, glittering.
- L **तंजीफो** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- ▲ **तज्वीज** *s. f.* Considering, inquiring into, examining, investigation, a judicial trial. Contrivance, judgment, plan.
- तड** *s. f.* Driving away, turning out, expelling. A small piece of betelnut, sugarcandy, meat, &c.
- तडडाडो** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the male line.
- **तडडोहिडो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the female line.
- तडणु** *v. a.* To turn out or away, drive off, expel, dismiss from service.
- तडनानो** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the mother's line.
- तडपांडडि** *s. f.* The quadruplicate of a bill of exchange.
- **तडपोटो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the male line.
- तडभीड** *s. f.* Dunning, importuning, distress, difficulty, want.
- **तडहीं, तडिहें, or तडैं** *adv.* Then, at that time (correlative to **जडहीं** &c.).
- तडाई** *s. m.* A maker or seller of the **तडो** (a kind of mat).

- तडो** *s. f.* A stake fixed in the bank, to which a boat is fastened.
- तडु** *s. m.* Bathing, washing the body. A landing place, watering place, place for washing, &c.
- तडो** *s. m.* A small kind of mat for sitting or lying on. The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.
- तडफणु** *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, wriggle, be convulsed, be agitated.
- तडहाकरु** or **तडहाको** *adv.* From that time, after that, (correlative to **जडहाकरु** &c.).
- स तडही** *adv.* Then, from that time (correlative to **जडही**).
- स तडहूणिको, तडहूणो** or **तडहोको** *adj.* or *adv.* Of then or that time; since such time as, thenceforward, from that time (correlatives of **जडहूणिको** &c.).
- तण्यारो** *s. m.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.
- ततवहंदो** *adv.* Immediately, straightway.
- तति, तते, or तथे** *adv.* There, in that place (correlative of **जति** &c.).
- स ततो** *s. f.* Heat.
- स ततु** *s. m.* Essence, pith, principle; one of the five elements (air or void space, wind, fire, water, and earth).
- ततो** The past part. of **तपणु**.
- ▲ तत्किरो** *s. m.* The contents or index of a book.
- स तंदु** *s. f.* A thread of gold, silver &c., a wire; a fibre.
- स P तंदूतारां** or **तंदूतारुं** *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.
- स तंदो** *s. m.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope.
- ▲ तनाब** *s. f.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope.
- A तनाबी** *s. m.* One who measures land with a *tanāba*, a surveyor's assistant.
- तनि** or **तनी** The plu. obl. of **सो**.
- तनूडो** *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.
- P तनूरु** *s. m.* An oven.
- P तनखा** *s. f.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay &c.
- स तपणु** *v. n.* (past part. **ततो**) To heat, warm, be hot; to be inflamed, be angry.
- स तपति** *s. f.* Heat, warmth; a prevailing fever.
- P तपदारु** *s. m.* An officer placed in charge of a *tapo* or division of a district.
- स तपसि** *s. f.* Heat, warmth.
- स तपसी** *s. m.* or *adj.* A devotee, ascetic, devout, practising austere devotion.
- स तपस्या** *s. f.* Devoutness, austerity, religious penance, devotion.
- स तपाइणु** *v. a.* To warm, heat. To tease, irritate, anger.
- P तपाचो** *s. m.* A pistol.
- स तपावली** *s. f.* A fever epidemic.
- तपास** *s. f.* Investigation, ascertaining, thought, consideration, reflection, measuring or comparing by reason.
- A तपासीरु** *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced from the bamboo used in medicine.
- L तपासो** or **तपास्यो** (same as **पतासो**) *A* lump of purified sugar.
- स तपिजणु** *v. n.* To be seized with fever. To become angry.
- स तपोसरु** *s. m.* One who practices austere devotion or penance.
- स तपु** *s. f.* Fever, ague. Devout austerity, religious penance. **वारे जो तपु** An intermittent fever.
- P तपो** *s. m.* A portion or division of a district &c.

तप्सा, तप्सी, See तपस्या, तपसी.

▲ तफानु or तफावतु *s. m.* Difference, distinction, disparity; inaccuracy; distance.

▲ तबुकु *s. m.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer; the story of a house.

तंबणि *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey.

प तबर *s. f.* An axe, a battle axe, a kind of hatchet carried by fakirs.

तबलु *s. m.* The cheek of a gun stock. ▲ A quick beat on a drum. Empty pride, foolish boastings.

▲ तबह *s. f.* Nature, disposition, temperament, humor, mode.

▲ तबाकु or तबाखु *s. m.* A dish, plate.

▲ तबाशीरु *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced in the bamboo, used in medicine.

▲ तबीबाई or तबीबी *s. f.* The art of physic.

▲ तबीबाजो or तबीबिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

▲ तबीबु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

तंबू *s. m.* A tent, pavilion.

प तंबूरो *s. m.* A kind of guitar.

▲ तबेलो *s. m.* A stable.

तब्लिरंदो *s. m.* A kind of carpenter's plane with a round face.

▲ तमा *s. f.* Covetousness, desire, expectation.

▲ तमाई *adj.* Covetous, desirous, wishing for.

तमाकी *s. m.* A tobacco-seller, tobacco-nist.

तमाकु *s. m.* Tobacco.

प तमाचो *s. m.* A slap, cuff.

▲ तमामु *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. *adv.* Thoroughly, wholly, com-

pletely, extremely, very, absolutely, entirely, exceedingly, quite.

▲ तमाशाई or तमाशी *s. m.* One who has a passion for seeing shows; a funny merry person, a showman.

▲ तमाशो or तमासो *s. m.* An amusing entertainment, show, spectacle; amusement, gaiety, fun, merriment.

▲ P तमाशरु or तमाशोरु *s. m.* A showman.

▲ P तमाशोरु or तमाश्वीनु *s. m.* A spectator of a show, a looker on.

▲ तयारी *s. f.* Preparation, readiness.

▲ तयारु *adj.* Ready, prepared, finished, completed.

तर *s. f.* A nostril.

स तरंगु *s. m.* A wave; a fancy, vagary.

तरणु *v. a.* To fry or cook in ghi. To rough-hew, hew the rough crooked points off a felled tree. *s v. n.* To swim, float. To surpass, excel. To be saved, escape, be preserved. *v. a.* (imper. तरु) To pass over, cross, be ferried over, surmount.

▲ तरहं *s. f.* Manner, way, sort.

तरहट *s. f.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

तराई *s. f.* Low ground, ground in which water lies. *s. m.* One who dwells within the limits of the lands attached to a town or village.

तराखिडो *adj.* Flat, not deep, shallow.

तराणी *s. f.* Expense of frying food, or of rough hewing timber.

तरारि *s. f.* A sword, sabre.

प तराश *s. f.* Cutting, paring, shaping by cutting.

प तराशणु *v. a.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting.

तराशिडो or तराशो *adj.* Flat, shallow (as a dish).

परि *adj.* Moist, juicy, oily, *s. s. f.* A raft of pots for crossing the river on, a float.

सत्तिहं *adv.* On the fourth day in advance of the present.

सत्तिहंको *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present.

तरो *s. f. s.* The palm of hand, or sole of foot. Grounds, sediment.

तरीज *s. f.* A piece in a vestment cut transversely.

तरीनाकु *s. m.* A knave, a sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world. A full fledged bird that has moulted two or three times.

सरु *adj.* Concealed, hidden. *s. s. m.* The surface of any thing, floor, the bottom of a pond, &c. The ground included in the limits of a town, lands attached to a town.

सरुभाउ *s. m.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information.

सरुं *s. f.* A fine string made of a few hairs tied in the hole of a camel's nostril, to which the leading string is attached.

सतरो *s. m.* The sole of a shoe, one of the layers of leather in it. The bottom of any thing, the seat of honor of a man. Grounds, dregs.

तर्क *s. f. s.* Arguing, contention; taunting, a gibe. Logic. A Passing over or skipping over (a line in writing, reading &c.).

सतर्कारी *s. f.* Esculent vegetables. Meat, fleshmeat.

अतर्क *s. m.* Abandoning, breaking off in

the middle, relinquishment. Skipping over a line (in writing, reading, &c.).

अतर्को *s. m.* Effects left by a deceased person, a deceased estate.

अतर्जिमानु *s. m.* An interpreter.

अतर्जिमो *s. m.* Translation, interpretation.

तट्टिजणु *v. n.* To have sore feet from journeying.

अतर्फि *prep.* In direction of, towards, on the side or part of.

अतर्फु *s. m.* Side, direction, quarter.

अतर्याकु *s. m.* Opium. An antidote.

तर्याट्टु *s. m.* One of the beams used with a water wheel.

तर्वारि *s. f.* A sword, a sabre.

तर्सेणु *v. n.* To wait, pause; to be in a state of expectation or desire.

तर्साइणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop; to cause to expect.

अतर्सु *s. m.* Fear, dread. Regard for, kindness.

परतलखाई or तलखाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. Potency (of liquor &c.).

परतललु *adj.* Bitter. Strong (as liquor), potent.

अतलब *s. f.* Desire, wish for, want, need; debt, due. Pay.

तलही *s. m.* A security, bailman.

सतलाउ *s. m.* A tank, pond, reservoir for water.

अतलाक *s. f.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation.

अपरतलाकनामो *s. m.* A bill of divorce.

तलु *s. m.* The soft cloth, or pad put underneath a horse's saddle. *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

तलूणो *s. m.* चणो or मुहु fried in ghee.

तलूरि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, the jungle fowl.

तलेषुधी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat made with *chana* &c.

P तलखाई or तलखाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. strength of liquor &c.

A तलवणु *v. a.* To wish for, want, desire.

तलवारि *s. f.* A sword.

तलही *s. f.* A cowrie shell with the upper or round part broken.

तलहेरु *adj.* Subject to, under power of, following after.

तलवणि *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

तलवाई *adv.* or *adj.* At random, without aim or thought; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, passed without effect: wandering uselessly, scattered here and there.

तलवार or तलवार *s. f.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze, fanning.

तलवारणु *v. a.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp; to call with a loud voice, to abuse. To fan (a fire).

तलवारु *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language.

तलही The nom. plu. of तू Thou.

सतसरि *s. f.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm (*Bombyx paphia*).

A तललाई or तलली *s. f.* Comfort, consolation, confidence, hope, encouragement.

तलसिरो *s. m.* A kind of metal dish.

तलसिलो *s. m.* A metal vessel used by Hindus.

तलसु *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel for keeping things in.

P तलसु *s. m.* An inch.

तलसो *s. m.* Hunger and thirst; the gnawings of hunger.

A तलसुवी *s. f.* A Mahomedan rosary.

A तलसुवीर *s. f.* A picture.

तलसुमई *s. f.* Rice boiled in milk.

A तलसुकीकु *adj.* or *adv.* Authentic, true, ascertained, certain, certainly, positively. तलसुकीकु करणु To ascertain, investigate carefully.

तलसुतलबि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, in haste.

तलसुदिलि *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly, without doubt, sure, surely.

P तलसुनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard.

A तलसुमुल *s. f.* Patience, endurance, forbearance.

P तलसुमुरी *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

तलसुहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

तलसुसिबो *s. m.* Envy, rancour, spite.

A तलसुसील *s. f.* Collection (of revenues).

A P तलसुसीलदारी *s. f.* A collectorship, tax gathering.

A P तलसुसीलदारु *s. m.* A collector, tax gatherer.

तलसुहि or तलसुही The oblique form of सो.

तलसुहिपरिह *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

तलसुही The nom. plu. of तू thou.

P तलसुहु *s. m.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stur-tum.

तलसुहोरु *s. m.* Circumcision.

तलसुता *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, that, the correlative of जां. From such time as.

तलसुताणु *v. a.* To heat, make hot, warm. To tease, vex, annoy.

A तलसुतात *s. f.* Subjection, submission.

तलसुतात मज्जाणु To bring under subjection.

ताइथु *s. m.* An amulet, a written charm suspended from neck or tied round the arm. A kind of ornament for neck or arm.

▲ **ताइफो** *s. m.* A band of singers and dancers, a set of dancing girls with their musicians.

ताई *prep.* Till, until, up to.

SP **ताउ** *s. m.* Heat, warmth; inflammation.

ताउडी *s. f.* Heat, a blaze of heat, a stroke of heat.

▲ **ताकत** *s. f.* Power, strength.

ताकांओ *adj.* Kept in a **ताकु** or leather vessel (ghí &c.).

ताकिओ or **ताको** A web of cloth. ▲ A recess in a wall, a niche.

ताकी *s. f.* A small leathern vessel for ghí, oil, &c. A playing card. A piece of stick used for levelling the top of a measure in measuring grain. Slips of wood put between the threads of the warp in a loom. An uncleared spot left in canal clearing &c. to shew depth of excavation. ▲ One side of a small double door or window; the lid of a box. A closed up place in a wall or in the ground for placing things in.

ताकी *adv.* So long, for such time as (correlative to **जाकी**).

ताकु *s. f.* A leathern vessel for holding oil. ▲ A door or shutter, one leaf or piece of a double door or window. The lid of a chest. One of a pair of personal ornaments &c. A recess in a wall, niche, shelf. *adj.* Knowing, clever.

▲ **ताख्तो** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

तागणु *v. a.* To stitch.

▲ **तागीद** *s. f.* or **तागीदु** *s. m.* Injunction, warning. **तागीदु करणु** To enjoin.

तांघ *s. f.* Need, want, care for. A needful matter or business. Plumbing, sounding.

तांघणु *v. a.* To try the depth of water, plumb, sound; to draw out another's secrets. To love, look for, expect, await. To keep constantly reverting to any subject.

तांघई *s. f.* Shallowness.

तांघिडो or **तांघो** *adj.* Shallow.

S **ताजकु** *s. m.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

P **ताजाई** *s. f.* Freshness.

▲ **ताजी** *adj.* Arab (a horse or dog).

P **ताजु** *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by fakírs. Name of a suit in cards.

P **ताजो** *adj.* Fresh, new, green. Renewed, cured, recovered, well. **ताजो तवानो** Well, in health.

तात्री *s. f.* The warp of a web.

ताडई, ताडउं, ताडऊं, ताडओ, ताडहं, ताडहंउं, ताडहीं, ताडहुं, ताडहो, ताडां, ताडांहंउं, ताडांहीं, ताडांहं, or ताडांहीं, adv. There, in that direction; thence, from that direction (correlatives of **जाइई &c.).**

ताडो *s. f.* A bar or bolt for a door &c. A stoppage in the ear. Slapping the hands; the sound of such. The plate of a gun lock. A stick forming a part of the wheel of a water wheel. Strong desire for, longing after, yearning. Absorption of mind in devotion. S The juice of the palm tree.

ताद् *s. m.* One living or staying at a **तदु** or watering place. A kind of beetle found in shallow water.

- ताड़े *adv.* There, in that direction (correlative of जाड़े).
- स ताड़ो *s. m.* The pestle with which a cotton carder strikes the sting of his carding bow.
- ताड़हंडं, ताड़हां, ताड़हीं, ताड़हूं, or ताड़हो *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.
- ताण *s. f.* A pull, pulling; importunity, attraction; longing, yearning.
- ताणु *v. a.* To pull, drag. To advance, move forward.
- ताणो *s. m.* The warp of a web.
- तातई or तातहीं *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.
- तातणु *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch, cherish, tend, nourish, nurse.
- ताति or तातिना *s. f.* Talk, chat, speech, discourse; improper or opprobrious talk regarding another, scandal. Thinking of one or keeping one in remembrance. Care, guarding, tending, nourishing. Obeying orders, obedience. ताति मत्राङ्गु To subdue, reduce to obedience. ताति मत्रणु To submit.
- ताती *adj.* Submissive, obedient. A talker, talkative. A guardian, protector, nourisher.
- तातीदडु *s. m.* A guardian, protector.
- ताते or ताथे *adv.* There, in that place.
- A P तासजीरु *adj.* Subjected, submissive.
- ताथई, ताथहीं, ताथई or ताथाहीं *adj.* There, in or to that place. Thence, from that place.
- ताथंडं, ताथां, ताथांडं, ताथांओ, ताथांहंडं, ताथांहूं, ताथांही, ताथूं or ताथो, Thence, from that place.
- ताथे *adv.* There, in or to that place.
- A तादी *s. f.* Oppression, violence, bullying, ill-treatment.
- तादूडो *s. m.* A feeler or shoot thrown out by a parasitical plant; a string or thread drawn out from any thing, a fibre.
- A तानाइतो *adj. or adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly.
- तानिरु or तानी *s. m. or adj.* One full of blandishments or loving airs. A giber, taunter, upbraider.
- तानु *s. m.* A tune, the key note in music. *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, loving airs or movements.
- A तानो *s. m.* Taunting, reproaching, a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. तानो तुन्को Idem.
- स तापिजणु *v. n.* To be seized with fever.
- स तापु *s. m.* Fever.
- तापेलो *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking vessel, a pot.
- ताफो *s. m.* A stick forming part of the wheels of a water wheel.
- A ताबोने or ताबे *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on.
- A ताबु *s. m.* Dread, terror, threatening, menace.
- A ताबूतु *s. m.* The ornamental bier prepared during the *áshúra* in commemoration of the Imams, Hassan and Husain.
- A P ताबेदारु *adj.* Dependent, subject to.
- A तामिउ *adj.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous.
- A तामु *s. m.* Food, victuals.
- P तार *s. f.* A wire, the string of a musical instrument, a chord; a string, thread.
- स तारणहारु *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
- स तारणु *v. a.* To cause to swim; to save, preserve, deliver, free. To shake up

grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

प ताराजी *s. f.* A pair of scales.

प ताराजो *s. m.* The cords by which a scale is suspended. The triangularly looped string attached to a kite, to which the kite cord is fastened.

तारातूरु *adv. or adj.* To the top, brimful.

तारि *adj.* Deep. Filled to the top, brimful. *s. f.* Depth. Anxiety, solicitude.

▲ तारीक or तारीख *s. f.* A date, day of month. Memoirs, annals, a history. *adv.* Daily.

▲ तारीफ *s. f.* Praise, applause.

स तारू *s. m.* A swimmer. A small water insect.

स तारुं *s. m.* The palate.

स तारो *s. m.* A star. The pupil of the eye, the eye ball. A preserver, deliverer.

प तार्कशी *adj.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

तालं *adj.* Distressed, annoyed, worried, spoiled, injured; plundered, pillaged.

तालिह *adj.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

▲ तालिहु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.

▲ तालीम *s. f.* Teaching, instruction. A martingale.

स तालु *s. m.* Keeping time in music, musical time or measure. A kind of cymbal तालु or तालु पखालु. Graceful movements of a dancer; gesticulations, gesture, blandishments, coaxing wiles.

ताल्यखाणो *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed (*Barleria longiflora*).

तालिहो *adj.* Flat, horizontally level.

तावणु *s. m.* or तांविणो *s. f.* Loss, injury.

ताविडी *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

▲ तावीजु *s. m.* A written charm, amulet, a

kind of personal ornament, in which an amulet is placed.

स तास *s. f.* Thirst.

स तासिजणु *v. a.* To thirst, be thirsty.

तांसिरी *s. f.* A kind of metal dish.

तांसिरो *s. m.* A vessel used by Catch Hindus to cook their food in.

तासीं *adv.* Till that time, till then, so long (correlative of जासीं).

तासु *s. m.* Cloth of gold, brocade, tissue.

तांहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

ताहूत *s. f.* Quickness, haste.

तिंभ *adv.* So, in that manner (correlative to जिंभ).

तिंभां *adv.* In or to that place, there; from that place, thence.

तिक *s. f.* A gulp in swallowing. A common weed (*Eclipta prostrata*).

तिको *s. m.* A piece of fish or meat.

स तिख *s. f.* Speed, quickness; velocity, current, strength of stream, a rapid stream or current.

स तिखाई or तिखाणि *s. f.* Swift, speed, velocity, vividness; sharpness; fierceness; strength (of liquors); pureness (of gold &c.).

स तिखो *adj.* Speedy, fleet, active, quick, vivid, rapid, strong (a stream); sharp, keen; pure (as gold); fiery (as pepper, a fire &c.); passionate. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

तिगाइणु *v. a.* To work any thing out of one by persuasions, deceiving, &c.; to slip off with any thing secretly.

तिज *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

प तिजाबु *s. m.* Aquafortis.

तिङ्गि or तिङ्गी *s. f.* The name of a class of insects like crickets or cockroaches.

तिङ्गो *s. m.* A kind of cricket or cockroach.

तिहां *adv.* There, to that place; thence, from that place.

तिहां or **तिहो** (The ablative case of **सो** That) Then, from that time.

तिहाडो *s. m.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

तिहे *adv.* For that reason. At that very time.

तिहो *adj.* So, such like (correlative of **जिहो**).

ती *adv.* In that manner.

तोथो *s. m.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of **नका दूर**.

तोक *s. f.* Thin excrement.

तोकणु *v. n.* To have a thin stool. To be worn out with fruitless labour.

तोजी *s. f.* Scotch-hop (the game, or the piece of potsherd &c. with which it is played).

तोतालिह or **तोताली** *s. m. or adj.* A simulator, feigner, malingerer, shammer, schemer.

तोतालु *s. m.* Shewing a false appearance or making false excuses, feigning, shamming.

तोतो *s. m.* Pudendum muliebris.

तोरणु *v. n.* To have a thin stool.

तोरांदाजी *s. f.* Archery.

तोरांदाजु *s. m.* An archer.

तोह *s. m.* **प** An arrow. A bullet. **स** Bank, shore.

तीचो *s. m.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

स तोरु *s. m.* A holy spot, place of Hindú pilgrimage; a pilgrimage.

तोली *s. f.* A stock or straw of wheat, bar-

ley, grass, &c.; the stocks of the *Saccarum munja*, used for making baskets, &c.

तोलीदार *adj.* Formed by laying slips of painted sticks together in rows (a ceiling).

तोवणु *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread or rice to give zest, seasoning.

तीसिह *adj.* Sulky, ill-tempered.

तोसो *s. m.* Sulkiness, ill-temper.

तुक *s. f.* A line in writing, or printing.

तुकल *s. f.* A kind of small paper kite.

तुकानु *s. m.* Rhyme of words.

प तुकियो *s. m.* A button; a knot or knob at the end of any thing for catching it by. Name of a plant, whose flower is red and round like a button.

तुकिली *s. f.* A piece of paper applied with any sticky substance as a remedy for a pain.

तुको *s. m.* The iron head of an arrow.

प तुख्मरिहाणि *s. f.* The seed of the *Ocimum pilosum* (basil).

प तुख्म *s. m.* Seed, sperma genitale, offspring.

प तुख्मुकहू *s. m.* The fruit of the kahú or wild olive.

प तुख्मुकाहू *s. m.* The seed of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*).

प तुख्मुवाला *s. f.* A seed of a cooling quality, seed of *Dracocephalum Royleanum*.

अ तुजार *adj.* Wealthy, a rich merchant.

तुत्रणु *v. a.* To darn, fine-draw.

तुत्रु *s. m.* Darning, fine-drawing.

तुठो The past part. of **तुसणु**.

तुडि *s. f.* A season, time of year.

तुडणु *v. n.* To bathe over much, play in water.

पतुंदी *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness.
पतुंद *adj.* Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited.
तुनणु *v. a.* To darn.
तुनि *s. f.* The spout of a vessel.
तुनु *s. m.* Darning, a darn.
तुन्को *s. m.* Reproach, taunt, gibe, sneer, reproachful hints or insinuations.
पतुफंगु *s. m.* A musket; a little ball of silk thread with a needle stuck in it blown by boys through a tube.
तुंषणु or **तुंबाडणु** *s. a.* To tease or card cotton or wool by pulling it out with the fingers. To beat severely.
सतुंबो *s. f.* A small hollowed gourd, used by fakirs for keeping water in.
सतुंबेरु *s. m.* One who plays on a musical instrument made from the *tumbo*.
सतुंबो *s. m.* A kind of gourd used for supporting swimmers, by fakirs for holding water &c., and in forming musical instruments.
पतुरंजिबी *s. f.* Manna (produced from the *Hedysarum alhagi*).
पतुरंजु *s. m.* A citron.
तुरणु *v. n.* To pain, be sore (the eye). To be weighed.
तुरहो *s. m.* A raft of wood and reeds.
तुराडो *s. m.* A pair of scales, a balance.
तुराबी *s. f.* A form of prayer used at particular times by Mahomedans.
तुरि *s. f.* A weaver's beam.
तुरो *adj.* Certain kinds of *jawári* that have sweet stalks; the stalks also are themselves so called. *s. m.* A kind of trumpet or horn. A jeweller's scales. The bark of the almond tree used for putting round bows &c.
तुरीबाडु *s. m.* One who sounds a *turí*, a trumpeter.

तुरो *s. m.* A cockade, plume. A nosegay, bouquet. The gold mohur tree.
सतुर्तु *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly, hastily. **तुर्तु फुर्तु** Idem.
पतुर्बत *s. f.* A tomb, a sepulchre.
तुर्भिची or **तुर्भितां** *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called **चदुओ**.
सतुला *s. f.* or **तुलु** *s. m.* The sign *Libra* of the Zodiac.
सतुलादानु *s. f.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance equal to the weight of any person.
सतुलि or **तुलु** *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, similar. **तुलि** (used prepositionally with **जे**) In equality with.
सतुल्सी *s. f.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus, holy basil (*Ocymum sanctum*). The 9th, 10th and 11th days of the new moon of the month *katí*, kept as a fast by Hindus.
सतुसणु *s. m.* (past part. **दुगो** or **तुगो**) To be pleased, be gratified.
सतुसाहणु *v. a.* To please, gratify.
सतुंहिजो, **तुंहुंजो**, or **तुंहजो** *pron.* (The genitive case of the pronoun **तूं**) Thine, thy.
तुहिरणु *v. a.* To circumcise.
तुहिरु *s. m.* Circumcision.
तुहु *s. m.* A husk of grain, a particle of bran.
तूं *prep.* From on, over. *s. pron.* Thou.
तूतडु *s. m.* A false tale told to frighten another into any act.
तूतारी *s. f.* A kind of pipe or clarion.
तूतिआहारनी *s. f.* A root used in medicine.
पसतूतिओ *s. m.* Fatty, blue vitriol.
पतूतु *s. m.* A Mulberry.

तूतरी *s. f.* A pipe or whistle made by boys, of straw &c. *adj.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

प तूफाक *s. f.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

▲ तूफानी *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome; slanderous, a slanderer, calumniator.

▲ तूफानु *s. m.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration, calumny, defamation, slander.

तूमानी *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

तूमानु *s. m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp.

तूरि *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

तूरी *s. f.* The name of a kind of Cucumber (*Luffa acutangula*).

तूरु *s. m.* The set of eggs laid by a bird at one season; a brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called *tulsí*. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time.

▲ तूलांओ *adj.* Long, prolix, tedious.

तूलानु *s. m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. ▲ Prolixity.

तूलि *s. f.* A mattress, bedding.

तूलु *s. m.* A large kind of cushion. ▲ Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness.

ते *prep.* On, upon, against.

तेओ *adj.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a fish).

तेको *s. m.* A wall of sticks filled in with plaster.

स तेजवानु *adj.* Splendid, glorious.

स तेजसो *adj.* or *adv.* Bright, glittering, fiery, splendid, glorious, brightly &c.

प तेजो *s. f.* Sharpness; fieriness, pun-

gency; ardor, impetuosity; fleetness; vividness.

स तेजु *s. m.* Splendor, brightness, glory; swiftness. *p adj.* Sharp, keen, fiery, pungent; impetuous, active, swift; vivid.

तेज्वलु *s. m.* A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

तेडई, तेडहं, तेडहीं, तेडां, तेडाई, तेडाहीं or तेडे *adv.* There, in that direction.

तेडउं, तेडऊं, तेडओ, तेडहउं, तेडहूं, तेडहूं, तेडहो, तेडाऊं, तेडाओ, तेडाहउं, तेडाहूं, तेडाहो, तेडहउं, तेडहां, तेडहूं, or तेडहो *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.

तेडिडो *adj.* So small, (correlative of जेडिडो).

तेडो *adj.* So large, so great, (correlative of जेडो).

ते with ताई, तोई, तोडी, or तोणी etc. affixed, *adv.* So long, till that time (correlative of जेताई &c.).

तेतिरो *adj.* So many, so much (correlative to जेतिरो).

तेन्ची *s. f.* A kind of fine quilting, as on Sindhi caps.

स तेरंहं *adj.* Thirteen.

स तेरिसि *s. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

तेलाहीं *adj.* Therefore, for that reason.

स तेली *s. m.* An oilman.

स तेलीराजा *s. m.* A kind of fakir, who goes about telling fortunes and by such tricks collects oil and money.

स तेलु *s. m.* Oil. A Hindú festival, in which oil is used, kept in the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy.

तेल्हां *adv.* Therefore, for that reason.

तेविरो *s. m.* A burnisher, furbisher.

† तेदो *s. m.* A bricklayer's tool, kind of adze or hammer for paring bricks in building.

तेसीं, तेसींताईं, तेसींतोईं, तेसींतोडी, तेसींतोणी, तेस्ताईं, तेस्तोईं, तेस्तोडी or **तेस्तोणी** *adv.* Till then, so long, to that time or place (correlative to **जेसीं** &c.).

तेहो *pron.* So, in that manner (correlative to **जेहो**).

तेलु *s. m.* A kind of flat rope made of goat's hair, &c.

तो The agent case of तू Thou.

तो *prep.* From on, down from, off, over.

तोद *conj.* Then, still.

तोईं *conj.* Till, up to, to, until.

तोकु *s. m.* A kind of gold or silver ornament for the neck.

† तोडणु *v. a.* To break.

तोडीं *conj.* Till, until.

† तोडों *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

तोडु *s. m.* End, conclusion, termination.

तोडे or **तोणे** *conj.* Even if, although, notwithstanding. Or, either.

तोडो *s. m.* The match of a gun.

तोडो *s. m.* A young camel for the first year or so. A camel generally.

तोणि *s. f.* Maintenance, means of support.

तोणी *conj.* Till, up to, until.

† तोतो *s. m.* A parrot.

† तोफ *s. f.* A cannon.

† तोफीक *s. f.* Power, means, ability.

† तोफी *s. m.* A curiosity, any thing very fine or good.

† तोबह *s. f.* Penitence, repentance, contrition. *inter.* An exclamation of sorrow, wonder, or aversion, for any evil deed.

तोबिरो *s. m.* The nose bag from which horses eat their grain.

तोबो *s. m.* The teasing or carding raw cotton &c. with the fingers.

† तोबखानो or **तोफखानो** *s. m.* An artillery arsenal; the artillery department.

† तोबची *s. m.* A gunner, artillery man; a marksman.

† तोर *s. f.* Weighing, weight.

† तोरणु *v. a.* To weigh.

† तोरो *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A denomination of weight same as **तोलो**. Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity.

† तोलो *s. m.* A denomination of weight. It contains 12 *Massas* and 90 *Ratis*.

† तोशाखानो *s. m.* A place where valuable cloths, armour, arms, &c. are kept, a wardrobe.

तोशो *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in small lumps, comfits. **†** Provisions for a journey, viaticum.

† तोशको *s. m.* The keeper of the *toshāh-kāno*, or wardrobe.

तोहर *s. m.* Circumcision.

तोहु *s. m.* Kindness, compassion (spoken only of the Deity).

† तोकल *s. f.* Trust in God, reliance, faith.

† तोकली *adj.* One who places his reliance on God.

† तोकु *s. m.* A collar or neck chain whether for ornament or punishment.

तोरी *s. f.* A kind of matting made of leaves and woven with a regular warp and woof. A form of mourning after a death.

तोस *s. f.* Heat of fever, a slight fever. Thirst.

† त्यागो *s. m.* An abandoner, forsaker

(chiefly applied to the religious ascetic who abandons the world and its vanities), a devotee.

- s त्यागु *s. m.* Abandoning, renouncing, relinquishment.
 s त्रास *s. f.* Thirst.
 s त्रासिजगु *v. n.* To be thirsty.

थ

थ *th*, the aspirate of the preceding.

- L थइणु *v. sub.* To be, become.
 s थकणु *v. n.* (past part. थको) To tire, be weary, be tired, fatigued.
 s थकाइणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.
 s थकाइतो *adj. or adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearisome, wearily.
 s थकाइ *adj.* Tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, wearisome, weary, tired.
 s थकु *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue. थकु भत्रणु or लाहिणु To rest or take rest.
 थको The past part. of थकणु.
 थनु *s. f.* Woman's milk.
 थडारणु *v. a.* To transplant.
 थडो *s. f.* A stuffed pad put underneath a camel's saddle. L A small terrace.
 थडो *s. m.* The pad put underneath a horse's saddle. L A terrace, raised foundation for any thing, a platform.
 थडो *s. f.* A plant taken up for transplanting.
 थइकणु *v. n.* To tremble, quiver, shake, shiver.
 थइकिणो *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.
 s थणु *s. m.* A dug or teat of an animal.
 थथिरणु *v. n.* To wait, delay, be delayed, stop. To settle (as dirt in water).
 थथिराणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थथाइणु *v. n.* To be cold, to feel cold or chilly.
 थथाइतो or थथाइ *adj.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, frigid, cooling.

थथाई, or थथाणि, *s. f.* Coldness, chillness.
 थथाणि *s. f.* A refrigerant medicine.
 थथि *s. f.* Cold, coldness; a cold.

थथिकार *s. f.* Cool air, a cool temperature.
 थथिडो *s. f.* The 7th day of each lunar fortnight of the month *Sāvam*, kept by Hindús as a festival in honor of the goddess of small pox; on this day they eat only cold food of the day before.

थथिडो *s. m.* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. थथिडा कइणु To rub the limbs gently.

थथी *s. f.* Cold, coldness.

थथो *adj.* Cold, frigid, réfrigeratory; lazy, slow, indolent, dilatory, lax, dispassionate. थथो थिअणु To cool, be calmed, appeased; to lose virility. थथो रत्तणु or थथो पेटु करणु. To keep a fast by eating cold food.

थथणु *v. a.* To press down any thing into a vessel so as to lessen its space, compress, cram, stuff.

थथइ *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

थथ्यपि or थथ्यफि *s. f.* Patting; the sound of patting.

थथणु *v. a.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to affix by patting (as plaster on a wall).

थथो *s. f.* A small bundle of straw or grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of sticks for cleaning teeth with, &c.

s थथणु *v. a.* To support, bear. To stick, paste, cause to adhere. *s. m.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

थथिडी or थथिलो *s. f.* The inside peg or pin of a yoke.

स थंभु *s. m.* A post, pillar.
थमणु *v. n.* To stop, cease, be quiet, sub-
 side. To conceal property.
थमाइणु *v. a.* To stop, cause to cease.
थमु *s. m.* Stopping, ceasing. A cover in
 which wild animals lie hid. **थमु**
करणु. To conceal property furti-
 vely.
थरी *s. f.* The film or pellicle rising on
 the surface of liquids, as cream &c.
adj. Of the *Thar* or desert.
थरु *s. f.* Cream; the top or surface por-
 tion of sour milk. A set of arm or-
 naments turned out of a piece of ivory.
s The desert lying to the east of
 Sindh; any arid desert.
s **थरेलो** *adj.* Of the *Thar* or desert.
थर्जणु *v. n.* To be filled with sand.
थर्डी *s. m.* A shrub, *Dodonea Burmanniana*.
थलु *s. m.* Deceit, allurement, entice-
 ment, wheedling. *s* Firm or dry
 ground, terra firma.
s **थलो** *s. m.* A terrace, raised foundation
 for a house, any raised platform.
थहमुर *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
थंहर *s. f.* Calmness, steadiness, quietness,
 tranquillity; patience, endurance, serene-
 nity.
थंहराणु *v. a.* To compose, tranquillize,
 calm.
थहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Having a station
 or fixed abode, stationery, in proper
 place. *p* One over another in succes-
 sion, in layers.
p **थही** *s. f.* A small heap of things placed
 one above the other, a pile; a pad of
 several clothes doubled up and put on
 a sore &c.
थहु *s. m.* Station, place, fixed abode,

foundation, bottom. Certainty. *p* A
 fold, plait, ply, layer.
थहो *s. m.* A heap of things placed one
 above another in succession, a pile.
थाइंको or **थाईंकी** *adj.* One that has a fixed
 place or station, stationery; respecta-
 ble; in a good or safe place.
थांड *s. m.* A dish, vessel, utensil. A
 place, station.
थाजो *s. m.* A meeting, assembly; counsel.
थाणु or **थानु** *s. m.* A web of cloth.
स थाणो *s. m.* A place, station.
थाथिराणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to de-
 lay, stop.
थाधलि *s. f.* A refrigerant or cooling medi-
 cine.
s **थानसुधि** *s. f.* An entertainment or feast
 to Bráhmans.
s **थानाई** or **थानी** *s. m.* A Bráhman who
 possesses certain rights and recovers
 certain dues in any locality. *s. f.* The
 rights and perquisites of the above.
s **थानीको** or **थानीकी**, Same as **थाइंको**,
 which see.
थानु *s. m.* A web of cloth. *s* The resi-
 dence of a Bráhman; the rights or
 perquisites of a resident Bráhman; a
 temple to the river god; the place of
 residence of certain fakirs.
s **थापणु** *v. a.* To place an idol in its temple,
 to enthrone or invest with authority,
 to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain
 (a law &c.). To stick flat pieces of
 cow-dung against a wall &c. to dry.
 To pat the back in giving a benedic-
 tion.
s **थापना** or **थाफना** *s. f.* Consecration of a
 temple when the idol is placed in it;
 the consecrating a little rice &c. as a

- god for temporary worship. Appointing to any place or duty.
- थामी** *s. f.* Patting, or placing the hand on the head, back, &c. in giving a benediction.
- थाफ** *s. f.* A large lump of cow's dung, a cake of cow-dung prepared for burning. *adj.* Large (like a थाफ).
- थाफणु** *v. a.* To pat and flatten cakes &c.
- थाफो** *s. f.* A large cake of cow dung.
- थाफो** *s. m.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a waterwheel.
- थाफोडो** *s. m.* The slapping the water with the hands, the striking, patting, or pawing water.
- थावडि** *s. f.* Rough ground, in which one trips. थावडि थूवडि Idem.
- थावडिजणु** *v. n.* To trip, stumble.
- थावडि** *s. m.* or *adj.* A stumbler.
- थावा** *s. m.* A trip, stumble. थावा थूवा Trips and stumbles, ups and downs; rough spots.
- धामुर** *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
- थारी, थारु**, See थाली, थालु.
- थारु** *s. m.* Friday.
- थारेलो** *adj.* Of the Thar, or desert to the east of Sindh.
- थाली** *s. f.* A kind of flat dish, a salver, platter, plate. थाल्यो लाहणु To declare impure, remove from caste.
- थालु** *s. m.* A large flat dish or tray.
- थावरु** *s. m.* Friday. *s adj.* Inanimate.
- थाहर** *s. f.* Steadiness, quietness, patience, calmness, security, tranquillity staidness.
- थाहु** *s. m.* The bottom (as, of the sea).
- थिअणी** *s. f.* Fate; the supreme will.
- थिअणु** *v. n.* To be, become, get, grow; to ensue, occur, be effected, be produced.
- थिअणो** (Gerund of थिअणु) About to be, or happen; possible.
- थिगिडी** *s. f.* A rag, piece of old cloth.
- थिङणु** *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, sneak, evade.
- थिङकणु** *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, evade; to contradict one-self in recounting any thing.
- थिङतणु** *v. n.* To become corrupted or depraved.
- थिरि** *adj.* Steady, firm, fixed, motionless; durable, permanent.
- थिडाङणु** *v. n.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a slight limp, to wobble.
- थिडो** *adj.* One whose eyes are constantly winking. One who staggers in walking, a wabblers.
- थुक** *s. f.* Spit, saliva. थुक थंमणु Stinginess, niggardliness.
- थुकणु** *v. n.* To spit.
- थुकिथुकि** or **थुक्युकि** *s. f.* Spitting.
- थुङणु** *v. n.* To kick with the toe.
- थुडो** *s. m.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.
- थुडु** *s. m.* The trunk of a tree, stem.
- थुडो** *s. m.* A kick with the toe, the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.
- थुवा** *s. f.* or **थुवु** *s. m.* A tuft of grass.
- थुल्हडु** *adj.* Corpulent, fat.
- थुल्हडो, थुल्हिडो, थुल्हेरिडो, or थुल्हेरो,** *adj.* Somewhat thick or corpulent, thickish.
- थुल्हाई** or **थुल्हाणि** *s. f.* Thickness, grossness; corpulence, fatness, plumpness.
- थुल्हो** *adj.* Thick, gross; fat, corpulent; coarse (as cloth).

s थू *inter.* Fie!
 थूका *inter.* In boys play the cry for safety from being caught, meaning "I am tired," "I cry quarter."
 थूणी *s. f.* The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar, a stake.
 s थूयू *s. f.* Much spitting.
 थूनो *s. m.* The knocking the head against any thing, butting with the horns.
 थूफ *s. f.* A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.
 थूम *s. f.* Garlic. Virility, manliness.
 थूमार *s. f.* The *Crotalaria Burhia*, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.
 थूमारी *s. m.* A seasoning for food made of garlic.
 थूहक *s. m.* Name of a plant, of which there are different kinds, the थूहक कंडिरु (*Euphorbia Nerifolia*), the थूहक विलाती (*Euphorbia Tirneath*), and the नांगफणी थूहक.
 थूहो *s. m.* The hump of a camel.
 थूकणु *v. a.* To sheathe. To abandon an undertaking.
 थूडणु or थूडाणु *v. a.* To trip.
 s थूति *s. f.* The supplying or dealing with any one regularly, giving or receiving a certain quantity of any thing daily or at fixed periods.
 s थूतो *s. m.* A fixed customer, one who supplies one's house regularly with a fixed quantity of any thing.
 L थूष *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 थूलो *s. f.* A purse. The name of a fish, the sole.
 थूलो *s. m.* The bag in which a *kásid* carries his papers, a post bag.
 थूल्ह *s. f.* Shoving, pushing.

थूल्हणु *v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.
 थूल्हो *s. m.* A push, shove, jostle. थेल्हा थूल्हो Pushing and shoving.
 थूकु *s. m.* An article, thing; an ornament for the person.
 थूथरि *s. f.* A swelling.
 थूथरणु or थूथिर्जणु *v. n.* To swell.
 थूथो *adj.* Useless, profitless. थूथो खाणु To fail in a search.
 थूथो *s. f.* A flag placed over fire for baking bread on.
 थूरभखिरो or थूरभउिरो *adj. or adv.* Brief, briefly, succinct, succinctly.
 थूरखाड *s. m. or adj.* One who eats little.
 थूरगाल्हाओ *adj.* Not loquacious, one who speaks little.
 थूरवेरमो *adj.* One who does not make delay, quick, smart.
 थूरवेसाहो *adj.* One who trusts not others, suspicious.
 थूराइतो *adj. or adv.* Of or with kindness, kindly, obliging; grateful, thankful.
 थूरार्ई *s. f.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness.
 थूरिडो *adj.* Very small, very few.
 थूरो *s. m.* Name of a caste who hunt, and eat meat and carrion of all kinds.
 थूरो *adj. or adv.* Small, a little, few, short, seldom, a short time or distance.
 s. m. Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor, kindness. थूरो लाणु To oblige, bring under obligation.
 s थूलिह *s. f.* Thickness, fatness, corpulence.

द

द *d*, The first of the dental class of consonants.

- ▲ दाईमुर्दा** *s. m.* (plu.) The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.
स दउडणु *v. n.* To run, race.
दउरी *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey. **▲ s. m.** A fellow class-boy at school.
▲ दउरु *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading a lesson over a second time. **s** A fancy, idea, 'whim.
दओ *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, a fire &c., glare; the reflection of light.
दकलु *s. m.* A kind of glass.
स दकदकि *s. f.* Throbbing, palpitation.
▲ दखलु *s. m.* Entering on; interfering with, meddling in.
दखी *s. f.* Name of a small vessel for putting things into.
दगलु *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.
प दगल्बाजी or **दगाबाजी** *s. f.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.
प दगल्बाजु or **दगाबाजु** *adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent.
प दगा *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.
दंगी *s. f.* A kind of seaboat, a trading vessel.
दगु *s. m.* A high road, highway.
दंगु *s. m.* A boundary, limit.
दड *s. f.* Dust.
दडणु *v. n.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.
दडही *s. f.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.
दडहो *s. m.* A stroke or stamp with the foot, the pawing of a horse.
दडो *s. m.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.
दडको *s. m.* Threat, menace, intimidation. **दडको दबाचो** Idem.
दनु *s. m.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders, a stupid intractable person.
- प दंदागीरी हल्वो** *s. m.* A kind of *halwa* that sticks in the teeth.
दधिडो *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* jujube fruit.
दनि *s. f.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain, &c.
▲ दफउ *s. m.* Repulsion, warding off. **दफउ, दफे, or दफै करणु.** To repel, avert.
▲ दफनणु *v. a.* To bury, inter.
▲ दफनु *s. m.* Burial.
प दफाई *s. m.* A tamborine player.
दफु *s. m.* The clothes covering one in bed. **प.** A kind of tamborine.
▲ दफो *s. m.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. **दफे दफे** Constantly, frequently.
प दफ्तरबंदु or **दफ्तरी** *s. m.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives.
प दफ्तरी *s. f.* Pasteboard.
प दफ्तरु *s. m.* Office records, documents, account books; the place where such are kept, archives.
दब *s. f.* Pressing down, pressure.
दबकु *s. m.* A kind of open basket.
दबणु or **दबाइणु** *v. a.* To press down, push, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection, bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury.
दबाउ *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, intimidation.
दबालदु *s. m.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave.
दबिजणु *v. n.* To be pressed down; to be bullied or browbeaten. To be concealed; to be buried.
▲ दबी *s. f.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghi, &c.

दबु *s. m.* Concealment, hiding.
 दबुली *s. f.* A small box; a jewel box; a set of jewels.
 दबुलो *s. m.* A box for keeping valuables &c. in.
 दबुसिडो *s. m.* A slight kind of small pox.
 दबुसु *s. m.* The handle by which a spinning wheel is turned.
 दंबूक *s. f.* A gun, musket.
 ▲ दंबूरो *s. m.* A kind of guitar with five strings.
 ▲ दबो *s. m.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil or ghi &c. in. The hopper of a mill.
 ▲ P दबगरु *s. m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.
 ▲ दब्दबो *s. m.* Dignity, state, authority.
 दमणु *v. a.* To stew over a slow fire.
 P दमपुख्लु *s. m.* A stew. A kind of *pu-lau*.
 दमरु *s. m.* A kind of drum or tamborine.
 दमामो *s. m.* A kind of kettle drum.
 दमिडी *s. f.* Sixteen cowries, the eighth part of a pice; the eighth part of a tola.
 P दमिरु *s. m.* A boaster, braggart.
 P दमु *s. m.* Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. The stewing any thing over a slow fire. An asthma. दमु हणणु To boast.
 दम्झीन *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.
 ▲ दम्दमो *s. m.* A bridge, a built out landing place or causeway, a quay.
 स दया *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, favour, pity, compassion.
 दयालु *s. m.* The mast tree, (*Uvaria longifolia*). *s. adj.* Merciful, compassionate, kind.

दराजो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.
 P दरिआउ or दरिआहु *s. m.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god, Neptune.
 P दरिआफ or दरिआफ्त *s. f.* Investigation, enquiry, search.
 दरी *s. f.* A kind of wooden bowl. P. A window, lattice, a small door, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sally-port. A shutter. A closed up place or press in a wall or sunk in the ground for placing things in, a cupboard.
 दरु *s. m.* Price, rate. The place where a *sati* has been performed, or where there is a temple consecrated to a demon. P. A door, gate; a doorway, gateway, entrance.
 P दरुदु *s. m.* A prayer for health, blessing, benediction.
 दरो *s. m.* Name of a small fish. P. A pass through a mountain, defile.
 P दरोगाई *s. f.* The office or duty of a *darogo*.
 P दरोगो *s. m.* An overseer, superintendent, manager, director, foreman.
 ▲ दक *s. m.* Experience, practice.
 P दर्गाहु or दर्गाहु *s. m.* A palace. A shrine.
 P दर्जी *s. m.* A tailor.
 ▲ दर्जो *s. m.* Degree, rank, station.
 P दर्द *s. f.* The using any thing constantly and so injuring it, much labor.
 P दर्दवंदी *s. f.* The feeling for another's pain, sympathy. *adj.* Pained, sorrowful.
 P दर्दवंदु *s. m.* or *adj.* Pained, sorrowful. One who feels for another's pain, a sympathizer.
 P दुर्दु *s. m.* Pain, ache, affliction; care, concern, regard.

- दरबारि** *s. f.* A court, hall of audience; a levee.
दरबारी *s. m.* A courtier. *adj.* Of a court, courtly.
दरमीदो *adj.* Helpless, distressed, in misery.
दर्माहो *s. m.* Monthly pay.
दर्याहलालु *s. m.* The deity of the river.
दर्याही *adj.* Of the sea, or river, marine. *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth. **दर्याही नाइरु** or **नारेरु** The poisonous cocconut, the double cocconut of Sechelles (*Lodoicea Sechellarum*).
दरवाजो *s. m.* A door, door way, gate.
दरवानु *s. m.* A porter, doorkeeper.
दर्वेशु *s. m.* A dervish, a kind of religious mendicant.
दर्सनी *adj.* Payable at sight (a bill of exchange). Sightly, handsome. *s. f.* A looking glass.
दर्सनु *s. m.* An interview, visiting an idol, *guru*, &c. a distinctive name for the six chief kinds of fakirs.
दल *adv.* or *adj.* Much, very much, abundant, plentiful.
दलकु *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by *Oodasi* fakirs.
दलाली *s. f.* The business or pay of a broker, brokerage.
दलालु *s. m.* A broker, salesman.
दलील *s. f.* Argument, reasoning, demonstration.
दलु *s. m.* A multitude, host, a large army, a body of living creatures. (There are said to be $2\frac{1}{2}$ *dals* in the world—one of locusts, one of ants, and the remaining half of all other living creatures), A large body of clouds. A leaf or flower of the *tūlsi* or holy basil.
- दलेबादले** *adv.* Openly, publicly, notoriously.
दल्बाई *s. m.* or *adj.* One who deceives or imposes on another, a rogue.
दल्बो *s. m.* Deceit, imposition, circumvention, roguery.
दवा *s. f.* Medicine, a remedy, drug.
दवादर्मल *Idem.*
दवाणि *s. f.* A kind of fish.
दवारु *s. m.* A clime, country.
दसणु *v. a.* To overthrow, tumble over, (a living thing).
दसहडो *s. m.* The tenth day of *Asu*, *shukl paksh*, on which the Hindus worship the *kandī* tree, and at night throw up fireworks.
दसु *s. m.* A roll on a drum, volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.
दस्तरखानो *s. m.* A cloth, in which one's victuals are tied up; a table cloth.
दस्तानो *s. m.* A glove.
दस्तार *s. f.* A turband.
दस्तावेजु *s. m.* A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate.
दस्ती *s. f.* A kind of small *hūka* held in hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather etc. covering the hand, on which a hawk stands. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand.
दस्तु *s. m.* A hand. A hand in cards. The fore quarters or fore feet of an animal. Stool, evacuation, purge.
दस्तूरु *s. m.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion.
दस्तो *s. m.* A handle. A pestle. A

- handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper. A division of an army, a body of men.
- दस्मरु** *s. m.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghí rubbed up in the hands, used to put on a boil &c.
- दहकणु** *v. n.* To throb, palpitate.
- दहमड्दो** *s. m.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.
- दहरी** *s. m.* An atheist.
- दहलु** *s. m.* A heap of cotton pods.
- दहलो** *s. m.* The ten at cards.
- दहल्लजणु** *v. n.* To become alarmed or frightened.
- दहो** *s. m.* The strong light of the sun &c. glare.
- ददाइको** *adj.* Of a midwife or nurse.
- ददाइपाई** *s. f.* **दाइपो** *s. f.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such.
- दाइरु** or **दाउ** *s. m.* A kind of large cowrie partly flat.
- दाइरो** or **दाइयो** *s. m.* The abode of a Mussalman Fakir, a monastery. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tamborine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.
- दाई** *s. f.* A midwife, wetnurse, nurse, maid-servant.
- दाउ** *s. m.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at the play of *chowpari*. One's turn to play in cards &c. A kind of red earth or ochre.
- दाखिला** *s. f.* The registered entry of any writing, a register. A permit or certificate of duties paid.
- दाखिलि** *adj.* Entered (in a book or account), registered.
- दागणु** *v. a.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain.

- दागी** *adj.* Spotted, stained.
- दांगी** *s. f.* An earthen pan for cooking in.
- दागु** *s. m.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix, blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron.
- दाग्दोजी** *s. f.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c.
- दाणो** *s. m.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls, or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small pox, a speckle, pustule. A little of salt, flour, &c. (In plu.) Grain. **दाणो पाणी** Food and drink, victuals. **दाणो पड्ही हणणु** To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion.
- दाता** or **दातो** *adj.* Liberal, generous.
- दादी** *s. f.* A sister (term of affection or respect).
- दादु** *s. m.* Justice, equity, redress.
- दादुरु** *s. m.* The right hand string of a *sitar*.
- दादुलो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. **दादुलो करणु** To spoil, pamper.
- दादिनइस्तादे** *adv.* Without cause, causelessly.
- दादो** *s. m.* An elder brother (term of affection or respect).
- दाधरई** *s. m.* A wheedler, cajoler.
- दाधरि** *s. f.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.
- दानउ** *s. m.* A demon, Titan, giant.
- दानबंदो** *s. f.* A form of land tax levied by a fixed assessment on the standing crop.
- दानरु** *s. m.* Name of a small flat fish.
- दानहु**, **दानाउ** or **दानाहु** *adj.* Wise, sensible, talented.

P दानार्थ or दानाही *s. f.* Wisdom.
 S दानु *s. m.* A gift, grant, charity, alms.
 दाफोडो *s. m.* The slapping water with one's hands, striking out with hands and feet in swimming.
 दाबिडो or दाबुडो *s. m.* A block or lump of stick on which clothes are beaten in washing.
 दाबु *s. m.* A threat, bullying, menacing.
 दाम *s. f.* दामु *s. m.* A kind of large net.
 दामणु *s. m.* The stay rope of the sail of a boat.
 दामिडो *s. m.* A kind of brass pot.
 दामु *s. m.* Price.
 दायो *s. m.* A class of Mussalmans, who are workmen and also keep animals on hire. P A male nurse, a nurse's husband.
 दाहं *s. m.* Spirituous liquor. Gunpowder. P Medicine, a remedy, expedient.
 P दालानु or दालो *s. m.* A hall, portico, verandah.
 S दालि *s. f.* Pulse, vetches.
 P दालचीनो *s. f.* Cinnamon.
 P दांवणि *s. f.* A skirt.
 A दावत *s. f.* Invitation.
 A दावा *s. f.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand, lawsuit.
 A P दावादारु *s. m.* A plaintiff, claimant.
 S दासु *s. m.* A slave, servant.
 दासो *s. m.* A piece of stick used as a lever, a prop, and for other divers purposes.
 P दास्तानो *s. m.* A story, tale.
 दाह *s. f.* An outcry, calling out with a loud voice, crying, roaring, lamentation, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A

complaint. दाहो दाह लाइणु To e crying out incessantly.
 दाहिरु *s. m.* One who makes an outcry, a roarer, bawler, screamer.
 दाही *s. m.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor.
 दाहु *s. m.* The burning a dead body.
 A दिकत *s. f.* Trouble, annoyance, pain.
 दिकी *s. f.* A raised platform, a mound, a low terrace, a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shop board.
 A दिकु *adj.* Troubled, annoyed. *s. m.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion.
 दिगु *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk or curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.
 दिगो *s. m.* Force, violence, compulsion.
 दिडो *s. m.* A heap of earth &c.
 A दिमागो *adj.* Haughty, proud, supercilious.
 A दिमागु *s. m.* Haughtiness, arrogance, vanity.
 दिमी *s. f.* Any small round full body; a short round fat fellow.
 दियारु *s. m.* A species of pine (Pinus Devadaru).
 P दिलासो *s. m.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation.
 P दिलि *s. f.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. दिलि खुल्यलु *adj.* Open-hearted, generous.
 P दिलु *s. m.* The heart.
 P दिलेरी *s. f.* Fortitude, courage.
 P दिलेरु *adj.* Courageous, bold.
 दिलो *s. m.* A kind of earthen pot or vessel.
 P दिल्लीराई or दिलिगीरी *s. f.* Sadness, melancholy.

- दिल्लोह** *adj.* Sorrowful, melancholy.
दिल्लजाह *s.f.* Ease of mind, confidence, encouragement, consolation.
दिल्लारो *s.f.* Blandishment, soothing, consolation.
दिल्लारु *s.m. or adj.* Charming, attractive, a lover, sweetheart.
दिल्ल्याकु *s.m.* An ornament suspended over the breast.
दिल्लरु *s.m. or adj.* Heart-ravishing, lovely, attractive, charming. A sweetheart.
दिल्ल्यां or **दिल्ल्यो** *adv.* With the heart, willingly, jealously. **दिल्ल्यो जान्यो** Idem.
दिवान्खानो *s.m.* A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit.
दीख *s.f.* Looking intensely, injuring the eyes by over-use.
दीदारु *s.m.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting.
दीदु *s.m.* Modesty, consideration for others.
दीनदयालु *adj.* Merciful, tender hearted, compassionate to the poor.
दीनाइतो *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.
दीनार्ई or **दीनी** *s.m.* One of the same sect of belief as another.
दीनादास्तो *adv.* Deliberately, publicly, openly.
दीनी *adj.* Pious, religious.
दीनु *s.m.* Faith, religion. *s adj.* Poor, humble.
दीन्दारो *s.f.* Piety, religiousness.
दीन्दारु *adj.* Religious, pious, righteous.
दीपु *s.m.* An island, a religion or clime. (There are said to be seven such on this earth).

- दीवानु** *s.m.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business.
दुअकु *s.m.* A camel about 5 years of age. A horse of 2 or 3 years of age.
दुआ *s.f.* Prayer, benediction, blessing.
दुआगू *s.m.* One who prays for another's welfare, a well wisher.
दुआरु *s.m.* A flock of nightingales &c.
दुआरो *s.m.* An idol temple; a fakir's abode.
दुआलु *s.m.* A stirrup leather; a strap fixed round the foot of a hunting hawk.
दुआस्तो *adj.* Double distilled (liquor).
दुकानी *s.f.* A small shop. *s.m.* A shop-keeper.
दुकानु *s.m.* A shop, a workshop.
दुकान्दारु *s.m.* A shopkeeper.
दुको *s.m.* A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.
दुखणु *v.n.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, kindle; to be excited, roused.
दुखाइणु *v.a.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment.
दुखाणी *s.f.* A small shop, a raised seat outside the door of a house, a terrace; the place where a helmsman sits in a boat.
दुखानु Same as **दुकानु**, which see.
दुगामु *s.m.* The rough trotting of a horse.
दुगामो *adj.* A trotting horse.
दुंगिडी *s.f.* A small copper vessel for putting liquor &c. into.
दुंगु *s.m.* A large copper vessel for keeping liquor &c. in.
दुग्जो *s.m.* A kind of net fixed on poles for catching birds &c.
दुग्दुगो *s.f.* Name of a gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

पदुत्रवी *adj.* Worldly, mundane. *s. f.* Worldiness.

पदुत्रा *s. f.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

पदुत्रार्ई *adj.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial.

पदुत्रादारी *s. f.* The world, the ways or rules or worldly guidance, worldly usage. The being rich, opulence.

पदुत्रादाह *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

दुडि *s. f.* The hip.

दुडो *s. m.* A buttock.

सदुतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

सदुत्तु *s. m.* A double-letter, consonants joined together.

पदुनिआ, दुन्यवी, दुन्यार्ई, दुन्यादारी, दुन्यादाह, See दुत्रा, दुत्रवी, दुत्रार्ई, दुत्रादारी, दुत्रादाह.

दुनिरु *adj.* One with large navel; a vessel the centre of whose bottom is raised up inside.

दुनु *s. m.* The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the centre or middle part of any thing.

दुफु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, wasted, expended.

पदुबरि *adv.* Twice, on two occasions.

दुंबार *s. f.* The going over cotton, rice, &c. a second time in cleaning; beating severely.

दुंबारणु *v. a.* To go over or perform a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely.

दुंविडी *s. f.* A bile or boil.

पदुंबिरु *s. f.* A fat tail or one with a large rump.

पदुंबु *s. m.* A tail.

दुबो *s. f.* A pond, pool. A drop of ink fallen on any thing, a spot.

दुबो *s. m.* A breed of sheep with large tails. *adj.* Fat, corpulent.

पदुंन्ची *s. f.* A crupper.

दुराकत *adv.* Two, twice, doubly.

पदुराहो *s. m.* A verse bearing a double meaning, an enigmatical verse, riddle.

दुरी *s. f.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

दुरु *s. m.* A kind of earring.

पदुरुसु or दुरुस्तु *adj. or adv.* Right, correct, fit, proper, just; rightly, correctly.

अदुल्लुलि *s. f.* The name of the mule of Mohamed or his son-in-law, Ali.

सदुशालो *s. m.* A double shawl, two shawls as worn together by the natives.

पदुश्मणाणो or दुश्मण्को *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile.

पदुश्मणी or दुश्मनी *s. f.* Enmity, hostility.

पदुश्मणु or दुश्मनु *s. m.* An enemy, adversary, foe.

दुहुह *s. m.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather.

दुहुरो *adj.* Double.

दुहुलारी *s. m.* A drummer.

दुहुलिडी *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware drum shaped like an hour glass.

दुहुलु *s. m.* A large drum.

दूह *s. m.* A kind of small fish.

दूओ *s. m.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूर.

सदूधफली *s. f.* An herb. Oxystelma esculentum.

अदूफानु *s. m.* A storm of wind, a hurricane. Calumny, a slanderously exaggerated statement.

पदूर्बानी *s. f.* A telescope, spyglass.

दूलहु *s. m.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river God, Neptune.

- स दूहाइजणु** or **दूहाटिजणु** *v. n.* To be smoked or affected by smoke.
स दूहाइणु *v. n.* To smoke, give forth smoke.
स दूहाट *s. f.* Smoke, or smokiness affecting cooked food, vapour from a well, &c.
स दूहाटणु *v. a.* To smoke, fill with smoke, affect with smoke, color or scent with smoke.
स दूहारो or **दूहेरो** *adj.* Smoky, giving forth smoke.
स दूहीं *s. f.* A slight smoking fire; the place where such is kept up.
स दूहो *s. m.* Smoke, fume, vapor. A smoking fire.
स देउ *s. m.* A demon, devil.
प देगि *s. f.* A caldron, a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god.
प देगिडो *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking pot.
प देग्ची *s. f.* A kind of small cooking vessel.
देग्चीनी *s. f.* Old pieces of iron.
देडो *s. m.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the bulbul).
प देबाचो *s. m.* The preface to a book.
देमि *s. f.* An immense crowd, multitude.
प देरदारी *s. f.* The lands attached to *dero* or settlement of a chieftain, and under his authority.
प देरि *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.
प देरो *s. m.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a Government officer; the place where a chieftain settles with his followers. The city of Hydrabad, as being the metropolis of Sindh. The woman's apartments, a zenana; the females of a family.

- स देवगंधार** or **देवगंधारो** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
स देवता *s. m.* A divinity, deity.
प देवानो *adj.* Mad, frantic.
स देविली *s. f.* A little temple or an imitation of such.
स देवी *s. f.* A goddess, a female deity.
स देसो *adj.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. Name of a *rāgini*.
स देसु *s. m.* A country.
स देहि *s. f.* The body.
स देहिधारी *adj.* Corporal, material.
दोगणु *v. a.* To gild; to cover with patches.
दोगी *s. m.* A thick lump of a stick.
प दोगु *s. m.* Camel's milk coagulated.
प दोजकी or **दोजखी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
प दोजकु or **दोजखु** *s. f.* Hell, the infernal regions.
दोडो *s. m.* A sty or thick excrescence growing on the pupil of the eye. A large round baked cowrie shell.
दोथरु *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.
दोबो *s. m.* A sup, or small quantity taken in palm of hand, of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.
दोम्सोमि *adv.* In the lump, taking all together.
प दोलाबो *adj.* Deceitful, cheating.
प दोलाबु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.
स दोशी or **दोसी** *adj.* Faulty, criminal.
दोशु or **दोसु** *s. m.* A crime, fault.
प दोसु *s. m.* A friend, lover.
दोसो *s. m.* The juice extracted from the date fruit.
प दोस्ताणो *adj.* Of a friend, friendly.
प दोस्ती *s. f.* Friendship.
प दोस्तु or **दोस्दारु** *s. m.* A friend, lover.

- दौकी** *s. f.* The reaching the age expressed by **दौकु** *q. v.*
- दौकु** *adj.* A camel after it changes its first pair of teeth in its fifth year. A horse in the third year of its age.
- दौड** *s. f.* A slave girl.
- दौरो** *s. m.* A fellow class boy at school.
- दौह** *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading over a lesson a second time.
s A fancy, idea, whim.
- दौलत** *s. f.* Wealth, riches.
- दौलतंदु** *adj.* Wealthy, rich.
- दौली** *s. f.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.
- दौसाई** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness.
- दौसो** *adj.* Stout, fat, lusty.
- द्विष्टांगु** or **द्विष्टांतु** *s. m.* A simile, exemplification, illustration.
- द्विपुरि** *s. f.* The third or brazen Hindu age, comprising, 864,000 years.

ध

- ध** *dh.* The aspirate of the preceding.
- धकाउ** *s. m.* The sound from the fall of a heavy body, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.
- धकाणो** *adj.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances.
- धकिडणु** *v. a.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar, to extract the outer skin.
- धकिडा** *s. f.* Copper and jist (i. e. tutenague) mixed, to form a solder for brass and copper.
- धकु** *s. m.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage.

- धक्धकि** or **धक्धकी** *s. f.* A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.
- धचिडो** *adj.* One who curses or wishes ill to others.
- धचु** *s. m.* A large fat cat.
- धजु** *s. m.* Any thing fine excellent or superior in quality; any person or body of persons dressed out in fine clothes.
- धज्याणी** *s. f.* A mistress, owner.
- धडी** *s. m.* Colored edge to cloth, list, welt. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; a weight of five seers.
- धडु** *s. m.* The trunk of the body. Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize).
- धडो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.
- धडकणु** *v. n.* To palpitate, tremble, be frightened, to give forth a pattering noise. *l* To clean grain by tossing it up in a fan.
- धडकी** *s. f.* or **धडको** *s. m.* Palpitation, trembling. A pattering or thumping noise.
- धडवाई** *s. m.* A weigher, measurer (of grain and goods of merchandize).
- धणारु** See **धनारु**.
- धणो** *s. m.* A master, owner, proprietor. A title for the deity, lord.
- धणु** *s. m.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock of sheep.
- धण्याणी** *s. f.* A mistress.
- धंधो** *s. m.* Business, employment, work, occupation; a perplexing affair.
- धक्कणु** *v. n.* To roar as thunder &c., to

- gurgle as water issuing from a narrow mouthed vessel.
- धक्कारु or धक्को *s. m.* The report of a cannon, a peal of thunder, the gurgling of a water vessel.
- धनपात्रु or धनवानु *adj.* Rich, wealthy.
- धनारु *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- धनासिरी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- धनिक *s. f.* Gold or silver lace. Blandishments, coquetry.
- धनु *s. m.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign Sagittarius. *adj.* Fortune, of good fame. *inter.* Well-done!
- धण *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour, trail.
- धण्डु *s. m.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stocks for culprits.
- धपाइजणु or धपिजणु *v. n.* To be on the trail (in hunting).
- धपाई *s. m.* A cheat, rogue.
- धपो *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, knavery.
- धमक *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour.
- धमाधूम *s. f.* Pomp, retinue. A great crowd.
- धमाल *s. f.* Name of a tune played and sung during the Holi. A round or peal beat on a drum.
- धम्कणु *v. n.* To fear, take fright.
- धम्चरु *s. m.* Noise, tumult, outcry.
- धम्तालु *adj.* Stout, thick, of large body.
- धंपाणी *s. f.* A mistress.
- धर *s. f.* Support, prop.
- धरणु *v. a.* To place, keep, lay, put.
- धरनि *s. f.* The earth, ground.
- धराणी *s. f.* The expense of keeping or taking care of any thing.
- धरारस्यूरी *s. f.* A sweet smelling plant (Cleome Vahlia Fres.).
- धरारु *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- धरावत *s. f.* A deposit, thing given in charge.
- धर्णो *s. m.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with, some demand.
- धर्ती *s. f.* The earth, ground, land, soil.
- धर्ती धुइणु or धुइणु To occur, an earthquake.
- धर्माइतो *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.
- धर्माइ *adj.* Given in charity.
- धर्मात्मा or धर्मिष्टु *adj.* Pious, religious.
- धर्मिसालि *s. f.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put up in, &c. The place where a Nanokshahee fakir resides.
- धर्मी *adj.* Virtuous, religious, just; charitable.
- धर्मु *s. m.* Justice, piety, virtue, faith, religious duty. Usage, practice, the customary observances of case, sect, &c. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms.
- धंवणि *s. f.* A pair of bellows.
- धंवणु *v. a.* (imper. धउं or धईं) To blow with bellows &c. *v. n.* To beat (as the pulse).
- धाइणु *v. a.* (past part. धायो or धातो) To suck.
- धाइणु *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.
- धाइफूल *s. m.* Name of the buds or flowers of a plant used in dyeing (Grislea tomentosa).
- धाई *s. f.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to pre-

vent a quarrel between two parties or for the advantage of any one. s A suck.

धाररादि s. f. Name of play played by boys in the water.

धाक s. f. or धाको s. m. Fame, renown, great name, awe.

धागो s. m. A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain fakirs as a sectarial mark.

धाजो adj. Dyed with geru or yellow ochre.

s धानु s. m. Grain.

धात्रो s. m. The root tubers of the कलु (a kind of grass), which are eaten.

धाड s. f. A band or gang of robbers; the attack of such.

धाडाई, धाडेलु, धाडेलो, s. m. One of a gang of thieves, a bandit; a knave, cheat.

धाडो s. m. An attack by robbers, a gang robbery.

s धाणो s. m. Coriander seed (Coriandrum sativum).

s धाण्यं s. f. (plu). Grain boiled, dried, and afterwards parched.

s धातु s. f. An ore, metal, mineral. Semen virile. A grammatical root.

धातु खिसणु Emittere semen.

s धातूरो s. m. Name of a plant (Datura fastuosa), the thorn apple.

धातो The past part. of धादणु.

धांधलि s. f. Noise, tumult.

धांधां s. f. Drumming.

धांधोल s. f. A shaking, shaking about.

धांधोलणु v. a. To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

s धापणु or धापिजणु v. n. To issue (milk from the breast), to give milk.

s धामु s. m. A house, residence, place. The four great Hindú places of pilgrimage, Jagannáth, Badrínáth, Rámnáth and Dwárkánáth, are so called.

धामो s. m. An invitation. The share in a feast of one person.

धार adj. Apart, separated, distinct, different. s s. f. A stream, flow of water &c. The edge of a weapon.

धारंडं, धारां, धारुं, धारे, or धारो, prep. Without, in the absence of. Near, adjoining; round, on all sides of.

s धारणु v. a. To have, keep, possess; to rear, support; to engage (a servant).

धार्यो adj. Strange, foreign, of another. s. m. A stranger.

धावणु v. n. To bathe, wash the body.

धिआणो adj. Of or belonging to a daughter.

धिउ, or धिअ s. f. (plu. धिभरु, धिभरुं or धिउं) A daughter.

धिएतो adj. Having a daughter.

धिक s. f. Pushing, shoving, jostling. धिक मुठि s. f. A scuffle.

धिकणु v. a. To push, shove, jostle.

s धिकारु s. m. Reproach, imprecation, reviling. धिकारु करणु To spurn.

धिको s. m. A shove, push, jostle. A stroke of ill fortune, loss.

धिडाई s. m. A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

धिडकणु v. n. To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt.

धिडको s. m. A shake, jolt.

s धीर s. f. or धीरु s. m. Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness, consolation.

s धीरहतो adj. or adv. With firmness or resolution, patient, patiently.

s धीरु or धीरो *adj.* Resolute, firm, se-
date, gentle, patient.

s धीरे *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leis-
urely.

s धुअणी or धुअण *s. f.* Washing, a wash.

s धुअणु *v. a.* (imper. धोउ, past part. धोयो
or धोतो) To wash.

s धुआणी or धुआणीं *s. f.* The cost of
washing.

s धुआरणु *v. a.* To cause to wash.

धुकडु *s. m.* A small tambourine or drum.

धुकाई *s. m.* One who carries a club.
One who speaks without consideration,
and interruptingly.

धुको *s. m.* A club.

धुखणु *v. n.* To smoke or give out smoke,
light, kindle; to be excited, be roused.

धुचो *s, m.* The striking an adversary's
marble a second time in a game of
marbles.

धुडणु *v. n.* To shake, tremble.

धुडो *s. m.* A chief, a leader, a nobleman.

धुडकणु *v. n.* To shake, be shaken, to jolt.

धुडकाइणु *v. a.* To shake, cause to shake.

धुडको *s. m.* A shake, jolt.

धुणणु *v. a.* (imper. धुणु) To choose, pick
out, elect, select.

धुणो *s. m.* A picker, chooser.

धुत or धुतार *s. f.* Seduction, enticing
wheedling, alluring.

धुतणु or धुतारणु *v. a.* To entice, allure,
seduce, tempt, swindle.

धुतारु or धुतिरु *s. m.* or *adj.* An enticer,
tempter, seducer, seducive.

धुतिणि *s. f.* A superior kind of *jawāri*. A
procuress.

धुंधारो *s. m.* A mist, fog; a dust storm.

धुधिडो *s. f.* A duty taken on the sale of
grain according to its measurement.

धुंधु *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness,
gloom; a fog, mist.

धुधुडि *s. f.* Dust.

धुंधूकारु *s. m.* Deep darkness, darkness
from a dust storm &c.

धुंधूकारु *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness
from a dust storm.

धुनि *s. f.* Contemplation, thought; dili-
gence, ardor, assiduity, zeal. *s.*
Sound (generally used in speaking of
singing); a sweet voice.

धुप *s. f.* Sunshine; the heat of the sun.

धुण्णि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, morass,
fen, swamp.

धुणुणु *v. n.* To shake.

धुराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Original, originally,
primitive. *adj.* One who has a pow-
erful person as his supporter or de-
fender.

धुरि *pron.* (indec.) Self, in person, in
propriā personā, that exact person or
place. *s. f.* Side, party; what gives
assistance, a defender, supporter. A
person, individual. A prodigy, mon-
ster.

धुरि *s. f.* or धुरु *s. m.* Origin, foundation,
source, the original, or exact spot,
thing, or person itself as distinguished
from something else.

धुरो *s. m.* The side stick of a lathe by
which the article turned is held.

धुसो *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth work
as a mantle over shoulders.

धू *adv.* Exactly, in the exact spot.

धूओ *s. m.* A sect (among fakirs &c.)

s धूडि *s. f.* Dust.

s धूडिधुओ *s. m.* A class who wash the
dust of a goldsmith's workshop in
search of particles of gold.

- धूदकपूर *s. m.* Gauze.
- स धूझालो or धूझो *s. m.* A dust storm.
The last day of the Holi festival.
- स धूण *s. f.* A shaking, a shake.
- स धूणणु *v. a.* To shake.
- धूणी *s. f.* A smoking fire (chiefly that of fakirs).
- L धूण For धूअणु To wash.
- धूणी *s. m.* A chooser.
- स धूतार्ई *s. f.* Pimping.
- स धूती *s. f.* A procuress, bawd.
- स धूतो *s. m.* A pimp.
- धूधाड *s. f.* A rough shake.
- धूधाडणु *v. a.* To shake roughly, give a shaking, pull about.
- धूधू *s. m.* A sound in music.
- स धूणणु *v. a.* To incense or perfume with incense, give a sweet scent from burnt perfumes. To flavor in a certain way some dishes in cooking.
- स धूणु *s. m.* Some kinds of perfume burnt in worshipping, incense. A preparation of resin &c. used to fill in the hollow parts of jewellers' work.
- स धूम *s. m.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.
- धूस *s. f.* or धूसु *s. m.* Precipitation, headlong speed.
- स धोइजणु *v. p.* To be washed.
- धोक *s. f.* Ramming, cramming in; driving in.
- धोकणु *v. a.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows.
- धोकिडी *s. m.* One who beats a *dhukaru* or kind of tamborine.
- धोड़ *s. f.* or धोड़ो *s. m.* A shaking, jolt.
- धोड़णु *v. a.* To shake, jolt.
- धोड़ि *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness. धोड़ि बंधणु or लाइणु To shew obstinacy.

- धोडी *s. m.* A match, equal.
- स धोती or धोत्यो *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs, and fastened behind.
- धोतो The past part. of धुअणु to wash.
- धोधो *s. m.* Fraud, cheating, lies.
- स धोप *s. f.* or धोपु *s. m.* A wash.
- स धोपणु *v. n.* To be at the wash, be being washed.
- धोपो *s. m.* Cheating, flattering and defrauding, wheedling.
- स धोबिको *adj.* Of a washerman.
- स धोबिणि or धोइयाणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Dhobi, a washer-woman.
- स धोबी *s. m.* A washerman.
- धोयो The past part. of धुअणु.
- धोकणु *v. n.* To smoke or burn lightly, to light, kindle; to twinkle.
- धोरसर *adj.* Somewhat grey (hair). Having feet only partly painted and the rest plain (a bedstead).
- धोरसिरो *adj.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead).
- धोरारणु *v. n.* To become white or have a whitish appearance.
- धोरतो *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds. *adj.* White.
- स ध्यांइणु *v. a.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.
- स ध्याउ *s. m.* A chapter, section.
- स ध्यानी *adj.* Given to meditation, devout.
- स ध्यानु *s. m.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation, reflection, thought, understanding.
- स ध्रिति *s. f.* Habit, custom. Name of a mode in music.
- स ध्रपदु *s. m.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

न

- न** *n.* The nasal of the fourth or dental class of consonants.
- स न** *adv.* No, not, the particle of negation.
- नई** *s. f.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. **ल.** The hollow stick through which a hukah is smoked.
- नई** *s. m.* The earth thrown up or deposited by the river.
- स नऊंवाई** or **नऊंणि** *s. f.* The multiplying by nine, the ninefold.
- स नऊंणू** or **नऊंणो** *adj.* Ninefold, nine double.
- स नञ्जो** *adj. or adv.* New, young, modern, strange, recent, newly. *s. m.* The first eating of new grain. **नञ्जोनिकोरु** or **नञ्जोनिकोरो**, New.
- स नकगीसी** *s. f.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.
- नकलिकिणी** *s. f.* Sneezewort, an errhine. (*Artemisia Sternutatoria*).
- नकहीर** or **नकहीरी** *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.
- नका** or **नकी** *s. f.* The mark or number one in the game **नकादूर**.
- नकादूर** *s. f.* Name of a game, a kind of forfeits played with cowries.
- स नकारणु** *v. a.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).
- स नकिह** *adj.* Large-nosed, nosey.
- स नकु** *s. m.* The nose. Shame. **नकु वढणु**, To bring to shame, to dishonor. **नकु मोडणु** To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer.
- अ नकुली** *s. m.* An imitator, mimic. **अ**

- अ नकुलु** *s. m.* A copy, transcript; copying, mimickry, imitation. A tale, story. Name of a sweetmeat.
- नकुल्लां** *s. f.* Name of a game bird.
- स नकेरी** *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.
- नको** *s. m.* The piece of cord in the eye-hole of the balance of a scale; also the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle. *adj. or adv.* (**न** not and **को** any) not, not at all, no one.
- स नक्चिणो** *s. m.* A pair of tweezers for pulling out hairs from the nose.
- स नखटु**, **नखत्रु**, or **नख्यत्रु**, *s. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, of which 27 are reckoned; a star or asterism.
- नखटु** *adj.* Unproductive, profitless.
- नखिरेली**, **नखिरेलु**, or **नखिरेलो** *s. m. or adj.* One full of tricks and waggeries, a deceiver, trickish.
- नखिरो**, *s. m.* Tricks, artifices, jokes, waggeries, coquetry, blandishments.
- अ नगदु** *s. m.* Cash, ready money.
- स नगरु** *s. m.* A city.
- प नंगादतो** *adj.* Honorable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.
- स नंगाई** *s. f.* Nakedness.
- प नगारो** *s. m.* A kettle drum.
- प नगाचीं** *s. m.* One who beats a kettle drum.
- प नंगी** *adj.* Having a high sense of honor.
- प नंगु** *s. m.* Used in counting articles as we, speaking of cattle, use "head;" thus, **इह नंग** ten articles. **प** Honor, sense of honor, high feeling. **स** *adj.* Naked.
- स नंगो** *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

- ▲ नग्दी** *s. f.* Cash, ready money. *adv.*
 For cash, by giving cash.
- स नचणु** *v. n.* To dance.
- स नचाणु** *v. a.* To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant).
- स नच्चिणो** *s. m.* A pair of tweezers for extracting hairs from the nose.
- नछडु** or **मछडू** *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.
- स नछत्रु** Same as **नखटु** Which see.
- ▲ नतर** *s. f.* Sight, vision, look, glance, observation, notice.
- ▲ स नजरडंभाणी** *s. f.* A portion of any thing given another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it.
- ▲ P नजरबंदि** *adj.* One placed in arrest.
- ▲ P नजरबंदी** *s. f.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Fascination.
- ▲ नजराणु** or **नजिराणु** *v. a.* To cast an evil eye.
- ▲ नजराणो** or **नजुरु** *s. m.* An offering.
- ▲ नजोरु** *s. m.* An example, instance. A false tale, story.
- नटाणु** *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed, procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.
- नटाउ** *s. m.* Putting off, evading, shirking.
- नटाऊ** *s. m.* A procrastinator, evader, shirker.
- स नडु** *s. m.* Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope drawers, &c. a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery, cheating. Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.
- स नटुंभो** *s. m.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.
- स नडांडी** *s. f.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe.
- स नडु** *s. m.* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick through which the
- smoke of a *hūka* is drawn. A kind of reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*).
- स नडो** *s. m.* A pipe, tube; a long hollow case for keeping pens &c. in. A shuttle.
- स नडो** or **नडोतर** *adj.* And nine, or with nine (prefixed to **सउ** &c. in expressing 109 &c.).
- स नडोतिरो** *adj.* Nine per cent.
- नंडदिल्यो** *adj.* Narrow minded, illiberal.
- नंडपणु** *s. m.* or **नंडपाई** *s. f.* Youth, the time of youth.
- नंडबरो** *adj.* Narrow (cloth).
- नंडवडाई** *s. f.* Inequality, difference in size or station.
- नंडाई** *s. f.* Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth.
- नंदिडो** or **नंदिरेडो** *adj.* Very small, wee.
- नंदिपाई** *s. f.* or **नंदिपो** *s. m.* The early part of life, youth.
- नंढो** *adj.* Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior.
- नत** *adv.* If not, otherwise, else. *A s. f.* The leather covering for a camel or horse's saddle.
- स नथ** *s. f.* A kind of nose ring fixed in left nostril. A piece of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. A small transit duty taken by chieftains on property passing through their villages.
- स नथणु** *v. a.* To pierce the nostril of an ox &c.
- नथिअणो** *s. f.* Impossibility.
- नथिअणो** *adj.* Impossible.
- नंदु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Sordid, miserly, niggardly, a miser.
- नफ जो तेलु** *s. m.* A kind of oil (*naptha* or rock-oil?).

- A नफरु** *s. m.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus).
A नफाइतो *adj. or adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary.
A नफाउ *adj.* Profitable, productive.
A नफिरी *s. f.* The service or duty of a नफरु.
A नफिर्याणी *s. f.* A woman servant, servant maid (among Hindus).
A नफिलु *s. m.* A voluntary act of devotion, the observance of which is not prescribed.
A नफील *s. f.* A horn or trumpet.
A नफो *s. m.* Gain, advantage, profit.
A नवाबी, नवाबु, see नवाबी, नवाबु.
A नबी *s. m.* A prophet, apostle.
A नद्ध *s. f.* The pulse, a vein.
S नमणु *v. a.* To salute one by bowing, to bow, bend, incline.
P नमंडु *s. m.* Felt or a kind of coarse woolen cloth formed without weaving.
S नमस्कारु *s. m.* Salutation, reverential address, adoration.
P नमूनो *s. m.* A pattern, sample, model, specimen.
नयो the past part. of नवंणु.
P नयों *adj.* New.
S नरकी or **नरगी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
S नरकु, नरगु, or **नरगु** *s. m.* Hell, Hades. *adj.* Stinking, foul, filthy.
P S नरनाउ *adj.* Masculine, male. *s. m.* A title of respect.
नरो *s. f.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine.
S P नरु *s. m.* A male, man; a title of res-

- pect. *adj.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle drums that which gives the bass or deep sound.
नरुफोटो *s. m.* A large kind of Cardamom (Cardamomum Majus).
S P नरुमाद, नरुमादक, or **नरुमादी** *s. f.* A kind of hinge.
S नरेलो *s. m.* A hūka made of cocoanut shell.
S नरो *s. m.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. **नरा खणणु** To rear up on hind legs.
S नकीं, नगीं, नकुं, नगुं, see **नरकी, नरगी, नरकु, नरगु.**
P नगिसि *s. f.* The narcissus flower.
P नर्माई or **नर्मी** *s. f.* Softness, mildness, leniency, tenderness.
P नर्मु *adj.* Soft, tender, mild, lenient, gentle, ductile.
P नर्मो *s. m.* A kind of soft cotton.
S नासिंगो *s. m.* A kind of horn or bugle, a trumpet.
S नवं *adj.* Nine.
S नवंग्रहो *s. f.* The worshipping of the nine planets.
S नवंणु *v. n.* (imper. नउं, past part. नयो) To bow, nod, incline; to submit.
S नवति *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility.
नवलु *adj.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *s. m.* A trio, novice.
S नवाइणु *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble.
S नवाई *s. f.* Newness, novelty.
P नवाज *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
P नवाजणु *v. a.* To favor, caress, patronize, cherish; to exalt.

नवाड *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 नवाडबाफु *s. m.* A weaver of *nawára* or coarse tape.
 P S नवाडो *s. m.* A fleet of boats.
 S नवानवे *adj.* Ninety-nine.
 A नवाबी *adj.* Relating to a *nawáb*. *s. f.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.
 A नवाबु *s. m.* A *nawáb*, a deputy governor, lieutenant.
 नवार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 S नविओ *adj.* Ninetieth.
 S नविडो *s. m.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.
 S नविलो *adj.* New, fresh, inexperienced. *s. m.* A trio, novice. The nine at cards.
 S नवे *s. f.* or *adj.* Ninety.
 S नवेउंणि *s. f.* Ninetyfold.
 S नवेओ *adj.* Ninetieth.
 S नवोतर And or with nine (prefixed to hundreds &c. to form 109 &c.).
 नधर same as नहवर, which see.
 नब्हार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 A नशई *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
 A नशो *s. m.* Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs.
 A नस *s. f.* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon. नसुनि वढ्यो Indolent, sluggish.
 नसईन or नसेईन *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter.
 A नसर *s. f.* Prose.
 A नसिअत or नसीहत *s. f.* Counsel, advice, precept.
 A नसिरु *adj.* Veiny, sinewy.
 A नसीबु *s. m.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.
 नखो *s. f.* Name of an ornament for the ear.
 P नस्तर *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

नहकारु *s. m.* Refusal, denial.
 नहंड *s. f.* or नहंडो *s. m.* Scratching with the nails, a scratch.
 नहंडणु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, claw.
 नहंथरु *s. f.* A whitlow.
 A नहरि *s. f.* A water-course, a stream.
 नहरी *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December. The working out the hair of the head with the nails.
 नहरीवारु *s. m.* A butcher.
 नहलो *s. m.* The nine at cards.
 A नहसाई *s. f.* Inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness; disobedience.
 A नहसु *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable.
 नहंसोसिडाई *s. f.* Tepidness, tepidity.
 नहंसोसिडो *adj.* Lukewarm, tepid.
 नहिओ *s. m.* A kind of finger ring.
 नहुं *s. m.* A nail of the finger or toe, a claw.
 नहेरणि *s. f.* An instrument for cutting nails with.
 नहो *s. m.* A gong.
 नहवर *s. f.* Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground, land fit for tillage but not yet broken up.
 P S ना *adv.* Not, nor.
 S नाई *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. *adv.* In name of, by name.
 नाई चइयो Well known, famous, notorious.
 S नाइणु *v. a.* To cause to bend, stoop down, or bow.
 A नाइबु *s. m.* A deputy.
 L नाइरु *s. m.* A cocoanut.
 S नाई *s. m.* A barber. *s. f.* Felt woollen cloth made without weaving.

ॐ नाउं *s. m.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun.

नाउं गिन्हणु or वठणु To mention by name.

नाउक *s. f.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. ॐ A species of boat in use up on the river Indus.

नाउको *s. m.* A water-course conveying water through a field from a water wheel.

नाउडी *s. f.* A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

ॐ नाउमेदो *s. f.* Hopelessness, disappointment, despair.

ॐ नाउमेदु *adj.* Disappointed, despairing, hopeless.

ॐ नाउंणि *s. f.* The multiplying by nine, ninefold.

ॐ नाउंणो *adj.* Nine-fold.

नाओ *s. m.* Shreds of cloth, thread &c. put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt, woollen cloth made without weaving.

ॐ नाओ *adj.* Ninth. *s. m.* Name of the figure nine.

ॐ नाकर or नाकार *s. f.* Denying, refusal, objection.

नाकारई *s. m.* One who sits at the entrance to a town &c. to collect taxes.

ॐ नाकामु or नाकामो *adj.* Useless.

ॐ नाकारणु *v. n.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).

ॐ नाकाराई or नाकारी *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.

ॐ नाकारु or नाकारो *adj.* Useless.

ॐ नाकारो *s. m.* The dishonoring a bill of exchange.

ॐ नाकार्यो *adj.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.

ॐ नाकी *adj.* Nasal. *s. f.* Same as नाकेलि, which see.

ॐ नाकेरी *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.

ॐ नाकेलि or नाकेली *s. f.* A piece of stick placed through the hole in one side of a camel's nostril, by which he is led.

नाको *s. m.* The entrance or passage into a town, or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch house. The eye of a needle.

ॐ नाकोदी or नाकोदो *s. m.* A nostril.

ॐ नाखुओ *s. m.* A ship master, a seaman.

ॐ नाखुशि *adj.* Displeased, disgusted, unhappy, indisposed.

ॐ नाखुशी *s. f.* Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, unwillingness, reluctance.

ॐ नांगकेसरि *s. f.* Sweet basil, Cassia buds.

ॐ नांगफणी *s. f.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of धूहरु, the prickly Pear.

ॐ नांगिणि *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake.

ॐ नांगु *s. m.* A snake, serpent.

नांगुली *s. f.* Name of a grain (Eleusine Coracana).

नागेलि *s. f.* The Aristolochia Bracteata supposed to be specific for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.

नागेलि or नागेलिफूसेलि *s. f.* A kind of boy's play, in which stones are placed one on another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

ॐ नांगो *s. m.* A caste of Hindú fakirs who go about almost naked and covered with dust.

नाचलाई *s. f.* Indisposition, sickness, illness, ill-health.

नाचहो *adj.* Unwell, ill, sick, indisposed.

P नाचाकी *s. f.* Sickness, illness.

P नाचाकु *adj.* Sick, indisposed, ill.

S नाचु *s. m.* A dance, dancing.

S नाचू *s. m.* A male dance.

A नानिरु *s. m.* A eunuch.

P नाजु *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness.

P नाजुकु *adj.* Delicate, tender; brittle, fragile.

A नाजुलु *adj.* Fallen on one (as, a misfortune).

P नाजुंइं *s. f.* Name of an herb, sweet basil, (*Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb).

S नाटकु *s. m.* Sorcery, bewitching. Feigning, malingering, making false excuses, tricks. नाटकु चेटकु *Idem*.

S नाटारु *s. m.* or *adj.* An evader, shirker, evasive.

S नाटार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

S नाटारणु *v. n.* To make evasions, put off, shirk.

S नादु *s. m.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery, cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.

नाठी *s. m.* The husband of one's daughter, a son-in-law.

नाडाछोडु *s. m.* The making water.

नाडांडी, Same as नाणाडी, which see.

S नाडि *s. f.* The pulse.

नाडी *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle. S The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A tube fixed in a drill-plough through which the seed is let fall into the furrow. नाडी छटणु. To sow grain with a drill-plough.

नाडु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.

नाडो *s. m.* The waist string of a pair of drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. S. m. S The navel string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.

S नाणादु *s. m.* The son of the sister of one's husband.

नाणाडी *s. f.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.

नाणो *s. m.* Money.

नातरि *s. f.* A female slave.

P नाताजो *adj.* Unwell, sick, indisposed.

नातारी *s. f.* A small anchor, or grapnel.

A नातिकु *s. m.* Genuine.

S नातो *s. m.* Relationship, alliance.

S नाथु *s. m.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of jogis.

नादी *s. f.* A large kind of water vessel. S *adj.* A fakir's adopted son is so called from *nádu* the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption.

नाहु *s. m.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffaloe horn used as a trumpet. S Sound. A conch-shell.

S P नानकशाही *adj.* A kind of rupee that comes from the Punjab. A fakir who is a follower of Nánakshá's doctrines.

S नानाणिको or नानाणो *adj.* Of one's mother's family. नानाणा (plu.) One's mother's relations.

S नानी *s. f.* A mother's mother.

P नानु *s. m.* Bread raised with yeast.

P नानुखतार्ई *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

S नाना *s. m.* A mother's father.

नानोई *s. f.* The seed of a grass which is eaten by Hindus on fast days.

P नान्वाई *s. m.* A baker.

- प नापसंदि** *adj.* Not approved of, rejected, unsatisfactory.
प नापसंदी *s. f.* Disapproval, rejection.
प नापाकाई or **नापाकी** *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness, defilement.
प नापाकु *adj.* Impure, defiled, polluted.
प नापैदु *adj.* Not to be found, rare, unequalled.
नापो *s. m.* The seed of the *kimi* (a kind of lotus) used as food.
प नाफो *s. m.* A pod of musk.
नाबिरो *s. f.* Denial, refusal, opposition.
नाबिरु *adj.* Denying, opposing, adverse.
नाभ *s. f.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird &c. A root.
नामकठो, नामकिठो or **नामकिट्यो** *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious.
प नामह्दाणो *adj.* Unmanly, cowardly, pusillanimous.
प नामह्दी *s. f.* Want of manliness, cowardice; impotence.
प नामह्दु or **नामर्दु** *s. m. or adj.* A coward, unmanly; impotent.
स नाममाला *s. f.* A dictionary, vocabulary.
नामाचारी *s. f.* or **नामाचारु** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.
प नामो *adj.* Famed, of high repute, illustrious, celebrated.
प नामु *s. m.* Name, fame, reputation. A noun.
प नामुरादु *adj.* Unfortunate, accursed, execrable; a wretch.
▲ नामूस *s. f.* or **नामूसु** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.
स नामो *s. m.* The share of one person in any distribution.
प नाम्दारी *s. f.* Fame, renown.

- प नाम्दारु** *adj.* Renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated.
स नाम्दारी *s. f.* Renown, fame, reputation.
स नाम्दरु *adj.* Illustrious, famous.
स नारंगी *s. m.* A sweet lime.
प नाराजी *adj.* Unwilling, reluctant, dissatisfied.
स नारायणु *s. m.* A name of Vishnu, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.
नारि *s. f.* The quantity of oil seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut.
स A woman.
नारी *adj.* A camel or bullock that works in a water wheel.
नारु *s. m.* The large water wheel worked by two bullocks, or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.
प नारेलु *s. m.* A cocoanut.
नारो *s. m.* The spout for conveying rain-water down from the roof of a house. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. ▲ A cry, shout.
प नार्मी *adj.* Woven from or embroidered with **नर्मो** (a soft kind of cotton).
▲ नालत *s. f.* An imprecation, expression of scorn or contempt, reviling.
▲ नालती *adj.* Execrable, accursed.
प नालाहकी *s. f.* Unfitness, impropriety, unworthiness.
प नालाहकु or **नालाहको** *adj.* Improper, unworthy, unfit, undeserving, unbecoming.
नालु *s. m.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting what-

ever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths &c. for blowing their furnace with. A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes.

नालेरो *adj.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

नालो *s. m.* A name, appellation. A noun **नालो गिन्हणु** or **वठणु** To mention by name.

AP नालंबंदी *s. f.* The shoeing of horses.

AP नालंबंदु *s. m.* A farrier, a horse shoer.

P नाशास्तो *adj.* Improper, unbecoming.

s नास *s. f.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honor. A medicine taken in by the nose. (In plu.) The grey streaks showing first appearance of day break. **नास डिभणु** To take snuff.

s नासवंतु *adj.* Destructable, perishable.

नासिजणु *v. n.* To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising, (the sun or moon).

s नासु *adj.* Destroyed, extinct, extinguished, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction, ruin.

नासूरु *s. m.* Fistula, ulcer, any sore from which pus issues.

s नास्तिकार्ह or **नास्तिकी** *s. f.* Atheism.

s नास्तिकु *adj.* An atheist.

s नास्ती *s. m.* An atheist. *adj.* One bringing ill fortune, unlucky.

P नास्याती *s. f.* A pear.

P नाहकी *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, undeserved, unlawful, unjustly. *s. f.* Injustice.

P नाहकु *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, causelessly, needlessly, undeservedly. *s. m.* Injustice, a wrong, tyranny.

नाहरी *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December.

नाहरु *s. m.* A wolf.

s नाहि *s. f.* Refusal, denial. Nothing, want.

नाही *s. f.* The nave of a wheel. A contraction of **न आही** Is not.

s नि A negative affix, answering to *im, dis, &c.*

निभडो *s. m.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft.

निभणु *v. a.* (imper. **ने**, past part **निभो**, present part. **नीदो**) To take away, carry off.

A निभत *s. f.* Intention, design, will, wish, aim, purpose. Faith, trust. Prep. On account of, for (speaking of pious offerings).

A निभतणु *v. a.* To do, perform.

निभरु *s. m.* Shackles for the feet, irons.

s निभार्ह *adj.* Just, equitable.

निभार्ह *adj.* Like, resembling.

s निभाउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

P निभाडु *s. m.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation.

निभाणी *s. f.* A girl, daughter. **निभाणी सिभाणी** The daughters of a family.

निभाणो *s. m.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law.

निभाति *s. f.* A tribe, family.

निभापार्ह *s. m.* A messenger.

निभापो *s. m.* A message.

s निभारो *adj.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral.

निउडणु *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline.

निउडत *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness.

L निभो *s. m.* A washerman.

निक *adj.* Very dirty, filthy.

s निकमार्ह *s. f.* Inutility, uselessness.

निकमो *adj.* Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged.

निकारणु, निकिरणु or **निकरेणु** *v. a.* To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce.

निकाराई *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.

निकारु or **निकारो** *adj.* Useless, good for nothing.

निकाहितो *adj.* Nuptial, wedding, of marriage.

निकाहु *s. m.* Matrimony, marriage, a wedding.

निकिरणु *v. n.* (past part. **निकिर्यो, निक्तो**, or **निख्तो**) To issue, go forth or out, be extracted, derived, produced; to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result.

निकित्तो *adj.* A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions &c. laid down by the Hindoo religion.

निकूजु *s. m.* A whirlpool.

निक्तो The past part. of **निकिरणु**

निखालिसु *adj.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.

निखिण्मार्ग or **निखिमिर्गार्ग** *s. f.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

निखिण्मो or **निखिमिणो** *adj.* Unemployed, idle.

निखेडणु *v. a.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar &c.)

निखेदणु *v. a.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on.

निखेदु *adj.* Disgraceful, vile, mean.

निख्तो The past part of **निकिरणु**

निगमु *s. m.* The Vedas or Hindú scriptures.

निगह or **निगाह** *s. f.* A look, glance, sight, view. Observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour.

निगहबानी *s. f.* Watching, guarding.

निगहवानु *s. m.* A guard, watchman.

निगित्तो See **निकित्तो**.

निगुरो *adj.* Destitute of a *guru* or spiritual teacher.

निगूणो *adj.* or *adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.

निंघ *s. f.* A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice &c. in, to remove the husk.

निघारणु *v. a.* To make pure or clean.

निघूसाह *adj.* Totally lost, completely destroyed.

निङुणो Same as **निगूणो** which see.

निचु *adv.* With a welcome, well. **निचु आये** You are welcome. **निचु चवणु** To welcome.

निचोइणु *v. a.* To strain, drain off, or extract water from food &c.

निचोडणु *v. a.* To squeeze out the juice from any thing; to wring clothes.

निछ *s. f.* A sneeze.

निछुडणु *v. a.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined.

निछेड, निछोड, s. f. **निछेडो** or **निछोडो** *s. m.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.

निछेडणु or **निछोडणु** *v. a.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion, complete. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

निजणु *v. n.* (past part. **निजो**, present part. **निजो**) To be carried away.

निजसु *s. m.* or *adj.* Disobedient, wilful, a wretch.

निजानु *adj.* (indec.) Pure, unadulterated, simple,

निजारो *s. m.* Viewing, looking, pros-

- pect; an open view; a place which affords an extensive prospect; splendour, beauty.
- ॐ निजु *adj.* or *adv.* (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, particular. Regularly, entirely. निजुपिजु
Idem.
- ॐ निजुलो *s. m.* A defluxion of humors, rheum, a catarrh.
- ॐ निजूम *s. f.* Astrology, astronomy.
- ॐ निजुमी *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.
- ॐ निजो *adj.* or *adv.* Pure, unadulterated; peculiar, particular, distinct, apart.
- निजुरण *v. n.* To nod from drowsiness.
- निजुरो *s. m.* A hut, cottage.
- ॐ निज्राणा *adv.* I know not, perhaps.
- ॐ निठरार्ह *s. f.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.
- ॐ निठरु *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful.
- ॐ निड्ड *s. f.* Sleep, drowsiness.
- ॐ निड्डरु *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly.
- ॐ निडाहजणु *v. n.* To be sleepy, or drowsy.
- ॐ निडाहतो or निडारो *adj.* or *adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic.
- ॐ निडाकुडो, निडाखिडो, निडाखुडो, or निड्डि *s. m.* or *adj.* A drowsy person, a sleeper.
- निडिअलेसु *s. m.* A cold in the throat or chest.
- निडो *s. f.* The wind-pipe, throat, gullet.
निडो करणु To slaughter (an animal).
निडो पवणु To be hoarse.
- ॐ निणुन *s. f.* A sister's husband.
- ॐ निनु *adj.* (indec.) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly. निनुप्रतु Idem.
- ॐ निपाओ *adj.* Without place of residence.
- ॐ निदकु *s. m.* A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer.
- ॐ निदणु *v. a.* To revile, defame, scorn, scoff at, malign, slander.
- ॐ निदा *s. f.* Defamation, reviling, infamy.
- निदानु See निधानु.
- निदोरो *adj.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated.
- निदो *s. m.* A kind of creeper, the pods of which are used as food (*Oxystelma esculentum*).
- ॐ निधकु *adj.* Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.
- निधडाई, or निधदकाई *s. f.* Boldness, intrepidity.
- निधडु, or निधदकु *adj.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid.
- ॐ निधण्काई *s. f.* The not having an owner or protector, helplessness, forlorn state, destitution.
- ॐ निधण्को *adj.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, forlorn, helpless, protectorless.
- ॐ निधराई *s. f.* Helplessness.
- ॐ निधरु or निधरो *adj.* Helpless, weak, wretched.
- निधानु *s. m.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually.
- निधिण्काई, निधिण्को, See निधण्काई, निधण्को.
- निधो See निदो.
- निनिणु or निनुणु *s. m.* The name of a tree (*Thespesia populnea*).
- निपजणु (past part. निपनो) To be cherished, be nourished, brought up, reared.
- निपदु *adv.* Very, exceedingly, thoroughly, wholly.
- निपनो The past part. of निपजणु.
- निपाहणहारु *s. m.* A nourisher, cherisher.
- निपाहणु *v. a.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support.

निपाडु *s. m.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance.

निपुटो *s. m.* Sonless.

निपुंसकु *adj.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine.

निपूट *s. f.* Bruising, pressing.

निपूटणु *v. a.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

निपूडणु *v. a.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water &c. from any thing, to wring (clothes).

निपूसकु *adj.* Neuter.

निफ *s. f.* A blister on hands or feet from abrasion.

निफरो or **निफलो** *adj. or adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

निफूसकु See **निपूसकु**.

निबलाई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

निबलु or **निबलो** *adj.* Weak, feeble.

निबहणु *v. n.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, accomplished, perfected, performed, managed.

निबात *s. f.* A kind of sugar made up in three cornered pieces.

निबाहणु *v. a.* To pass, get through (time). To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact.

निबाहु or **निबाहो** *s. m.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement.

निबाहू *adj.* Stable, permanent.

निबिरणु *v. n.* To end, be concluded, finished, completed, settled.

निबेर *s. f.* Settlement, completion. **निबेर निछेड** Idem.

निबेरणु *v. a.* To end, conclude, terminate, finish, perfect, perform, settle, decide.

निबेरो *s. m.* The end, finishing, accomplishment, settlement, decision.

निभाइणु *v. a.* To perform, accomplish, bring to conclusion, carry through, manage, run through. *v. n.* To get on.

निभागई *s. f.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

निभागु *s. m.* Misfortune, ill luck.

निभागो *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, that which brings ill luck, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient.

निभावो *adj.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

निभो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in washing.

निमकहरायो *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude.

निमकहरामु *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous.

निमकहलाली *s. f.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude.

निमकहलालु *adj.* Loyal, faithful, grateful.

निमकु *s. m.* Salt, flavor, savor, piquancy.

निमाज *s. f.* Prayer.

निमाजो *adj.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in, (clothes).

निमाणो *adj.* One who does not make a shew or is little regarded by others, humble, lowly.

निमांशाम *s. f.* The time of evening.

निमित्ति *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings)

निमिराई *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, restoration to health; health.

- L **निमिरो** *adj.* Recovered, well.
 s **निमु** *s. f.* Name of a tree (*Melia azadirach*).
 s **निमूरी** *s. f.* The berry of the Nimu tree.
नियाणु *s. m.* A tank, reservoir for water.
निराडी *s. f.* **निराडु** *s. m.* The forehead.
 s **निरादरी** *s. f.* **निरादरु** *s. m.* Disrespect, contumely, indignity.
 s **निरासाई** *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.
 s **निरासु** *adj.* Hopeless, despairing; disappointed.
निरो *adj. or adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only.
 s **निरोभाई** *s. f.* Health, freedom from sickness, healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness.
 s **निरोयो** *adj.* In good health, well; healthy, salubrious, wholesome.
 P **निर्खु** *s. m.* Price-current, tariff, market rate.
निर्घटु *s. m.* The wind pipe, throat, gullet.
निर्जाई *s. f.* Shamelessness, incorrigibility.
 s **निर्जाड** *adj.* Inanimate, lifeless.
निर्जा *adj.* Shameless, incorrigible.
निर्डु *s. m.* The forehead.
निर्ति *s. f.* Sight, looking, eye-sight. Thought, mind.
 s **निर्देई** *adj.* Unfeeling, cruel, unmerciful.
 s **निर्देयाई** *s. f.* Unmercifulness, cruelty, inhumanity.
 s **निर्भउ** *adj.* Fearless, undaunted, bold.
 s **निर्मलाई** *s. f.* Clearness, purity.
 s **निर्मलु** *adj.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous.
निर्वाह *adj.* Clear, distinct. **निर्वाह करणु**
 To point out, explain.

- s **निर्वेह** or **निर्वेरो** *adj.* One who does not bear enmity or malice.
निर्साई *s. f.* Inferiority.
निर्सु or **निर्सो** *adj.* Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure &c.; deficient, less.
 POR. **निलामु** *s. m.* An auction, sale of goods by outcry.
निलो *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; mere, only; alone.
 s **निवणु** *v. n.* (imper. **निउं** or **निवुं**) To bow, bend down, stoop.
 s **निवति** *s. f.* Bowing; humility, meekness.
 s **निवाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate.
 s **निवाई** *s. f.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.
 s **निवाओ** *adj.* Windless, calm, still.
 P **निवाज** *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
 P **निवाजणु** *v. a.* To favor, patronize, exalt, to give presents.
 s **निवारणु** *v. a.* To prevent, stop; to cancel, supersede.
निवेकिलाई *s. f.* Privacy, retirement, solitude; freedom from employment, leisure.
निवेकिलो *adj. or adv.* Alone, private, retired, solitary; empty; disengaged-unemployed.
 P **निशानो** *s. f.* A token, sign, mark.
 P **निशानु** *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner.
 P **निशानु** or **निशानो** *s. m.* A target, mark.
निशांवरु *adj.* Public, evident, conspicuous, known, manifest.
 P **निशास्तो** *s. m.* Wheaten starch used for cakes and sweetmeats.
 s **निश्चे** *adj. or adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.

स निश्चो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.
स निसंगु *adj.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.
स निसतार्ह *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
स निसतु or **निसतो** *adj.* Feeble, weak, wanting power or strength.
प निसाह *s. m.* A sacrifice.
स निसिरणु *v. n.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop).
 To shoot up.
निसोरो *adj.* Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.
प निस्तूकु or **निस्तूंगु** *adj.* Ascertained, adetermined or plain, clear, evident.
निस्पिसि or **निस्पिसु** *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.
स निहकपदु *adj.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous.
स निहकामु *adj.* Free from desire or covetousness.
स निहठार्ह or **निहठी** *s. f.* Humility.
स निहठी or **निहठो** *adj.* Humble, meek.
L निहणु *v. a.* To take away, remove.
निहार्ह *s. f.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the belly, the pelvis.
निहार *s. f.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching.
निहारणु *v. a.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.
निहारी *s. f.* A mash for horses &c.
L Breakfast.
निहारो *s. m.* A searcher, seeker.
निहालु *adj.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad.
स निहिचे *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.
स निहिचो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.
निहुरणु *v. a.* To bury (a corpse).

निहुरार्ह *s. f.* Solidity, solidness.
निहुरो *adj.* Solid, compact, substantial.
निहोडणु *v. a.* To seize one with force, press down, grind down, prostrate, stun.
नी A redundant particle, sometimes signifying *then*.
नींगरि or **नींगिरी** *s. f.* A girl, lass.
नींगरु *s. m.* A boy, lad.
नींगिराणो *adj.* Of a boy, boyish.
नींगिर्याणो *adj.* Of a girl, girlish.
L नींगो *s. m.* A boy, lad.
स नीचार्ह *s. f.* Lowness; meanness, abjectness.
स नीचु *adj.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable, ignoble.
नीजारी *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
स नीताइतो *adj.* or *adv.* According to law or custom, customary, moral, morally.
स नीति *s. f.* Conduct, custom, morality, ethics.
प नीमचो *s. m.* A kind of small sword.
स P नीराइणु *v. n.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue.
स P नीरांभो *adj.* Of indigo.
स P नीरु *s. m.* Indigo; a blue color. Water.
स P नीरेरिडो or **नीरेरो** *adj.* Somewhat blue.
स P नीरो *adj.* Blue. White or light grey (a horse).
स P नीरोटी or **नीरोली** *s. m.* A blue dyer.
नील *s. f.* A pinnacle or small spire, placed on the corners of a masjid &c., generally of a glazed earthenware.
स नीलमु *s. m.* A gem of blue color, a sapphire.
नीलु *s. m.* Ten nonnillions.
प नीलोफरु *s. m.* The flowers of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*.)

नीलगी *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of wild duck.

नीवजु *s. m.* Same as नेवजु, which see.

प नीशानी *s. f.* A token, mark, sign.

प नीशानु *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner, standard. -A target, butt.

नीहु *s. m.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

▲ नुक्सानु or नुक्शानु *s. m.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.

नुख *s. f.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a subdivision of a tribe.

नुखाई *s. m.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another.

नुख्नी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

नुख्तो *s. m.* The fore-stall of a bridle. ▲ A point or dot in writing. A little.

नुरो *s. m.* An odoriferous compositous plant, called also *kolmiru* and *Jang kathúrí*.

प नुर्बु *s. m.* Tariff, bazar rate, price-current.

▲ नुस्वो *s. m.* A recipe, receipt, prescription.

नुहं or नुहुं *s. f.* (plu. नुहरु, नुहरुं, or नुहुं) A daughter-in-law.

नूहुंङणु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, to claw.

नूहुंङो *s. m.* A scratch with the nails.

नूत्रणु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.

नूढणु *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

स नूणि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; low land; humility.

L नूणु For नवणु which see.

नूदणु or नूधणु *v. a.* To copy, enter an item in an account.

नूधु *s. m.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle, which

the Lar Hindús place over their house doors on wedding and other festive days.

नूनरु or नूनारु *s. m.* A salt pit, place where salt is made, a salt pan.

नूनारो *s. m.* A salt manufacturer, one who sells salt.

▲ नूरु *s. m.* Light, lustre; eye sight.

स नूरो *s. m.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle, in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory.

▲ नूलु *s. m.* Freight, hire of a boat.

नूसणु *v. n.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.

नूसूसि *s. f.* Scenting out, or smelling about for any thing.

नेकाली *s. f.* Expulsion, banishment.

नेकालु or नेकालु *s. m.* Export, exportation; a passage or vent for water.

प नेकी *s. f.* Goodness, probity, kindness, benevolence, virtue, good name.

प नेकु *adj.* Good, benevolent, virtuous.

नेखति or नेगति *s. f.* Export, exportation.

नेखेटी *s. f.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honey moon.

प नेचार्ई *s. m.* A maker of *nechas* or *húka* snakes.

प नेचेदारु *adj.* Ornamented with silk and Gold thread (a *húka* snake).

प नेचो *s. m.* A *húka* snake ornamented with silk and gold thread. The silk and gold work so fixed on the snake.

नेजु *s. m.* Same as नेवजु, which see.

प नेत्रो *s. m.* A spear, lance. A flag staff with an iron point at top. A kind of pistachio nut. The seed of a pine

brought from Afghanistan. (*Pinus neoga* or *Pinus Gerardiana*).

नेदु *s. m.* A ratan.

नेदि *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion.

नेठानेठि Last of all, ultimately.

नेड *s. f.* Invitation, inviting to a feast.

नेडू or **नेडो** *s. m.* The messenger who conveys invitations to wedding feasts &c.

सनेपु *s. m.* The eye. ॥ For **निअणु**, which see.

नेण्दासी *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

नेति *s. f.* Fate, fortune.

नेपाडु *s. m.* Nurture, nourishment, nutriment, food.

नेबहु, **नेबाही**, or **नेभउ** *adj.* Durable, stable, constant.

नेबाही or **नेबाहो** *s. f.* Stability, durability.

नेबाहु or **नेबाहो** *s. m.* Living, getting on.

नेभाणु *v. a.* To get on with, work out, carry through.

सनेमाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

सनेमी *adj.* Regular.

सनेमु *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement.

नेरनि *s. f.* Breakfast.

नेराने *adv.* Without eating, fasting.

नेरानो *adj.* Fasting, not having eaten.

नेरी *adj.* The first crop of a field of sugar cane, cotton, &c. A first marriage; a bridegroom also is so called on a first marriage.

नेरु or **नेलु** *s. m.* Fetters for the feet, shackles for the forefeet of animals.

नेवडु *s. m.* A kind of cake of wheaten flour &c. eaten cold by Hindús on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month *Sáwana*.

फनेवालो *s. m.* A nice cake.

नेशु *s. m.* A camel when it gets its full number of teeth, and arrives at full strength, between 10 and 14 years of age. A sturdy active young man. A branch from the river. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c.

नेसरि *s. f.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water wheel.

सनेसरु *s. m.* A stage in the growth of grain where the ear is shooting out.

नेसारो *s. m.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

नेसिराओ *s. m.* An offering of wheat and ghí given to fakirs.

फनेस्ती *s. f.* Indolence, laziness, sluggishness.

सनेही *adj.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

सनेहु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness.

सनेन्सुखी *s. f.* **नेन्सुखु** *s. m.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric.

नेलु *s. m.* Fetters, shackles for the legs.
▲ A horse shoe.

L नोइ *adj.* Ninety.

फनोक *s. f.* A point, nib.

फनोकरु *s. m.* A servant.

फनोकको or **नोकिराणो** *adj.* Of a servant.

फनोकपो *s. m.* **नोकिरी** *s. f.* Service.

नोडी *s. f.* A rope, cord.

नोडु *s. m.* A cable, rope.

सनोगि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing; lowness; low land; humility.

सनोतिरो *s. m.* An invitation to a feast.

सनोराको *s. m.* A Hindú festival occurring twice a year for nine nights in the months of *Asú* and *Chetra*.

नोरिअडो *s. m.* A squirrel.

नोरु *s. m.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose, ichneumon.

नोलो *adj.* New, strange, a tyro.

स नोशादरु or **नोसादरु** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

नौटिंगि *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.

नौतेहो *s. f.* Name of a game of dice.

प नौदाई *s. m.* One who makes or sells नौदु.

प नौदी *s. m.* Same as नौदाई. *adj.* Stupid, as are the intellects of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

प नौदु *s. m.* Felt, coarse cloth made by gluing the wool in flat pieces not by weaving. A blockhead, a dunce.

नौबत *s. f.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle drum or trumpet, at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn, tour.

स नौमी *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. Any one of the three days of a Hindú fast continuing during the 9th, 10th and 11th of the first lunar fortnight in the month Katí; the fast so kept.

स नौशादरु or **नौसादरु** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

स नौसो *adj.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in warp.

स न्याउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

प

प *p.* The first letter of the labial class.

पह *s. m.* A husband, lord.

पह or **पई** *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

ल पंहठि *adj.* Sixty-five.

पउ The second person sing. imperative of पवणु.

पउं *s. m.* The ace on dice.

स पउणार्ई *s. f.* The making any number one quarter less. Weakness, emaciation (from illness).

स पउणार्ई or **पउणी** *s. f.* Loss, deficiency, falling off.

पउणु *s. m.* A pit-fall dug to catch wild animals in. **स** The wind. **ल** For पवणु To fall.

स पउणो *adj.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. **पउणो पवणु** or **श्रिअणु** to become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c.

स पउंणि *s. f.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

स पक or **पकी** *s. f.* Fixedness, a settled agreement or engagement, certainty, determination, resolution.

स पकारई *s. f.* Ripeness, matureness; cunningness, expertness; fixedness.

स पकिवानु *s. m.* Any thing cooked.

पको The past part. of पचणु, *adj.* Ripe, mature; cooked (as food); baked (as bricks); firm, strong; cunning, artful, knowing; proved, expert; peremptory. The ripe fruit of the किरिडु (Capparis Aphylla).

पकोडो *s. m.* A kind of dish made of pease meal.

पक्यारो *s. m.* The 4th part of a anna, a pice.

स पखणु *s. m.* Birds, the feathered tribe.

पखर *s. f.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a fakir to a layman.

पखार्ई *s. f.* A maker or seller of the पखो (a kind of mat).

पखोभो *adj.* Made of mats (a hut &c.).

पखांभो or **पखानो** *s. m.* The forked post supporting the upper cross beam (का-त्रणि) of a water wheel.

पखाल *s. f.* The excrement of hawks and pigeons. *s* A pair of large leathern water-bags generally borne on bullocks.

s **पखाली** *s. m.* A water-man, who brings water in a leathern bag.

पखिडणु or **पखिरणु** *v. n.* To be spread out, extended, diffused.

पखिडो *s. m.* A small **पखो** (kind of mat).
s A small feather.

s **पखो** *s. f.* A bird. *s. f.* A small fan. A strip or field of cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them.

s **पखु** *s. m.* A feather. A lunar fortnight from new moon to full and full to new. Side, favoring, partiality.

पखेड or **पखेर** *s. f.* Spreading out, expansion.

पखेडणु or **पखेरणु** *v. a.* To spread out, extend, diffuse, expand, stretch forth, hold out.

पखो *s. m.* A kind of mat made of reeds or flags, used for roofs of houses &c. A large fan. A place of refuge, asylum.

s **पख्यातो** *adj.* Partial, favoring.

s **पख्यातु** *s. m.* Favoring, favoritism, partiality.

पखवाज or **पखवाजी** *s. f.* A kind of drum, a timbrel.

पग *s. f.* A turban; the crown or head dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. **पग बंधणु** To tie on the turband of honor or on a succession to a chieftainship, patrimony, &c.

पंगति *s. f.* A row, line. A religious society or party.

पगहु *s. m.* The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. **पगहु डिभणु** To tie up boat to the shore.

पगिडी *s. f.* A turban. **पगिडूं थिभणु** To bind turbans on the persons who have carried a corpse to the place of cremation. This is done 3 days after the decease of the person whose body is burned.

पंगो *adj.* Thin, weak, washy, watery.

पघरु *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.

पघारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve with heat.

पघिरणु *v. n.* To melt, become melted, dissolved (by heat).

पघिर्जणु *v. n.* To perspire, sweat. To melt.

s **पचणु** *v. n.* (past part. **पको**) To be cooked; to ripen; to come to a head (a sore), fester. To digest, be digested. To be envious. To be embezzled.

s **पंचमु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode; also one of the seven *surs*.

पचर *s. f.* Talk, speech, discourse; improper or displeasing talk, irritating language.

s **पचाइणु** *v. a.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship).

s **पंचादति** or **पंचाति** *s. f.* A meeting of a society of Hindús (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.

s **पंचादती** or **पंचाती** *adj.* Of a **पंचाति**.

s **पचाउ** *s. m.* Burning, heat; envy.

पचार *s. f.* Same as **पचर**, which see.

पचारणु *v. a.* To talk about, make mention of.

- s पचिको *s. m.* Burning; envy.
- s पंचु *s. m.* An influential Hindú among a society of Hindú merchants.
- पछटी *s. f.* A shelf.
- पछड *adj.* Barren (spoken only of cattle).
- पछड or पछंड *s. f.* A slight knock, a blow; a sting.
- पछंडणु *v. a.* To fling out or down, dash, throw violently. L To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a seive.
- पछणु *v. a.* To slit the poppy pods, so that the opium may exude; to scarify.
- s पछपाती *adj.* Partial, favoring.
- s पछपातु *s. m.* Partiality, favoring, favoritism.
- पछांओ *s. m.* Shadow, shade; reflected image.
- पछाड *s. f.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.
- पछाडणु *v. a.* To dash down, dash on the ground.
- पछाडी *s. f.* The heel ropes for a horse. The end, conclusion, latter part. The dregs of strained *bhāng*.
- पछिडो *s. m.* A scarification, incision of the skin.
- s पछी *adj.* Partial, favoring.
- पछु *s. m.* An incision of the skin, scarification. s. Partiality. A lunar fortnight from new to full and full to new.
- s पछुताइणु or पछोताइणु *v. n.* To regret, repent, rue.
- s पछुताउ or पछोताउ *s. m.* Regret, repentance, contrition.
- s पछू or पछो *s. m.* A disorder in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed; the prolapsed gut.
- s पछोडु *s. m.* The back part, hind part, tail, rear, end.
- s पछोडकी *s. f.* The tying the hands behind the back. पछोडकी बंधणु To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.
- s पंज *adj.* Five.
- s पंजइं *s. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
- s पंजक or पंजिक *s. f.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions; these are esteemed unlucky.
- पंजकुंडो *adj.* Pentagon, pentangular.
- s पंजटीह *adj.* Thirty-five.
- s पंजणि *adj.* Having five teats (a cow &c.).
- s पंजस्नानी *s. f.* Bathing or washing the hands, feet, and head.
- s पंजहठि *adj.* Sixty-five.
- s पंजहतरि *adj.* Seventy-five.
- s पंजादुई *s. f.* The two fifths; the dividing into two fifths.
- s पंजानवे *adj.* Ninety-five.
- पंजापी *adj.* Of the Panjáb.
- पंजापु *s. m.* The country of the Panjáb.
- पंजारणु *v. a.* To cause to light up or brighten (coals by blowing on them).
- पंजारो *s. m.* The brightening or lighting up of coal. Jealousy, envy.
- s पंजासी *adj.* Eighty-five.
- s पंजाह *adj.* Fifty.
- s पंजाही or पंजाहो *adj.* About fifty, fifty more or less.
- s पंजाहो *adj.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 150 &c.).
- s पंजाहो *adj.* Fiftieth.
- पंजिडी *s. f.* A species of small pox, or a certain form of the eruption.
- पंजिडो *s. m.* A kind of verse in praise of the deity of the river.
- पंजिरणु *v. n.* To be lit up (coals by

- being blown on &c.). To be jealous, be envious.
- s **पंजीरी** *s. f.* A medicinal sweetmeat, composed of sugar, ghi, flour, &c. given to puerperal women, &c., candle.
- s **पंजुडी** *s. f.* Five obtained in a throw of dice.
- s **पंजुणि** *s. f.* The quintuple, fivefold.
- s **पंजूणो** *adj.* Five fold, quintuple.
- s **पंजोतालीह** *adj.* Forty-five.
- पंजो** *s. m. s.* The number five; five at cards or dice. **प** The grasp of the hand, paw.
s adj. And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).
- s **पंजो** *adj.* Fifth.
- पंजोडु** *s. m.* A net for catching wild beasts in.
- s **पंजोतर** *adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).
- पंजोथि** *s. f.* A quarter more or additional to any sum.
- s **पंज्कल्याणु** *adj.* Having four white feet and a white mark on forehead (a horse).
- s **पंज्कू** *s. f.* (plu.) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms of the lunar mansions, during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business.
- पंज्जलु** *s. m.* *Bháng* prepared with spices, sugar, &c.
- पंज्जोलो** *s. m.* A kind of muslin cloth.
- s **पंज्जंजाह** *adj.* Fifty-five.
- s **पंज्जीह** *adj.* Twenty-five.
- पंज्जंजी** *s. f.* The trappings of a horse; the ornaments appended to a saddle.
- पंज्जालु** *adj.* Five years old (a horse &c.).
- s **पंज्जो** *adj.* Of 500 threads, a kind of cloth with 500 threads in warp.

- पत्ररु** *s. m.* A rough rafter or post.
- पटकरेलो** *s. m.* Name of a wild creeping plant the fruit of which is used as a vegetable (*Momordica balsamina*).
- पटकुंआरि** *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).
- s **पटणु** *v. a.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot. To open, uncover.
- पटतिरु** *s. m.* Name of a wild plant (*Abutilon Indicum*).
- पटतुरी** *s. f.* Name of a wild cucumber.
- पटपेकं** *s. m.* Foxes' grapes, night shade.
- s **पटरानी** *s. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated with the king.
- पटहड, पटहार** *s. f.* or **पटहडु** *s. m.* A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers so made.
- पटहडो** or **पटहलो** *s. m.* A small earthen pot finely painted, used as a toy, or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.
- s **पटापटी** *adj.* Formed in stripes of different colors.
- s **पटि** *s. f.* A boat's plank used to reach to the shore for stepping in and out on.
- पटिभ** *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.
- पटिकी** *s. f.* A kind of small turban.
- पटिडाई** or **पटिडाणि** *s. f.* Thinness (as of liquors), waterishness, washiness, weakness.
- पटिडो** *adj.* Thin, watery, wash.
- पटिणी** *s. f.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.
- पटी** *adj.* Waste, devastated. **s s. f.** A rafter. A board used as a slate for writing on. A bandage band; a fillet, slip of cloth &c., strip. A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flatten-

ed over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

पटीलो *s. m.* The peg at the outside extremity of the ग़ाधी or horizontal handle, by which a water wheel is worked.

पट्ट *s. m.* The bare ground, an open bare plain, the floor. *s* Silk.

पट्ट *s. m.* A glass, or small quantity, of spirituous liquor. A band of iron &c. to confine or tighten any thing; the tire of a wheel. § The one half of a split दर्याही नरिलु.

पटुंअडी *s. f.* The name of a small fish.

s **पटुं** *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth.

s **पटेदारी** *s. f.* The rights of a पटेदार.

s **पटेदार** *adj. or s. m.* One holding a पटो or deed of lease.

s **पटेदार, पटेवारो, पटेवालु, or पटेवालो** *s. m.* A peon, a belted servant.

पटो *s. m.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper &c. A band worn by women across the forehead, a fillet. A dog collar. A kind of arm ornament. *s* A deed of lease, a written grant of land on fixed terms for one or more seasons.

पटोकिडो *s. m.* A piece of board on which clothes are beaten in washing. A dress worked with silk given by a maternal grand-mother to a grand-child on its birth.

पटोरो or **पटोलो** *s. m.* A kind of silk petticoat.

s **पटको** *s. m.* A loose cloth tied round the waist or head, a sash, a turban.

पट्वारी *s. m.* One who keeps the accounts of land rents, a land steward, a collector of rents.

पठ *s. f.* A young goat or kid of 8 or 10 months.

पठणु *v. a.* To send.

पठणु *s. m.* The people inhabiting the hills Northwest of the Punjab.

पडणु *v. n.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. **पडणु झडणु** Idem.

s **पडणु** *v. n.* To brag, boast. To fart.

s **पडडोहिदो** *s. m.* The son of a grandson by the female line.

s **पडपोदो** *s. m.* A great grand-son by the male line.

s **पडाणु** *v. a.* To praise in a braggart manner.

पडाडो *s. m.* An echo, a cry.

पडिलु *s. m.* A kind of small mat; a thin plate of metal. A mat spread out on which to sit in mourning; the sitting in mourning.

s **पडिणो** *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, braggart. A farther.

s **पंडितपणो** *s. m.* पंडिताई or पंडिती *s. f.* The duty or office of a pandit.

s **पंडिताणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a pandit.

s **पंडितु** *s. m.* A learned Hindú.

पडु *s. m.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a पिर or saint. The cover for wrapping a book in.

पडु *s. m.* A waste desolate plain. *s* A boast, brag, boasting.

पडुहो *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

पडो *s. m.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

पडोसी *s. m.* A neighbour.

s **पडछणु** *v. a.* To dish or serve up food.

पडताल *s. f.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

पडदो *s. m.* A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty.

पडवाट *s. f.* Idle stories, lying tales.

पडवाटी *s. m.* A letter of idle tales or lying stories.

पडहणु *v. a.* (imper. पडहु) To read, learn.

पडहणु गडहणु Idem.

पडहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to read; to teach, instruct.

पडहाडो or **पडहूडो** *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

पडहिणी *s. f.* Reading.

पडहो *s. m.* A notice or proclamation sent round by beat of drum.

पडु *s. m.* or *adj.* Sluggish, slothful. A blockhead.

पण *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

पणिस or **पणख** *s. f.* A lath of wood, by which the web in a loom is kept stretched to its breadth, the warp rods.

पणी *s. f.* Fine dust or sand, any thing fine or subtle.

पणीकी *s. f.* A dry measure of which there are six in a कासो.

पणु *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a पणोकी.

पतंगु *s. m.* A paper kite. A moth.

पतणु *s. m.* A ferry. Ferry hire. A small quantity of grain &c. left as ferry hire for the departed soul with certain ceremonies at the half way spot in carrying a Hindú corpse to the burying ground, or given by Mahomedans to fakirs at the grave.

पतरु *s. m.* Bread made of the grain or berries of wild grasses and plants eaten on fast days.

पतलि *s. f.* A plate formed of the leaves of plants.

पताशो *s. m.* A lump of purified sugar.

पति *s. f.* Good name, honor, character; honesty, credit, trustworthiness, probity, respectability; trust, confidence. Melted sugar &c., sirup.

पतिआरो *s. f.* Partnership.

पतिआरु, **पतिआरो** *s. m.* A share, partner.

पतिराई, **पतिराणि**, **पतिलाई**, or **पतिलाणि** *s. f.* Thinness, slimness.

पतिरो or **पतिलो** *adj.* Thin, slim, lean.

पतिणी *s. f.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.

पतिवंदु *adj.* Respectable, of good name.

पतो *s. f.* A share, portion. *s. m.* A husband.

पतीदारी *s. f.* Sharing, having a share.

पतोदारु *s. m.* A sharer.

पतो *s. m.* A playing card. Indication, direction.

पतोड *s. f.* Tossing about. Labor, pains, toil.

पतोडणु *v. a.* To toss about. To cause to labor hard, to worry with work.

पतोडिजणु *v. n.* To be tossed about. To toil, labor hard, lag.

पत्याइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, honorable.

पत्रो *s. m.* The leaf of a book.

पथरु *s. m.* A stone. A rug or mat for sleeping or sitting on. A mat &c. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning, to receive consolation from visitors; the mourning, so carried on. A family or race (among Baluchís).

पथणी, **पथिराणो**, or **पथिणी** *s. f.* Bedding, a matras, bed.

पथिरो *s. f.* A stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

सपथु *s. m.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

सपंथु *s. m.* A sect, religious order.

पद्मु *s. m.* A kind of small snake. स The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). A line or mark in the hand or foot like the lotus, which is the sign of good fortune. Ten non-nillions according to the Shástras, one thousand non-nillions in Sindh calculation.

सपदारथु *s. m.* A thing, article.

सपदु *s. m.* A word.

संपंद्रहं *adj.* Fifteen.

संपंद्रहो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पधर or पधरि Publicity, notoriety.

पधरु *s. m.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, an open plain.

सपधारणु *v. a.* To bring or cause to visit (a *gurú* &c. to one's house).

सपधारणु *v. n.* To go, come, pay a visit (a *gurú* or such like). To depart this life, die.

पंधिञ्जो *adj.* or *adv.* A foot, on foot. A walker.

पधिराई *s. f.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness, openness. The fee to a *gurú*.

पधिराणो *s. f.* A visit from a *gurú* or such like; the offering made a *guru* on a visit.

पधिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Noted, notorious, well-known, public, manifest, plain, obvious, openly. *s. m.* A plain.

सपंधु *s. m.* Distance. journeying, travelling.

पंधनि or पंधे The plural oblique of पंधां.

सपंधां *adj.* Fifteen.

सपंधो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पनचरो *s. f.* Grazing; hire taken for permitting to graze.

पपनह or पनाह *s. f.* Protection, defence, refuge.

पनाई *s. m.* A paper-seller.

पनारो *s. m.* The hem or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. पनारे पदणु To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of; to be under subjection to.

पनि *s. f.* A kind of bulrush (*Typha angustifolia*) from which mats &c. are made, and whose pollen is made into cakes (बुराणो).

पनिडो *s. m.* A kind of earring. A small leaf.

L पनिरां *adj.* Fifteen.

पनिरु *s. m.* The name of a plant, the berries of which are used in medicine (*Puneeria coagulans* Dr. S.). Having leaves, leafy. *adj.* An onion fresh with its top.

पनी *s. f.* Tinfoil, brass foil or leaf. The shoot of the tobacco, jawári, and such like plants, when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves.

पनीरफोटो *s. m.* The berry of the plant पनिरु, used in medicine.

P पनीरु *s. m.* Cheese.

पनु *s. m.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening.

पनो *s. m.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in plu.) paper generally. A farm, generally of a free land (term now nearly obsolete). Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. In settling by lot the shares in any division any thing (called पनो) is substituted as the sign of each sharer and cast on the various shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.

पनोतिरी *s. f.* The index or contents of a book.

पपनु *s. m.* A darling, dear, sweetheart.

पपनुपिरो *Idem.*

पपिहो *s. m.* The name of a bird (*Cuculus melanolencos*). The breast or dug of a female.

पपी *s. f.* The twelfth part of an anna, a pie.

पंभु *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

पंभही *s. f.* A frisk, a kind of bounding in dancing.

पणिनी *s. f.* The fruit or seed of the lotus.

पबु *s. m.* The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.

पबुणि *s. f.* A species of Lotus plant, (*Nelumbium speciosum*) or a number of such. The name of the species.

पबो *adj.* Toothless.

पंबो *s. m.* Fine grains of any thing, any thing pulverized.

पंभ्वारु *adj.* Made of cotton.

पर *conj.* But, yet.

परखुर *s. f.* Search, looking for.

परघारिणो *s. m.* A foreigner.

परडाडो *s. m.* The father of one's father's father.

परडेहो or परदेसी *s. m. or adj.* A foreigner, foreign.

परदेहु or परदेसु *s. m.* A foreign country.

परणु *s. m.* A sieve, strainer.

परनानो *s. m.* The father of one's mother's father.

परपचार *s. f.* Opprobrious talk, scandal.

परपांडति *s. f.* The triplicate of a bill of exchange.

परपुठि *prep.* Behind one's back, in absence of.

परकहरो *adj. or adv.* Passing outside,

coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping any where.

परमतिष्ठो *adj.* Easily persuaded or led, facile, pliant.

परमारु *s. m.* An eagle.

परमार्थी *adj.* Benevolent, beneficent.

परमार्थु *s. m.* Benevolence.

परलोकु *s. m.* The future world.

परस्तानो *s. m.* Any thing left by a person about to take a journey on the road he has to go, on the day when the omens are good, from the time of placing which his journey is supposed to reckon and he is enabled to delay when needful.

परहणु *s. m.* Clothes.

परहथो *adj.* A resident of another place, a stranger.

परहाणु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परहेज *s. f.* Abstinence, self-denial.

परहेजी *adj.* Abstinent.

परभो or परायो *adj.* Another's, strange.

परधीनु *adj.* Dependent, under another's orders.

परानु *s. m.* Counsel, thought.

परारि *s. f.* The opposite side. *adv.* On the opposite side.

परारु *s. m.* Rice straw.

पराहणु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परांही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

परांही परांहू or परांहो *adv.* At a little distance, further, more remote.

परि *s. f.* Custom, habit. *prep.* On, upon.

परिदु *s. m.* Same as परीदु which see.

परिणामु *s. m.* Raising the joined hands in supplication.

परिंह *s. f.* The day after tomorrow. *adj.* On the day after tomorrow.

s परिहंको *adj.* Of the day after tomorrow.

▲ परो *s. f.* A "Peri," a fairy.

परोछ *s. f.* A dish of food, which is sent a fakir &c.

s परोछा *s. f.* A method of fortune telling, divination. Examination, trial, experiment, ordeal.

परोदु *s. m.* A washerman.

परोदे *adv.* At first, first of all.

परु *s. m.* Intimation, knowledge. P A feather quill, wing. s A stranger. s *s. f.* Last year.

परुड *s. f.* Understanding, opinion.

परुडणु *v. a.* (*imper.* परुडु) To understand, think.

परे *adv.* or *adj.* At a distance, off, remotely, remote, far. *prep.* Beyond.

परेचो *adj.* A stranger, strange, foreign.

परो *s. m.* Idea, consciousness, knowledge, intimation, perception, search, quest. The driving together to one spot, wild animals in hunting.

s परोको *adj.* Of last year.

s परोसणु *v. a.* To dish or serve up food.

s परकर्मो *s. f.* Walking round an object to which respect is intended with the right always towards it (a religious ceremony).

s परख *s. f.* Inspection, examination, experience, test, trial.

s परखणु *v. a.* To inspect, examine, try or prove, assay, test.

s परखाणी *s. f.* The charge for proving or assaying money.

P परगारु *s. m.* A pair of compasses.

s परचणु *v. n.* (past part. परो) To enter into friendship again after a quarrel, make up friends, be pacified, reconciled. To be happy, at ease, comfortable.

s पचाइणु *v. a.* To make up a quarrel between friends, to reconcile quarrellers, to quiet a cross child &c., pacify, please, appease, sooth. To make happy, or at ease, to comfort.

s पचाउ *s. m.* The becoming friends again after a quarrel, reconciliation.

s पचाऊ *s. m.* A peace maker.

s पचाणी *s. f.* Condoling with any one on the decease of a friend; a visit of consolation so paid.

s पचेवानु *s. m.* An acquaintance.

s पचो *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship.

s पछ *s. f.* A dish of food sent a fakir on the occasion of keeping obsequies.

s पछणु *v. a.* To dish or serve up food.

पटणु *v. a.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow, to spill.

पटु *s. m.* A washerman.

s पडखिणा *s. f.* The walking round an object with the right towards it, (a religious ceremony).

पर्णणु *v. a.* To marry, take in marriage, wed.

पर्णाणु *v. a.* To cause, to marry.

पर्णजणु *v. n.* To become married, to marry.

पर्णो *s. m.* Marriage, wedlock, a wedding,

P पर्तवो *s. m.* The reflection from a glass &c., light.

s पर्तापी *adj.* Glorious, splendid, refulgent.

s पर्तापु *s. m.* Glory, effulgence.

पर्ताल *s. f.* The proving of the correctness of an account of excavation or land measurement by means of a fresh survey. A kind of tune in music.

पर्तीहो *adv.* At a little distance.

पतिलो *s. m.* A band round a scabbard to

which the suspension rings are attached.

सपतीति *s. f.* Faith, confidence, trust.

सपत्नी *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

पतो Past part of पर्चणु and पर्नणु.

सपर्दखिणा *s. f.* Same as पर्दखिणा which see.

सपर्धानु *adj.* or *s. m.* Chief, principal. *adj.* Public, well known.

पर्न *s. f.* Intrusting, giving in charge, recommending to another's care.

पर्नणु *v. a.* (Past part. पतो) To deliver in charge, intrust.

सपर्पचो *adj.* Fraudulent, artful, insidious.

सपर्पचु *s. m.* Fraud, imposition, deceit, artifice.

पर्पूरो *s. m.* A kind of enamel of a red color laid on gold.

सपर्बतु *s. m.* A mountain, hill.

पर्भणु *v. n.* To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).

पर्भाइणु *v. a.* To satisfy, quiet, please, (a cross child) to humour, delight.

सपर्भु *s. m.* A festival day, a holiday पर्भुकरणु or मनाइणु To observe, or celebrate a festival.

सपर्मेळु or परमेहु *s. m.* A gonorrhœa, gleet.

पर्यो *adv.* At or from a distance. *prep.* Beyond.

पर्याइणु *v. n.* To become old, to get white hair, to appear old.

पर्याइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Like an old man.

पर्याई *s. f.* Old age.

पर्याणी *s. f.* A *Peri*, a fairy.

पर्याणु or पर्याणो *s. m.* Counsel, thought, appointment for meeting, assignation.

पर्याणो *adj.* Senile, of old age.

पर्यो *adj.* or *s. m.* Old, aged, senior. *s.*

m. A white hair. A species of lichen, used for scenting clothes &c. पर्योमुसु The head man of a village &c.

पर्यो *adj.* More distant, farther off; *adv.* From a distance. परिअ भरि At the opposite side (of a river).

सपर्लइ or पर्लि *s. f.* A general destruction, a great mortality.

पर्लाउ *s. m.* An echo, reverberation of sound, sound, voice.

पर्पर्रु *s. m.* A cherisher, a title of the Deity.

पर्पर्स्तो *s. f.* Fostering, nourishing.

पर्पर्वानो *s. m.* A written order, a pass-port, warrant. A butterfly, moth.

पर्पर्वाह *s. f.* Care, concern, fear, anxiety.

पर्पर्वेज *s. f.* Habit, custom.

सपर्पर्सु *adj.* Happy; well, in health. A species of divination or fortune trying.

पर्पर्सी *s. f.* The fern maiden-hair (*Adiantum Capillus Veneris*) used in medicine.

सपर्पर्सादी *s. f.* The leavings of food of a great man or a fakir (among disciples of Nának sháh) a kind of sweet cake.

सपर्पर्सादु *s. m.* Food that has been offered to the deities (Hindú). Food, victuals, an offering of any eatable to a superior.

पर्पर्हाणी *s. f.* A dress consisting of a turban and mantle given to the bridegroom and others of his party by the bride's father at a Hindú marriage.

पल *s. f.* Preventing, checking, forbidding, restraint.

पलउ *s. m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt. पलउ झलणु To hold out one's skirt to receive any thing

पलउ पाइणु To hold out one's skirt in

devotion. **पलउ लगणु** To have a share or claim in any thing. **पले पवणु** To be in subjection to, to fall to one's fate.

पलक *s. f.* The eyelid. A twinkling of the eye, a moment.

स पलंगु *s. m.* A bedstead.

पलणु *v. a.* To stop, check, restrain.

प पलाणु *v. a.* To put a pack saddle on a sumpter beast. To saddle.

प पलाणु *s. m.* A pack saddle for a camel.

पलाथी *s. f.* Sitting down cross-legged.

पलांदु *s. m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of a web of cloth.

पलालु *s. m.* The straw of rice.

स पलासपापिडी *s. f.* The seeds of the Butea frondosa used in medicine.

स पलासु *s. m.* The name of a tree (Butea frondosa).

पलिडो *s. m.* The pod of the Babul (Acacia Arabica).

स पलिपलि *adv.* Repeatedly, continually.

पली *s. f.* The leaves of चणो and मटर used as a vegetable. A kind of mat bag for grain &c. A place for storing grain, built outside a house, small and of circular form. Name of a small fish.

प पलीतु *adj.* Defiled, impure.

प पलीतो *s. m.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written burnt in exorcising an evil spirit.

पलु *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond. A place attached to a house for storing grain in. *s* A moment, an instant, minute.

पलो *s. m.* The Hilsa or sable fish (Clupea Alosa).

प पलकारु *s. m.* A pair of compasses.

पल्टणि *s. f.* A battalion, regiment.

पल्टणु *v. a.* To form or run in a mould, cast metal.

पल्यार *s. f.* Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Disclosing, divulging.

पल्यो *s. f.* Sitting down cross legged.

पल्यो मारणु. To sit cross legged.

पल्येबाजु *s. m.* One who plays with fencing sticks, a fencer.

पल्यो *s. m.* Fencing, playing at single sticks.

स पल्यलि *adv.* Continually, repeatedly.

पल्लाडो or **पल्वेडो** *s. m.* A wall or fence round a house, a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside, a screen.

पल्लरु *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond.

पवणु *v. n.* (imper. पड past part. पिओ in fem. पेई) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon, penetrate.

स पवति *s. f.* Friendship, concord, harmony.

स पवनु *s. m.* Wind.

पवाडो *s. f.* The seed of the safflower (Carthamus tinctorius).

पवाडो *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

स पविट्टाई or **पवित्राई** *s. f.* Purity, holiness, sanctity.

स पविट्टु or **पवित्रु** *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.

प पशम *s. f.* Wool, soft hair.

प पशमी *adj.* Woollen.

पशेशि *adv.* Hereafter, in some future time.

स पट्टु *adj.* Clear, distinct.

स पसणु *v. a.* imp. पसु To see, look at.

प पसंदि *adj.* Approved, chosen. *s. f.* Approbation.

पसाइणु *v. a.* To shew.
पसाउ or **पसाहु** *s. m.* A method of cooking rice. *s* Breath, respiration.
पसारणु *v. a.* To expand, spread, stretch out.
पसारी *s. f.* One who sells spices, a grocer, druggist.
पसारु *s. m.* Spices, drugs &c. as sold by a **पसारी** grocer.
पसारो *s. m.* Expansion, extension. A great crowd or collection of persons or things.
पसिरणु or **पसिर्जणु** *v. n.* To expand, be stretched out, spread, extend, dilate.
पसूं *s. m.* A rib of a boat. *s* A wild beast.
पसिराई *s. f.* The vicinity of a city. Environs, suburbs.
पह *s. f.* A goat.
पहजणु *v. a.* To take counsel. *v. n.* To be reconciled.
पहंजो (possessive case of **पाण**) *pron.* My own, his own, her own &c.
पहणो *s. f.* A pebble. The gravel (disease).
पहणु *v. a.* To consider, take counsel, deliberate. *v. n.* To be reconciled. *s. m.* A stone.
पहणेरो *adj.* Stone, of stone.
पहण्यारु *adj.* Stony.
पहति *s. f.* Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar cane of the first boiling. Concord, agreement, reconciliation, pleasure, will, approval, choice, liking.
पहतु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite, as circumcision, a wedding &c. *adj.* Proper, befitting.

पहर *s. f.* An individual, person, living thing.
पहरणु *v. a.* To put on (clothes) *v. n.* To be distributed (men or cattle for work &c.) *s. m.* Clothes, raiment.
पहराइणु *v. a.* To cause to dress, to clothe, cause to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle).
पहरु *s. m.* A division of time consisting of eight gharees, a watch of 3 hours.
पहरू *s. m.* A goat.
पहरेदारु *s. m.* A sentry, sentinel.
पहरो *s. m.* A watch, guard; sentinel, sentry.
पहर्जणु *v. n.* To be put on (clothes &c.) To be put to graze (cattle).
पहल *s. f.* The water in which a Nának Sháhi fakir has washed his feet or otherwise made holy, drank by his disciples.
पहलू *s. m.* A side, one of a number of sides or divisions to any thing circular. A piece of any thing put to support another.
पहलूदारु *adj.* With sides, formed into any number of sides.
पहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to consider or deliberate. To reconcile.
पहाई *s. m.* One who makes out the lines for land measurement in surveying.
पहाको *s. m.* An adage, proverb.
पहाज पहाज पहिज or **पहिज** *s. f.* A rival wife, contemporary wife, (one wife is pahája to another).
पहाजिडी *s. f.* An image of a former wife deceased worn round the neck by her successor.
पहाडो *s. f.* Name of a ráginí or musical mode.

पहाडु *s. m.* A disease of the thigh, or sinews of a horse's leg.

पहिज्जणो or **पहिज्जो** *s. m.* Rivalry (that of two or more wives of one husband).

पहिराणु *s. m.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

पहिल्वानी *s. f.* Heroism, prowess, bravery.

पहिल्वानु *s. m.* A Hero, champion, *adj.* Athletic.

पही *s. f.* A quantity of raw cotton &c. taken at one time in the hand in spring. *s. m.* A counsellor, adviser.

पहु *s. m.* Reflection, considering, counsel.

पहु पचाइणु To consider, reflect, consult together.

पहुच *s. f.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt, acknowledgement of receipt.

पहुचणु *v. n.* (past part. **पहुतो**) To arrive, reach, extend.

पहुचवानु or **पहुचवारो** *adj.* Powerful, having authority.

पहुचाइणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive ; to supply.

पहुंची *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

पहुतो Past part. of **पहुचणु**.

पहो *s. m.* The quantity of raw cotton &c. taken in the hand at one time in spring. A piece of cloth &c. on which plaster is spread. A rag steeped in a preparation of **आमिणु** (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword &c. to clean it. The lines of measurement of land in surveying. A young infant.

पहोडु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode.

पंखरवलि *s. f.* Name of a parasitical plant, whose leaves and branches are pounded and the juice drunk in water, as a cooling medicine.

पंखरु *s. m.* A hedge, fence.

पहराई *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than.

पह्राणु Same as **पहिराणु** which see.

पह्राति *adj.* Pregnant for the first time.

पह्रातु or **पह्रातो** *s. m.* An eldest son, the first born.

पह्राो *adj.* First, foremost, initial.

पाइकु *adj.* Of a quarter.

पाइडो *s. f.* The quarter of a **गडु**.

पाइण पाइणि or **पाइलो** *s. f.* A quarter of a rupee. **पाइणि पारिचो** or **पाचो** About four annas more or less.

पाइणु *v. a.* (past part. **पातो**) To get, obtain, acquire, to place or put in ; to pour in. To close, shut, to spread or lay out, to wear away (as the river does a bank). To draw (a line) To retain (enmity. &c.) To put on clothes, shoes &c. To slaughter for food.

पाइलो *s. m.* A store house, store room.

पाई *s. f.* The one-third of a pice.

पाईदडु *adj.* That carries off or wears away (as the river does a bank). One who retains enmity.

पाउ *s. m.* (plu. **पाव** or **पा**) One quarter of a seer.

पाउंठि *s. f.* The duplicate of a bill of exchange.

पाउलो *s. f.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

पाभो *s. m.* The foot of a table &c. A quarter, one of the fractional parts, or divisions into which grain is considered subdivided in making the **batái**. A leg of meat. *adj.* Of a quarter (used in composition with the cardinal numbers as **टि पाभो**). Of three quarters. Forced on any one (goods &c. which he does not wish to take).

प पाकाई *s. f.* Holiness, purity, sanctity.
पाकी *s. m. or f.* A razor (Musalmans make it mas. and Hindus fem.) **पाकी खणणु** or **कमाइणु** To shave the privates.
प पाकु *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.
स पाखंडो *s. m.* A hypocrite.
स पाखंडु *s. m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
पाखर *s. f.* A dress or single article of apparel given by a gurú or fakír. Mercy, favor.
पाखिडो *s. m.* A riding saddle for a camel.
पाखो *s. m.* The eye of a needle.
पाखोडो *s. m.* A boot.
स पाग *s. f.* A turban.
स पागारो *adj.* He who wears the turban, that is the head of his tribe or family.
पाचो *s. m.* The lower edge of the legs in a pair of drawers.
पाछ *s. f.* A kind of gruel made of rice, *jawári* &c.
पाछलि same as **पाछेलि** which see.
प पाछाई or **पाछाही** *s. f.* Sovereignty, empire, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.
स पाछाटो *adj. or adv.* Latter, of the after part, after, late.
प पाछाहु *s. m.* A king.
स पाछी *adj.* Left, remaining, over.
पाछुओ *s. m.* Shadow; reflection.
पाछुनो *s. m.* Shadow, shade.
स पाछेलि *s. f.* The hinder part of a vessel, stern, poop.
पाछो *s. m.* Shadow, reflection, shade.
पांजारी or **पांजाली** *s. f.* The yoke, or cross stick placed on the necks of a pair of bullocks.
पांजारणु *v. n.* To be five years old (a horse &c.).

स पाजो *adj.* Mean, base.
पाजी *s. m.* One subservient to another, a servant, slave, protegee, one who lives on another.
प पांजेबु *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.
पात्रारी *s. f.* The yoke to which draught bullocks are attached. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.
स पाटि *s. f.* A large kind of dish or platter made of wood or earthen ware, a tray.
पाटो *s. f.* A dry measure, of which there are 4 in a **टोयो** and 16 in a **कासो**.
पाटु *adj.* Proper, worthy, deserving. *s. m.* A class who go about playing on instruments and begging.
पाटोडो *s. m.* A large kind of wooden dish or platter, a wooden trough.
स पाटोली *s. m.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, fringes &c.
स पाटु *s. m.* Reading, perusal. Repeating prayers.
स पाटुरु or **पाटो** *s. m.* A young goat or kid 10 or 12 months old.
पाटो *s. m.* A strip of land left uncultivated in a field. *adj.* Hard and dried up.
पाड *s. f.* A root; origin, source.
पाडझाड *s. f.* Equality, the being quits. Revenge:
पाडणु *v. a.* To make equal, or quits, fulfil, perform. *s* To support, supply with food.
पाडिछु or **पाडिछो** *s. m.* The wooden trough into which the water falls from the pots of a water wheel and through the end of which it flows out.
पांडी *s. m.* The musician who attends a dancing girl.
पाडेचो पाडेवारो पाडेसिरी or **पाडेसी** *adj.*

- Neighbouring, vicinal. *s. m.* A neighbour.
- पाडेदारु or पाडेवारो *adj.* A coin below standard, for the exchange of which discount is required.
- पाडो *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, neighbourhood, vicinity. Discount, taken on coins below standard.
- पाडो *s. m.* The calf of a buffalo.
- पाडोसाडो *s. m.* Equality, the being quits, retribution, revenge.
- पाडोसी *adj.* Neighbouring, adjacent. *s. m.* A neighbour.
- पाडहणु *v. a.* To cause to read, teach.
- पाडहेरो *s. m.* A pigeon catcher. *s. f.* Name of a water bird.
- पाडणु *v. a.* To picket with a long rope, leather; to shackle an animal by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.
- पाण *pro.* Self, in person. *adv.* Also, too. Even, on the contrary.
- पाणघुराई *s. f.* Selfishness.
- पाणघुरू or पाणघुरो *s. m. or adj.* A selfish person.
- पाणभराई *s. f.* Self dependance.
- पाणभरू *adj.* One who fills only his own belly or cares only for himself, selfish.
- पाणभरो *adj.* Self-dependent, independent.
- पाणमुरादो *adj. or adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily.
- पाणहीं *adv.* In person; of himself, voluntarily.
- पाणी *s. m.* Water. Temper of metals.
- पाणु *s. m.* Self, one's own person.
- पाण्यदु *s. m.* Damp, wetness, wet.
- पाण्यरू *adj.* Watery.
- पाण्यारो *adj.* Damp, wet, moist.
- पाण्यारो *adj.* Of water, aquatic, watery, wet. *s. m.* The hire of a water wheel taken from another.
- पाण्हेई *adv.* Of one's-self, involuntarily, spontaneously.
- पातकी *s. m. or adj.* A sinner, sinful. Unclean from the birth of a child.
- पातकु *s. m.* Sin. Uncleanness produced by the birth of a child.
- पातलि *s. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.
- पाताओ *s. m.* A piece of leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.
- पातारी *s. f.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when the boat is deeply laden.
- पातारु or पातालु *s. m.* The bottom of the sea &c.; the inside bottom of a box &c.
- पाति *s. f.* A sect, a body following a certain teacher.
- पातिणी *s. m.* A ferryman, a ferry boat, a fakir who sits in graveyards and receives an offering for each corpse buried.
- पातिशाही or पात्शाही *s. f.* Sovereignty, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.
- पातिशाहु or पात्शाहु *s. m.* A king.
- पातु *s. m.* A bag of date mat for carrying dates &c. in.
- पातो Past part. of पाडणु.
- पात्रु *adj.* Worthy, proper, correct, deserving. *s. m.* A plate, dish, vessel, utensil.
- पाथारी *s. f.* The spot on which one sleeps, a bed. Family, race (among fakirs).
- पांदपुसाडो *s. f.* A species of *jawari* from which when green a white juice exudes.
- पादरु *s. m.* A shoe.

पांदा *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

पांदु *s. m.* The hem, border, or skirt of a garment.

पांदुडु *s. m.* The leaves of sugar cane, *jawāri*, or *bājhari*.

पाधारणु *v. a.* To cause to go or depart. To disclose, divulge.

पांधी or **पांधेरू** *s. m.* A traveller.

पानउ *s. m.* A male, a man, a brave man, a gallant person.

पानपाड *s. f.* Galangal (*Alpinia galanga* or *Galanga major*) used in medicine.

पानु *s. m.* The betel leaf (leaves of *Piper betel*).

पापडु *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains. A kind of sweet bread, given as a regimen to sick persons.

पापाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, sinfully, wicked, wickedly.

पापात्मा *s. m.* A sinful person.

पापिडी *s. f.* The lobe of the ear.

पापी *s. m.* or *adj.* Sinful, wicked, a sinner, criminal.

पापीपणो *s. m.* Sinfulness.

पापु *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.

पाशी *s. f.* A kind of vegetable.

पाडूह or **पाडोह** *s. f.* A smile, smiling.

पाडूहणु or **पाडोहणु** *v. n.* To smile.

पाडोडो *s. m.* The thorns of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*). The pod or fruit of the gigantic swallow wort **अकु**.

पायो *s. m.* The leg of a table, bed &c.

पारंउं or **पारां** See **पारो**.

पारख *s. f.* Test, trial.

पारणु *v. a.* To make equal or quits; to perform, fulfil. *s* To support, supply with food.

पारत *s. f.* A recommendation, recommending to one's charge.

पारसु *s. m.* The philosophers' stone.

पारसुपिपित्त *s. m.* A tree (*Thespesia populnea*).

पाराइणु *v. a.* To cause to put, place, or pour; to cause to spread or lay out; *s s. m.* The reading any of the Hindú sacred books.

पाराठणु *v. a.* To butter, to spread butter or ghí on bread.

पारातो *s. m.* A curse, anathema.

पारांभो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, taunt, gibe.

पारावारु *s. m.* Termination, end, limit, bound.

पारि *prep.* or *adv.* On or to the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. **पारिकरणु** To ferry across, to carry through, perform, to cause to pass through.

पारिचो *s. m.* A kind of brittle steel. *r* A piece, bit, scrap (of bread, meat &c.).

पारी *s. f.* A wooden stamp for stamping a pattern on cloth for embroidery. A small kind of earthen pot.

पारु *s. m.* A mark, sign, symptom, indication. Habits, customs, disposition. A form of cry or lamentation for the departed, dirge; **पारु कढणु** to wail in mourning. *s* A side, direction. Limit, boundary, termination.

पारुपो *s. m.* The quarter of a rupee.

पारुयारि *s. f.* Staleness.

पारुथो *adj.* Stale.

पारेचो *adj.* Of the opposite side of the river.

पारेचो, पारेवारो, पारेसिरी, पारेसी, पारोसो, See **पाडेचो, पाडेवारो, पाडेसिरी, पाडेसी, पाडोसो.**

s पारेलो *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.
पारो *adj.* Like, such as. *s. m.* Ice, frost, hoarfrost. A kind of earthen pot or vessel. **पारो भञ्जणु** To break an earthen pot at the head of a Hindú corpse after certain ceremonies, midway in conveying the body to the burning place. *s* Quicksilver.
पारो *prep.* On the part of, for, on behalf of, in substitution for, in lieu. *s* From or at the opposite side.
s पार्वदु or **पार्वदु** *s. m.* An angel.
s पार्व *s. m.* An assayer, examiner.
P पारसालु *s. m.* Past year.
P पासो *s. m.* A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.
s पालक *s. f.* A kind of greens or spinach. *Spinacia tetrandra* (Rox).
s पालकु *s. m.* A cherisher, protector.
s पालणु *v. a.* To bring up, rear, cherish, nourish, foster, maintain.
पालो *adj.* Ripened by being kept in straw (fruit).
पालु *s. m.* Layers of straw, leaves &c. between which unripe fruit is packed for ripening. A small tent, a screen for the sun. A sail.
पाल्की *s. f.* A palanquin, a covered seat for riding on an elephant in.
पाल्ट *adj.* Cast in a mould, molten.
पाल्णो *s. m.* A dorser or pannier for camels &c. A rocking cradle.
s पाल्ना *s. f.* Bringing up, cherishing, nourishing, rearing.
पाल्हाई *s. f.* Emptiness, vacancy, want of employment, leisure.
पाल्हा *adj.* Empty, vacant. Unemployed, idle, disengaged, at leisure.
s पावनु *adj.* Pure, undefiled.

पासाति *prep.* To, towards (used in letters and bills of exchange referring to the person to whom one writes).
पासारो or **पासीरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Lying on one side; removed to one side, sideways; apart, away, across, athwart.
P पासि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.
पासिरी *s. f.* The ribs.
पासे *adv.* On one side, to one side, apart; towards, in direction of.
पासो *s. m.* A side, direction, quarter. A page of a book. **पासो राखी** In account with (used in writing bills of exchange).
P पास्वातरि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.
पास्याति Same as **पासाति** which see.
पांहजो (Gen. case of **पाण** of one's-self).
पाहतु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement, congruity. Money given to the person paying the expenses of any rite, as a circumcision, wedding &c. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down.
L पांहिं or **पांहू** *prep.* From behind or rearward, after, following.
पाहु *s. m.* A substance dissolved in water, in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dyeing. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels &c. Mutton broth given to fatten a lean camel. Marrow; the bodily powers. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down, destroyed, exterminated.
पाहुडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe.
पाहोडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe. Name of a *râgini* or musical mode.
पाहोडो *s. m.* The nosebag from which a horse &c. eats his grain.
s पि *adv.* Also, too.
s पिअणि *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake

- said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.
- s पिअणी *s.f.* Drinking.
- s पिअणु *v. a. imper.* पिड or पीड (past part. पीतो) To drink. To smoke (tobacco).
- s पिअराइणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow or a tendency towards that color.
- s पिअरई *s.f.* Yellowness.
- s पिअरि *s.f.* The water of the safflower dye left after the strength of the dye has been taken out of it.
- s पिअरो *adj.* Yellow, saffron colored, sallow.
- s पिआकु *s. m.* A drinker, drunkard; a smoker; an eater or smoker of intoxicating drugs.
- P पिआजी *adj.* Of the color of a dried onion leaf, reddish, crimson.
- P पिआदि *s.f.* Infantry, footmen.
- P पिआदो *s. m.* A footman, a foot soldier. A pawn at chess. *adj. or adv.* On foot, afoot.
- s पिआरुणु *v. a.* To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit in account; to pay, liquidate, discharge (a debt).
- s पिआरु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness; a caress.
- s पिआरो *adj.* Beloved, dear.
- P पिआलो *s. m.* A cup, bowl.
- s पिआस *s. f.* Thirst.
- s पिआसिजणु *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.
- s पिआसो *adj.* Thirsty.
- s पिड *s. m.* (plu. पिडर) A sweetheart, lover. A father.
- पिओ Past part. of पवणु.
- पिक *s. f.* Spit, saliva.
- s पिकिर्मा *s.f.* Going round an object to

- which respect is intended with the right side turned towards it (a religious ceremony).
- पिकदानो *s. f.* A spitting pot.
- पिंग *s.f.* Thin gruel made of any grain.
- पिगी *s.f.* A small vending stall.
- s पिगुलो *s. m. or adj.* A cripple, one maimed in hands and feet.
- पिचिक or पिक्कार *s.f.* A squirt, spurt (of water &c.).
- पिचो *s.f.* The gum or mucus of the eye.
- पिक्कारो *s.f.* A squirt, syringe.
- पिच्यरु *s. m. or adj.* One from whose eye matter exudes.
- पिछ or पिछी *s.f.* Rice water, rice gruel.
- s पिछो *s. m.* The rear or hinder part; the latter part, end.
- s पिछोइकी *s.f.* The tying the hands behind the back पिछोइकी बंधणु To pinion.
- पिअणि *s.f.* The instrument (a kind of bow) with which cotton is carded.
- पिअणु *v. a.* To clean or card cotton.
- s पिअिराओ *adj.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood or with mortar &c.) latticed, lattice worked.
- s पिअिरो *s. m.* A cage; a trap for birds, rats &c. The ribs. Any open work of wood &c., lattice work.
- पिट *s.f.* Cursing.
- पिटणु *v. a.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head &c. in grief). दुख सूर पिटणु. To strive laboriously, to rack the brain.
- पिटिणो *s. m.* A curse. Beating the forehead and breast from grief. Making an outcry, quarrelling.
- पिट्को *s. m.* Beating the head or breast from grief.

पिंड *s. f.* The date-fruit. (The name of the species, not the individual fruit).
सपिंडि *pron.* (peculiar to Lar). Self. It makes its genitive **पिंड जो** but the agent case is the same as nom.
पिंडिपणु *v. n.* To become found, be acquired, obtained.
पिंडो *s. f.* A small vender's stall. A small level piece of ground prepared for any use. An open space prepared in a shikargah into which pigs are enticed to be shot at.
पिंडी *s. f.* A bag of date mat &c. for holding tobacco &c.
पिंडु *s. m.* A plain, a round level piece of ground, a course, a circle, circuit, ring, a halo. The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums, also the space round the flag staff in Muharram. **पिंडु पाइणु**. To gallop, generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. **पिंडु हणणु** To be surrounded by a halo (the moon &c.).
सपिंडु *s. m.* A ball made of flour or rice offered on account a deceased relation by Hindus. **पिंडु पाइणु** To perform this ceremony.
पिंडो *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.
पिणि *conj.* Also, too.
पितंदरु *s. m.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).
सपितपापिंडो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in making a cooling beverage (Fumaria parviflora).
सपितलु *s. m.* Brass.
सपिता *s. m.* A father.
पिताईगजर *s. f.* A carrot (Daucus carota).
पितु *s. m.* A cutaneous disease in the head. *s* Bile, gall.

पितो *s. m.* The heart or core of a carrot and some other vegetables and fruit. A small musk melon. *s* The gall bag. Boldness, spirit, conceit, pride.
पिथुं *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.
पिन *s. f.* Begging. Alms.
पिनणु *v. n. or a.* (imper. **पिनु**) To beg, ask alms.
पिनिक or **पिनिकी** *s. f.* Nodding or winking from drowsiness. **पिनिकी खाइणु** To nod from drowsiness.
पिनिणो *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant, pauper.
पिनी *s. f.* Dregs, strainings. A soft cake made of cooling ingredients applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for 10 days after the death of any one **पिनी पाइणु** To perform the above ceremony.
पिनु *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing.
पिनोडो *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.
सपिरामूरु *s. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree used in medicine.
सपिपिरी *s. f.* The long-pepper (Piper longum).
सपिपिरु *s. m.* The Peepul tree, (Ficus religiosa).
पिपिरो *s. m.* The back part of the point of a sword.
पिबिणी *s. f.* The hair of an eyelash.
पिराइणु *v. a.* To obtain, acquire, gain.
सपिराछती *adj.* Sinful, wicked.
सपिराछतु *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.
सपिराणो *s. m.* An animated being. A corpse.
सपिरानो *s. m.* A corpse.
सपिरिअतणुं *s. m.* Affection, fondness.
सपिरिअति *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection.

स पिरिह *s. f.* Dawn, day-break. **पिरिह**
फुटणु To dawn.
पिरिहफुटो *s. f.* Day break, dawn.
स पिरि *s. m.* or *adj.* Beloved, dear; a sweet-
heart, love, fondling.
स पिरोजनु *s. m.* Object, design.
पिरोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.
स पिरिाह *s. m.*, Habit, custom, disposition,
manner.
स पिर्जा *s. f.* A subject, one under allegi-
ance.
स पिर्ण *s. m.* A promise, solemn engage-
ment.
पिर्तिकालो *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pump-
kin.
स पिर्तो *s. m.* A sign or proof of supernatu-
ral power.
स पिर्भाति *s. f.* Dawn, day-break.
स पिर्भाती *s. f.* A stick to clean the teeth
with; a tooth brush. Name of a rāginī.
स पिर्भु *s. m.* A festival day, a holiday **पिर्भु**
करणु or **मनाइणु** To keep or celebrate
a festival.
स पिर्माणु *s. m.* Quantity. Proof. The yard
or boom to which the sail of a boat is
attached.
पिर्हाटी *s. f.* A kind of water wheel work-
ed with feet.
पिर्हौली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.
पिर्शोमाणी or **पिर्शोमानी** *s. f.* Repentance,
penitence, regret, shame.
पिर्शोमाणु or **पिर्शोमानु** *adj.* Repentant,
sorry, penitent.
पिर्शोमाणुजणु or **पिर्शोमानिजणु** *v. n.* To be
repentant, repent.
स पिसु *s. m.* The milk which issues in the
first milking of an animal.
पिस्तकंदी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.
पिस्ताई *adj.* Of the pistachio nut; of the

color of the pistachio nut, a light
green.
पिस्तो *s. m.* A kind of dog of small breed.
पिस्ता The pistachio nut.
पिहणु *v. a.* (imper. **पिहु** or **पेहु** past part.
पेठो) To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.
पिहारणु *v. a.* To cause to enter, place
within, push in, insinuate.
स पीभणि *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake
said to suck in the breath of one sleep-
ing.
स पीभणो *s. f.* Drinking,
स पीड *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart. The
second person sing. imperative of
पिभणु.
पीकु *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.
पीघ *s. f.* A swing for swinging in.
पीघो *s. m.* A swinging cradle, swing. A
kind of noosed rope for tying up buffa-
loes &c. with by one foot.
पीचणु *v. n.* (past part. **पीतो**) To be credi-
ted in account; to be liquidated or
discharged (a debt). To be finished;
to be worn out, to be pressed violently.
पीचाइणु *v. a.* To discharge or repay (a
debt) liquidate. To complete, finish;
to wear out, to press violently. To
shoot into a hole (a marble in play-
ing).
पीचु *s. m.* A niggard, miser.
स पीछो *s. m.* The back part of a garment
&c. Pursuing, following after. Con-
clusion, latter part, result.
पीत्रारो *s. m.* A cotton carder.
पीठि *s. f.* Bazar rate, tariff, market price.
Traffic, passing of goods.
स पीठी *s. f.* Dough of pulse flour prepared
for cooking.
पीठो Past part. of **पीहणु**.

s पीड or पीडा *s. f.* Pain, anguish.
 s पीडणु *v. a.* To squeeze, press (so that juice &c. be extracted). To pain, afflict, oppress.
 s पीडार्ह or पीडाणी *s. f.* Expense of pressing out oil in the press &c.
 पीडि *s. f.* A foundation. The part of the spindle of a spinning wheel, on which the string worked by the wheel runs.
 पीडो or पीडही *s. f.* A generation. A throne.
 पीडो *s. m.* A ring of rope &c. put under any round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.
 पीढ or पीढ *s. m.* A crowd, throng.
 पीतो Past part. of पिअणु and पीचणु.
 P पीराणो *adj.* Of, or for a pir or saint.
 P पीरी *s. f.* Old age. The duty or position of a pir; the power of performing miracles, or wonders.
 P पीरु *s. m.* A musalman saint पीरु मड्डु An old man पीरि जाल. An old woman.
 s पीलाणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow, or a tendency towards that color.
 s पीलार्ह *s. f.* Yellowness. Paleness.
 s पीलो *adj.* Yellow. Pale, pallid, *s. m.* Name of a rág or musical mode.
 P पील्याओ *s. m.* A pillar, prop.
 P पील्वानु *s. m.* An elephant driver.
 पील्सोनु *s. m.* A kind of lamp.
 पीसि *s. f.* Name of a species of palm (Chamorops Ritchiana, Griff.) from the leaves of which (called फड्हो) mats, ropes, baskets &c. are made.
 पीह or पीहट *s. f.* A crowd, throng.
 पीहणी *s. f.* Grinding, the act of grinding.
 पीहणु *v. a.* imper. पीहु past part. पीतो) To grind, bruise down by attrition.

पीहार्ह or पीहाणी *s. f.* The expense of grinding.
 पुअडो *s. m.* A file of papers strung on a string.
 पुअढायो *adj.* One who has lately acquired wealth, an up-start.
 पुअणी *s. f.* Threading, stringing.
 पुअणु *v. a.* (imper. पूउ past part. पूतो) To thread, string (beads &c.)
 पुअरो *s. m.* Insects formed in foul water. A file of papers strung together.
 पुअलगी *s. f.* Following, pursuing, pursuit, depending on.
 पुअलगु *s. m.* A follower, pursuer, subordinate.
 पुअवारी *s. f.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left.
 पुआं *prep. or adv.* After, behind.
 पुआंदु *s. m.* A species of sweet smelling grass, that grows on sandy ground.
 पुआणी *s. f.* The expense of stringing (beads &c.).
 पुआंहीं *adv.* Behind, after; from behind or rearward.
 पुई *s. f.* A privy, necessary.
 पुओ *prep. or adv.* After, behind.
 पुकार *s. f.* or पुकारो *s. m.* Crying out, roaring.
 पुकारणु *v. n.* To cry out, roar.
 पुखणु *v. n.* To be sown.
 पुखिराजु *s. m.* A topaz.
 s पुखो *s. m.* A share, portion. In settling by lot the shares in a division, anything (called पुखो) is taken as the sign of each sharer, and cast on the several shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.
 P पुख्तार्ह *s. f.* Firmness, tightness, fixedness,

- security. Shrewdness, cunningness, artfulness.
- पुष्को *adj.* or *adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, fast, secure; peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, expert, artful, sly.
- स पुच्छ or पुच्छा *s. f.* Asking, questioning.
- पुच्छा गच्छा पुच्छा गच्छा पुच्छ गच्छ or पुच्छ गच्छ Inquiry, investigation.
- स पुच्छडु or पुच्छिडु *s. m.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard &c.
- स पुच्छणु *v. a.* (imper. पुच्छ) To ask, inquire, interrogate.
- पुच्छाणो *s. m.* Inquiry, examination.
- स पुच्छिडी *s. f.* The tail of a snake &c.; the end or tail part of a canal or water course; the end of a rope; the lash of a whip.
- स पुच्छिरु *adj.* Having a tail, tailed पुच्छिरु तारो A comet.
- स पुच्छी *s. f.* The tail of a fish, snake, &c.
- स पुच्छु *s. m.* A tail.
- स पुच्छडंगु *s. m.* The crupper of a camel saddle. पुच्छडंगु तारो A comet.
- पुञ्जणु (past part. पुञ्जो and in Lar पुञ्जितो) *v. n.* To be accomplished, finished, be complete or sufficient, to suffice. To arrive, reach *v. a.* To equal, reach to.
- पुञ्जदिभवारे *adj.* Able to carry any business through, powerful.
- पुञ्जदी *s. f.* Power, ability, means.
- पुञ्जाणु *v. a.* To complete, finish, perform, accomplish; to make up to an amount required, to liquidate; to supply, cause to arrive.
- पुञ्जाणो *s. f.* End, conclusion. पुञ्जाणो करणु To go to extremities, do one's utmost, try all expedients.
- पुञ्जिणाती or पुञ्जिण्याती *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

- पुञ्जिणातु or पुञ्जिण्यातु *s. m.* Powerful, potent, mighty.
- पुञ्जितो Past part. of पुञ्जणु.
- स पुञ्जाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Meritorious, with merit, or desert, acquired by good works.
- पुञ्जाणा or पुञ्जाणो *prep.* After (in time), subsequent to.
- स पुञ्जात्मा *s. m.* A virtuous man, a meritorious person.
- स पुञ्जी *adj.* Virtuous, meritorious.
- स पुञ्जु *s. m.* Virtue, moral or religious merit.
- स पुढाई *s. f.* A fee taken by the religious teacher on the birth of a son.
- स पुढाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a son, filial.
- स पुढु *s. m.* A son.
- स पुढेतो *adj.* One having a son.
- स पुढारक *s. f.* A load borne on the back.
- स पुढि *s. f.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation पुढि भरणु To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, assist, succour, पुढि डिअणु To turn one's back, refuse to perform, retreat.
- स पुढिभरु *s. m.* An aider, assistant, helper.
- स पुढी *s. f.* The back.
- स पुढीरो *adj.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.
- स पुढो *s. m.* The paper or pasteboard cover of a book, pasteboard. A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the back bone. A fleece of wool. A layer of pounded earthenware &c. put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice &c. put into spirituous

liquors to give them a flavor. Taking or fixing things at an average price.
s पुष्टे adv. Behind, in the rear.
s पुष्ट्यां or पुष्ट्यो adv. After, behind, in pursuit of.
s पुष्ट्यो s. m. A short upper garment reaching to the waist. A jacket, spencer.
पुङ्गु v. n. To equal, come up to; to reach, arrive; to be completed.
पुडी s. f. A parcel (of any drug or spice) a dose of medicine made up in one parcel.
पुडु s. m. A cover, lid. A layer. The scale or bason of a balance.
पुडो s. m. A field of sugar cane, vegetables, tobacco &c. A packet of paper &c. in which drugs or spices are put up in a shop. A packet of any perfume.
पुद्दु s. m. Any thing used as tinder. Paper, cloth, &c. torn up or tossed together.
1. पुणि conj. Also, too.
s पुतिली s. f. An image, figure; a doll, puppet. Small gold ornaments hung round the neck. *पुतिल्यं पडहणु* To deceive, cheat. *पुतिल्यं विद्वणु or पाइणु* To play with puppets, set a puppet, show agoing.
s पुनहचरणु or पुनश्चरणु s. m. A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution, atonement, expiration; any expense or penance incurred to avert an evil.
पुनो Past part. of *पुजणु*.
पुफडु s. m. The husband of one's father's sister.
पुफाडु s. m. The son of a father's sister.
पुफी s. f. One's father's sister.

पुरणु v. n. To advance, go forward, get before.
s पुराणाई s. f. Oldness, antiquity.
s पुराणो adj. Old, ancient (spoken of in animate things only).
पुरि adj. Filled, replete, plentifully, abounding in, rich.
s पुरिहु s. m. The length of a man standing upright to the top of his raised arm, or, often, the distance between the outstretched arms.
s पुरुषु s. m. A man, a male.
s पुरुषोत्तमसु s. m. An intercalary month A Hindu title of the Deity.
पुरकारु adj. Having body or substance, substantial, thick, fat.
पुरजो s. m. A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft.
पुर्ण s. f. Understanding.
पुर्णु v. a. (imper. *पुर्णे* past part.) To understand, comprehend.
पुर्णे Past part. of *पुर्णु*.
s पुर्षु or पुर्सु s. m. A man, male.
पुरलाउ or पुरलाहु s. m. A kind of dish made of flesh and rice.
पुरलाहजीरी s. f. Cummin seed, (Cuminum cyminum).
s पुलि s. f. A bridge.
s पुलिगु adj. Masculine (gender).
पुरलाही s. f. A large dike or embankment.
पुसणु v. n. To become wet.
पुरसाणु v. a. To damp, moisten, wet, soak.
पुरसो s. f. The flower of the *किरिडु* plant used as food by the poor.
पुरस्त s. f. A poppy head or capsule with its seeds; the poppy plant.
s पुस्तकु s. m. A book.

s **पूरो** *adj.* Full, complete; entire; sufficient; perfect; exact, implicit, strict.
पूरो पुनो Of middling quality, indifferent, middling, moderate, moderately.
s **पूर्वी** *adj.* Of the east, eastern. *s. m.* A native of the east, *s. f.* The name of a *rāginī* sung before evening.
पेइतो *adj.* Used with brother, sister &c. meaning "half" or "step" brother &c. by the father's side. Having a father alive.
पेई Fem. of **पिओ** the past part. of **पवणु**.
पेको *adj.* Of the relations of one's wife. *s. m.* (In plu.), a wife's relations.
पेचिह *adj.* Twisted, crooked, crooked-minded.
पेचिरो *s. m.* A narrow path, foot path.
पेचो *adj.* or *adv.* Twisted or contracted (writing), with twists and contractions. *s. f.* An ornamented kind of turban.
पेचु *s. m.* Twist, revolution, coil, turn. A griping in the bowels. Perplexity, difficulty, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating.
पेज or **पेजी** *s. f.* Rice-water, water gruel. Pap for infants.
पेजाइतो or **पेजाणो** *adj.* Watered, irrigated (land after being sown).
पेजु *s. m.* Drinking.
पेजु or **पेजो** *s. m.* The watering of land after sowing, irrigating.
पेटाऊ *s. m.* An evil wisher.
s **पेटारो** *s. m.* The part of the *pulla* fish about the belly.
s **पेटार्थी** *s. m.* A glutton, gourmand.
s **पेटिह** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton, a pot bellied person.

s **पेटी** *s. m.* A glutton. *s. f.* The part of a woman's bodice which hangs over the belly. A belly-band. A strip up the middle of the cloth in embroidery.
s **पेटु** *s. m.* The belly; womb; the foetus in the womb. The bed of a river or canal; the inside cavity of any thing. Breadth, diameter, width. **पेटु केराइणु** To procure or cause abortion.
s **पेटो** *s. m.* The woof of a web. Account, account current.
s **पेटोडी पेटोरु** or **पेटोली** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.
s **पेट्यो** *s. m.* Food, victuals.
पेठि *s. f.* Debts, money due, credits, debits; an offering given a superior.
पेटो Past part. of **पिहणु**.
पेटो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. A lump of clay &c.
पेढी *s. f.* A shelf fixed in a wall.
पेणाढी पेणाढ्यु or **पेणाढ्यो** *s. m.* One who traces or tracks out foot-marks.
पेणि *s. f.* Name of a large water bird, a pelican.
पेणु *s. m.* Starch used by weavers &c. for stiffening cloth.
s **पेतिली** *adj.* Of brass, brazen.
पेती *s. f.* A box, case.
पेनारु or **पेनुं** *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant.
पेपिनो *s. f.* A kind of bodice worn by women.
पेराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* From the root, beginning, entire, complete.
पेरागूं *s. m.* The foot board by which a loom is worked.
पेराद् or **पेरी** *s. m.* One who traces foot-steps or tracks.
पेरांदी *s. f.* The foot part of a bed.
पेरु *s. m.* The foot paw; The impression

- made by foot, a trace, **पेरु कढणु** To trace footsteps. To wander, roam about. **पेरु खणणु** To trace footsteps. To step, walk, **पेरु विघणु** To interfere; to enter upon.
- स पेरु** *s. m.* The fruit or berry of the खबडु tree and also of the जारि tree and other jungle shrubs; a berry.
- पेरेवाडी** *s. m.* One who traces footsteps or tracks.
- पेरो** *s. m.* The impression of a foot on the ground, a vestige, trace. **पेरो खणणु** To trace footsteps. **पेरो कज़णु** To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day.
- पेरोज़ो** *s. m.* A turquoise.
- पेखो** *adj. or adv.* Afoot, on foot. *s. m.* A walker, a footman.
- पेहोई** or **पेहो** *adv.* At first, first, sooner, before.
- पेह्याति** *adj.* Being pregnant for the first time.
- पेह्यातु** or **पेह्योतो** *adj.* First-born.
- पेह्यो** *adj.* First, anterior.
- पेलांघो** *adj.* Slipshod (a shoe).
- पेलिरु** *adj.* One with swollen testicles.
- पेलो** *s. m.* A testicle.
- पेवंदी** *adj.* Ingrafted, *s. f.* A graft, grafting, **पेवंदोबेरु** A variety of the *beru* fruit. The lower piece of a paper kite.
- पेवंदु** *s. m.* A joint, joining, patch.
- पेविडो** *s. f.* A kind of yellow color, or dye.
- पेशानी** *s. f.* The fore-head. The front part of a hat, the front of any thing.
- पेशाबु** *s. m.* Urine. **पेशाबु फिरणु** To make water.
- पेशि** *adv.* In front.
- पेशिनि पेशो** or **पेशीनि** *s. f.* The afternoon, the early evening.
- पेशिरशि** or **पेशिरसि** *s. f.* The late spring crop.
- पेशिरो** *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star.
- पेशकशि** or **पेशकशी** *s. f.* A poll tax.
- पेशबाज** *s. f.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers.
- पेहणु** *v. n.* To enter.
- पेहो** *s. f.* A raised frame or stand, for watching a field from, sleeping on &c.
- पेहु** Second person sing: imperative of **पिहणु** or **पेहणु**.
- पेहूं** *s. m.* A method of preparing rice, or the grain so prepared.
- पेहो** *s. m.* A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on.
- पेह्यो** *adj.* First, prior, anterior.
- पेगंबरु** *s. m.* An apostle, prophet, the prophet Mahomed.
- पेज** *s. f.* Fair name, credit, honor.
- पेदा** *adj.* Born, created, produced, discovered, invented, obtained.
- पेदावार** *adj.* Conspicuous, manifest.
- पेदाश** *s. f.* Produce, revenue.
- पेसकु** *adj.* Of the value of a pice.
- पेसो** *s. m.* The name of a copper coin, a pice. (in plu.) Money, cash.
- पो** Past part. of **पवणु**.
- पोभरु** *adv.* A little back, or behind. Soon, shortly.
- पोह** *Prep. or adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. **पोयां पोह** Last of all, ultimately.
- पोहतांहो** *prep. and adv.* A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon.

पोहते *adv. or prep.* In the rear, behind; after.

पोइवारी Same as **पुअवारी**, which see.

पोड *s. m.* (in oblique **पोइ** or **पोअ**) The hinder part, the latter part, rear.

पोख *s. f.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation, farming, a field under cultivation; a crop.

पोखणु *v. a.* To sow, cultivate, farm.

पोखी *s. f.* Sowing, cultivation, farming.

पोचो *s. m.* Besmearing with mud &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing.

पोछडु *s. m.* The top part of a stalk of sugar cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing.

पोटिडी *s. f.* A bag, or case for putting up books &c. in, a satchel.

s पोदो *s. m.* A grandson by the male line.

पोदो *adj.* A beast trained to carry burdens, a sumpter beast.

पोदो *s. m.* A clear open plain.

पोड्यो *s. m.* A load of tobacco &c. made up of five maunds.

पोइहाई *s. f.* Old age, senility.

पोइहो *adj.* Old, of great age.

s पोदणु *v. n.* To repose, lie down, rest.

पोतामेलु *s. m.* The adding up or making up an account. **पोतामेलु बंधणु** To make up an account.

पोतिडो *s. m.* A small piece of cloth for wrapping over the head of a woman or child.

पोती *s. f.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl, a shawl.

पोतु *s. m.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

पोत्यो *s. m.* A piece of cloth, worn about the buttocks while bathing or used as a towel for wiping the body.

s पोथी *s. f.* A book. **पोथी पनो** Idem.

s पोथु *s. m.* A large book.

पोथो *s. m.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed, and from which it is again expressed as required.

पोपटी *s. f.* A kind of small insect or fly.

पोपटी पदहाणु To out-trick, outdo, defeat by knavery. **पोपटी हणणु** To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

पोपदु *s. m.* A butterfly.

पोपिरी *s. f.* The name of a fresh water fish.

पोपो *s. m.* A preparation of bháng (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared as a medical application) made by wrapping the leaves up in a cloth, covering it with earth, and so heating them with fire. The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

पोपाडो *s. f.* The afternoon, evening.

पोपो *adj.* Hinder, hindmost, latter, last, posterior, subsequent, final.

s पोराई or **पोराणि** *s. f.* Hollowness.

s पोरो *s. m.* A cavity, hollow, vacancy, void space. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing &c.

s पोरो *adj.* Hollow.

पोर्यंतु *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a servant.

पोर्यो *s. m.* Labor, work, price of labor, wages. **पोर्यो कार्यो** Labor.

पोलिडी *s. f.* A lump of dung from any animal of the goat kind.

पोन्डो *s. m.* The dung of camels.
 P पोशाख *s. f.* Vestments, dress, clothes, garb.
 P पोशाखी *adj.* One who dresses finely. Fine, handsome, (clothes).
 पोशि *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way.
 P पोशीदार *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, cleanliness, prettiness.
 P पोशीदो *adj.* Covered, concealed. Nice, elegant, handsome.
 P पोशु *s. m.* A cover or case for any thing.
 पोसरि *s. f.* Smarting.
 पोसलि *s. f.* Wet or damp ground; the damp from wet ground.
 पोसिरणु *v. n.* To smart. To be vexed, annoyed.
 पोसिरादु *s. m.* or पोसिर्णी *s. f.* Smarting.
 P पोस्ती *s. m.* One who is addicted to drinking an infusion of poppy heads; A lazy indolent person.
 P पोस्तु *s. m.* A poppy head or capsule.
 पोहणु *v. a.* To roast in the ashes.
 पोहांडं or पोहांडो *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind or rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.
 P पोहु *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part December part January.
 P पोडी *s. f.* A flight of stairs; a ladder; a plank by which one enters a boat from the shore. A verse in poetry.
 पौसाह *s. m.* The name of two sticks in a loom connected with the treddle or foot sticks underneath the web.
 P प्रघटाहणु *v. a.* To make conspicuous, public, or well known, to publish.
 P प्रघटिजणु *v. n.* To be conspicuous, become known.

स प्रघटु *adj.* Well-known, conspicuous.
 S प्रजा *s. f.* A subject, one under allegiance.
 S प्रणु *s. m.* A promise, solemn engagement.
 S प्रथमु *adj.* First.
 S प्रथिमी or प्रथिवी *s. f.* The ground, earth.
 S प्रभाति *s. f.* The dawn, early morning. The name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.
 S प्रभाती *s. f.* The name of a *rāginī* or musical mode. A twig for cleaning teeth with.
 S प्रभू *s. m.* A lord, master, title of the deity.
 S प्रश्नु *s. m.* A question to a Brāhman regarding omens &c.
 S प्रसादी *s. f.* The leavings of a great man or spiritual guide. (Among followers of Nānaksháh) a cake of bread.
 S प्रसादु *s. m.* An offering of any thing eatable, given to a great man or a deity. Food, victuals.
 S प्राणु or प्राणु *s. m.* Breath, life.
 S प्रायति *s. f.* Gain, profit, produce. Fate, fortune, destiny. *adj.* Acquired, obtained.
 S प्रालब्धि or प्रालभि *s. f.* Fortune, fate, destiny.
 प्रितिकालो *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.
 S प्रियु *s. m.* or *adj.* A lover, a sweetheart, beloved.
 S प्रियोजनु *s. m.* Object, design.
 S प्रीतयु *adj.* Dearest, most beloved. *s. m.* A favourite, friend, sweetheart.
 S प्रीति *s. f.* Love, friendship, affection.
 S प्रीतिवानु *s. m.* A friend, companion. *adj.* Friendly.

- s **प्रेतिनो** *s. f.* A female ghost, demon, or evil spirit.
- s **प्रेतु** *s. m.* A departed soul, a spirit of the dead, a ghost, evil spirit.
- s **प्रेमी** *adj.* Affectionate, loving.
- s **प्रेमु** *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship.
- s **प्रेरणु** *v. a.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command.
- s **प्रेर्णा** *s. f.* Causing to do, urging on, inciting, bidding.
- s **प्रोजनु** *s. m.* Object, design.
- s **प्रोहितार्ह** *s. f.* The duty or office of a *prohitu*.
- s **प्रोहिताणि** *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *prohitu*.
- s **प्रोहितु** *s. m.* The family priest who conducts all the ceremonies and sacrifices of a house.

फ

- फ The aspirate of the preceding.
- फकणु *v. a.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand, (grain &c.).
- ▲ **फकति** *adv.* Only, merely.
- ▲ **फकरु** *s. m.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a fakir.
- ▲ **फकिडी** *s. f.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.
- फकी *s. f.* A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.
- ▲ **फकीरी** *s. f.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or religious mendicant.
- ▲ **फकीरु** *s. m.* A beggar, religious mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans) *adj.* Poor, indigent.
- फकु *s. m.* A handful of grain &c. taken up in eating.

- फकुराणु *v. a.* To spread out to the wind to air.
- फकुरार्ह or फकुराणि *s. f.* The state of being sufficiently dry to bear footsteps (ground), the drying up of ground after wet; the airing or drying damp clothes &c.
- फकुरो *adj.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried.
- s **फगुणु** *s. m.* The name of the 11th Month, part February part March.
- ▲ **फजुरु** *s. m.* The morning, dawn of day.
- ▲ **फजुलु** *s. m.* Favor, mercy, grace.
- s **फटणु** *v. a.* To wound.
- फटाक *s. f.* Boasting idle tales or lying stories.
- फटाकी *s. m.* A boaster; a teller of idle tales or lying stories.
- फटाकी *s. m.* A kind of cracker or fire-work, made with folded paper, a squib.
- फटि *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.
- s **फटु** *s. m.* A wound, sore, फटु विद्वणु To hurt with taunting or abusing.
- फडह *s. f.* फडहु *s. m.* The leaves of a kind of palm (Chamærops Ritchiana) which grows in the Hills, and from which mats &c. are made.
- फंडी *adj.* Barren, or which has ceased bearing young.
- फडु *s. m.* A gaming house.
- फडकणु *v. n.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb.
- फडकिणी *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.
- फडकेल *s. f.* or *adj.* A kind of sword, or dagger with a broad point.
- फडको *s. m.* Trembling, quivering, shiver-

ing. The noise of a bird rising on the wing, or of a paper kite, a rustling or fluttering noise. The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of sword.

फडफडि *s. f.* The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper &c., chattering, gabbling.

फडफोटि *s. f.* Alarm, panic.

फणि *s. f.* The hood or expanding head of a snake. The shoulder blade. The point at top of a paper kite.

फणी *s. f.* A hair comb with teeth on both sides. The comb through which the threads of the warp pass in a loom.

फणी डिअणु To comb.

फणोगरु *s. m.* A maker of hair combs.

फणोटो *s. m.* A hair comb with teeth on one side only.

फतिह *s. f.* Victory, conquest, subjection.

फती *s. f.* The cross sticks reaching along a line of posts or pillars. A slip of paper or wood.

फतील *s. f.* A strip of paper, &c. a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth, a ruler for drawing lines.

फत्वा *s. f.* The sentence or decision of a Mahomedan law officer.

फथिकणु *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water &c.). To be agitated, fluttered.

फथिकिणी *s. f.* Writhing; restlessness.

फथो Past part. of फसणु.

फंदक *s. f.* A filbert or hazel nut.

फंदाइतो *adj. or adv.* Wilily, wilily, slyly, cunning.

फंदाई or **फंदाई** *s. f.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice.

फंदी *adj.* Wilily, cunning, sly.

फंदु *s. m.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty.

फदो *adj.* Toothless.

फना *adj.* Extinct, exterminated, destroyed. *s. f.* Extinction, destruction.

फनु *s. m.* Art, dexterity; a qualification.

फफसु *adj.* Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby.

फफकणु *v. n.* To bubble, make a noise in boiling.

फफको *s. m.* The sound of water boiling.

फबणु or **फबिजणु** *v. n.* To obtain one's desires, succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery.

फरदु *s. m.* The tops and empty pods of oil grains given as food for camels &c.

फरणु *v. n.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, or the muscles of other parts of the body.

फरणु or **फरिजणु** *v. a.* To be fruitful, fructify, be fructiferous, be with young. To bring good luck.

फरह *s. f.* A superior kind of madder (Rubia mangith).

फरहत *s. f.* Cheerfulness, ease.

फरहो *s. f.* A small board, a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water wheel. L The pod of leguminous plants. The fruit of the plantain.

फरहो *s. m.* A board, plank, a flag (stone). The plank or flag on which a waterman beats his clothes. Name of a salt water fish.

- ▲ फरासो *s. f.* A carpet.
 ▲ फरासु *s. m.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.
 s फरी *s. f.* The pod or legume of pulse grains. The fruit of the plantain tree. One of the divisions of a root of garlic.
 फरु *s. m.* A blade of a sword &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. s Fruit, the young of an animal. फरु टकरु Young cattle, children.
 ▲ फर्कु *s. m.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.
 ▲ फर्जु *s. m.* A divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin.
 ▲ फर्दी *s. f.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of a paper.
 ▲ फर्दु *s. m.* The leaf of a book.
 P फर्माइणु *v. a.* To command, order.
 P फर्माश *s. f.* A curious, rare or nice thing procured as a present for a friend.
 फर्याओ *adj.* Leguminous, podded.
 P फर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.
 P फर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.
 ▲ फर्या *s. m.* A carpet.
 ▲ फलक *s. f.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Boldness, spirit, courage, zeal.
 ▲ फलकु *s. m.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.
 s फलणु *v. n.* To give fruit, fructify, be prosperous or successful, to be with young.
 फलाउ *s. f.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.
 ▲ फलाणो *adj.* Such an one, a certain person फलाणोटीरो Idem.
 s फलु *s. m.* Fruit; effect, result; acquisition, gain, advantage.

- फलुकिडो or फलूहो *s. m.* A blister, vesication.
 s फल्लरि फल्लारि or फल्लोरि *s. f.* Particular kinds of food taken on fast days, as wild grains &c.
 ▲ फशादी *adj.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.
 ▲ फशादु *s. m.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Ill language, abuse.
 s फसणु (past part. फयो) *v. n.* To stick (as in mud, a narrow passage &c.) to be caught, noosed, ensnared, entangled, involved.
 फसाइणु *v. a.* To entrap, insnare, involve, implicate.
 फसिअडो *s. m.* The son of a *phasi* (an abusive term).
 फसी *s. f. or adj.* An abusive term for a woman.
 फसु *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up. L An ear of corn.
 ▲ फसुलाणो *adj.* Of the harvest. *s. m.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests.
 ▲ फसुलु *s. m.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season.
 फसुल्लटेरो *s. m.* A restless person.
 फसो *s. m.* A term of abuse.
 ▲ फस्त *s. f.* A vein फस्त खोलणु or छोडणु. To bleed, phlebotomise.
 फस्तो *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.
 ▲ फल्ली *adj.* The Mahomedan era reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.
 फह *s. f.* A pop, a quick sharp sound.
 फहकणु *v. n.* To be applied, be fixed, attached, connected, closed, closed up tightly.

फहकाइणु *v. a.* To lay on (with force or violence), fix firmly, fasten tightly.

फहकाउ or फहकाटु *s. m.* The sound from a slap, a slapping noise.

फहकारो *s. f.* A slap; the sound of a slap or slapping.

फहको *s. m.* Beating, striking, a blow; the sound of a slap or blow.

L फहारो *s. m.* A fish.

फां *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up.

A फाइदो *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility, effect.

A फाको *s. m.* Want of food, fasting, hunger. फाको कढणु or करणु To be hungry, to fast.

P फाल्ताई *adj.* Dove-colored, a light brown.

s फागु *s. m.* The gambols and plays of the Holi, the throwing colored powders in the Holi. Name of a Hindu Month, part February part March.

फांगो or फांगो *s. m.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire.

A फातिली *s. f.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced.

A फाजुलु *adj.* More than enough, superabundant. Due to an agent after deducting credits.

s फाटणु *v. n.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, scream, howl.

s फाटु *s. m.* A split, rent, tear, cut.

फाड *s. f.* A kind of low bush grazed on by cattle. s Tearing, rending.

फांडु *s. f.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold any thing, the lap; a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, allotting, share, subscription.

s फाडणु *v. a.* To tear, rend, split, cleave,

burst, वातु फाडणु To open the mouth wide. जंघूं फाडे हलणु To walk with legs wide apart.

फांडणु *v. a.* To separate, divide, allot, distribute, apportion.

फाडिअफा *s. m.* The brother of a pimp, (a term of abuse).

फांडिणो *s. f.* A division, share, distribution, dividend.

s फाडु *s. m.* A cut or split from a blow.

फाइहो *s. m.* The hogdeer (*Cervus porcinus*).

A फातह *s. f.* Prayers for the dead.

A P फातहखानी *s. f.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Musalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some food.

फाथो The past part. of फासणु.

फांदी *s. f.* A button-hole, or loop for holding a button. A snare for birds.

फांधो *s. m.* A snare, noose.

A फानी *adj.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable.

P फानूसु or फानोसु *s. m.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.

फाडिणो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.

फार *s. f.* A slice of a melon &c. cut lengthways. A An omen, presage.

फारकु *adj.* Useless.

फारु *s. m.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool.

फारुओ *s. m.* Name of a fruit (*Grewia Asiatica*).

A फारखती *s. f.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

P फासी *s. m.* A Persian. A follower to Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.

ॐ फाल *s. f.* An omen, presage, augury, divination.

फाल् *adj.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

फासणु (past part. फाथो). *v. n.* To stick (in mud &c.) be caught, entangled, involved.

फासाणु *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

फासी *s. f.* A noose, snare.

फाहो *s. f.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

फाहो *s. m.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. फाहो ड़िअणु To hang a malefactor.

फिकति or फिकाई *s. f.* Want of flavor, or color, insipidity; a coldness among friends. Shame.

फिकलु *s. m.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

फिकाणि *s. f.* Insipidity, want of color, or brightness.

ॐ फिकिराहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Anxious, anxiously.

ॐ फिकिरह *s. m.* Solitude, anxiety.

फिकिर्यो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal drug.

फिको *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in color), pale. Ashamed.

ॐ फिजानु *s. m.* A small drinking glass.

फिसो *adj.* A beast whose hind legs knock together.

फिटणु *v. n.* To go to ruin to spoil, to be injured, be corrupted, become waste, be destroyed (as color). To break, turn to curds (as milk). To have a difference or quarrel.

फिराणु *v. a.* To corrupt, vitiate, destroy, spoil, deprave, lay waste, desolate, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference be-

tween persons. To cause to turn to curds (milk).

फिराड *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फिटोकरणु *v. a.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down, or away, forsake.

फिटोड *s. f.* फिटोडो *s. m.* A difference of falling out betwixt friends.

ॐ फिटको *s. f.* Alum.

फिटि *s. f.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion, hoot!

फिटकार *s. f.* Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely.

फिटकारणु *v. a.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt or scorn, revile, hoot.

फिडाई *s. f.* Crookedness, deformity.

ॐ फिडिक *s. f.* A filip, jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

फिडो *adj.* Crooked, one with crooked feet, deformed.

फिणिग *s. f.* A drop of water in sprinkling, or of spittle such as issues from one sputtering in speaking violently.

ॐ फितिनो *s. m.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomentor of quarrels.

ॐ फितूरी *adj.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

ॐ फितूरु *s. m.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit; fraud.

ॐ फिलती *s. m.* or *adj.* An exciter or fomentor of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

ॐ फिल्ताई *s. f.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

फिथो The past part. of फिसणु.

ॐ फिदा *s. f.* Sacrifice, consecration, devoting to any service. *adj.* Devoted.

फिदो *s. m.* Name of a small bird with black back and white belly.

L फिदुडी *s. f.* A boil, imposthume.

फिफिडी *s. f.* An epidemic disease fatal to cattle.

फिफिडु *s. m.* The lungs, the lights.

फिरणु *v. n.* To turn, return, walk about, go round, roll, wheel, revolve; to rebel. फिरणु घिरणु Idem.

A फिराकु *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation.

फिरिणो *adj.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *s. m.* An instrument on which cord is twisted.

P फिरिस्तार्ई *s. f.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage.

P फिरिस्तो *s. m.* An angel. One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage.

A फिरेबी *adj.* Deceitful.

A फिरेबु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

A फिरोई *adj.* Stray and without owner (cattle &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع plu. of فرع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes.

फिर्डाइणु *v. a.* To cause to turn. सार्धू

फिर्डाइणु To grind rice coarsely. भख्युं

फिर्डाइणु, To leer.

फिर्णी *s. f.* A spinning jenny, a whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs, a teetotum.

फिर्तो *s. m.* The warp beam of a loom.

P फिर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.

P फिर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.

फिल्हाई *s. f.* Flaccidity, softness, loose corpulency.

A फिल्हालु *adv.* Quickly.

फिल्हिडो *adj.* Somewhat flaccid, or of soft or loose body.

फिल्हो *adj.* Flaccid, of soft or loose body, bloated, puffy, lazy, feeble.

फिसणु (past part. फिथो) *v. n.* To burst, split open, be crushed.

फिसि *s. f.* The leaves of a kind of palm tree (Chamærops Ritchiana) from which mats &c. are made.

फिस्कणु *v. n.* To slip, slide.

फिस्किणी *s. f.* Slipping, a slip; a method of tripping in wrestling.

A फिहो *s. f.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per; as फिहीमणु, Per maund.

फिह्युं मुद्दाइणु To confuse by worrying.

फोछो *s. m.* The stay to the lower corner of a boat's sail.

फोडु *s. m.* The pastern of a horse &c. The urinal parts of a mare.

फोद्दो *s. m.* A dry, withered bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

फोणी *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

फोणु *s. m. or f.* Froth, suds, foam.

फोणो *s. m.* An incantation, charm.

फोथो *s. m.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

फुकिरो *s. m.* A caste who make brooms, grass baskets &c.

s फुटणु *v. n.* To burst open or blossom (as a bud &c.); to crack, split; to break (as day).

L फुटिरो *adj.* Clean, nice, elegant.

फुटी *s. f.* A lump of sour milk or curds.

The cotton as it bursts from the pod ;
a burst pod with the cotton on it.

फुदु *s. m.* A large lump of coagulated
milk or curds.

फुङ्गु *v. a.* To swell, inflate.

फुङ्गि *s. f.* A bridge.

फुडी *s. f.* A drop.

फुडो *s. m.* A large drop.

फुङ्गु *v. n.* To swell out, be expand-
ed.

फुङ्गुतई or फुङ्गुती *s. f.* Activity, quick-
ness, alertness, smartness.

फुङ्गुतु or फुङ्गुतो *adj.* Quick, nimble, ac-
tive, smart, expert, alert, brisk.

फुङ्गुफुङ्गि *s. f.* The drizzling of rain फुङ्-
फुङ्गि लाइणु To drizzle.

फुणो *s. m.* A kind of cowrie shell.

फुण्डिणु *s. m.* A tassel.

फुरणु *v. a.* To plunder, rob, pillage.
s To spring up in or strike the mind
(an idea &c.).

फुरि *s. f.* Robbery, plundering, plunder.

फुकिणी *s. f.* Great cold.

फुजो *s. m.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुडी *s. f.* A boil, abscess.

फुणो *s. m.* An idea, fancy, whim.

फुदो *s. m.* Plundering, plunder, stolen
property.

फुफार or फुमार *s. f.* Plundering, robbery,
depredation, devastation, rapine.

फुसत *s. f.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुलणु *v. n.* To blossom, blow, flower.
To swell, be inflated.

फुलांउती or फुलांवंती *s. f.* A widow.

फुलारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells
flowers.

फुलारी *s. m.* A flower seller.

फुली *s. f.* A flower stamped or embroi-
dered on cloth. A wooden stamp for

marking a pattern on cloth. A rotten
spot on a fruit.

फुलु *s. m.* A flower. The head of a
hūka in which the tobacco fire is pla-
ced. The knobs on a shield or the
top of a sword handle on any such
like ornament. The tuft of silk to
which a spike is affixed for blowing
through a hollow tube at birds &c.
A small cautery applied to remove a
pain. A written amulet. The men-
ses. The bones and ashes of a dead
body after burying.

फुलेली *s. f.* A perfumer.

फुलेलु *s. m.* Any fluid perfume.

फुलो *s. m.* A grain of parched *jawári*
maize &c. A disorder of the eye, the
albugo. Lamp black, the snuff or
burnt wick of a candle.

फुल्कारो *adj.* Flowered (cloth &c.).

फुल्को *s. m.* A kind of thin cake.

फुल्वाडी *s. f.* A flower garden.

फुल्हार *s. m.* Ashes.

फुसणु *v. a.* To cram, stuff.

फुहार *s. f.* Small drizzling rain,
spray.

फुहारो *s. m.* A fountain, a jet d'eau.
Small drizzling rain, spray.

फुक *s. f.* A blast, puff, whiff.

फुकणु *v. a.* To blow, puff.

फुकमुंडी *s. f.* The eye of a shuttle through
which the thread passes.

फुकार *s. f.* Hissing as a snake. The
snorting of a horse.

फुकारणु *v. a.* To hiss. To snort.

फुकारो *s. m.* The hiss of a snake. The
snort of a horse. A squirt of water
&c. cast from the mouth. A puff from
the mouth given in performing charms,

blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat &c.

फूकिजणु *v. n.* To swell, be distended.

फूकिणो *s. m.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, any thing swelled out in the wind; a light kind of cowrie shell.

फूक्यो *s. m.* A species of salt water fish.

फूडिजणु *v. n.* To swell, be puffed out; distended.

फूदिनो *s. m.* Mint (*Mentha Sativa*).

फूस *s. f.* A dead fart.

फूसिरु *s. m.* One who gives a dead fart.

फूसी or **फूसी** *s. f.* A cat. A kind of small bird.

फूहडु *s. m.* One who is intemperate, or quarrelsome in his talk.

फूहु *s. m.* The pride, or force of youth, of wealth, abundance, &c.

फेकारी *s. f.* A lynx.

फेहणो *s. m.* The orbicular excrement of a camel.

फेडिणी *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

फेटहडु *s. m.* Idle, truant, a vagabond.

फेटारु *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फेटो or **फेटो** *s. m.* A small piece of cloth tied round the head as a turband.

फेठि An interjection expressive of contempt or scorn, hoot!

फेणाही *s. f.* Name of a water bird, a pelican.

फेफाई *s. f.* Puffiness, flabbiness; weakness.

फेफो *adj.* Puffy, of loose body, bloated, pulpy, flabby, pappy.

फेरणु or **फेराणु** *v. a.* To cause to turn, whirl, wheel, change, alter, cancel.

फेराइतो *adj. or adv.* Rotatory, whirling; changeable, variable; in succession or rotation; round about, circuitous.

फेराटी *s. f.* A swimming of the head, giddiness, a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand.

फेरिणी *s. f.* **फेरिणो** *s. m.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

फेरी *s. f.* A turn, round, tour, revolution. Dizziness, giddiness.

फेरीदारु *s. m.* A fakir who goes about begging.

फेरु *s. m.* Difference, distinction, alteration, variation, vicissitude. A turn, twist, coil.

फेरुओं *adj.* Rotatory, going round.

फेरो *s. m.* A turn, revolution, gyration, rotation, the rounds of a guard, circuit, circumference.

फेरोटी Same as **फेराटी** which see.

फेलाउ *s. m.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.

फेली *s. f.* A kind of earthenware cup or bowl.

फेहणु *v. a.* To cause to burst, or split, to squash.

फैजु *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

फैलु *s. m.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. A verb.

फैसिलो *s. m.* Decision, settlement, verdict.

फोकुदु *adv.* Causelessly, uselessly, vainly; without trouble or expense.

फोकु *adj.* Empty, hollow. *s. m.* Dregs, refuse.

फोको *s. m.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation. The putting one in mind of an obligation, reproaching.

फोगु *s. m.* Dregs, strainings, refuse. A species of a plant that grows in the desert, on which camels graze. (Calligonum polygonoides).

स फोटि *s. f.* A crack, split, fissure, rupture.

स फोटिरु *adj.* That cracks, or splits.

फोटु *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. A species of grass the grain of which is edible.

फोटो *s. m.* A pod of the cardamom. The pod of the पनीरु, चनो, &c. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

स फोड *s. f.* A fissure, crack, split, cleft, rent. A collection, subscription.

स फोडणु *v. a.* To break, split. To collect or make up subscription.

स फोडाओ *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of such separation.

स फोडाठी *s. f.* A fagot.

स फोडी *s. f.* A Collection or subscription for any purpose, a fund.

फोडु *s. m.* A kind of clay used by potters.

फोतो *s. m.* A sum of ready money, a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account.

फोफीडो *s. m.* A blister on the skin from a burn &c.

फोफो *adj.* Hollow, without solidity, not compact, or firm.

फोर *s. f.* A flower bed.

फोरु *s. m.* A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. **फोरु घटो** Idem.

फोरो *s. m.* A skein of thread.

फोलादी *adj.* Of steel.

फोलादु *s. m.* Steel.

फोलिडी *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats &c.

फोलिडो *s. m.* The firm round excrement of a camel.

फोलह *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging. Searching for, seeking.

फोलहणु *v. a.* To disclose, divulge, discover. To search for, seek.

फौज *s. f.* An army.

फौजदार *s. m.* The general, or head of an army. The chief police officer of a town.

फौतु थिअणु To die.

ब

ब The third consonant of the labial class. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound, represented by **ब़**.

ब़ *adj.* Two.

स बक *s. f.* Prattle, chat, foolish talk, garrulity. **बकशक** Idem.

स बकणु *v. n.* To prattle, chat, chatter, prate, gabble.

स बकमु *s. m.* Sappan wood (Caesalpinia sappan).

बकर *s. m.* Vegetables and fruit.

स बकरु *s. m.* A he-goat.

स बकवाद *s. f.* Foolish talk.

स बकवादी *s. m.* A prater, chatterer, jabberer.

स बकाउ *s. m.* Lastingness, endurance, duration.

स बकाऊ *adj.* Eternal, continual.

स बकाया *s. f.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

बकारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

बकारी *s. m.* One who sells flowers, fruit, or vegetables.

स बकिराह *s. m.* A goatherd.

स बकिरी *s. f.* A she-goat, the name of the species.

स बकिरो *s. m.* A he-goat.

स बक्बकि *s. f.* Prattle, chattering, foolish talk, gabble.
स बक्बक्यो *s. m.* A gabber, chatterer.
प बक्श *s. f.* बक्शु *s. m.* Forgiveness, pardon. बक्श करणु To forgive बक्श थिअणु To be forgiven.
प बक्शणु *v. a.* To give, grant, forgive, pardon, bestow.
प बक्शीदडु *s. m.* A pardoner.
प बक्शीश *s. f.* A gift, grant, present, donation.
प बक्शीशनामो *s. m.* A deed of gift.
बखणु *v. n.* 'To shine, glow, shew itself, be apparent or clear.
बखिरू *s. m.* The name of a plant with a prickly pod.
प बखिरो *s. m.* A share, portion, part.
अ बखीलो *s. f.* Miserliness, stinginess. Disapprobation, dislike, envy, antipathy.
अ बखीलु *s. m.* A miser.
स बखु *s. m.* A sacrifice or oblation of a goat, grain &c. to the river deity.
बखु *s. m.* An embrace, embracing बखणु To embrace.
अ बखुमल or **बखुमल** *s. f.* Velvet.
अ बखुमली or **बखुमली** *adj.* Velvet, of velvet.
बखेडाई *s. m.* or *adj.* Quarrelsome. A wrangler, brawler.
बखेडो *s. m.* Wrangling, a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, riot. Things scattered about and in the way; confusion, fuss; pomp.
प बख्तावरो *s. f.* Good fortune.
प बख्तावरु *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, of good disposition.
प बखु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.
प बख्यो *s. m.* A kind of stitching, a strong quilting or double stitch.

बख्खा बख्यु बख्खाणु बख्शीदडु बख्शीश बख्शीशनामो see बक्श बक्शु बक्शणु बक्शीदडु बक्शीश बक्शीशनामो.
बुगई *s. f.* Name of a fly that sticks to horses and dogs.
प बुगलु *s. m.* The arm-pit; the hair of the arm-pit.
बुंगारी *s. f.* A kind of metal plate or dish.
स बुगु or **बुगुलो** *s. m.* A crane, heron.
बुगुलो *s. m.* An open airy house with a verandah to it, and doors on all sides.
बुगेडी *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
बुगो *adj.* White (an animal) *s. m.* A crane.
अ बुग्दादी *s. m.* A tyrant, an oppressor.
अ बुग्दादु *s. m.* Oppression, injustice, tyranny.
बुग्दारी *s. f.* A species of *jawári*.
बुग्दगीतु *s. m.* The cooing of pigeons.
प बुग्ली *s. f.* A piece of cloth put into arm-pit of a dress. A bag carried under the arm-pit by fakirs.
बुघई or **बुघी** *s. f.* A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses &c.
स बुघडु *s. m.* A wolf.
स बुघ्यडु *s. m.* A wolf.
बुघ्याडी *s. f.* A stick forming part of the wheel of a water wheel.
प स बुचइवालु *s. m.* One with a family.
बुचणु *v. n.* To be left, remain. To escape, survive, be preserved, be saved.
बुचाइणहारु or **बुचाईदडु** *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
बुचाइणु *v. a.* To cause to escape, to preserve, rescue. To cause to remain over, or be left.
बुचाउ *s. m.* Protection, defence, preservation.
प बुचिडो *s. m.* A small infant, the young of any animal, a cub.

बूची *s. f.* The cod piece in a pair of drawers, any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a water course to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet, making up something wanting.

बूचो *s. m.* Pith. The wrist; a part of a lock; a hardened lump in soft sugar.
५ An infant; a child, the young of any animal. The kernel of a cocoanut.

५ बूकानो *s. m.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's waist &c., a child's sash.

बुछ *s. f.* Causing to attack or fly at one, setting on any one, a dog, &c. at another, exciting any one to strike or beat another. An attack, assault, onset.

बुछणु *v. a.* To set on, cause any one, a dog, &c. to attack another. To attack, rush on, assault, pursue.

बुज *s. f.* Shaggy rough long hair.

बुजरि *s. f.* The second crop of tobacco from the same plants.

५ बुजाइ *adj.* Right, correct; performed, executed. **बुजाइ भाणणु** *v. a.* To execute, perform.

५ बुजाजी *s. f.* The business of a cloth merchant.

५ बुजाडु *s. m.* A cloth merchant, draper, mercer.

५ बुजारि *s. f.* A bazar, market place.

बुजिरु *adj.* Shaggy. *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair.

बुजिरो *s. m.* The low ridge round the flat roof of a house.

बुजगुरु *s. m.* One who makes leather oil vessels, heads for drums &c.

५ बुडणु *v. n.* (past part. बुडो) To be bound,

tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk), to be shut out (as water by an embankment) cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing &c.)

५ बुडाइणु *v. a.* To stop one's mouth by any unanswerable argument, to put a dead stop to any thing which was being performed by another.

५ बुडाउ *s. m.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping.

बुटई or **बुटाई** *s. f.* The assessment or division of the grain at harvest between Government, the cultivators and others entitled to shares.

बुटईदारु or **बुटाईदारु** *s. m.* The officer who makes the बुटई and takes the Government share.

बुटाक *s. f.* Idle tales, exaggeration, boasting, lying stories.

बुटाकी *s. m.* A boaster, idle talker, teller of lying stories.

बुटीह *adj.* Thirty-two.

बुटीहो *s. m.* Name of a medicine in which are 32 ingredients given to a woman in parturition **बुटीहो लुचु** A thorough rascal **बुटीहो डाजो** Thirty suits of apparel given with a girl on marriage.

५ बुडुओ *s. m.* A kind of purse or small bag closed by pulling a double string.

बुडुभो *s. m.* The lock of hair smoothed over the corner of the forehead and temple on each side and brought behind the ear.

बुदुरु *s. m.* The side locks of hair left when the rest of head is shaven or cut.

५ बुटेरो *s. m.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*).

बुटारो *s. m.* A class who keep donkeys

horses &c. for hire and who sell fire-wood. One who sells food to travellers, a sutler. One who sells parched grain. A great eater, greedy person.

ब्रिडो *s. m.* A fawn. The young of several animals, a cub, fawn, whelp.

बरो *s. f.* A distillery, a great fire at which much cooking is going on. A large furnace.

बदु *s. m.* A large fire place at which much cooking is going on; a large pot in which grain is parched or food cooked

बठि पवणु To fall into a fire, (used in cursing or wishing ill).

बडी *inter.* (Used in addressing females) O! Oh! Friend.

बडु *s. m.* The Indian fig tree (*Ficus Indica*).

बडो *s. m.* Name of the sixth Hindu month, part August part September.

बइवडाइणु *v. n.* To prate, chatter nonsense, rave, gabble.

बइवडि *s. f.* Muttering, raving, idle chatter.

बइवड्यो *s. m.* One who chatters nonsense, a prater.

बइहु *s. m.* The day following the festival of the *diári*, also commemorated.

बणु *v. n.* To agree, accord, suit, fall in with, fit, be adjusted, be made, formed.

बणति *s. f.* **बणाउ** *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord.

बणाइणु *v. a.* To make, form.

बणाणी *s. f.* The expense of making or repairing any thing.

बण्छी *s. f.* A kind of spear or javelin.

वत *s. f.* A line of division or separation in writing.

बताउ *s. m.* The graceful movements of the limbs of a dancer, or the amorous rolling of the eyes.

बतानो *s. m.* An under turband or cloth.

बतेलो *s. m.* A small kind of boat.

बथी *s. f.* A quiver.

प स बदक *s. f.* A duck, goose.

प बंदगी *s. f.* Service, devotion, worship.

स बंदणु *v. a.* To seize, captivate, to check, stop.

बदरि *prep.* In exchange for, in lieu of, instead. *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.

अ बदरु *s. m.* A substitute, representative.

बंदरु *s. m.* The cords by which a boat's sail is reefed, the reef of a sail. **प A** port, town, harbour, quay, landing place.

स बदलु *s. m.* A cloud.

प बदि *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked.

प स बंदि *adj.* Bound, fastened; in captivity; shut, closed; ceased, stopped.

प बदिकाह *s. m.* An evil doer.

बंदिडाई *s. m.* A seller of the toe rings called **बंदिडो**.

बंदिडो *s. m.* A kind of toe ring.

प A बदिनसोबाई or **बदिनसोबो** *s. f.* Ill luck, ill fortune.

प A बदिनसोबु or **बदिनसोबो** *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous.

बदिनो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with a spout to it.

प बदिबख्ती *s. f.* Ill fortune.

प बदिबख्तु or **बदिबखतो** *adj.* Unfortunate.

अ बदिरां or **बदिरो** *prep.* Instead of, in exchange for, in lieu of.

अ बदिको *s. m.* An armed attendant on a journey, a safe convoy.

बादली *s. m.* An oil-man, an oil seller. **A** A substitute. *s. f.* Exchange, lieu.

- A **बदिलो** *s. m.* Revenge. Partiality.
 P **बदो** *s. f.* Badness, depravity, vice ; finding fault, blaming, imputing evil.
 P **बंदी** *s. m.* A prisoner. A small account book, or a few leaves of paper put together for writing on. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys for good luck on the last Wednesday of the month Sufr.
 P **बंदीखानो** *s. m.* A jail, prison.
 P S **बंदीवानु** *s. m.* A prisoner, a convict.
 P S **बंदु** *s. m.* A fastening, bond, imprisonment, confinement, restraint ; a band for fastening. A dike, mound, embankment. A bundle of straw &c., a sheaf. The leaf of an account book. The leaf of an account book. The loop to which the strings of a *sittara* are fastened at top. The gross amount of an account, afterwards shewn in detail. The centre knuckle of a finger. The half way spot between a town and the place of Hindu cremation.
 A **बदू** *s. m.* A Bedouin ; a fool, a blockhead.
 T **बंदूक** *s. f.* A gun, fire piece, musket.
 T **बंदूक्ची** *s. f.* A musqueteer.
 P **बंदा** *s. m.* A servant, a slave.
 P **बंदोबस्ति** or **बंदबस्ति** *s. f.* Arrangement.
बदनसीबाई बदनसीबी बदनसोबु बदनसोबो बद्बख्ती बद्बख्तु बद्बख्तो see **बदिनस-बाई** &c.
 P **बदनामो** *s. f.* Ill name, dishonor, infamy, ignominy, discredit.
 P **बदनामु** *adj.* One having an ill name, infamous.
 P A **बदहजमु बदहजमो बद्हाजमु** or **बद्हाजमो** *adj.* Indigestible.
 P A **बदहजमो** or **बद्हाज्मी** *s. f.* Indigestion.

- S **बंधणु** *v. a.* (imper. **बंधु** past part. **बंधो**) To tie, bind, fasten, confine, to congeal, make coagulate ; to shut out, check ; to found, build, erect *s. m.* A halter for tying up any thing with, a band.
 S **बंधल** *adj.* Still, motionless, standing (water).
 S **बंधाणो** *s. f.* Expense of binding (books &c.).
 S **बंधाणु** *s. m.* A promise, engagement. A fixed allowance to a fakir &c.
 S **बंधि** *s. f.* A bridge. Embankment, dike, mound, causeway.
 S **बंधी** *s. f.* An even number. Unanimity.
 S **बंधु** *s. m.* An embankment, dike.
 S **बंधेजु** *s. m.* Retention of semen, holding in, as clouds do rain. A fixed rate or fee.
बंधो The past part. of **बद्धणु** or **बंधणु** *Used adverbially.* In the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross.
 S **बंध्यानु** *s. m.* A fixed allowance to a fakir.
 P **बनपशो** *s. m.* The leaves and flowers of the violet used in making a sherbet.
 S **बनबधिडी** or **बनबंधी** *s. f.* A Hindu fast occurring on the 12th of the 1st lunar fortnight of the month Badro.
बनाइणु *v. a.* To make, form.
बनात *s. f.* Woollen cloth, broadcloth.
बनाती *adj.* Of woollen cloth.
बनारणु *v. a.* To cut up meat in pieces in preparing it for cooking.
बनो *s. f.* A cultivated field, a farm ; a crop.
बनोबारी *s. f.* **बनोबारो** *s. m.* Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, tillage.
 S **बनु** *s. m.* A forest, wood. **बनि पवणु** (used in cursing) to be lost in the wild woods.

बनू or **बनो** *s. m.* A kind of sword with a broad back.

बनो *s. m.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

बनो or **बनोडो** *s. m.* A small bank or ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, &c.); the ridge round the terraced roof of a house; a boundary.

बनोशो same as **बनपशो** which see.

बन्यरु *s. m.* A farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

बफा *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of the cholera.

बफ्यरो *adj.* Scurfy (the hair).

बफिरु *adj.* Scurfy (a person).

बफो *s. m.* Scurf in hair, dandriff.

बबरु *s. m.* An angel or attendant of the river deity.

बबुरु *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches. **बबुरु** The name of a tree of the Mimosa kind (Acacia arabica). **बबुरु विलाइती** **बबुरु काबिली** Different kinds of acacias.

बभिरु *s. m.* or *adj.* A wheedler, enticer.

बभु *s. m.* Enticement, allurement. A kind of drum with a deep bass sound.

बभजणु *v. n.* To be swollen out with food or from flatulency.

बव्याजी *adj.* A species of binding where the cover is a single piece of leather.

बव्यानो Example, illustration, similar. A part payment given to close a bargain, earnest money.

बरणु *v. n.* To burn, blaze, be inflamed; to give light, light up, kindle.

बरहरो *s. m.* The inundation of the river.

बरही *s. f.* Blistings after the first milking.

बरात *s. f.* Name of one of the eight suits

of Indian cards. **प** The fourteenth day of the month Shábáan, which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors.

बराबरि *adj.* and *adv.* Even, level, plain abreast, in a row; equal, alike; right, correct; complete, entire; straight, direct; entirely, continually, unintermitting.

प **बराबरी** *s. f.* Equality, resemblance.

प **बराबुर्द** *s. f.* Multiplication. **बराबुर्द भञ्जणु** To multiply.

बराही *s. f.* The name of an aquatic bird.

प **बरि** An affix to numbers the same as the English "uple" used in multiplying the stakes at the game **चौपडि** &c. **बरिवञ्जणु** To be effected, accomplished.

बरु *s. m.* Breadth (of cloth and such like) **▲** A barren plain, a desert, waste. *adj.* Waste, desolate. **बरु मेचणु** To put one's self on an equality with another.

बरु *s. m.* A species of grass.

बरो *s. m.* Added to numerals it means of so many breadths as **द्विबरो** of three breadths. **प** A kind of goat.

बरो *s. m.* Fever, ague.

बरोचाणी *s. f.* A female of a Beluch.

बरोचु *s. m.* A Beluch.

बरोचको *adj.* Of a Beluch.

प **बरोबरि** or **बरोबरी** see **बराबरि बराबरी**.

बर्क *s. f.* A kind of cloth made of camel's hair.

▲ **बर्कत** *s. f.* Blessings, prosperity, good fortune; copiousness; excellence.

बर्की *adj.* Made of **बर्क**.

▲ **बर्खत** or **बर्खु** *adj.* One (used in commencing the counting of any series).

- अ बखु** *adj.* Respectable, respected, honored.
बर्जणु *v. n.* To become feverish, be seized with fever.
प बर्जाइ *adj.* Firm, fixed; correct, right; prepared, completed.
प बर्जिबान *adv.* By heart, by rote.
बर्टीओ *adj.* Wicker, of open work, (a door, gate).
बर्दु *s. m.* A door or gate of open frame work. A kind of tall coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants.
बर्तणु *s. m.* A vessel, utensil (for cooking, eating, drinking &c.).
बर्थो or **बर्फी** *s. m.* Vegetables boiled or fried and then bruised up.
प बर्दिवानु *s. m.* A boat's sail.
प बर्फ *s. f.* Snow, ice.
प बर्फी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of milk &c.
बर्मो *s. m.* A drill for making holes, an auger.
स बर्साति *s. f.* Rain; the rainy season.
स बर्साती *adj.* Of rain, rainy. *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.
बर्से *s. m.* The trebling the stakes in gambling.
बर्हालि or **बर्हालि** *s. f.* Disease from the enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.
प बर्हाल *adj.* True, right, correct.
प बर्हालु *s. m.* Sorrow, misfortune.
अ बला or **बलाइ** *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, evil, disaster. A snake. An adept, a perfect master of any art; that from which terror or astonishment is produced; an awful thing, monster.
बलाखून or **बलागून** *s. m.* The rind of the fruit of the कवीटु dried and used as a snuff box.
स बलि *s. f.* Any thing offered in sacrifice, an oblation, sacrifice; a victim.
स बलिहार *s. m.* An offering, sacrifice.
स बली *adj.* Strong, powerful.
स बलु *s. m.* Strength, power, ability.
प बले *inter.* Well done, fine, capital! wonderful!
बलेदो *s. m.* A herd of cattle.
स बल्बीजु *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed.
अ बवा *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of cholera.
अ बवासीरु *s. m.* The piles, hemorrhoids.
बुवो *s. m.* Name of a water fowl.
प बशीन *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk; it is a male bird and its female is called बाशो They have yellow eyes.
बश्क, बश्कणु, बश्कीदडु, बश्कु see बक्श, बक्शाणु, बक्शोदड, बक्शु.
स बसंतपंचमी or **बसंतपंचमई** *s. f.* Name of a Hindu festival occurring in the fifth day after new moon in the month Māgh.
स बसंती *adj.* Of a yellow color, yellow. Vernal, of spring.
स बसंतु *s. m.* The spring, the 1st of the 6 seasons. The flowers of the sariha and other plants. Name of a Rāg or musical mode.
बसरु *s. m.* An onion. इंग जो बसरु (wild onion, Asphodelus clavatus).
प बसि *adv.* or *adj.* Enough, sufficient.
बसि करणु, To end, cease, bring to conclusion, discontinue. **बसि थिअणु** To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent.
प बसु *s. m.* A storm of abuse.
बस्तासुखी *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

- स बंस्लोचनु** *s. m.* The manna or sugar of the bamboo.
बहक *s. f.* Glittering, shining.
बहकणु *v. n.* To shine, glitter.
बहडो *adj.* Brown or reddish colored (a dog).
बहणु *v. n.* To bark as a dog. *s. m.* Name of a timber tree, (Populus Euphratica).
स बहरंउं or **बहरां** From without.
स बहरखी *s. f.* Name of an ornament worn on the upper arm.
स बहरतू *adj.* Of the country (in opposition to the town).
स बहरपेरी *s. f.* A woman who gads about and intrigues.
स बहराडी *s. f.* The country in contradistinction to the town, out-parts.
अ बहराणो *s. m.* A species of oblation or offering of flour &c. made to the river by Hindus.
स बहरांहो or **बहर्तीहो** *adv.* A little outside.
स बहरि *prep. and adv.* Out, out-side, without.
अ बहरी *s. f.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It has black eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called. **बहरी-बचो** *adj.* One who talks extravagantly and with exaggeration. Of the ocean, a title for a fine horse.
बहरीं *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.
बहरोफिदी *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
अ P बहरीबचो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called **बहरी**.
अ बहरु *s. m.* The sea, ocean; the river Indus is also so called. Extravagant or wonderful talk. A fleet. **बहरु फाडणु** To talk extravagantly or with exaggerations.
- स बहरु** *s. m.* The outside, exterior.
अ बहरु *s. m.* The river or water God; the river Indus; water.
स बहरुं or **बहरीं** From without.
स बहरो *adj.* Outward, outer, exterior, external, ostensible.
अ बहशाइतो or **बहसाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With arguing or cavilling, obstinate, obstinately.
अ बहशी बहशीलो बहसी or **बहसीलो** *adj.* One fond of cavilling and disputing; stubborn, perverse.
अ बहशु or **बहसु** *s. m.* Disputing, cavilling; obstinacy, stubbornness.
बहा *s. f.* Price, rate.
P बहादुरी *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.
P बहादुरु *s. m.* A hero, champion. *adj.* Brave, valiant, courageous.
P बहानाई *s. m.* A pretender, evader.
P बहानो *s. m.* Pretence, evasion.
P बहार or **बहारी** *s. f.* The spring. Delight, enjoyment, diversion.
P बहारी *adj.* Of spring, vernal.
P बहारु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode. *adj.* Like spring, fresh, green; joyous, joyful.
P बहालु *adj.* True, right; confirmed, ratified.
बहिडि *s. f.* A mixture of sour milk and butter taken as a medicine for the belly ache.
बहीर *s. f.* A row, succession, series.
बहुक *s. f.* The bark of a dog.
बहुकणु *v. n.* To bark, as a dog.
बहुगुण **बहुगुणो** **बहुगुणु** or **बहुगुणो** *adj.* Possessing many virtues or excellencies, skilled, skilful, talented. *s. m.* A kind of covered metal dish.
स बहुवचनु *s. m.* Plural.

स बहु *adj.* Abundant, much.
प स बहुडो *s. m.* Name of the fruit of a tree, (Terminalia bellerica).
प बसणु *s. m.* The name of a medicine, of a two-fold nature, white and red, ben album and rubrum; (Centaurea Behen).
बां *s. f.* Relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.
बाइडी *s. f.* A young married girl.
बाइडु *s. m.* The smaller sticks forming the wheels &c. of a water wheel.
बाई *s. f.* Mistress, lady, madam.
बांउति *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.
बाउरु *s. m.* The Acacia farnesiana, a kind of babool.
बाएतालीह *adj.* Forty-two.
बाएतालु *s. m.* Noise, outcry, quarrelling, wrangling. *adj.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).
बाओ *s. m.* Sir, a respectful title for fakirs.
स बाकणु *v. n.* To shout, bawl.
स बाकरकुटो *s. m.* Outcry, bawling, exclaiming.
बाकार *s. f.* Baaing, as a sheep. Calling aloud, shouting, bawling.
बाकारणु *v. n.* To baa as a sheep. To shout, bawl, scream, exclaim.
बाकिरी *s. m.* A seller of vegetables and fruit.
स बाकिरो *adj.* Of a goat, goats.
अ बाको *adj.* Remaining, left. *s. f.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But.
बांको *adj.* Brave, valiant, bold, smart. A fop, coxcomb.
बाख *s. f.* The first grey color of the sky

shewing the approach of dawn. **बाख कढणु** or **खणणु** To become day-break.
बाखिरु *adj.* Of the city Bakhar.
स बाख्यो *s. m.* An oral engagement, words spoken in contradistinction to written.
प बांग *s. f.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer.
प बागार्ई *s. m.* A gardener.
प बागोचो *s. m.* A small garden.
प बागु *s. m.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework.
बांगो *s. f.* The long bead ending a Musalman's rosary and connecting its two ends. **प** The Moola who calls to prayers.
बाच *s. f.* The fourth finger.
प बाचि *s. f.* The young of man or animals (a collective term).
बाचू *s. m.* A span between the ends of the thumb and fore finger.
प बाछा or **बाछाहु** *s. m.* A king.
प बाछाई or **बाछाही** *s. f.* The office or duty of a king; Government; sovereignty reign; *adj.* Kingly, royal.
बाछाचंगि *s. f.* A game of cards.
प बाछाजादी *s. f.* The daughter of a king, a king's wife.
प बाछाजादो *s. m.* A king's son.
प बाछाहिणि *s. f.* A queen. A kind of sugar candy.
प बाज *s. f.* A limb; a side; the wing of a bird.
प बाज भचणु *v. n.* To attend to, be obedient.
प बाजारि or **बाजारि** *s. f.* A market, market place.
प बाजारी *adj.* Of a market.
प बाजी *s. f.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The per-

- forming feats of activity, rope, dancing, tumbling, a summerset.
- प बाजीगरो *s. f.* Juggling, cheating.
- प बाजीगर *s. m.* A tumbler, ropedancer, juggler; a cheat, deceiver, knave.
- प बाजीदो *s. m.* A tumbler, mountebank.
- प बाजु *s. m.* A female falcon, hawk.
- प बाजूबंदु *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper arm.
- प बाज्दार *s. m.* One who has care of hawks, a falconer.
- बाह्य *s. f.* Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency.
- बाह्यं or बाह्यां *prep.* Without, except with, save.
- बाह्यमयीं *adj.* Clement, merciful, kind, compassionate. Goodnatured.
- बाह्यरि *s. f.* A kind of grain (*Holcus spicatus*).
- बासाइणु *v. n.* To covet, long for.
- बासाइतो *adj. or adv.* Kind, merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, piteous, pathetic.
- बासाणो or बासारो *adj.* Merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, an object of compassion, piteous, pathetic. Covetous, one who longs for any thing.
- बासिरो *s. f.* बासिरो *s. m.* Name of a grain (*Holcus spicatus*).
- बासिरो *adj.* Of the grain बासिरो.
- बासुं or बासुं *prep.* Without, except with, save.
- बाटी *s. f.* Name of a brazen vessel or pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of the किरिडु.
- बाहु *s. m.* Wheat, jawari &c. coarsely ground, and boiled into a mash or made up into a ball for food, or given to cattle.
- बाटेभरु *s. m.* Name of a bird, the rock grouse.
- बांठ *s. f.* A second crop after one cutting down, of sugar cane, tobacco, indigo, cotton, &c.
- बांठि *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.
- बांठी *adj.* Coarse (silk thread).
- बाड *s. f.* The longing desire or pain from not getting something (as a pipe or opium), to which one is accustomed.
- बाड़ाणु *v. n.* To cry, lament, weep, wail.
- बाडिजणु *v. n.* To be in distress or having a longing desire from not obtaining any thing (as opium) to which one is accustomed.
- बाडी *s. f.* A span between the end of the and little finger.
- बांडो *s. f.* A stick carried down by a river, light and rotted by the water.
- बांडु *s. m.* A tree destroyed and rotten by the action of water.
- बाडो *adj.* Saltish.
- बांडो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal. *adj.* Thin, emaciated.
- स बाणो *s. f.* Speech, language. Reading from the sacred books or speaking in praise of the Deity. Name of goddess Saraswati.
- बाणु *s. m.* An arrow. An opportunity.
- बाताइणु *v. n.* To speak indistinctly, lisp.
- बाताड *s. f.* Dejection, melancholy.
- बाताडणु *v. n.* To be cast down, be melancholy or dejected.
- स बाति *s. f.* Speech, language, words.
- स बातूनी *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, braggart.
- बातो *adj.* One who speaks indistinctly and drops or changes letters.
- बाथुं खाणु To endure pushes or suffer

indignities (spoken of one going about vainly in search of bread).

बाथू हरीड *s. f.* A species of myrolaban.

स बांदरु *s. m.* A monkey.

स बादलु *s. m.* A cloud.

प बादामो *s. f.* An almond. *adj.* Of the almond tree; almond coloured, a reddish yellow. Slightly rounded like the side of an almond.

बादिओ *s. m.* A spavin.

प बादिरंगु *s. m.* A sort of cucumber.

प बादिरंजोह *s. f.* Name of a small seed used in medicine.

प बादो *adj.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. *s. f.* Flatulency, windiness.

प बादु *s. m.* Windiness, flatulence.

प बादगीरु *s. m.* A hole in a roof with a screen on three sides by which to catch and admit wind.

प बादफिरंगु *s. m.* The pox, secondary symptoms.

प बादशाहजादी *s. f.* A king's daughter, a king's wife.

प बादशाहजादो *s. m.* A king's son.

प बादशाहिणि *s. f.* A queen. A kind of sugar candy.

प बादशाही *s. f.* Royalty, empire, reign, kingdom. *adj.* Royal, imperial, regal, kingly.

प बादशाहु *s. m.* A king, sovereign.

स बांधिणो *s. m.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

बांधी *s. m.* A stump or log of wood stuck, or floating, in the river, a snag.

स बांधो *s. m.* A weir for catching fish in. The lump of earth which closes the passage for water into a bed in a field.

वानारणु *v. a.* To cut up meat into pieces in preparing it for cooking.

प वानोकारु *s. m.* or *adj.* A contriver, planner, a clever person.

वानो *s. m.* The dress or appearance of a fakir.

वान्हिपणु वान्हिपो *s. m.* वान्हिपाई *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.

वान्हि *s. f.* A female slave, bondmaid.

वान्हो *s. m.* A slave. वान्हो छेन्हो *Idem.*

वान्होटि *s. f.* Slaves.

वान्होटो *s. f.* A female slave, slave's slave.

स वाफ *s. f.* Steam, vapour, fume.

स वाफणु *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.

प वाफ्तो *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, long cloth.

प वाबति *s. f.* Account, matter, business, regard, concern, respect.

वांबिडो *adj.* Stooped down on hands and feet (as in crawling).

वांबीहो *s. m.* Name of a bird.

वाबु *adj.* Fit, suitable. *s. m.* A chapter, section. Article, thing, item. Subject, matter, head, cause, affair. Perquisite, dues.

वाबुरो *adj.* Of the Babool (*Baburu*) tree.

वाबुर्यु *s. f.* (plu.) The tufts of tangled hair worn by fakirs.

प बाबो *s. m.* Father; also, an affectionate appellative, for a child.

प बाबो *s. m.* A father's brother.

वांभ *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a female demon, a hag, fury.

स बांभणाई *s. f.* The duty or office of Bráhmán.

स बांभणु *s. m.* A Bráhmán बांभणु सिर्वणु Bráhmans.

स बांभणको *adj.* Of a Bráhmán.

स बांभिण्याणी or बांभिणी *s. f.* The wife of a

Bráhmaṇ, a female of the Bráhmaṇ caste.

बांभो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a wizard.

बारणु *v. a.* To light, kindle, cause to burn, to excite, rouse. बारणु or बूटो बारणु To shew spirit, evince courage ब घर बारणु To excite a quarrel between the inhabitants of two houses. *s. m.* Any thing used for feeding fire, fire-wood.

स बारपणो *s. m.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

बारंहं *adj.* Twelve.

बारंहमासी *s. f.* The first anniversary of the death of any one.

बारंहमाहो *adj.* Annual, that comes once a year. Constant, unceasing. *s. m.* yearly pay or salary.

स बारार्ह *s. f.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

स बारणो *adj.* Of a child, childish. *s. m.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations.

प बारानी *adj.* Cultivated by rain water (land or a crop).

प बारानो *s. m.* A great weight.

बारि *s. f.* One of the heaps of grain, as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round.

बारिसि *s. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight.

प बारो *adj.* (A camel &c.) That carries a load. Reserved, deep, grave

बारी *s. f.* The bed of a garden or division of a field as separated for flooding. The reservoir for water round a plant. A set of men holding certain opinions, a sect. A kind of boy's play, in which

the ground on which they play is divided into places for parties; these dividing lines are also so called. An island. A small window or lattice.

प बारु *s. m.* A load, burden, bale.

स बारु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

ट बारूतु or बारूदु *s. m.* Gunpowder.

प बारो *s. m.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin.

बारो *s. m.* A piece of land embanked or laid off for flooding; the reservoir for water round a tree.

बारोचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a Beluch.

स बारोतो *s. m.* The clothes of an infant.

प बारकशु *s. m.* A rope for tying a load with; a thick strong kind of rope.

बार्दानो *s. m.* The male hemp plant from which a kind of bhāng is prepared. प The case or covering in which a package of merchandise is put up, a pack cloth. Fare (in commerce).

बार्हो *s. m.* The figure or number 12. The twelfth day after a death when certain ceremonies are performed by Hindus. Obsequies performed by Mahomedens six or twelve months after a death. The king at cards which counts 12; twelve at a game चौपणि *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

बार्हो *adj.* Twelfth.

बार्होई *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

स बालकु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

प बालंगा *s. f.* Name of a seed of a cooling quality (Dracocephalum Royleanum).

अ बालगो *s. f.* The age of maturity, puberty.

अ बालगु *adj.* Arrived at the age of puberty, an adult.

बालमु *adj.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless,

without care or anxiety *s. m.* s A lover, sweetheart.

† बालातंगु *s. m.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached, a surcingle.

s बालिको *s. m.* A disciple.

बालू *s. m.* A span between the thumb and fore finger.

बालेशाही *s. m.* The caste who perform the menial offices of sweepers, a scavenger.

बालो *s. m.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.

बालो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu women.

s बालोभोलो *adj.* Simple, artless, innocent, credulous.

बावंजाह *adj.* Fifty-two.

बावंजाही *adj.* About fifty-two more or less.

बावंजिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique; not perpendicular, bent down.

† बांवरु *s. m.* Trust, faith.

बांवली *s. f.* The drag (thing or animal) with which hawks, dogs, &c. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, going round, wandering about, giddiness.

s बांविरो *adj.* Mad, insane, an idiot.

बावोह *adj.* Twenty-two.

† बाशो *s. m.* A kind of hawk used for hunting. It is a female bird and has yellow eyes. Its male is called बशीन.

बास *s. f.* Agreeing, consenting.

बास or बांस *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. Presentiment.

बासणु *v. a.* To acknowledge, admit, con-

fess, agree, consent. *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, plate, dish.

s बासारो *adj.* Scented; stinking.

बासिरी *adj.* Of or pertaining to an onion. *s. m.* An onion seller.

s बासो *adj.* Stale, long kept (food).

s बांसु *s. m.* A bamboo.

s बांसुरी *s. f.* A kind of pipe or flute.

बास्करी *s. f.* A cross stick in a loom which works up and down with the treddle.

बाह *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. The pains of purging.

बांह *s. f.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, body, individual, a wife. One of the sticks connected with a water wheel.

बांह ड़िअणु, To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat &c.).

बाहट्टि *adj.* Sixty-two.

बाहतरि *adj.* Seventy-two.

बाहतर्पाई or बाहतिरी *s. f.* Dotage.

बाहतर्पो *s. m.* A dotard.

बाहरंउं बाहरां बाहरूं or बाहरो *prep.* From without.

s बाहरि *prep.* or *adv.* Outside, out, out of, abroad.

s बाहरु *s. m.* The outer part, the outside.

बाहि *s. f.* Fire.

s बाहियाँ *adj.* Outer, outward, exterior.

s बाहीं *s. f.* A set of ivory ring ornaments for the arm. A piece or side of a fortwall, flank of an army &c. The upright posts of a door or window frame, the side sticks of a bed, &c.

बाहुडणु *v. n.* To rise (an assembly &c.). To return. To trip, stumble.

बाहुडाणु *v. a.* To cause to rise (an as-

sembly &c.) to cause to return. To cause to stumble.

स बांहूटो *s. m.* A kind of armlet or arm ornament.

बि *adv.* Also, too.

बि Affixed to nouns to express duplication; as **बिमुहो** Two headed, **बिमणो** Containing two maunds.

बिभुडु *s. m.* An intermittent fever or ague which comes after one day's interval, a tertian fever.

बिभाई *s. f.* The being two or separate. Dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy.

बिभानवे *adj.* Ninety-two.

बिभानो *s. f.* A forked stick used for removing thorny bushes when cut down, a forked post. A two anna piece. The amount of two annas.

बिभारी *s. f.* The long vowel i.

बिभासी *adj.* Eighty-two.

बिभो *adj. fem. द्वी* Second, another, different.

बिको *s. m.* Name of the number two. The deuce at cards.

स बिख्या *s. f.* Begging; alms.

PA बिगरि *prep.* Without, except.

बिगाडणु *v. a.* To spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To cause to become a Musalman, to pervert.

बिगाडु *s. m.* Difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding.

बिगिडणु *v. n.* To spoil, become damaged or depraved. To become a Musalman, to apostatize.

बिचापिडाई *s. f.* The producing a quarrel between people by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-making.

बिचापिडो *s. m.* One who causes differen-

ces between friends by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-maker.

बिचितार्ई *s. f.* The being perplexed with doubt or uncertainty, indecision, irresolution.

बिचितो *adj.* One in a state of uncertainty, perplexed, wavering, irresolute.

स बिछा *s. f.* Begging alms.

स बिजाइतो *adj. or adv.* Seedy, containing seed, for seed, kept for seed.

बिजारणु *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after-transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

बिजारी *s. f.* Assistance given to carry through any expense as a marriage, &c.

बिजिभो *adj.* Double or forked-tongued.

स बिजु *s. m.* Seed.

स बिजेरो *adj.* Seedy, containing seed.

बिट *adj. or adv.* In pairs by couples, two together. *s. f.* A pair, couple. **बिट करणु** To couple.

बिटबुही *s. f.* Ill cleaned grain, or heads with small grains still left in them after winnowing.

बिटिडी *s. f.* A species of *jawari* in which there are two seeds in each sheaf.

बिटिणि *s. f.* A certain favorable position in the game of **नवदिणि**. **बिटिणि मचाइणु** To have profits coming in at once from two sources.

बिटो *adj.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. *s. m.* A double cake of bread.

बिड़ *s. f.* The root of the plant **पनि** used as food.

बिड़ो *s. f.* A vessel for baling out water from a boat. A pad put round the hump of a bullock to prevent the yoke

- hurting it. The straddle or dorsal pad laid on the back of a sumpter beast. *s* A dot or spot. A nipple.
- बिडो** *adj.* With two or and two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c., as **बिडा बसव** 202).
- बिडबाहु** *adj.* Desolate, waste.
- बिद** *s. f.* A package or bale of merchant's goods, &c.
- बिदिडी** *s. f.* A package, a bundle.
- बिदिरो** *adj.* Short, dwarfish, low, little, diminutive.
- s* **बिदु** *s. f.* Semen virile.
- s* **बिना** *prep.* Without, except.
- बिनाबहडो** or **बिनाबाडो** *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.
- बिनारो** *s. m.* Two water wheels working together.
- बिनाह** *s. f.* Foundation, origin.
- बिनि** The oblique plural of **बु**.
- बिनिह** *adv.* Completely, wholly, at all, in the least; **बिनिह न** never at all.
- बिनी** *s. f.* A pad laid on the back of a beast of burden.
- s* **बिनु** or **बिनुं** *prep.* Without, except.
- बिन्हिनि** **बिन्हिनी** or **बिन्ही** The oblique plural of **बु** with the emphatic **ई** affixed.
- बिपहरो** *s. f.* Noon, midday.
- बिबडंदाहि** *s. f.* Deep darkness.
- बिमुहो** *adj.* Having two mouths or faces, double faced; one who makes contrary statements at different times; having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.
- बिरह** *s. f.* Kind, species.
- बिरांध** *s. f.* A stride. **बिरांध पाइणु भरणु** To stride.
- s* **बिराडी** *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.
- बिरादरी** *s. f.* Brotherhood, brethren, kinsmen.
- s* **बिरिहु** *s. m.* The separation of friends, or the pain arising therefrom.
- बिरु** *adj.* Wearied, vexed, harrassed.
- s* **बिरु** *s. m.* The hole or burrow of an animal.
- बिरुं** *s. m.* A porpoise.
- बिरोतर** *adj.* And two or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c. to form 102 &c.).
- बिरोतिरो** *adj.* Two per cent.
- बिर्घलु** *s. m.* A large hole, one larger than ordinary or than is required.
- s* **बिर्यो** *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, uselessly, without profit or effect, insignificant.
- बिर्विटी** *s. f.* A small insect whose back is red and soft like velvet, the scarlet fly or lady bird.
- बिर्हांग** *s. f.* A fork, bifurcation, a stride.
- बिर्हांगो** *adj.* Forked.
- s* **बिर्ही** *adj.* One separated from his friends or mistress.
- बिलाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, safe, safely.
- बिलावलु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- s* **बिलासी** *adj.* Happy, joyful.
- s* **बिलासु** *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.
- बिलिडो** *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.
- s* A small cat.
- s* **बिली** *s. f.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.
- बिलो** *s. m.* Remedy, redress, expedient, arrangement, provision; charge; account. **बिले** In charge of; to the account of. **बिले लाइणु** To bring into use, make of use.

बिलो *s. m.* A male cat.
बिलोरु *s. m.* A kind of stone, crystal.
बिल्कुल *adv.* Entirely, wholly, absolutely, altogether, quite ; on any account, in the least.
बिल्मुक्तो *adj. or adv.* In a lump, in the gross, for the job, by contract.
बिल्ह *adj.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow &c.).
बिल्हडि *adv.* In pairs or couples, two together.
बिल्हांगो *adj.* Forked.
बिल्हाडी *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. A carbuncle.
बिल्हाडे रांदि *s. f.* The name of a game played by boys, a kind of prisoner's base.
बिबर्हो *adj.* Of or for two years, biennial.
बिदती *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly, *s. m.* A water carrier.
बिदु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.
बिसट *adv.* With force or speed.
बिसात *s. f.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess and other games on.
बिसिरामु *s. m.* A pause, rest, relaxation.
बिसुखो *adj.* Two poled (a tent).
बिसो *adj.* (Of two hundred) a kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.
बिस्ती बिस्तु same as **बिदती बिस्तु** which see.
बिहक *s. f.* Standing, continuance, permanence. Form, fashion.
बिहडि *s. f.* A pair of water wheels, one of which from below supplies water to the other.
बिहणु (past part. **बीठो**) *v. n.* To stand up become upright; to stand, stop, halt, wait. To settle down, subside.
बिहंदो *s. m.* The bringing the bride home

after she had visited her friends on the conclusion of the honey moon.
बिहफ्तो *s. m.* A fortnight.
बिहर or **बिहार** *adv.* A second time, twice, again.
बिहाडु *s. m.* A second crop raised from the same plants.
बिहाणु *s. m.* A foal.
बिहारणु *v. a.* To cause to stand ; to stop ; to erect, place upright, set up ; to appoint (to an office), engage, entertain (a servant).
बिहार्णी *s. f.* The putting up. The expense of fixing any thing.
बिहु *s. m.* The roots of a kind of lotus (**पबुणि**) used for food.
बो *adv.* Also, too.
बी The fem. of **बिओ** second.
बो or **बी** The elliptic form of the plural oblique of **बू** Two.
बीख *s. f.* Begging ; alms.
बीज *s. f.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.
बीजक *s. m.* A list or memorandum.
बीडो *adj.* Second, another, different.
बीटणु *v. a.* To close, shut, stop with a stopple. *s. m.* A catamite.
बीठडु or **बीठलु** *s. m.* One fixed in any good appointment or situation ; a man of substance.
बीठो The past part. of **बिहणु**.
बीड *s. f.* The closing of a letter with gum, &c. The closing up a wattle wall, roof, &c. with plaster.
बीडणु *v. a.* To close a letter with gum, &c., to close up an aperture.
बीडबनो *s. m.* The ridge round the flat roof of a house.
बीडी *s. f.* A button.

बोडो *s. m.* A large button. A leaf of पानु wrapped up for eating with betulnut &c. inside. A pod of musk.

बोङ्गी *s. f.* The closing or gumming up a letter. Gum prepared for closing letters.

बीणाङ्ग *v. a.* To double.

बीणाई *s. f.* Doubling.

बीणि *s. f.* The double.

बीणो *adj.* Double.

बीनिरु *s. m.* A kind of pigeon with a thick bill.

बीनी *s. f.* The slip of wood running down one leaf of a door and lapping over the other when closed.

बीबी *s. f.* A lady, madam.

बीहणु Same as बिहणु which see.

बीहणु *s. m.* Seed.

बीहर *adv.* A second time, twice.

बुआरि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

बुई *s. f.* The sister of one's father.

बुकनु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine &c. (*Zapania nodiflora*).

बुकाउ *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

बुकी *s. f.* The calf of the leg. A kidney.

बुको *s. f.* or **बुकु** *s. m.* Name of a set of ivory rings for the arm.

बुकी *s. f.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill &c. A powder or any pulverized medicine. A customer.

बुकु *s. m.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

सबुख *s. f.* Hunger, starvation, greediness.

बुख मरणु To starve, famish.

सबुखमुओ *adj.* A ravenous person, voracious.

सबुखाइङ्ग *v. n.* To become hungry.

बुखारी *s. f.* Chimney.

बुखार *s. m.* Vapor, the glowing heat of fever, of the ground &c.

सबुख्यतु *adj.* Greedy, ravenous.

सबुख्यो *adj.* Hungry, greedy, avaricious.

बुगो *s. m.* A blow with joined hands given by boys in play. The rub or push given up the teat of a cow &c. in milking it.

बुगदो *adj.* Strong, powerful (camel).

बुचो *s. f.* A scanty beard consisting of only a few hairs on the chin. **बुचो मत्रणु** To yield, give into another's authority.

बुचु *s. m.* A tuft of hair.

बुचो *adj.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin; scanty (a beard).

बुक्कार *s. f.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle &c.

बुक्कारणु *v. a.* To amuse a child or call or stop an animal by बुक्कार.

बुछां *s. f.* Disgust, offensiveness, loathsomeness. *adv.* Unpleasingly, with disgust or offensiveness. **बुछां भाइणु** To detest, abominate, loathe.

बुछिडाई *s. f.* Badness, evil; ugliness.

बुछिडो or **बुछो** *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious; ugly; ashamed.

पबुजिरु *adj.* Having dirty tangled hair.

बुजो *s. f.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes.

पबुजु *s. m.* Matted tangled hair.

पबुजु or **बुजु** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

बुजो *s. m.* A slap. Name of a kind of bird.

बुजो *s. m.* A large cork, plug.

बुज्जकार् *s. f.* A hawker of cloth.
बुज्जको *s. m.* A bundle or pack of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle in a wrapper.
बुज्जण *v. a.* (imper. बुज्जु) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on.
v. n. (past part. बुज्जो) To be heard or known.
बुज्जारत्त *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.
बुट *s. f.* Calmness; silence, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly; quickly, speedily.
बुट बंधण To tie a cloth round, head and ears, to keep out cold &c.
बुटिजण *v. n.* To be stuffed (nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth).
बुटो *adj.* Without ornaments or jewels, unornamented. Earcropt, without ears, wanting horns or tail. Incomplete, short.
बुठी *s. f.* A grave, tomb.
बुड्ड *s. m.* A buttock, hip, rump.
बुड्ढण *v. n.* To sink, drown, be overflooded.
बुड्ढो *s. f.* A fagot, a thick stick, stump.
बुडी *s. f.* A cipher, a dot.
बुड्ढ *s. m.* A large fagot, a log.
बुड्ढो *s. m.* A drop. A piece of cotton scented with attar of roses. A turquoise; any pebble set in jewelry.
बुड्ढो or **बुड्ढो** *adj.* Blunt (not sharp); stupid, slow of understanding.
बुड्ढकण *v. n.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a hukā).
बुड्ढको *s. m.* The sound of bubbling water.
बुड्ढबुडि *s. f.* Bubbling, the noise of bubbling.
बुड्ढदु *adj.* (indec.) A term used at chess

when on one side the king only, remains on the board. Destroyed, ruined. *s. m.* The sounding line or lead used at sea.
बुढाइण *v. n.* To become old, appear old.
बुढाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Senile, of old age, like an old man.
बुढाई *s. f.* Old age.
बुढाणो *adj.* Senile, of old age.
बुढापण, बुढापो, बुढेपो, बुढपण *s. m.* or **बुढेपाई बुढेपो** *s. f.* Old age.
बुढो *adj.* Old, not young.
बुणाइतो *adj.* Of a good stock, or lineage.
बुण *s. m.* Stock, lineage, pedigree; descendants, offspring.
बुती *s. f.* A glass bottle.
बुतु *s. m.* The body. **प** An idol, image.
बुत्खानो *s. m.* An idol temple.
बुथी *s. f.* **बुथु** *s. m.* The lower part of the stem of a plant.
बुदिको *s. f.* A venetian (the coin).
बुदिडो *s. m.* A kind of earring.
बुदी *s. f.* Pudendum mulieris.
बुदी *s. m.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun-barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.
बुदु *s. m.* A piece of wood used as a post in a wall or as a rafter.
बुदो *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament.
बुदबुदो *s. m.* A bubble. A fancy, whim.
बुधण *v. a.* (imper. बुधु past part. बुधो) To hear, listen; to attend to, obey.
बुधर *s. m.* Wednesday. The planet Mercury.
बुधारण *v. a.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention.
बुधि *s. f.* Sense, knowledge, reason, understanding, intellect, genius.

स बुधिमानु or बुधिवानु *adj.* Talented, wise.

स बुधु *s. m.* The plant Mercury.

बुधो The past part. of बुंधणु or बुझणु.

▲ बुनिआदो or बुनिआदो *adj.* Of good stock or lineage, of good quality, excellent.

▲ बुनिआदु *s. m.* Foundation, origin. Stock, lineage.

बुबिरि *adj.* Having large dugs.

बुबी *s. f.* The pap of a man or of a girl.

बुबो *s. m.* A breast, dug, teat.

बुभु or बुभो *s. m.* A passage, entrance, doorway.

बुर *s. f.* The nap of cloth. The soft hair on the limbs. The name of a horse and other animals. A slight application of ghí on the surface of a cake before cooking.

बुरणु *v. n.* To ring or emit a ringing sound (as by a metal dish when struck). To shout, yell.

बुरिणो *s. m.* Name of a large aquatic bird.

बुरी *s. f.* The husk or chaff, of *jawári* and *bájhari*.

बुरूडि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

बुरो *adj.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *s. m.* Evil, injury.

बुर्क *s. f.* The scattering any powder (as sugar or salt) over any thing through the fingers.

बुर्कणु or बुर्काइणु *v. a.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meal) to sprinkle pepper.

बुर्को *s. m.* The borer with which a gun-barrel is bored. ▲ A dress or kind of veil covering the entire body with eye holes in it. A dress worn by some fakirs.

▲ बुर्जु *s. m.* A bastion, tower, spire, pinnacle.

बुर्डिबुर्डि *s. f.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

प बुर्दिलो *s. m.* or *adj.* An idle rambler, a truant, disobedient.

बुर्बुरि *s. f.* Spots or pimples on the skin, a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs.

प बुर्बुल or बुर्बुली *s. f.* A nightingale.

बुर्से *s. f.* An excess requiring to be cut off in dressing hair, making up clothes &c.

बुलणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

बुलु *s. m.* Throwing up a kite, throwing a ball &c. to be struck at in play. A joint or space between two joints of the sugarcane &c. बुलु खारणु To be tossed about or be uneasy from sickness.

बुल्लारी *adj.* A kind of húka with a long snake to it.

बुल्लारु *s. m.* The snake of a húka.

प बुल्लुलिचश्मु *s. m.* A kind of cloth with silk spots on it.

प बुल्लुबुलोस्तां *s. f.* A kind of nightingale, which mimics the cries of other birds.

बुल्लह *s. f.* Inflating the urinal passage of a cow &c. to make it let down its milk. Punishment, beating.

बुल्लहणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

बुल्लक *s. f.* A tuft of the mane of a horse; (in plu.) a horse's mane.

बुल्लिजणु *v. a.* To become stale or musty, to be fusty.

बुल्लिडि *s. f.* Dust.

बुल्लिसिरी *s. f.* The name of a kind of wheat-en cake.

बुल्ली *s. f.* A kind of cloth dyed red.

बुल्लो *adj.* Earcropt, having small ears, a shaven head, or short dress. Destitute of ornament, unornamented.

बुहर or **बुहार** *s. m.* Refuse, sweepings, dirt.

बुहारण *v. a.* To sweep.

बुहारिणी *s. f.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.

बुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

बुहारीदार *s. m.* A sweeper.

बुहो *s. f.* The husks or chaff of *jawári* or *bájhari*. The hem of a garment.

बुहु *s. m.* The chaff and broken up stalks of wheat.

बुहुणी *s. f.* The first receipt of money in the morning after opening a shop, handsel.

बुहुरो *s. m.* A cellar or room dug out of the earth. An inside room, well closed up for protection.

बुहो *s. m.* The chaff or husk of *jawári* or *bájhari*.

बुंधाहतो *adj.* Scented, giving scent.

बुंध *s. f.* Scent, smell.

बुधो *s. m.* The person who operates in the ceremony of circumcision.

बुंगरि *s. f.* The bud or tender shoots of any plant or tree.

बुजर *s. m.* The unravelled threads of cloth; irregular tangled hairs.

बुटण *v. a.* To close, shut.

बुट्टी *s. f.* A shrub, a plant. A flower or sprig in embroidery. A small piece of flesh &c. A lump of blang.

बुट्टु *s. m.* A piece of flesh.

बुट्टो *s. m.* A bush, shrub. **बुट्टो बरण** To shew courage. A flower worked or printed on cloth.

बुडि *s. f.* The stalk attaching fruit to a branch, a vegetable root to its upper leaves &c.

बुडो *s. m.* A bush, tuft of grass plant.

बूयाडी *s. f.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse &c. when difficult to manage.

बूयाडो or **बूथी** *s. f.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

बूथु *s. m.* The mouth.

सबूद *s. f.* A drop. A kind of spotted cloth.

बूदिकी *s. f.* A fancy, idea, whim (In plural). The age of a horse after attaining its sixth year.

सबूदी *s. f.* Name of a small sweatmeat, comfits.

बूदु *s. m.* The belly.

बूफाड *s. f.* The name of a fish. **स** A wild plant used as a vegetable.

बूबु *s. m.* The round ornament at the top of a dome. The handle or knob at the top of a round dish cover &c. A steam-boat.

बूमु *s. m.* An owl.

बूरण *v. n.* To bud (a tree); to become, formed (fruit from the flower). *v. a.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing &c.

बूराणो *s. f.* A dish made from the pollen of the **पनि** plant.

बूरी *s. f.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of *jawári* or *bájhari* before ripening.

बूरु *s. m.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms.

बूरो *s. m.* Sawdust, filings, powder; a fine pure kind of sugar.

बूलो *s. m.* The nose-ring hung from the middle cartilage between the nostrils.

बूसण *v. a.* To overfill, press or squeeze in. *s. m.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick or out of shape.

ब्रसाट *s. f.* The closing the mouth and nostrils by force, suffocation, smothering.

ब्रसाटणु *v. a.* To close the mouth and nostrils by force, to choke, suffocate, smother; to prevent one from speaking.

ब्रह्म *s. m.* Name of a jungle plant, used for applications to sores, snake bites &c.

बे A negative prefix. After the manner of our *de, im, in, &c. prep.* (prefixed) without.

बेअकली *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

बेअकुलु *s. m. or adj.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead.

बेअंतु *adj.* Endless, unlimited.

बेअदबी *s. f.* Disrespect, impudence, rudeness.

बेअदबु or **बेअदबो** *adj. or adv.* Impudent, disrespectful, rude, rudely.

बेअंनो *adj.* Grainless.

बेआदिरो *adj. or adv.* Disreputable.

बेआधरु or **बेआधरो** *adj.* Unsupported, without prop.

बेआबी *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace.

बेआबो *adj. or adv.* Without lustre or dignity, disreputable, dishonorable, disgraceful.

बेआबुई *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.

बेआन्न *adj.* Dishonored, disreputable.

बेआरामी *s. f.* Uncomfortableness, discomfort.

बेआरामु or **बेआरामो** *adj. or adv.* Uneasy, restless, uncomfortable.

बेइजती *s. f.* Disrespect, dishonoring.

बेइजतु or **बेइजतो** *adj. or adv.* Dishonored, dishonorable.

बेइतिबारी *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, untrustiness. *adj.* Untrusty.

बेइतिबारु or **बेइतिवारो** *adj. or adv.* Untrusty, untrustworthy.

बेइलाजु or **बेइलाजो** *adj.* Irremediable, incurable, remediless.

बेई *adj.* Both.

बेईमानी *s. f.* Want of religion or honor; faithlessness, treachery, perfidy, dishonesty.

बेईमानु *adj.* Without religion or feeling of honor, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, dishonest.

बेऐबाई *s. f.* Spotlessness, purity.

बेऐबु or **बेऐबो** *adj. or adv.* Faultless, free from defect or blemish, sound, spotless, stainless.

बेओ *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

बेकणु *v. n.* To baa (as a goat).

बेकदुराई *s. f.* The being without value or dignity. Ingratitude.

बेकदुरु or **बेकदुरो** *adj.* Valueless, worthless. One who does not recognize or acknowledge another's value, ungrateful.

बेकमाई *s. f.* Unserviceableness, uselessness.

बेकमो *adj.* Idle, disengaged. Useless, unserviceable.

बेकसु *adj.* Guiltless. **प** Protectorless, helpless.

बेकह *s. f.* A kind of fine grass.

बेकाइदो *adj. or adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal.

बेकाण्यो *adj. or adv.* Independent.

बेकाथो *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, undetermined, unfixed, doubtful, indefinite, irregular, precarious.

बेकामु or **बेकामो** *adj. or adv.* Useless.

बेकाराई or **बेकारी** *s. f.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure.

P बेकारु or बेकारो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless. Unemployed, at leisure.

P बेकार्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Idle, disengaged.

P A बेकिआसु or बेकिआसो *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate, unreasonable.

बेकिङ्गु *v. a.* To close, shut, (a door).

P A बेकुअताई or बेकुअतो *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

P A बेकुअतु or बेकुअतो *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak.

P S बेकुङ्गो *adj.* Of low family, relationless.

बेकैताई or बेकैती *s. f.* Unsettledness, unfixedness, irresolution.

बेकैतु or बेकैतो *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute, irregular, undetermined, unsettled.

P A बेकैदु or बेकैदो *adj.* Unchecked, unbridled.

P बेख *s. f.* Root, origin, foundation.

S बेखधारी *s. m.* One wearing the dress or appearance of a fakir.

P A बेखबरु or बेखबिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Unacquainted with, unconscious, ignorant, unknowing, unknown, unwary.

बेखभो *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

P A बेखमीरो *adj.* Unleavened.

S बेखारी *s. m.* One who wears a fakir's habit; a beggar.

P A बेखिआलु or बेखिआलो *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate.

S बेखु *s. m.* The dress, or appearance of a fakir. A disguise. A sect, religious system.

P बेखुदि *adj.* or *adv.* With self-abandonment; leaving aside self-regard, consideration.

P S बेगुण्यो *adj.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate.

P S बेगत्यो *adj.* One who has died without the performance of the settled religious ordinances, or whose spirit has not been absorbed into the diety. One who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation.

P A बेगमु or बेगमो *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowless, without care or grief.

बेगरि *s. f.* Pressing, forcing to work.

P A बेगर्जु or बेगर्जो *adj.* Disinterested, uninterested, regardless, unconcerned.

P बेगानो *adj.* Strange, another's.

बेगारी *s. m.* or *adj.* A pressed labourer, beast &c.

P बेगाहि *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night, late.

P S बेगुणार्ई *s. f.* Want of excellence or merit. Ingratitude.

P S बेगुणो बेगुणो बेगुनी or बेगुनो *adj.* Ineffectual, unskilled, wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful, thankless.

P बेगुनही बेगुनहु बेगुनहो बेगुनाही बेगुनाहु or बेगुनाहो *adj.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.

P बेगुनाहि *adv.* Without fault, causelessly, faultlessly.

बेगुंदिरार्ई *s. f.* Heedlessness, unconcern.

बेगुंदिरो *adj.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.

बेघी *s. f.* Gains coming in from two quarters. बेघो मचणु To gain on both sides with little labor.

बेचयो *adj.* Intractable, unmanageable, unruly; unbidden.

P S बेछांओ *adj.* Unsheltered.

बेजडि *adv.* In couples, coupled.

P S बेजसो *adj.* or *adv.* Inglorious.

P बेजाइ *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly.

बेजाइको *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, not in proper place.

PS बेजात्यो *s. m.* or *adj.* An outcast, one of low caste.

P बेजानो *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

S बेजारणु or **बेजारो** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

P बेजारी *s. f.* Weariness, vexation, distraction.

बेजारी *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.

P बेजारु *adj.* Bothered, wearied, distracted.

P बेजिभानो *adj.* or *adv.* Innocuous, harmless. Uninjured, scathless.

S बेजी *adj.* For seed, kept for seed.

PS बेजीउ *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

बेजीसु or **बेजीसो** *adj.* Matchless, unequalled.

S बेजो *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for future transplanting; the crop so sown.

बेजोखो *adj.* or *adv.* Free from danger or hurt; safe, safely, unhurt.

PS बेजोडाई *s. f.* Inconsistency, incongruity. Indisposition, illness.

PS बेजोडु or **बेजोडो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous. Matchless, unequalled. Indisposed, unwell.

P बेजोरार्इ or **बेजोरी** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

P बेजोरु or **बेजोरो** Feeble, weak, impotent, powerless; weakening.

बेठारी *s. f.* **बेठु** *s. m.* An island.

बेठी *s. f.* A daughter.

बेठेको *adj.* Unsupported, unpropped.

बेठो *s. m.* A son.

बेठि *s. f.* The waist. **बेठि बंधणु** To gird the loins, tie on girdle.

बेठीको *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, with uncertainty, indefinite, irregular, irregularly.

PS बेडुंदो *adj.* Toothless.

PS बेडुंहे or **बेडुंहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Untimely, on an irregular day.

बेडी *s. f.* A boat.

बुंडो *s. m.* A large boat.

बेडौलाई **बेडौलु** **बेडौलो** the same as **बेडी-लाई** **बेडौलु** **बेडौलो** which see.

PS बेडोहाई *s. f.* Guilelessness, inoffensiveness.

PS बेडोहि *adv.* Without fault, without crime.

PS बेडोही *s. f.* Freedom from guilt, innocence.

PS बेडोहु or **बेडोहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.

PS बेडोही *adj.* Guileless, inoffensive.

बेडौलाई *s. f.* Shapelessness; irregularity; ungracefulness.

बेडौलु or **बेडौलो** *adj.* Ill-shaped, formless, mis-shaped, deformed; improper, out of order, irregular; ungraceful, ungainly.

बेडुकणु *v. a.* To close, shut (a door or window).

बेढओ *adj.* Misshappen, shapeless, unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients.)

बेढओ *adj.* Insatiable.

बेढको *adj.* Unsheltered, uncovered.

बेढगाई or **बेढबाई** *s. f.* Shapelessness. Umannerliness.

बेढगो or **बेढबो** *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless. Improper, improperly. Unmannerly, ill-mannered.

बेढलो *adj.* Tax-free, untaxed.

बेहंवाई *s. f.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity.

बेतगाई *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.

बेथहो बेथाईको बेथाणोको बेथागो बेथानीको or **बेथाहो** *adj. or adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixd; vagrant; not in the proper place.

बेददोई *s. f.* Disregard, thoughtlessness.

बेददु or **बेददो** *adj. or adv.* Free from pain. Regardless, unconcerned, thoughtless.

बेदस्तूरि बेदस्तूरु or **बेदस्तूरो** *adj. or adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.

बेदागाई *s. f.* Spotlessness.

बेदागो or **बेदागो** *adj.* Spotless, immaculate, stainless, unblemished.

बेदाणो *adj.* Seedless, without seeds.

बेदावतो *adj.* Uninvited.

बेदिलि or **बेदिन्यो** *adj. or adv.* Dejected, sad, dispirited, displeased, dissatisfied, reluctant.

बेदिली *s. f.* Sadness, dejection; reluctance, unwillingness.

बेदीदु or **बेदीदो** *adj.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship. Shameless, shamefaced.

बेदीनाई or **बेदीनी** *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, ungodliness, unrighteousness.

बेदीनु or **बेदीनो** *adj. or adv.* Impious, irreligious, ungodly, unrighteous.

बेदु *s. m.* A disease in a horse's foot. *P* A rattan. *s* A veda, or Hindú sacred book, of which there are four.

बेदमालु *s. m.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords &c.

बेधमाई or **बेधमा** *s. f.* Irreligion, impie-

ty, unbelief, infidelity, unrighteousness.

बेधमा or **बेधम** *adj.* Irreligious, impious, unrighteous.

बेधुरो *adj.* Without support, defenceless, helpless. Without place or station, a vagabond.

बेध्यानु or **बेध्यानो** *adj.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, headstrong.

बेनको *adj.* Shameless, wanting all sense of honor.

बेनंगाई *s. f.* Shamelessness.

बेनगो *adj.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others.

बेनजोरु *adj.* Unexampled, unequalled.

बेनसीबाई *s. f.* Misfortune.

बेनसोबु or **बेनसोबो** *adj.* Unfortunate.

बेनालो *adj.* Unshod.

बेनिडाई *s. f.* Sleeplessness. Wakefulness.

बेनिहो *adj. or adv.* Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful.

बेनेमो *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, doubtful, doubtfully; unfixd, indefinite; irregular, irregularly.

बेनेहो *adj.* Unfriendly.

बेनोकिरो *adj. or adv.* Unattended, without servants.

बेगछो Unbiassed, impartial.

बेपत्याई *s. f.* Untrustworthiness. Indignity.

बेपत्यो *adj.* Not trustworthy, dishonest, faithless. Insulting, contumelious.

बेपवाही *s. f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference, unconcern, independence, disregard, fearlessness.

बेपवाहु or **बेपवाहो** *adj. or adv.* Careless,

thoughtless, unconcerned, independent, indifferent, bold, regardless, fearless.

P S **बेपाण्यो** *adj.* Wanting water, dry from want of water, waterless. Untempered; spiritless.

P **बेपीरु** or **बेपीरो** *adj.* Not having a *pir* or spiritual instructor.

P S **बेपुत्र्यो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unsupported, unassisted.

बेपेरो *adj.* Untrod, untrodden.

P S **बेप्रीत्यो** *adj.* Unfriendly.

P S **बेफरो** *adj.* Fruitless, barren, unfruitful.

P A **बेफाइदो** *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, profitless, ineffectual, vain.

P A **बेफिकिरु** or **बेफिकिरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Regardless, unconcerned.

P A **बेफैजो** *adj.* Profitless. Disobliging.

P A **बेबकाई** *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.

P A **बेबकाउ** *adj.* Unstable, fleeting.

P A **बेबयानु** or **बेबयानो** *adj.* Inexpressible, unexplainable, unspeakable. Un-
exampld.

P **बेबाकु** *adj.* Without fear, boldly. **बेबाकुकरण** To settle, close (an account &c.).

बेबासाई *s. f.* Unkindness.

बेबासु or **बेबासो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unmerciful.

P S **बेबासो** *adj.* Scentless.

P S **बेबिजो** *adj.* Seedless, grainless.

बेबिलो *adj.* Remediless.

P A **बेबुणो** *adj.* Of a bad stock or lineage.

P A **बेबुनिआदो** or **बेबुनिआदो** *adj.* Without foundation, unfounded, groundless; a novus homo, an upstart.

P **बेबोयो** *adj.* Scentless, inodorous.

P S **बेभउ** or **बेभओ** *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid, bold, undaunted.

P S **बेभवाई** *s. f.* Fearlessness, courage, intrepidity.

P **बेभग्जु** or **बेभग्जो** *adj.* Brainless, marrowless, without kernel; meaningless, unmeaning.

P **बेभजाई** or **बेभज्काई** *s. f.* Illness, sickness, indisposition.

P **बेभजे** *adj.* or *adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick.

P A **बेभत्वलो** or **बेभत्वलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unmeaning, senseless; without cause.

P A **बेभरुअतो** *adj.* Wanting mercy or pity, cruel, merciless, unmerciful.

P A **बेभहलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inopportune, inopportunately, unseasonable, unseasonably.

बेभागो *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed, vagabond, not in the proper place.

बेमाडो *adj.* Helpless, protectorless.

P S **बेमानो** *adj.* Dishonorable, disreputable, disgraceful, ignominious; disgraced.

P A **बेमालूम** *adj.* Not to be known, uncertain.

P A **बेमिहिराई** or **बेमिहिरी** *s. f.* Unkindness.

P A **बेमिहिरु** or **बेमिहिरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly.

बेभुंढो *adj.* Without origin or foundation, baseless.

P A **बेमुनासिबु** or **बेमुनासिबो** *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly.

P A **बेमुरादु** or **बेमुरादो** *adj.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched.

बेभुंहांई **बेमुहाबाई** or **बेमुहाबी** *s. f.* The not favoring one's friends, or shewing the natural partiality expected from a relation.

P A **बेमुहाबो** *adj.* One who favors not his friends, or shews not the favor and partiality expected from him.

P A **बेमोथाजी** *s. f.* Independence.

P A **बेमोथाजु** *adj.* Independent.

बैयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

P **बेरक** *s. f.* A banner, streamer, ensign.

बेरणु *s. m.* A species of grass.

P S **बेरसो** *adj.* Sapless, juiceless, tasteless, insipid.

P A **बेरहमाई** or **बेरहमी** *s. f.* Cruelty, inhumanity, unmercifulness.

P A **बेरहमु** or **बेरहमो** *adj.* Merciless, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful.

बेरहि *adj.* Cumbrous from size, corpulent.

बेराउको *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.

S **बेरागोरी** *s. f.* A festival among Hindoos kept on 11th day after the new moon of Phagunn in which the **बेरु** fruit and carrots (गजर) are much eaten.

P A **बेराजियो** *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure.

P A **बेराजी** *adj.* Discontented, dissatisfied.

S **बेरि** *s. f.* The name of a tree (Ziziphus vulgaris and jujuba). There are three kinds of **बेरि** in Sindh, the **सिंधी**, **सूफी**, and **छापिरू**.

P A **बेरिआइतो** *adj.* One who shews no favor or partiality, a hard man.

P A **बेरिआओ** *adj.* Impartial.

बेरिडो *adj.* Plaited or twisted double (of string, thread &c.).

P S **बेरीती** *s. f.* Irregularity.

P S **बेरीतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unusual, irregular; one who acts contrary to custom.

S **बेरु** *s. m.* Name of a fruit. (Ziziphus vulgaris and jujuba.).

बेहं *adj.* Distressed, distracted.

बेरेजी *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

बेरो *s. m.* A piece of fish or flesh meat.

P **बेरोज्जारी** *s. f.* Want of service or employment.

P **बेरोज्जाह** *adj.* Unemployed, without service.

बेर्चू *s. m.* The soft olibanum brought from Marwar.

बेल *s. f.* A kind of pattern stamped or embroidered on cloth. P An instrument for cleaning out wells with.

बेल *adv.* In pairs, two together. *s. f.* A second ploughing.

P **बेलगामो** *adj.* Unbridled, unmanageable, unruly.

P S **बेलछिणो** *adj.* Unamiable, illdispositioned.

P A **बेलजताई** or **बेलजतो** *s. f.* Tastelessness, insipidity, unsavouriness.

P A **बेलजतु** or **बेलजतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless.

P S **बेलज़ाई** *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.

P S **बेलज़ो** *adj.* or *adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent.

बेलणु *v. a.* To plough over ground a second time.

बेलप *s. f.* Companionship. Service.

बेललाई *s. f.* Unmannerliness.

बेललो *adj.* Illmannered.

बेलाई or **बेलारी** *s. m.* or *adj.* An inhabitant of a forest, a forester, woodman, what lives in a forest.

बेलांओ *adj.* Stamped on embroidered after a certain pattern (cloth).

बेलारो *s. f.* An island; a field situated between two others.

बेलास *adj.* or *adv.* In couples, double, in pairs.

बेलिपणु बेलिपणो बेलिपो बेलीपणु, बेलीपणो
s. m. बेलिपाई *s. f.* Companionship.
 Service.

बेली *s. m.* A companion, associate, com-
 rade, assistant. A servant.

बेलीहो *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immodest.

बेलो *s. m.* A forest, wood.

बेल्ह *s. f.* A second ploughing.

बेल्ह or बेल्हडि *s. f.* In pairs, two together.

बेल्हणु *v. a.* To plough land a second
 time.

बेल्हाडे रांदि *s. f.* Name of a game played
 by boys, a kind of prisoners' base.

P A बेवकूफाई or बेवकूफी *s. f.* Ignorance,
 stupidity, folly.

P A बेवकूफाणो or बेवकूफिको *adj.* Of a fool-
 ish person, unwise.

P A बेवकूफु *s. m. adj.* Ignorant, foolish,
 stupid, senseless.

P A बेवख्तु or बेवख्तो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsea-
 sonable, unseasonably.

बेवडाई *s. f.* Impropriety, disobligingness.

बेवडो *adj.* Unbecoming, unseemly, im-
 proper. Disobliging.

P A बेवफा *adj.* Faithless, inconstant.

P A बेवफाई *s. f.* Faithlessness.

P S बेवसि or बेवसो *adj.* or *adv.* Helpless,
 powerless, resourceless, without
 choice.

P S बेवसी *s. f.* Helplessness, inability.

P S बेवाटो *adj.* or *adv.* Pathless, trackless ;
 contrary to or out of the usual road or
 course.

P A बेवारिसु or बेवारिसो *adj.* Heirless ;
 without owner or protector.

बेवाह बेवाहु or बेवाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Destitute,
 helpless, resourceless, unprotected.

बेवाहरु or बेवाहुरु *adj.* Protectorless, un-
 protected.

बेवीको *adj.* Stainless, unblemished, un-
 sullied, one who does not find fault or
 notice other's failings.

बेवेरमु or बेवेरमो *adj.* One who does not
 make delay in executing any busi-
 ness.

P S बेवेरो *adj.* Free from enmity or malice,
 unmalicious.

P S बेवेसहो or बेवेसाही *s. f.* Distrust, mis-
 trust ; unbelief. Untrustworthiness.

P S बेवेसहु बेवेसहो बेवेसाहु or बेवेसाहो *adj.*
 Suspicious, distrustful ; incredulous,
 unbelieving. Untrustworthy.

P A बेशकि *adv.* Surely, certainly, undoubt-
 edly.

P A बेशकी or बेशको *adj.* Sure, undoubt-
 ed, indubitable, unsuspected ; unsus-
 picious.

बेशयो *adj.* Disobliging, unkind.

P A बेशतो *adj.* Unconditional. One who
 does not tell lying stories, a sensible
 and truthful person.

P बेशमाई or बेशमी *s. f.* Shamelessness.

P बेशमु *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immo-
 dest.

P A बेशहुराई or बेशहुरी *s. f.* Ignorance,
 stupidity.

P A बेशहुरु *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, not
 knowing how to conduct oneself.

P A बेशुभो *adj.* or *adv.* Undoubted, cer-
 tain, unsuspecting, unsuspectingly.

P बेशुमारु *adj.* Incalculable, innumerable.

P S बेसगतो or बेसगती *adj.* Weak, power-
 less.

P S बेसंगो *adj.* Companionless, one who
 associates not with others. Regard-
 less, careless.

P S बेसगताई or बेसगती *s. f.* Weakness,
 powerlessness.

बेसघाई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
 बेसघो *adj.* Weak, feeble, impotent.
 बेसण *s. m.* Flour or meal of pulse grains.
 P S बेसंधो *adj.* Unlimited, boundless, one who draws no distinction between good and bad, indiscriminating.
 P A बेसबुराई or बेसबुरी *s. f.* Impatience.
 P A बेसबुरु or बेसबुरो *adj.* Impatient.
 बेसमरी *s. f.* The want of provisions or means for a journey.
 बेसमरु or बेसमरो *adj.* One in want of the provisions or means for a journey, unprovided.
 बेसमुद्दु *adj.* Unintelligible; one who cannot understand, stupid.
 P A बेसलाहो *adj. or adv.* Unadvised, indiscreet, injudicious, injudiciously, without asking advice or paying attention to others.
 P S बेसवाड़ाई or बेसवादाई *s. f.* Insipidity.
 P S वेसवाड़ी बेसवाड़ो बेसवादो or बेसवादो *adj. or adv.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavory.
 बेसाङ्गही or बेसाङ्गही *s. f.* Want of prudence or circumspection, carelessness, imprudence.
 बेसाङ्गहु बेसाङ्गहो बेसाङ्गहु or बेसाङ्गहो *adj. or adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, imprudent, incautious, improvident.
 बेसात्रही or बेसात्राही *s. f.* Want of discretion or discrimination.
 बेसात्रहु बेसात्रहो बेसात्राहु or बेसात्राहो *adj. or adv.* Without discrimination or discretion, imprudent, careless.
 बेसिजिलाई *s. f.* Want of arrangement, mismanagement, untidiness.
 बेसिजिलो *adj. or adv.* Void of arrangement, disarranged, out of place; slovenly, untidy.

बेसिणी *adj.* Of pulse meal. *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.
 P A बेसिदिकाई or बेसिदिकी *s. f.* Unbelief.
 P बेसिरो *adj. or adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully.
 P S बेसुखाई *s. f.* Restlessness, uncomfor-
 tableness.
 P S बेसुखो *adj. or adv.* Restless, ill at ease, unsettled, uncomfortable.
 P S बेसुधि *adj.* Senseless, insensible.
 P A बेसुन्नतो *adj.* Uncircumcised.
 P S बेसुभो *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious.
 P बेसुदो *adj. or adv.* Profitless, vainly.
 बेसेधो or बेसेधो *adj.* Unfriendly, companionless.
 P S बेहथीकाई *s. f.* Insecurity.
 P S बेहथीको *adj. or adv.* Insecure, insecurely, unsafe.
 P S बेहथ्यारो *adj.* Unarmed; unprovided with tools.
 P S बेहदि *adj. or adv.* Boundless, endless.
 बेहंधो *adj.* Without place or station, stationless; not in its proper place; a vagabond, vagrant.
 P बेहम्राहु or बेहम्राहो *adj.* Unassisted.
 P A बेहया *adj.* Imprudent, shameless, immodest.
 P A बेहयाई *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.
 P A बेहालु *adj.* (indec.) Miserable, wretched.
 बेही *adj.* Of or prepared with बिहु.
 P बेहीदाणो *s. m.* Quince-seed.
 P A बेहुकुमो *adj. or adv.* Unauthorized, unordered.
 P A बेहुजतो *adj. or adv.* Indisputable, undisputed. One who does not argue or cavil.

बेहू *s. m.* The piece of wood at the mouth of a pair of bellows.

P बेहोशी *s. f.* Senselessness, delirium, stupefaction, stupidity.

P बेहोशु *adj.* Senseless, stupified, delirious; dull, insensible.

A बैतु *s. m.* A couplet, distich, stanza, verse, poetry.

बैनो *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead, suspended from the hair.

P बैरक *s. f.* Banner; ensign, flag, standard.

s बैरागिणि *s. f.* A crooked stick or crutch on which a fakir &c. leans as he sits. A female member of a *byrági's* family.

s बैरागी *s. m.* The religious ascetic, or he who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts and passions. A kind of wandering fakir.

s बैरागीपणो *s. m.* The office or life of a *byrági*.

s बैरागु *s. m.* Ascetism, the abandoning the pleasures of this world. Dejection, sadness, low spirits.

बैंसिरो or बैंसुरी *s. f.* The male of the बैंसिरो.

बैंसिरो or बैंसुरो *s. m.* Name of a female hunting hawk, said to be produced by a cross between the *chipaki* and *básho*.

s बैंसुरी *s. f.* A flute, fife, pipe.

P बोह *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent.

बोक *s. f.* The cry of a goat.

बोकणु *v. n.* To cry as a goat.

बोकजणु *v. n.* To be with young (a goat).

बोकिरु *s. m.* A loud gabbler, a prater.

बोको *s. f.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.

बोको *s. m.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

बोगो *s. m.* The mucus or running from the nose.

बोछणु *s. m.* A long piece of cloth worn over the shoulders or round the waist, a girdle.

बोछिणी *s. f.* A shawl or kind of embroidered cloth worn over head and shoulders by women.

बोजिजणु *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable (grain &c.) from dampness or wet, to get fusty.

P बोजो *s. m.* Name of a strong drink formed from rice or wheat fermented.

बोझो *s. m.* A large load. A large sack.

बोटी *s. f.* A piece of flesh meat.

बोटि *s. f.* Feverishness.

बोड *s. f.* Inundation, flooding, immersion.

बोडणु *v. a.* To cause to sink, dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood.

बोडाई *s. f.* Deafness.

बोडाणी *s. f.* The charge for dipping or dyeing cloths.

बोडि *s. f.* A flood, flooding, immersion.

बोडिरु *adj.* Having a running from the nose, snotty-nosed.

बोडी *s. f.* Name of a small bird, which comes in flocks and attacks the spring crop.

बोडीडो *s. f.* Name of a small bird. A kind of sweetmeat (निर) cooked in sugar and made up in balls. Name of an arm ornament.

बोडु *s. m.* Meat, fish, vegetables &c. eaten with bread or rice, any seasoning with food.

बोडु *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply.

बोडो *adj.* Deaf. *s. m.* A dip; a penful of ink. **बोडोघलि** Totally deaf.

बोडो *s. m.* The mucus from the nose. A tangled lump of thread pulled out in unwinding a skein.

बोइबोडां *s. f.* A deluge, a general inundation.

बोतो *s. m.* A camel. A large crucible.

बोदिअचणु *v. n.* To recover from a faint, recover from a sickness; to be elated with joy &c.

बोदिलाई *s. f.* Artlessness, simplicity. The pettishness of a spoiled child.

बोदिलो *adj.* Simple, artless, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child).

बोफिली *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for a book &c. A soft pad attached to a shield handle.

बोफिलो *adj.* Handsome, good-looking.

बोर *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement tinged with blood.

बोराओ *s. m.* An armed attendant in travelling, a safe convoy.

बोराकी *s. f.* A turner's instrument with which he hollows, a turner's point. Pubescence, approaching the age of puberty.

बोराकु *adj.* A boy nearly arrived at the age of puberty, an adult, pubescent.

बोरा *s. m.* A horse, a steed, courser.

बोराकु करणु To cut the throat (of a horse).

बोरी *s. f.* Name of a kind of cloth. A kind of sack. The entrails of a fish.

बोरु *adj.* Chesnut (horse) **आबीं बोरु** Of a dark chesnut or dun color.

बोरो *s. m.* A kind of cloth of goat's hair; a bag or sack made of the same.

बोर्ची *s. m.* A man cook.

बोर्चीखानो *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen.

बोल *s. f.* A promise, engagement, contract.

बोलणु *v. a.* To speak, talk. To enter into an engagement or agreement, promise, contract. To sing, chirp (a bird).

बोलाचाली *s. f.* Talking, altercation, disputing.

बोलांडो *s. m.* A tangled tuft of thread. Dirty tangled tufts of the hair of a goat.

बोलाही *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

बोलाहो *adj.* or *s. m.* A white star or spot on the forehead of a beast. *adj.* Having a star on its forehead (a horse &c.).

बोली *s. f.* Language, speech, account, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.

बोलु *s. m.* Promise, engagement.

बोल्को *s. m.* A follower or companion of a fakir.

बोल्णो *s. m.* Talking, chattering, altercation.

बोसणु *v. a.* To flood land in autumn for the spring crop.

बोसी *s. f.* or *adj.* Land flooded in autumn for cultivation in spring; the crop so raised. The thin excrement of a horse.

बोसो *s. m.* A lump of excrement of cows or buffaloes.

ब्रह्मणिको or **ब्राह्मणिको** *adj.* Of a Bráhmán.

ब्रह्मणी **ब्राह्मणी** or **ब्राह्मण्याणी** *s. f.* The wife of a Bráhmán, a female of the Bráhmán caste.

ब्रह्मणु or **ब्राह्मणु** *s. m.* A Bráhmán.

भ

भ The aspirate of the preceding letter.

भइ *s.f.* Fear, terror, dread. Consequence, import. भइ कान्हे or भइई कान्हे It is of no consequence, it does not signify.

स भउ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright, danger. Import, consequence.

भउणी or भउणु *s. m.* The roller running between two posts fixed upon the edge of a well, over which the rope runs for drawing water.

स भउणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

भकुओ *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid, A blockhead. *s. m.* A pimp, pander.

भकु *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid. A blockhead.

स भंग *s. f.* A kind of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) of which an intoxicating drink is made; the name of a drug.

स भगति *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

स भगनु *s. m.* A worshipper, a devout or pious person. A kind of religious devotee.

स भगंदरु *s. m.* A fistula in ano.

स भगवंतु or भगवानु *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God.

भंगारी *adj.* Made of भंगारु.

भंगारु *s. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, &c.

स भंगिरी *s. m.* Name of a herb (*Eclipta prostrata*). The male *bhāng* (hemp) plant.

स भंगी *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance.

स भंगी *s. m.* One who is addicted to the use of भंग.

स भंगु *s. m.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement, an obstacle, interruption. *adj.* Having a dislike or disapproval.

स भगु *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

स भगुओ *adj.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.

भगो The past part. of भङ्गणु or भञ्जणु.

भगसिर्यो *s. m.* A class of Hindus who were employed by the Ameers as watchmen and messengers from their *zenánás*.

भचटी *s. m.* Name of a plant (*Desmodium chæta lappacea*).

भचरभट्टं *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine &c.

भचरु or भचिरु *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.

स भङ्गनु *v. n.* (past part. भगो) To run away, flee, run, gallop. s To break, split. s *v. a.* (past part. भङ्गो). To worship, adore.

स भङ्गनीकु *s. m.* A worshipper.

स भङ्गनु *s. m.* Adoration, worship.

भङ्गाणु *v. a.* To cause to flee or run away, to cause to gallop.

भङ्गि or भङ्गु *s. f.* A running off, rout, flight.

भङ्गिणो *adj.* One who runs away, a runaway (horse). s Easily broken, brittle, fragile.

भङ्गु *s. m.* Clay used for making mud plaster.

भञ्जणु (imper. भंजु past part. भगो) *v. a.* To break, split, crack; to infringe, to frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book).

स भञ्जु *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance. Turning down the corners of the leaves of a book.

भञ्जुघड *s. f.* Breaking upward and re-making; adding and deducting.

स भञ्जकिडी *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance, obstacle, frustration. भञ्जकिडी विझणु or पाइणु 'To cause an interruption or frustration.

भटारो *adj.* In good condition. (a beast).
Filled with rain (clouds).

स भटिणि *s. f.* A female in the family of a भट्ट.

स भट्ट *s. m.* Name of a tribe, who are bards and perform certain offices in weddings &c

ल भट्टुअडी *s. f.* A small scorpion.

ल भट्टू *s. m.* A scorpion.

भट्कणु *s. m.* To go astray, stray, wander.

भडाई *s. f.* Cleverness, dexterity, skill, expertness, proficiency.

भडाणो *adj.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

स भंडारी *s. m.* One who cooks for fakirs.

A house steward.

स भंडारु *s. m.* A store house, godown.

स भंडारो *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen, a feast, among fakirs.

स भंडिणि *s. f.* A female in the family of a भंडु.

स भंडी *s. f.* Clamouring for alms &c. publicly, and so bringing an ill name on the person asked. Disgracing another by revealing any thing to one's detriment; calumniating.

भडु *s. m.* or *adj.* Clever, dexterous, skilful, expert, experienced, proficient, an adept.

स भंडु *s. m.* The name of a caste who go about acting and playing. One who gives another a bad name, by making him out sordid &c., a calumniator.

भडुआई भडुवत or **भडुवाई** *s. f.* Pimping.

भडुओ *s. m.* A pimp, bawd, procurer.

भङ्क *s. f.* Blazing and emitting the sound of blazing (a fire); brightness, splendor.

भङ्कणि *s. f.* The south-west wind.

भङ्कणि or **भङ्किणी** *s. f.* A kind of kite played with by boys.

भङ्कणु *v. n.* To flame forth and blaze or emit a noise in blazing. To glitter, shine.

भङ्की *s. f.* Splendour, flash, glare, brightness, glitter. Zeal, ardor. Chiding smartly, giving a rebuff.

भङ्को *s. m.* Blaze, flame; the sound of blazing. The fluttering of any thing in the wind.

भतर *s. f.* Name of a plant used in medicine. (*Microhynchus rudicaulis*).

भताडी *s. f.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil, ghi &c. in.

स भतारु *s. m.* A husband.

भति *s. f.* Ways, manner, habit.

भतु *s. m.* Boiled rice. Rice, wheat, *jawá-rí* &c. boiled with water to form gruel, water gruel.

भनणु *s. m.* Beating the head and breast in grief; making an outcry, quarrelling.

भनु *s. m.* A large kind of fish net.

भभक *s. f.* A blaze, flame; the sound of a blazing fire. The flying at one or attacking harshly with words, giving a sharp rebuff.

भभकी same as **भभकी** which see.

भभट्ट or **भभट्टु** *s. m.* A great flame or blaze.

भभरु *s. m.* The belly or round body of a pot &c.

भभिरु *s. m.* A pot-bellied person.

भभु *s. m.* A pot belly.

भभुई *s. f.* A kind of earthen flagon which is broad and flat.

भंभुल्लणु *v. n.* To become confused or distracted; to be filled with pride or self conceit.

भम् *adj.* Wonder-stricken, stupified.
स भभूति *s.f.* Ashes (used to rub on the body). Wealth, property.
स भभूतिजणु *v. n.* To be covered with dirt and dust.
भंभो *s. m.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead.
भंभोल्लजणु same as **भंभुल्लजणु** which see.
भभक्णु *v. n.* To blaze, give forth a noise from blazing. To guggle or sound as water in passing through a narrow mouthed vessel.
भभ्की *s.f.* Flying out in a rage, an ebullition of passion.
भभ्को *s. m.* The noise of a flame. Guggling, the noise from the boiling of water. The flying at one in a rage.
स भभणु *v. n.* To wander about uselessly.
स भर *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported from.
स भरणु *v. a.* To fill, to infuse, saturate, cover with; to load (a gun) to lade (a boat). To pay, re-imburse; To embroider. To draw in or up (as a sigh. mouthful &c.), to heave. To repeat, take (an oath). To use one's name lightly or in abuse. To measure.
स भरपूरि *adj. or adv.* Full to the top, brimful.
भरमु *s. m.* Honor, good name. *s* Illusion, deception, doubt, apprehension.
स भराड *s. m.* Stuff of any kind with which a pit &c. is filled.
स भरि *s.f.* Brink, bank, shore, neighbourhood, vicinity, the space immediately adjacent. *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported by.
भरिणो *s. m.* Place where one seized by

a demon gives forth prophecies &c.
s Embroidering, embroidery.
स भरिण *s.f.* Measuring.
स भरी *s.f.* A man's load, load carried on the head; a load of 1½ maunds.
स भरु *s. m.* Prop, rest, support.
भरो An affix to adverbs of position implying nearness in the object referred to, as **भगु भरो** a little in front **पर भरो** a little way off.
स भरोसो *s. m.* Hope, confidence.
भरिणी *s.f.* A kind of paper kite.
स भरजणु *v. n.* (or passive of **भरणु**) To be seized with a demon, possessed by a devil.
स भरणी *s.f.* Fitting, embroidering.
स भर्याणु *s. m.* Extension, taking up much space or time.
स भर्यो *s.f.* Filling, loading. Aid, assistance.
स भर्यु *s. m.* Embroidering, embroidery.
स भर्यु *adj.* Filled, full; laden, loaded. Worked with embroidery.
स भर्मणु or **भर्मिजणु** *v. n.* To wander, roam, stray, to be suspicious, be apprehensive. To be deceived.
स भर्माडणु *v. a.* To cause to wander or go astray, to deceive, tempt, entice, allure, delude; to perplex, alarm.
स भर्मी *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.
भरमु *s. m.* Honor, good name. *s* Illusion, delusion; doubt, apprehension.
स भर्यतु *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.
भरु *s.f.* A whirr.
भर्राडणु *v. n.* To whirr.
स भर्वसो *s. m.* Hope, confidence.
भलाई or **भली** *s.f.* Goodness; kindness, benevolence; advantage.
भलावणी *s. f* The correspondence of a banker with another firm.

भलावण्यो or **भलावण्यो** *s. m.* A banker's correspondent on whom he draws bills.

भली or **भलीं** *adv.* Well, good. **भलीं करे आयें**, you are welcome.

भलु *s. m.* A kind of water lily. Goodness, excellence.

भलो *adj.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *s. m.* Advantage, profit. **भले आयो** He is welcome.

भ्रवणु *v. n.* To wander, stray. To go round, in a circle.

भ्रवहथीको or **भ्रवाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is risk or danger; dangerous, that in which care is requisite; with fear or care, carefully.

भ्रवानी *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess, wife of Siva or Mahádeo. A little barley sown in a house on the 1st day of the festival of Nowrát, in honor of Bhawáni, the plants of which are pulled upon the last day of the festival, and distributed.

भ्रवार्हू *adj.* Unfortunate, evil. Dreadful, terrible.

भ्रविव्यति *s. f.* The future; the future tense.

भ्रसु *s. f.* Ashes, dust. A heap of abuse.

भ्रंजणु *v. n.* To be thought, imagined.

भ्रइह्यो *s. m.* A brother's son, nephew.

भ्रइणु *v. a.* To think, imagine. To like, have a liking for, regard, esteem.

भ्रइतो *adj.* Having a brother.

भ्रइ पवणु To suit, please, agree with, be approved of.

भ्रइपो *s. f.* or **भ्रइपो** *s. m.* Relationship. Partnership.

भ्रइ *s. m.* A brother. A comrade, part-

ner. A title of respect. Name of a hill tree.

भ्रइचारी *s. f.* Relationship, brotherhood.

भ्रइचारो *s. m.* Relationship, kindred, relations.

भ्रइतो *adj.* That in which different people have shares. *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

भ्रइबंदी *s. f.* Brotherhood, fraternity.

भ्रइबंदु *s. m.* One of a community of Hindus.

भ्रइवारो *s. f.* Partnership.

भ्रइवारु *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

भ्रइउ *s. m.* Love, affection, regard. Courtesy, politeness. Meaning, purport, import. Rate of prices, tariff, market price. (In plu. **भ्रइउर** or **भ्रइरु** A brother.

भ्रइउटी *s. f.* Turning, whirling, resolving. Giddiness, vertigo.

भ्रइउरई or **भ्रइउरी** *s. f.* Brotherhood, relationship.

भ्रइउरी *s. f.* Partnership.

भ्रइकु *s. m.* An embrace, embracing. The armsful, the quantity embraced in one's arms.

भ्रइगभर्यो *adj.* Fortunate, of good disposition, gentle, amiable.

भ्रइगु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.

भ्रइगो *s. m.* A dry bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

भ्रइग्यो *s. m.* A small kind of earthen ware vessel. *s. adj.* Fortunate, lucky, wealthy, opulent.

भ्रइइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Shared, in shares, proportionately, proportionate.

भ्रइइरो *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* Agreeable to shares, in shares, proportionately.

- s भाडो *s. m.* A share, portion.
 भाङ्गि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.
 भाङ्गई *s. f.* A brother's wife, sister-in-law.
 भाङ्गि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.
 s भाङ्गी *s. f.* Vegetables. Any thing eaten with rice or bread. A position, or share in the distribution of food. लाल भाङ्गी Flesh, meat, साई भाङ्गी Green vegetables.
 भाङ्गू or भाङ्गूकुडु *s. m.* A fugitive, deserter, coward, truant.
 s भाङ्गू or भाङ्गूकुडु *adj.* A breaker, that which causes breakage.
 s भाङ्गो *s. m.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage.
 भाङ्गो *s. m.* The ebb tide. A stick carried to beat cattle with. *adj.* Having long horns (a deer &c.).
 भाङ्गु *v. a.* To hire or take on hire. *v. n.* To lay trust on, look for aid from.
 भाङ्गि *s. f.* The price of fornication, the wages of a pimp, earnings from letting out for prostitution.
 भाङ्गी *s. m.* One who lives by letting out women for prostitution, a pimp.
 भाङ्गो *s. m.* Hire, fare, rent, freight.
 s भाङ्गो *s. m.* A store house, garner, granary; the punch, belly. A utensil, vessel. The wheel or Persian wheel, on which the pots work.
 भाङ्गु *adj.* (in fem. भाङ्गुत) Hired, taken on hire. That has lost its calf but gives milk on being given food to eat (a cow &c.).
 भाङ्गो *s. m.* Same as भाङ्गी which see.
 s भाणि *s. f.* A swimming or giddiness in the head, vertigo.
 भाणिङ्गु, भाणिङ्गो, or भाणेङ्गो *s. m.* A sister's son.
- s भाणी *s. f.* The will of God.
 भाणु *s. m.* The place where cattle are kept or manure is collected, a cowpen, a dung hill. The excrement of cows or buffaloes used as manure &c.
 भाणो *s. m.* The enclosure in which cattle are kept, a pen, a fold. s The will of God.
 भांति *s. f.* Kind, sort, manner, species.
 भाती *s. m.* A fellow-resident in a house, a chum, messmate.
 भानी *s. f.* A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors &c. The gatherer's share of the cotton, plucked by him during the day and given out after work.
 भानु *s. m.* A begging musician. Arrogance, pride.
 s भान्साली *s. m.* A seller of metal pots and vessels.
 भांभां करणु To be empty or desolate.
 भाभी *s. f.* A brother's wife.
 s भायपाई भायोठी *s. f.* or भायपो *s. m.* Partnership.
 s भायाठो or भायोठो *adj.* That in which different people have shares. A partner, sharer, shareholder.
 s भायाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a partner.
 भारुनी *s. f.* The lower cross stick confining the upright beam or axle of a water wheel by forming a socket for it.
 भालु *s. m.* Goodness, kindness, favor.
 s भालो *s. m.* A spear, lance.
 s भावना *s. f.* Faith, trust. Fondness, affection.
 s भावभर्यो or भाववारो *adj.* Polite, courteous, respectful.

सभावाइतो *adj. or adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental.
सभावो *s.f.* Courtesy, treating with respect. Fondness, regard. Fate, destiny.
सभांवे *adv.* As you wish, either, or.
सभाषा *s.f.* A language (referring to any except Sanskrit).
सभास *s.f.* **भासु** *s.m.* Knowledge, perception, consciousness, an inkling, presentiment, seeing.
सभासणु *v.n.* To appear, seem; to be perceived, be seen.
भिक *s.f.* A high bank.
भिङ्गणु (past part. **भिनो**) *v.n.* To get wet.
भिङ्गाइणु *v.a.* To wet, make wet.
भिजिरु *adv.* In the least, in the smallest degree. **भिजिरि भाउ** An abusive term.
भिट *s.m.* A sand hill.
भिट्ठाओ *s.m.* Property, goods and chattels.
भिड्कणु *v.n.* To wander, stray, go astray.
भिडु *s.f.* A kind of raw sugar made up in balls.
भिमिडणु *v.n.* To meet; to mingle, mix.
भिडा or **भिडिडा** *s.m.* (plu.) Short hair of the head.
भिमिडाइणु *v.a.* To cause to meet; to mix, mingle.
भिडक *s.f.* A threat, intimidation.
भिड्कणु *v.n.* To threaten, intimidate.
भिण्कणु *v.n.* To light on food &c. and spoil or hurt it (as flies do).
भिण्णिणि *s.f.* The annoyance or injury from flies lighting on a sore, food &c.
भितरु *s.m.* A dry clod of earth.
भिति *s.f.* A wall **भिति खणणु** To build a wall.

भिनो The past part of **भिङ्गणु**.
भिभ *s.f.* Jumping, frisking.
भिभ or **भिभरुंदाहि** *s.f.* Deep darkness.
भिभास *s.f.* The day-break, early morning. The name of a *rāgini* sung in the morning.
भिभु *s.m.* A pot belly.
सभिरांति *s.f.* A breakage of friendship, ill-will following such a break.
भिरिणो *s.m.* The pommel of a saddle.
भिरी *s.f.* A female infant.
सभिरुं *s.m.* An eyebrow.
भिरो *s.m.* An infant.
भिको *s.m.* A time, succession of times.
सभिर्गु *s.m.* Pudendum mulieris.
सभिर्मी *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.
सभिर्यु *s.m.* Doubt, fear, apprehension. Delusion, illusion.
भी *conj.* Also.
सभीखमु *s.m.* A Hindu fast kept during the 11th and four following days of the first lunar fortnight in *kati*.
भींग *s.f.* Waste, desolate.
भीचणु *v.n.* (past part. **भीतो**) To be paid up, discharged (a debt) repaid. To be done up, worn out, spent, expended.
भीचाइणु *v.a.* To discharge, repay (a debt). To wear out, to extract all the power and strength from any thing.
सभीड *s.f.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. Squeezing with the fingers the limbs in shampooing.
भीडु *s.f.* A kind of beetle, with bright wings. A lump or clod of hardened dung of cows &c. as dug out of a dung-hill.
भोडणु *v.a.* To close, contract, (as the hand or an opened ring, &c.) **माशो**
भोडणु To pull a trigger.

भींडी *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it applied to sore eyes. **भींडी पाइणु** To apply or administer such. The knots tied by dyers in arranging cloth for dying it different colors. A cloth tied over the head by women. The name of a vegetable (*Hibiscus esculentus*). A maiden head. **भींडी छोडणु** To take a maiden head.

भोति *s. f.* Custom, habits, ways.

भोती *s. f.* Meat given to entice nightingales &c. Any thing held out with which to entice or tempt.

भीतो The past part. of **भीचणु**.

भींभिको *s. m.* Day-break, dawn.

भींभु *s. m.* A large black fly.

भोषमु same as **भोखमु** which see.

भुंइ *s. f.* Earth, ground, soil, land, a country.

भुकखंधि *s. f.* A heavy dry cough.

भुगिडो *s. m.* The grain **चणो** roasted or parched.

भुगिति *s. f.* Food sent daily from the house of any one to a fakir. Food, victuals.

भुगो *s. f.* A piece of fried meat.

भुंगो *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

भुगो The past part. of **भुजणु** or **भुत्रणु**.

भुंगो *s. m.* A house.

भुचणु *v. n.* (past part. **भुतो**) To be digested. To be embezzled.

भुचारणु *v. a.* To digest. To embezzle.

भुचु *adj.* Having long straggling hair, covered with long hairs. *s. m.* Long tangled hair.

भुजणु *v. n.* (past part. **भुगो**) To fry, be fried, be parched (as grain on fire).

भुत्रणु *v. a.* (imper. **भुत्रु** past part. **भुगो**) To fry, parch.

भुत्राणो *s. f.* The cost of parching grain.

भुत्रिणी *s. f.* Frying, a fry. The turning round with a ladle the meat in a pot or when frying it.

भुटापुरोगुडु *s. m.* A kind of **गुडु** or raw sugar made up into balls.

भुट्ट *adj.* Ruined, destroyed.

भुडो *adj.* Toothless.

भुणणु *v. n.* To wander about, roam. The past part. is often used intensively; thus, **सडो डिहु भुणो लिखे**, He writes away all day.

भुणिक, भुणकार *s. f.* or **भुणकाटु** or **भुणको** *s. m.* A low sound, muttering; a buzzing sound.

भुणकणु *v. n.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

भुणकार or **भुणकाटु** *s. m.* Buzzing, humming.

भुणभुणि *s. f.* Mutter, buzz.

भुणभुण्यो *s. m.* A mutterer, whisperer.

भुतो The past part. of **भुचणु**.

भुनु *s. m.* Coffee.

भुंयो *adj.* Acquainted with, having knowledge of.

भुरणु *v. n.* To become reduced to powder, be pulverized, crumble.

भुरिणो *adj.* Pulverable, easily reduced to powder.

भुर्दु *s. m.* A name given to the weed *Desmodium lappacea* or (less commonly) to the *Tribulus lanuginosus*.

भुल *s. f.* A mistake, error, blunder, fault, omission, forgetfulness. **भुलचुक** *Idem.*

भुलणु *v. n.* To err, mistake, blunder, be misled. *v. a.* To forget, omit.

भुलाणु *v. a.* To cause to err, deceive, mislead, seduce. To forget, omit.

भुलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Erring, mistaken, in a wrong manner.

भुलाओ *s. m.* An enticement, something given to tempt or deceive, a feint.

भुलजण *v. n.* To be forgotten, be omitted; to mistake, err.

स भूँ or **भूँ** *s. f.* The earth, ground.

भूकडाइही *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

भूकु *s. m.* The centre stalk of an onion plant, which when ripe bears the seed. A blockhead, fool.

भूचु *adj.* Having long straggling hair or beard, covered with long hair. *s. m.* Long straggling hairs. A blockhead, clown.

भूडिणि *s. f.* A female pig. Sow.

भूडो *s. m.* The putting out the open spread palm of the hand or foot opposite another's face, a mark of great disrespect or contempt.

ल भूणु For **भवणु** which see.

स भूताइजणु *v. n.* To be seized of a devil.

स भूतिनी *s. f.* A female *bhut*, a woman's ghost.

स भूतु *s. m.* A demon, fiend, ghost, spectre. An element. The past tense in Grammar.

स भूँफाडु *s. m.* A kind of mushroom. .

भूँभूँ *s. f.* Buzzing, humming.

भूँभूरी *s. f.* Name of a large kind of fly with four wings. A whirl gig, a plaything for spinning with the fingers.

भूराइणु *v. n.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness.

भूराई or **भूराणि** *s. f.* Brownness of hair or complexion.

भूरो *adj.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion. Of a whitish color, (cow &c.). Having brown hair, or brown complexion, brown (hair). White (a color among kine).

भेची *s. m.* A partner in a game or play.

भेजभिनी *s. f.* The dawn, day break.

भेट *s. f.* Comparing, comparison.

भेट or **भेटा** *s. f.* A present or offering to a deity, priest or superior, an oblation.

भेटणु *v. a.* To compare, examine by comparing. To complete or perform.

भेटी *s. f.* Any vessel in which liquor is measured.

भेडो *s. f.* The knuckle or projecting joint bone on the outside of the wrist. Name of a game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep, or of the bones with which it is played.

भेडो *adj.* or *adv.* In company, together, joined, simultaneous, simultaneously.

भेण *s. f.* (plu. **भेनरु भेणू** or **भेनरुं**) A sister.

भेणिकी *adj.* Of a sister, sisterly.

भेणो *s. f.* Place, station. Root, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power.

भेणी भजणु To be destroyed from the root.

भेणोविओ *s. m.* A sister's husband.

भेणु *s. f.* Same as **भेण** which see.

भेण्पाई *s. m.* or **भेण्णो** or **भेण्णो** *s. f.* Sisterhood, the state or office of a sister.

भेति *s. f.* Disposition, habits.

स भेती or **भेदी** *adj.* One acquainted with one's secrets.

स भेतु or **भेटु** *s. m.* A secret; a mystery, a knowledge of any secret matter. Difference, distinction.

भेरउं or **भेरसु** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth. A stick fixed crossways at the bottom of any thing to give it support. *s* A name of Siva. The name of a *rág* or musical mode.

भैरणु *v. a.* To make turn round or revolve.
To set agoing, work on.

भेरि *s. f.* A high point on a bank of the river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle drum.

भेरी Used as well as **भेरे** as the oblique case of **भेरो**.

भेरु *s. m.* Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise.

भेरेभेरे *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

भेरो *s. m.* A tour, time, succession of time; a revolution, turn.

भेल *s. f.* The trespassing of an animal in a field.

भेलणु *v. a.* To injure by trespass, (an animal in a field); to trample under foot.

भेलाओ *s. m.* A nut (*Semicarpus anacardium*).

भेलाडि *s. f.* A stubble field, or one where the plants have dried up, in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

भेलाडु *s. m.* The trampling on or eating up one's crops (as done by stray cattle).
adj. Given to cattle for grazing (a cut or dried up field of grain).

भेली *s. f.* A test or ordeal of veracity by placing a hot iron on the open hands, which have previously been covered with certain leaves &c. and making the person so walk some paces.

भैरुंडं *s. m.* A name of Siva, but more especially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity. Name of a musical mode.

भैरवी *s. f.* Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.

भोगणु *v. a.* To suffer, bear, enjoy, feel the delights of.

भोगिडी *s. m.* One who fries or parches.
चना &c.

भोगी *adj.* One given to sensual pleasure, concupiscent.

भोगु *s. m.* Enduring, suffering; enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures, venery. An offering of food to a deity. **भोगु पवणु** To end, conclude (reading a book &c.).

भोजपत्रु *s. m.* The bark of a birch tree, used in making *hūka* snakes &c. (*Betula Bhojputra*).

भोगो *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond.

भोगो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a magician.

भोरणु *v. a.* To reduce to powder, pulverize, crumble.

भोरार्द or **भोरिर्दार्द** *s. f.* Innocence, artlessness, simplicity, silliness.

भोरि *s. f.* Crumbs, atoms.

भोरिडो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple, silly.

भोरीडो *s. m.* A sweetmeat made up of **तिर** sugar &c. in balls.

भोरु *s. m.* A crumb.

भोरू *adj.* What easily wears to atoms or crumbles, pulverizable.

भोरो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple. *s. m.* A small bit of bread. A nightingale.

भोल or **भोलि** *s. f.* An error, mistake, inaccuracy.

भोलाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Being wrong, mistaken, with error, wrongly.

भोलिडो *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलू *adj.* Simple-minded, artless; foolish, silly. *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलो *adj.* Artless, simple, innocent *s. m.*

A monkey. An error, mistake, blunder, inaccuracy, incorrectness. **भोलो कोन्हे** It is of no importance, it matters not.

भौंक *s. f.* Barking, a bark.

भौंकणु *v. n.* To bark.

भौणणु *v. a.* To wander about, looking for any thing.

भौदूआई *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

भौदू *s. m.* A fool, blockhead.

भौरी *s. f.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky according to where it is found. The pulley or roller over which water is drawn by a rope from a well.

भौरु *s. m.* A large black bee.

भौकली *s. f.* A swivel.

भ्रान्ति *s. f.* A breakage of friendship, ill will following such a break. Doubt; uncertainty.

भ्रिकुटी *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

म

म The fifth letter of the Labial consonants.

म A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im, &c.* *Pado.* A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

मह *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with pride &c., wanton.

महजणु *v. n.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c.

मंणु *v. a.* To measure.

मण *s. f.* Measure, measuring.

मउ *s. m.* Intoxication, fulness of pride, arrogance.

मंउं *prep.* Out of, from.

मऊ *adj.* Abundant, much. Intoxicated, filled with pride &c. full.

मक *s. f.* A kind of small fresh water fish.

मकइणि same as **मकाइणि**, which see.

मकडु *s. m.* A locust.

मकनो *s. m.* A wild or fierce elephant. A madman.

मकरघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

मकरी *s. m.* A knave, cheat.

मकरु *s. m.* Fraud, artifice, pretence, knavery. *s.* The name of the 10th zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn.

मकाइणि or **मकाई** *s. f.* Indian corn, maize **मकाई बेरु** A superior kind of *beru* (*jujube*).

मकातेदारु or **मकादेदारु** *s. m.* A contractor, a farmer of revenue.

मकातो or **मकादो** *s. m.* A contract, lease.

मकानु *s. m.* A place, residence, town, land, parish.

मकालु *s. m.* A metal vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

मकिंडी *s. f.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust, or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel &c. fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge.

मकी *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

- मकुडो** *s. m.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.
- मको** *s. m.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment.
- मको मचणु** To obtain gratuitously or with little labor, to have easy profits.
- मख** *s. f.* Same as **मखु** which see.
- मखट्ट** *adj.* Unproductive.
- मखणहारी** *s. m.* A kind of loose fringe attached to the forestall of a bridle to keep flies off a horse's face.
- मखणु** *v. a.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *s. m.* Butter.
- मखाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to besmear with oil &c. To cause to gain or obtain.
- मखि** *s. f.* A fly; a bee. A swarm of flies or bees. The sight of a gun.
- मखिणी** *s. f.* The name of a wild grass, the seeds of which are used for food by Hindus on fast days (*Poa megastachya*).
- मखु** *s. m.* Anointing with oil, covering with *ghi* &c.
- मखो** *s. m.* A kind of large fly.
- मखतबु** *s. m.* A school.
- मख्यो चख्यो** *adj.* Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy.
- मंगतो** *s. m.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on musical instruments.
- मगनु** Same as **मघनु** which see.
- मंगमंछु** *s. m.* A whale.
- मंगला** *s. f.* Early morning.
- मंगलाचरणु** *s. m.* An invocation of the Deity made in the commencement of a book &c. The making an offering in the name of good fortune before undertaking any thing.
- मंगलाचारु** *s. m.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing.
- मंगलाचोथि** *s. f.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon, when that falls on a Monday.
- मंगली** *s. f.* A kind of silver bracelet.
- मंगलीकु** *adj.* Auspicious, of good omen.
- मंगलु** *s. m.* Tuesday. The planet Mars: welfare, happiness. Any thing the cause of pleasure or congratulation. Celebration of a joyful season. A metal amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metal pan for fire for heating one self at; a chafing dish.
- मगसु** *s. m.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.
- मगिजणु** *v. n.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth &c.
- मगु** *adj.* Filled with pride &c. wanton.
- मंगुरो** *s. m.* A kind of sea fish.
- मगजो** *s. f.* An edging or border of clothes.
- मगजु** *s. m.* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, essence.
- मगरूराई** or **मगरूरी** *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
- मगरू** *adj.* Proud, arrogant, haughty.
- मंग्लो** *s. f.* An ornament for the wrist, bracelet.
- मघनु** *adj.* Immersed, (in thought &c.) pleased, happy.

स मंघिरु *s. m.* The name of a month, part November and part December.

मंघो *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware vessel.

मंघु *s. m.* A hole made in the roof of a house to catch and let in wind. Name of a water bird.

मंघेरि or मंघेरी *s. f.* A sort of wild gram.

मंघो *s. m.* A stake. The name of a plant the fruit of which is eaten raw. (Mastostigma varians Dr. S.).

मङ्गु *s. f.* A betrothed girl, a fiancée.

मङ्गणहारु *s. m.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument.

मङ्गु *v. a.* (imper, मङ्गु) To ask for, beg, solicit.

मङ्गरु *s. m.* Fire.

मङ्गाङ्गु *v. a.* To betroth, affianc. To cause to be procured, to send for.

मङ्गिजणु or मङ्गजणु *v. n.* To be betrothed.

मङ्गिणो *s. m.* Betrothal, espousals.

मङ्गेतो *adj.* One betrothed in marriage.

मङ्गयो (past part of मङ्गु) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

मचणु *v. n.* (past part मतो) To fatten; to increase; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavor &c. To be fermented. To be excited, be produced (a quarrel &c).

मचाङ्गु *v. a.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite, ferment, stimulate. To cause to ferment.

मचु *s. m.* Flames, blaze, heat; fire.

मचुलाङ्गु *v. a.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering.

मचुलाई *s. f.* Impudence, insolence, presumption.

मचुलो *adj.* Impudent; insolent. Dear, beloved, darling, spoiled (a child.)

मचुलो करणु To pamper, spoil by pampering.

स मछडि *s. f.* Small fish.

मछडु or मछडू *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

स मछरु *s. m.* A musquito; A swarm of musquitoes.

स मछिडी *s. m.* A form of embroidery. A small fish.

स मछिली *s. f.* A drop, made of a flat piece of metal, suspended in an ear-ring &c.

स मछी *s. f.* A fish.

स मछु *s. m.* A large fish.

स मछुओ *s. m.* A kind of small boat. The name of a fish.

L मछुणि *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid.

मंजणि *s. f.* A fixed frame or couch for sleeping, or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the end of the lever of a water wheel to support the back of the man or boy who sits there as driver. A transverse stick laid along the ground, on which posts are supported.

▲ मजहबी *s. m.* or *adj.* A bigotted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.

▲ मजहबु *s. m.* A sect, society, order.

▲ मजाक *s. m.* A joke, jest, pleasantry.

▲ मजाकी *s. m.* A jester, joker.

मजाकु *s. m.* A camel when between two or three years of age.

▲ मजाल *s. f.* Power, ability.

मजालो *s. m.* The brain.

स मंजी *s. f.* A kind of low chair, a stool, footstool. The projecting bottom of

- any vessel &c. on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool on which a spinning wheel is erected. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the scripture of the Sikhs.
- मजू** *s. m.* A lazy useless fellow. One who subserviently obeys a woman, a hen-pecked person. One with weak manly powers.
- मजूरि मजूरिणि** or **मजूर्याणी** *s. f.* A work-woman.
- मजूरो** *s. f.* Labor, laboring. The price of labor.
- मजूरु** *s. m.* A laborer, porter.
- मजो** *s. m.* Taste, flavor, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show.
- मंजो** *s. m.* An inferior kind of bedstead.
- मज्लस** or **मज्लिस** *s. f.* A council, assembly, company. A feast, banquet.
- मंझ** *s. f.* A buffalo.
- मंझंउ** or **मंझां** *prep.* Out of, from.
- मंझदि** *s. f.* The time of the early afternoon. A midday meal.
- मंझादतो** *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.
- मंझादिडो** or **मंझादिणो** *s. m.* The name of a tree (Sesbania).
- मंझारो** *adj. or adv.* Inside, within.
- मंझारो** *prep.* Out of, from.
- मंझांहो** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in, a little in.
- मंझि** *prep.* In, within, among, into.
- मंझी** *s. f.* A buffalo.
- मंझु** *s. m.* The inside, a secret.
- मंझू** or **मंझो** *prep.* Out of, from.
- मत्रणु** *v. a.* (imper. मत्रु or मत्रि) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent,
- confess, yield, submit, believe, revere.
- मत्रति** *s. f.* Obedience. A vow.
- मत्ररु** *s. m.* A kind of earring.
- मत्रिता** *s. f.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance, a vow.
- मत्रुठ** *s. f.* Maddering (Rudia Munjith).
- मटणु** or **मटाइणु** *v. a.* To exchange, change, alter.
- मटरु** *s. m.* A grain of a kind of pulse. (Lathyrus sativus) *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding.
- मटसट** *s. f.* Exchanging.
- मटा** *s. f.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two currencies or what is paid for such exchange, discount.
- मटिको** *s. m.* A kind of water vessel.
- मटिजणु** *v. n.* To be exchanged. To be angered.
- मटु** *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel. Retribution, revenge. *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow.
- मंटु** *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.
- मठघुराई** *s. f.* Malevolence.
- मठघुरो** *adj.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.
- मठाई** or **मठाणि** *s. f.* Deficiency of strength, spirit, force &c. weakness, want of force.
- मटु** *s. m.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals, alloy, dross.
- मठो** *adj.* Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *s. m.* A dish made of coagulated milk broken up, with

- spices &c. in it. **मठो घुरणु** To wish ill to one.
- मठ्यां** *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably, **मठ्यां भांइणु** To feel disgust, to be indignant, offended. **मठ्यां लगणु** To be disapproved of, disliked.
- मडणु** *v. n.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.
- स मंडणु** *v. a.* To erect, set going, begin.
- स मंडणु** *s. m.* A large shed or covered in place erected for giving a feast in &c. a tabernacle.
- स मंडली** *s. f.* A body of men, a party.
- स मंडलु** *s. m.* A circle, orb. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house.
- मडही** *adj.* Certainly, without doubt.
- मंडाइणु** *v. n.* To limp, be lame, halt.
- मंडाई** *s. f.* Lameness.
- स मंडाणु** or **मंडाणो** *s. m.* Commencement, foundation. Expansion, spreading out, prolixity.
- मंडिक** *s. f.* Hopping.
- मडी** *s. f.* A custom house. Baggage, luggage, kit.
- मंडु** *s. m.* Lameness.
- स मंडु** *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.
- मडेऊ** *adj.* That will not give, closefisted.
- मंडो** *s. m. adj. or adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.
- प मड्दी** *s. f.* Manliness, courage; manly powers; semen virile.
- प मड्दानो** or **मर्दानो** *adj.* Manly, masculine, virile.
- प मड्दिको** *adj.* Of a man, manlike.
- प मड्दु** *s. m.* A man, a male, a manly person.
- मडहणु** *v. a.* To cover, (as, a book with leather, a drum with parchment &c.)
- to close or fill up (as, the seat of a chair with rattan).
- मड्हाणो** *s. f.* Expense of covering, or casing any thing with leather, &c.
- स मड्ही** *s. f.* The place where a Sanyási fakír resides.
- मड्हु** *s. m.* A corpse. A lazy person, a sluggard. The casing, (of leather &c.) fixed on swords, scabbards &c. A place of residence.
- मड्हो** *s. m.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.
- अ मणकु** *adj.* (fem. **मणक**) Of the weight or bulk of a maund.
- मणणु** *v. n.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.
- स मणि** *s. f.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the snake and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. The vertebræ of the neck, or the knobbed bone connecting them with the backbone.
- स मणिको** *s. m.* A bead, a kind of pebble worn as a charm. The vertebræ of the neck. The projecting knot of the wind pipe. Pomum adami.
- अ मणु** *s. m.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to 40 sírs, a maund.
- अ मणो** *adj.* Of a **मणु**, affixed to the cardinal numbers, as, **बिंमणो** containing two maunds.
- अ मण्कतो** *s. f.* The weighing by maunds; weight in maunds.
- मण्यां** *s. f.* Lustre, brightness, glory.
- मण्यो** *s. m.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead.
- स मतई** *adj.* Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary.
- मतण** or **मतां** A prohibitive particle, not,

Be it not, God forbid, lest, perhaps.

▲ **मतनु** *s. m.* The text, the subject of comment.

♣ **मताराई** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

मतारो *s. m.* A leathern vessel in which horsemen &c. carry water on a journey. *s. adj.* stout, lusty, in good condition.

मताहु *s. m.* Name of a bird with a long tail and variegated color. A Goods, property, chattels.

▲ **मतिको** *s. m.* A hammer.

♣ **मतिवालो** *adj.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

♣ **मतु** *s. m.* Opinion, understanding, vote. Religion, faith, sect, system.

मतुणि Same as **मतण** which see.

मतो The past part of **मचणु** *s. s. m.* Council, consultation.

♣ **मंत्रु** *s. m.* A mystical incantation, a charm, spell.

▲ **मल्लबी** or **मल्लबी** *s. m.* or *adj.* One who thinks of and acts only for his own interest, an interested person, selfish.

▲ **मल्लबु** or **मल्लबु** *s. m.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import.

♣ **मथ** *s. f.* Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

♣ **मथखर्चु** *s. m.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account.

♣ **मथगी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.

मथछिरो Same as, **मथाछिरो** which see.

♣ **मथणु** *v. a.* To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.

♣ **मथमुहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.

♣ **मथलजु** or **मथलजो** *adj.* or *adv.* Prudish,

affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame.

मथां see **मथो**.

मथाछिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost, on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, without zeal or earnestness.

मथार *s. f.* A favorable breeze. The being favorable (the wind). The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river &c).

♣ **मथांही** *s. f.* Height; greatness, loftiness.

♣ **मथांहीं** or **मथांही** *prep.* On the top, above, over.

♣ **मथांही** *adj.* Higher, reaching further upward.

♣ **मथिकी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.

♣ **मथु** *s. m.* The top, surface.

♣ **मथे** *prep.* or *adv.* Above, on the top of, high, higher, superior.

मथेखाऊ or **मथेखाऊ** *adj.* A pest, torment.

मथेमेरो *adj.* Having the menses (a woman).

मथेमेरो *adj.* or *adv.* Unwashed or without washing (after copulation).

मथेरु *s. m.* A hero, champion, valiant person.

मथो *prep.* From the top, or beginning, from above; on the top, above.

♣ **मथो** *s. m.* The head, top, upper part, end. The menses. **मथो फिरणु** To be confused in the head, be giddy, to be filled with pride. **मथो हणणु** To reach one's brains.

♣ **मथ्यो** *adj.* Upper, uppermost, topmost, above.

▲ **मदत** *s. f.* Aid, assistance.

मदनु *s. m.* The sticks supporting **उजहरो** or the projecting eaves of a house. A gallows.

- स मंदरु** *s. m.* An idol-temple. A palace.
स मंदाई or **मंदो** *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice.
मदारी *s. f.* A sect of Musalman fakirs.
मदारु *s. m.* Aim, accomplishment.
स मदु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor.
मदू *s. m.* A saddle-gall on a horse &c.
स मंदो *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil *s. m.* Evil.
मंरो घुरणु To wish ill.
स P मंदखाहो *s. f.* Malevolence, ill-wishing.
स P मंदखाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* Malevolent, an evil-wisher.
मदानु *s. m.* The supports to **छजहरी** or the projecting eaves of houses.
स मधमु *s. m.* The name of one of the seven *surs* or musical notes.
मंथिअडो *s. m.* A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out, to keep down the threads.
मंथिरो *adj.* Short, little, low, dwarfish.
स मध्यम *s. f.* The name of a stringed musical instrument.
स मध्यानु *s. m.* Noon. A meridian. **मध्या-नफाक**. A meridian of longitude.
मन *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.
मनणि *s. f.* The making clothes ready for steaming, preparatory to washing; the heap of clothes so prepared.
मनणु *v. a.* (imper. **मनु**) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. *s* To accede to, obey, acknowledge.
स मनमेली *adj.* Heart-attracting, attractive, pleasing. *s. m.* A friend, sweet-heart.

- अ मनह** *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding, hinderance.
मनहडो *s. m.* Hair braided or plaited on the forehead.
मनहंमोखु *s. m.* A leader or chief man, a president.
मनहंमोखु or **मनहुं** *s. m.* A contribution made up for the entertainer by the people feasted at a wedding or circumcision.
मनहुं *s. m.* A shed, a thatched roof.
मनहुं वध्यो An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding.
मनाइणु *v. a.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation) To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree.
मनाड *s. f.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel.
मनाडणु *v. a.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel, ascertain by feeling.
स मनिसा *s. f.* Inclination, desire.
अ मनिह *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding.
मनी *s. f.* Name of a fish. **अ Semen virile.**
स मनु *s. m.* The mind, thoughts; inclination.
स मनुखु or **मनुशु** *s. m.* A man, person.
स मनोती *s. f.* The agreeing to an assignment, or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money &c.

- स मनोरथ** *s. m.* Design, wish, object.
स मनोराजु *s. m.* Fancies, foolish ideas.
मन्त्रुह *s. m.* Red arsenic.
▲ मन्जल *s. f.* A stage, halting place.
▲ मफऊलु *s. m.* The object in grammar.
 The passive voice. A catamite.
मम *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, a female demon.
ममोलो *s. m.* The name of a bird, a wag-tail sandpiper.
स मया *s. f.* Pity, compassion, kindness.
मयार *s. f.* Blame, fault; censure, chiding.
मयो *adj.* Filled out; full, (as with wealth fatness, pride &c). *s. m.* a camel.
मयो मतारो *adj.* Stout, in good condition, portly.
मरणु *v. a.* To work up (मेदु &c.) in water with the fingers. *s v. n.* (past part **मो** or **मुओ**) To die.
▲ मरमत *s. f.* Repairing, mending.
स मरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.
मरहो *s. m.* The leaves and stalks of a plant, used in medicine.
मराई *s. f.* A young plant of rice &c. for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness. (in coin), alloy.
▲ मरानिबो *s. m.* Rank, degree.
▲ मरामत *s. f.* Mending, repairing.
मरारो *s. f.* A jeweller's scales.
स मरी *s. f.* An epidemic, mortality, a pestilence; the cholera. Epilepsy.
▲ मरीजु *adj.* Sick, ill.
मरीडो *s. m.* The name of a plant (*Amaranthus tenuifolius*) used as a vegetable.
मह *s. f.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins), alloy. The wax of the ear. (In plu.) The dark spots in the teeth of a horse. *inter.* Good! well! (in assenting).
▲ महअत *s. f.* Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of punishment &c.
मरू *adj.* Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. *s. m.* Base metal, alloy.
मरोट *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, wrench.
मरोटणु *v. a.* To twist violently, wrench.
मरोटो *s. m.* A wrench, twist.
मरोड *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, the rubbing (the hair) in washing it; a griping of the bowels.
मरोडणु *v. a.* To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it.
मरोडो *s. m.* A griping of the bowels. The rubbing or scouring the hair of head.
मर्क *s. f.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail. Boasting, bragging.
मर्कणु *v. n.* To boast, brag. *adj.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.
मर्काइणु *v. a.* To shew forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).
मर्कु *s. m.* Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds. *adj.* Fitting, becoming.
मर्चूठाई *s. f.* Miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess.
मर्चूठाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.
मर्चूदु *s. m.* or *adj.* A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid.
स मर्जात मर्जाता मर्जाद or **मर्जादा** *s. f.* Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's

- friends. The proper medium, or boundary in acting. **मर्जात** or **मर्जाद वारो** *adj.* Unassuming, modest, &c.
- ▲ **मर्जा** *s. f.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.
- ▲ **मर्जालु** *adj.* Sick, diseased, ill; sickly, unwholesome.
- ▲ **मर्जु** *s. m.* Sickness, illness, disease.
- स **मर्णागु** *adj.* Dying, likely to die.
- स **मर्णो** *s. m.* Dying, death. *adj.* Mortal, subject to death.
- ▲ **मर्तितवानु** *s. m.* A porcelain or glazed jar for keeping preserves in.
- ▲ **मर्तिबो** *s. m.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station.
- प **मर्दानी** or **मर्दान्गी** *s. f.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigor.
- प **मर्दानो** *s. m.* A courageous, or bold, manly person, manly, vigorous. (In inquiry after health) well in health, strong.
- मर्वल** *s. f.* A boat's flag.
- मर्वानी** *s. m.* An apostate, one who abandons his faith.
- ▲ **मर्शो** *s. m.* An elegy or dirge, particularly one sung during the *Muharram*.
- मर्हाडी** *s. m.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments &c., a huckster. The goods kept by the above.
- स **मल** *s. f.* Wrestling.
- मलणु** *v. a.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans) furbish, scour. To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries, or position), lay hands on (in interference). To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers.
- ▲ **मलमु** *s. m.* Salve, plaster. Ointment.

- मलहलो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.
- ▲ **मलाइकु** *s. m.* An angel.
- स **मलाखिडो** *s. m.* Wrestling, or sport of wrestling. Place for wrestling.
- मलाणी** *s. f.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing, polishing &c.
- ▲ **मलामत** *s. f.* A curse, execration.
- स **मलारु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal musical modes. Misty weather, cloudiness.
- मलिणी** *s. f.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.
- मली** see **मल्हो**.
- प **मलीदो** *s. m.* Bread or cakes made with flour, *ghí*, and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.
- स **मलीनु** *adj.* Dirty, filthy.
- मलोरिडो** *s. m.* A plant (*Amaranthus tenuifolius*).
- मलु** *s. m.* A standard measure, or weight, kept as a test for others. स A wrestler, a brave man. A common affix to Hindu names.
- मलूकाई** or **मलूकी** *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.
- मलूकु** *adj.* Soft, delicate (in person) elegant, nice.
- स **मलेछु** *s. m.* All not of the Hindu religion are so called by Hindus. An infidel. An impure person.
- मलो** *s. m.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin when it breaks out in pimples, or boils. *adj.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease.
- मलोछलो** *adj.* Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining.
- प **मलमल** *s. f.* Muslin.

- मल्ल** *s. m.* A wrestler, a brave man.
adj. Courageous, athletic.
- मल्ल** Same as मल which see.
- मल्लणु** *v. n.* To shew bravery or excellence of any kind, be distinguished. To speak one's own praises.
- मल्लाङ्गु** *v. a.* To shew one-self brave, active &c., distinguish (one-self).
- मल्लालो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.
- मल्ली** *s. f.* A swelling of the glands below the jaw. The mumps. A bale of cotton.
- मल्लु** *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.
- मवणु** *s. m.* Measuring.
- मवाजिबु** *s. m.* Pay, wages.
- मवाली** *s. m.* One who takes much bhang, opium or other intoxicating drug. *adj.* Intoxicated with opiates.
- मवासिजणु** *v. n.* To be or become wanton from pride &c.
- मवासी** *s. f.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.
- मवासी** or **मवासु** *adj.* Full of pride and unconcern; uncontrollable, wanton, unmanageable, wild.
- मशहदी** *adj.* A rupee of a certain coinage, valued at more than the Company's rupee.
- मशहूर** *adj.* Well known.
- मशाइकु** *s. m.* A man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.
- मशालु** *s. m.* A torch, flambeau, link.
- मशालेदारु** *adj.* Spiced (fem. मशालेदार).
- मशालो** *s. m.* Drugs, spice, seasoning. Materials, ingredients.
- मशालुचो** *s. m.* A torch-bearer, link-boy.
- मशिरु** *s. m.* A kind of cloth of silk and cotton mixed.
- मशुक** *s. f.* A water-bag of leather; copy to write after. **मशुक पचाइणु** To exercise one-self in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).
- मशिकरो** *s. f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke.
- मशिकरो** *s. m.* A jester, buffoon, joker, jester, a jocose, jocular person.
- मशिकर्याणी** *s. f.* The feminine of *Mashikero*.
- मस, मसमस मसां** or **मसे** *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.
- मसउ** *s. m.* Ablution by Musalmans before prayer.
- मसाणु** *s. m.* The place where Hindus burn or bury their dead.
- मसालेदारु मसालो** see **मशालेदारु मशालो**.
- मसीति** *s. f.* A mosque.
- मसु** *s. f.* An ink bottle. Ink.
- मस्तकी** *s. f.* Mastich, (the resin of the *Pistachia lentiscus*).
- मस्तर** *s. f.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler.
- मस्ताइणु** *v. a.* To intoxicate, make drunk.
- मस्ताइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like mad.
- मस्ताई** *s. f.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy: Lust, wantonness, pride.
- मस्तानाई** or **मस्तानी** *s. f.* Idiocy, drunkenness, intoxication.
- मस्तानिको** *adj.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot.
- मस्ताणो** *adj.* Of a drunken man.

- प मस्तानो** *adj.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a fakir). Idiomatic.
- प मस्तिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a madman, or a drunken person, idiotic.
- प मस्तिजणु** *v. n.* To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride.
- प मस्ती** *s. f.* Intoxication, drunkenness. Lust, wantonness, pride.
- प मस्तु** *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful. Lascivious, wanton, proud, mad.
- ▲ मस्दरि** *s. f.* The infinitive mood (in grammar).
- ▲ मस्लत** *s. f.* Counsel, avarice. Consultation.
- ▲ मस्लतां** *s. m.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.
- मस्वाड** *s. f.* Rent of a house. House rent, rent or hire of household goods.
- ▲ महकुमु** *adj.* Firm, tight.
- स महंगाई** *s. f.* Dearness.
- स महंगो** *adj.* Dear, costly.
- ▲ महजह** *s. m.* A general discussion or representation or declaration of any matter.
- महज्बो** *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.
- महट** *s. f.* Rubbing, bruising. Loss, distress.
- महटणु** *v. a.* To rub, bruise, to bully.
- महतिको** *adj.* Of a Mahato or Hindu.
- स महंतु** *s. m.* The chief or head man among Hindu fakirs.
- महतो** *s. m.* A class of Hindus who are Persian Munshis and writers. All Hindus are sometimes called so by Musalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have intermarried.
- L महंदि** *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward.
- महंदी** *s. f.* A husband's sister.
- महदु** *s. m.* An obstinate, useless fellow.
- L महंदु** *s. m.* Commencement. Preface.
- L महंदूणिको** or **महंदूणो** *adj.* Last (month year &c.). First, former, previous, preceding.
- L महंदेरिडो** or **महंदेरो** *adj. or adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, a little in front.
- L महंवारु** *s. m.* A forerunner, a guide.
- L महंदो** *adj.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month &c.).
- ▲ महनुनु** *s. m.* A lover, a sweetheart.
- महमीरो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling *Tuhar*.
- ▲ महमूंदी** *s. f.* A kind of muslin.
- ▲ महमूंदो** *s. m.* Scammony.
- महर** *s. f.* A gum (of the mouth).
- ▲ महरडी** *s. f.* Office or duty of a *Mahazaru*.
- ▲ महरदु** *s. m.* A Persian writer or clerk.
- ▲ महरमु** *s. m.* The first of the Mahomedan months. *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.
- स महराजु** *s. m.* Great king, excellency, a respectful title for Hindu priests &c. an emperor.
- महराणु** *s. m.* The river Indus, a river, the sea.
- प महरी** *s. m.* A riding camel.
- ▲ महल** *s. f.* Time.
- ▲ महलाइतो** *adj. or adv.* At the correct time, in time, seasonably, seasonable, opportunely, punctually.
- ▲ महलानु** *s. m.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

- ▲ **महलु** *s. m.* A fine house, mansion, palace, a haram.
- महलो** *s. m.* An insect injurious to mango trees. ▲ A quarter (or part of a town).
- ▲ **महसुम** *s. f.* Season.
- ▲ **महसुमु** *s. m.* A child till its 7th or 8th year.
- ▲ **महसूलु** *s. m.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll.
- स **महांगु** *s. m.* Dearness.
- स **महांगो** *adj.* Dear, expensive.
- स **महाजणु** *s. m.* A Hindu merchant, a respectable Hindu dealer.
- स **महाजारु** *s. m.* (*lit.* A great net) a difficulty, trouble.
- महाड** *s. f.* Rent. House rent; hire of goods.
- महादि** see **महंदि**.
- स **महानु** *adj.* Great, grand, magnificent.
- प **महार** *s. f.* The rein by which a camel is guided or led, a camel halter. A gum (of the mouth).
- महाराजु** see **महाराजु**.
- महारी** *s. f.* Curtains put round a bed to keep off mosquitoes &c.
- महावतु** *adj.* Violent, unmanageable.
- स **महावाकु** *s. m.* Holy writ, the word of God (used by Hindus) A mystical incantation performed by a *bhagal* towards his *chelo*.
- स **महिमां** *s. f.* Praise, laudation.
- मही** *s. f.* Butter-milk : sour milk and water churned up together.
- प **महीनो** *s. m.* A month, monthly pay. **महीने सिर्महीने** Every month, monthly.
- प **महीन्दारु** *adj.* A servant receiving monthly pay.
- महु** *adj.* Mixed, mingled.
- महुरी** *s. f.* A kind of pulse (*Ervum lens* or *Cicer lens*, or *Ervum hirsutum*).
- स **महूरतु** *s. m.* A division of time equal to 8 minutes. The auspicious time for performing any thing.
- मंहो** *s. m.* A musquito.
- स **मां** *pron.* I, (peculiar to Shikarpoor and the north part of Sindh). *prep.* Out of.
- मांजणु** or **माइणु** *v. a.* To be contained, find space in, go into.
- स **माइदानो** *adj.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives.
- स **माइदी** *s. f.* Relationship.
- स **माइदु** *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, relation.
- स **माइतो** *adj.* Used with brother or sister meaning "half" "step" brother &c. with mother alive (a child). **माइतो पैतेतो** True, correct (an account &c.) Having an owner.
- स **माई** *s. f.* Mother, a respectful tittle in addressing a woman. The small-pox.
- स **माईअपोटो** *s. m.* A Goldsmith.
- स **माउ** *s. f.* A mother (In plu. **माइरु** or **माइं**).
- माणदारु** *adj.* Having substance or body, substantial.
- माओ** *s. m.* Milk boiled till only a hard lump of curds is left. Substance, body, material. Aleppo galls, (*Quercus robur*). *adj.* Blue.
- माक** *s. f.* Dew, mist.
- माकडि** *s. f.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.
- माकोडो** *s. m.* A large black ant.
- स **माखी** *s. f.* Honey. **माखिब जी मखि** A bee.
- स **मांगर्महु** *s. m.* An alligator. A whale.

मागाइतो *adj.* In the proper place, fixed, having a fixed residence, stationary.

मागु *s. m.* Place, residence, station.

स मांगु *s. m.* Name of the 10th Hindu month. January, February.

माचि *s. m.* Fatness, corpulence.

माछांगु *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

स माछि *s. f.* Fish.

माछिडो *s. m.* A species of jawári.

माछी *s. m.* A low class among Musalmans, generally sweepers and Shikaris who have left off eating forbidden food.

माजादु *s. f.* A young camel.

▲ **माजी** *s. f.* The past tense.

माजुरां *s. f.* Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

▲ **माजून** *s. f.* An electuary, medicine, confection. A kind of sweetmeat in which *bháng* is mixed.

▲ **माजरु** *adj.* Blind.

मांझां *inter.* (Orig. a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.

मांझांदिडी or **मांझांदिणो** *s. f.* Name of a flowering plant.

मांझांदो *s. m.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after childbearing to her relatives, when food is also eaten.

मांझि *s. f.* Name of a *rágini*, or musical mode.

मांझिलां *s. f.* A kind of water plant used for food.

मांझी *s. m.* A brave man, a hero, champion.

मांझेरु *s. m.* One who knows another's secrets.

मांझो *s. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a

kite to cut that of another with. (*Beloochi*) *adj.* Of or belonging to a buffalo.

स मात्रणु *v. a.* To polish or clean by rubbing, to scour, scrub.

मात्रारो *s. m.* A bee's or wasp's nest, beehive.

मात्री *s. m.* One of the party of the bride at a wedding.

स मात्रु *adj.* Obedient.

मात्रूनी *adj.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with *magnuth* (*Rubia mangith*).

माद *s. f.* Dew.

माटिभडो *s. m.* Name of a diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

माटो *s. f.* A large earthen vessel on which pulla fisherman float in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour &c. in.

माटे Used in reference to one's step mother, or her children as **माटेजी** or **माटेतो भाउ**, **माटेजी** or **माटेतां माड**.

माटियो *adj.* Used with mother, brothers &c. from the 2nd marriage of one's father, as the English "step" "half" in step-mother, half brother &c.

माटो *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel.

माट्यरु *s. m.* A pulla fisherman.

माठरि or **माठार** *s. f.* Quietness or want of force in running water or wind, calmness, stillness. A calm part of the river.

माठि *adv.* In silence, silent. *inter.* Silence! Hush. *s. f.* Silence, quiet.

माठोणई *s. f.* Quietness, stillness, silence, serenity.

माठीणो *adj.* or *adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly taciturn, serene.

- माठो** *s. m.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent; still water.
adj. Not in demand, in small demand. Lessened in force, quiet, calm, still.
- माठोढो** *s. m.* That part of a stream in which the current is not strong; still water.
- s मांडाणो** *s. m.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension, expansion of business.
- माडि** *s. f.* With the numerals from 2 upwards—it means the upper story of a house e. g. **बिमाडि** or **टिमाडि** *s. f.* Assistance, aid.
- माडो** *s. f.* The upper story of a two storied house. An upper roomed house; the upper rooms.
- s मांडी** *s. m.* One who performs incantations or charms, a charmer, a serpent charmer.
- माडेचो** *adj.* Of Marwar.
- माडो** *adj.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.
- माड्हिको** or **माडहुंआणो** *adj.* Human.
- माड्हिपाई** **माडहुंआई** *s. f.* or **माड्हिपो**
माडहुंअपो *s. m.* Man's nature, humanity. Urbanity.
- माड्हूं** *s. m.* A man, person, individual.
माड्हूं छेइहूं The same meaning.
- माणु** *v. a.* To enjoy, possess.
- s माणिकी** *s. f.* The dark part of the pupil of the eye.
- s माणिकु** *s. m.* Name of a gem, ruby.
- s माणो** *s. f.* Measure for liquids.
- माणु** *s. m.* A measure for grain &c. **s**
Pride, self-conceit.
- s माणु** or **माणो** *s. m.* A coquetting or affecting refusal, to increase pressing, or desire.
- माण्हिको** or **माणहुंआणो** *adj.* Of man, human.
- माण्हिपाई** **माणहुंआई** *s. f.* or **माण्हिपो** **माणहुंअपो** *s. m.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness.
- माण्हूं** *s. m.* Man, person, individual **माण्हूं छेइहूं** The same meaning.
- A मातमु** or **मातामु** *s. m.* Grief, mourning.
- s माता** *s. f.* Mother. The small pox.
- P माताबी** *s. f.* A kind of firework.
- P मातानु** *s. m.* A larger kind of firework.
- A मातिबर्राई** or **मातिबरो** *s. f.* Respectability, trustworthiness.
- A मातिबरु** *adj.* Respectable, trustworthy, creditable.
- P मानु** *adj.* Checkmated (in chess). *Met.* Subjected, beaten, brought under.
- माथरि** *s. f.* Low ground below a hill, a valley; high level land stretching between the tops of hills.
- माथरु** *s. m.* A kind of fish.
- P माद** or **मादी** *adj.* Female, feminine. *s. f.* A female.
- P मांदाई** or **मांदगी** Weariness, sickness.
- L मांदि** *adv.* Before, in front.
- मादिअमुहुरो** *adj.* Obstinate, self-willed.
- मादु** *adj.* Subjected, brought under.
- P मांदो** *adj.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint.
- s मांधाणा** *s. f.* A churn staff.
- मांधाणो** *s. m.* A species of grass.
- मान** *inter.* or *adv.* Would that. I hope I wonder if.
- A माना** *s. f.* Meaning, sense. **माना खाई रहणु** To reach the end of one's days.
- s मानाहतो** *adj.* Respectable, dignified, honorable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honorably, respectfully.
- मानारो** *s. m.* The nest of bees or wasps.

- s मानार्थु** *s. m.* Respect, honor (given to another).
- s मानिखो** *s. m.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.
- मानो** *s. f.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake, food, meat. A dinner. *s adj.* One who demands or requires much respect and attention.
- s मानु** *s. m.* Respect, honor. Courtesy, dignity, grandeur. Coquetting, or affecting refusal to increase pressing or excite desire.
- s मानुखु** *s. m.* A human being, man.
- मापणु** *v. n.* To be contained, find space. To measure.
- s मापु** or **मापो** *s. m.* Measure.
- ▲ माफकु** *adj.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to.
- ▲ माफी** *s. f.* Exemption, remission, immunity, pardon. *adj.* Exempt, from rent and tax (land).
- ▲ माफु** *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused.
- ▲ माफो** *s. m.* A kind of sedan or palanquin carried on two mules—one in front and one behind.
- मामणु** *v. n.* To be contained, find space.
- s मामाणो** *adj.* Of a maternal uncle.
- मायिरो** See **मामिलो**.
- ▲ मामिलाई** *s. m.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person.
- ▲ मामिलो** *s. m.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation.
- s मामी** *s. f.* The wife of one's mother's brother.
- मामीरो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root or wood.
- ▲ मामूली** *adj.* Customary, practised.
- ▲ मामूलु** *s. m.* Custom, practice. A tenure

- on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.
- s मामो** *s. m.* One's mother's brother.
- s माया** *s. f.* Power of God. Illusion, idealism, deception. Riches, wealth.
- s मार** *s. f.* A beating, a blow, chastisement. **मार कुट** The same meaning. **मार खाइणु** To get a drubbing.
- मारंगु** *s. m.* A temporary hearth or fireplace of a few stones &c. for cooking on.
- s मारणु** *v. a.* To smite, strike, hit, beat, kill, slay; stop; get over (ground in travelling). To reduce to powder by fire (metals).
- s मारि** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise. Oh! wonderful. **मारिभेणी** or **मारिमांझां** The same meaning.
- मारिको** *s. m.* An assembly, body of men; A meeting together and drinking sherbet at or before a wedding or circumcision festivity. *s* The fourth day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed. The rites then performed.
- L मारिख** *s. f.* A road, way.
- s मारी** *s. m.* A killer, a bird-catcher, a sportsman.
- मारू** *s. m.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather: the ingredients by which this is done.
- मारूहअ जो पथरु** *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).
- मारू** *s. m.* *s* A beater, killer. A lover, sweetheart Name of a sweet smel-

- ling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a *rág* or musical mode. *adj.* Deadly.
- मारो** *s. m.* A kind of trowel for smoothing plaster on walls. An enclosure, port-hole, or aperture for firing through. Killing, dying, mortality, massacre. Killer.
- मारोटु** *s. m.* The son of one's mother's brother. **मारोटि** The daughter of one's mother's brother.
- मार्फत** *adv.* Through, by means of, through the instrumentality of.
- मार्यो** *part.* Beaten, punished. A child is so called in a scolding manner by its mother.
- माल** *s. f.* The rope encircling the water wheel to which the pots are attached.
- मालकंगिणी** *s. f.* Seeds of *Celastrus nutans*, used in medicine.
- माला** *s. f.* A Hindu rosary, a necklace, a garland.
- मालिकी** *s. f.* Owner-ship.
- मालिकु** *s. m.* Master, lord, owner, proprietor.
- मालिमो** or **मालूमी** *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance.
- मालिमु** or **मालूमु** *adj.* Known, evident.
- माली** *s. m.* One who rears or sells flowers. A gardener.
- मालु** *s. m.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle.
- मालकौंसु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal *rágs*, or musical modes.
- माल्दारु** *adj.* Possessed of property, wealthy.
- माल्गुडो** *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat, or a kind of sweet cake.
- माल्यादो** *s. m.* The name of an upright stick in a spinning wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.
- माल्यात** *s. f.* Property, wealth in goods.
- माल्ह** Same as **माल** which see.
- माल्हा** Same as **माला** which see.
- माल्हादो** or **माल्हारो** *s. m.* The stick that keeps in its place the rope on which the pots are suspended on a water-wheel.
- माग्यूकु** *s. m.* A loved object, mistress sweetheart.
- माशो** *s. m.* That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger.
- मासदु** *s. m.* The husband of one's mother's sister.
- मासाति** *s. f.* Daughter of one's mother's sister.
- मासातु** *s. m.* The son of one's mother's sister.
- मासिकु** *s. m.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death, kept every month for the first year after which it is annual.
- मासो** *s. f.* A mother's sister.
- मासु** or **मांसु** *s. m.* Flesh, meat.
- मासो** *s. m.* Name of a small weight consisting of $7\frac{1}{2}$ rattis.
- मास्तानु** *s. m.* The set of Bráhmans belonging to any particular sect. The Bráhmán class or family.
- मांहीं** *prep.* From, out of. *s. f.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).
- माहिलु** *adj.* Joined, mixed, mingled.
- मांहीं** *s. f.* A grain of jawári &c. which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *L prep.* In presence of.

माहीचो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.
The mould so made.

माहु *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

प माहु *s. m.* A mouth.

माहेडो or **माहेलो** *s. m.* Milk-selling.
The trading in milk and butter.

माहेड्याणी *s. f.* A woman who sells milk.

माहो *s. m.* A rope or band of leather. *s*
Killing, slaying, slaughter. *adj.* Of
a buffalo.

स माह्यडु *s. m.* One who sells milk and
butter.

मांहां *inter.* A term of abuse.

स माह्यो *adj.* Of a buffalo.

प मिआं *s. m.* A term of respect in address-
ing or speaking of any one.

मिआणी *s. f.* A fishery.

अ मिआदु *s. m.* A term, settled or limited
time.

प मिआनु *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath.

प मिआनो *adj.* Middling, moderate, mid-
dle-sized.

प मिओ *s. m.* A respectful term of address
in speaking of or addressing one.

अ मिकिरु or **मिखिरु** *s. m.* Tricks, pretence,
deceit, artifice. Shamming.

अ मिकिरेली or **मिखिरेली** *adj.* Full of
tricks, or artifices, trickish. Knavish.

अ मिखिराडु *v. a.* To feign, sham, make
false pretences.

स मिखु or **मिङ** *s. f.* Brain, marrow.

अ मिजाजी *adj.* Of obstinate or flighty
disposition, who acts without attend-
ing to others. Fastidious.

अ मिजाडु *s. m.* Temper, humour, disposi-
tion.

मिजेजी *s. m.* One who is acquainted with
another's secrets or another's house,
an intimate.

प मिज्मानो *s. f.* Entertainment, a feast,
hospitality.

प मिज्मानु *s. m.* A guest.

स मित्र or **मित्रु** *s. f.* Marrow, brain.

मिट *s. f.* The cheek.

मिटणु *v. n.* To be effaced, erased.

मिटाडणु *v. a.* To erase, put down, quench,
repress.

मिटिभक्यु *s. m.* Catechu.

मिटिह *adj.* One with full fat cheeks.

स मिटी *s. f.* Earth, clay, dust.

स मिटी *s. f.* Relationship.

स मिटु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, friend.

मित्यरु *s. m.* A builder of mud walls, or
worker with mud plaster.

मिटणु *s. m.* A darling, fondling, a sweet-
heart.

स मिठाइडणु *v. n.* To get a taste or liking
for, a taste for any thing one has be-
fore enjoyed. To become sweet.

स मिठाडणु *s. m.* To taste sweet, or sweetish.

स मिठाई *s. f.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats,
confectionery.

स मिठाणि *s. f.* Sweetness.

स मिठाणु *s. m.* A sweet thing.

स मिठिडी *s. f.* A kiss. A kind of *jawári*.

स मिठिडो *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover.

स मिठी *s. f.* A kiss.

स मिठीकाठी *s. f.* Liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza*
glabra).

स मिटू *s. m.* A sweet, a lover, a darling.

स मिठेरिडो or **मिठेरो** Sweetish, slightly
sweet.

स मिठो *adj.* Sweet. Sweet-tongued, bland.

मिडणु *v. n.* To meet, to be collected, as-
sembled, gathered together, thicken
(in cooking). To be well dissolved in
water (*dál* &c. in cooking). To crowd,
throng. To give milk (a cow &c.).

- मिळोई** *adj.* All (nom. plu. **मिळोई**).
मिढिणार्ई *s.f.* The being in appearance silent and stupid but really treacherous and cunning.
मिढिणो *adj.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure.
मिणणु *v. a.* To meet, find, obtain.
मिता *s.f.* Goods, property, chattels.
समितो *s.m.* A Hindu date, day, (used chiefly before the date in any writing as our "dated"). Interest on money.
मितेरो *s.m.* Cucumis pubescens, a wild bitter fruit or vegetable like a melon or cucumber, eaten raw. Low in stature, short.
समिथुनु *s.m.* The constellation Gemini.
मिंधिरो *adj.* Short, low, little.
मिनतमिनथ or **मिन्य** *s.f.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.
मिनाइणु *v. n.* To speak through the nose.
मिनो *s.f.* A cat.
मिनो *adj.* One with a flat nose as if bruised down.
मिरासी *s.m.* A singer (of a Musalman caste who follow that profession).
समिरो *s.f.* A grain of pepper.
मिरुअको *adj.* Brutal, of a wild beast.
मिरुआणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a wild animal.
मिरुं *s.m.* A wild animal.
मिरुंपणु or **मिरुंपणो** *s.m.* The disposition of a wild beast, brutality.
मिर्काइणु To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen. To munch.
समिर्गी or **मिर्गी** *s.f.* Epilepsy.
समिर्च or **मिर्ची** *s.f.* Black pepper.
- समिर्चाई** *adj.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.
मिर्चिडी *s.f.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.
समिर्चु *s.m.* Pepper.
समिर्दुगु or **मिर्धुगु** *s.m.* A kind of drum, a tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).
समिलणु *v. n.* (imper. **मिलु**) To be found, obtained, met with, mixed, to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle.
समिलाइणु *v. a.* To mix, blend, tune; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up.
समिलिणार्ई *s.f.* Sociability, sociableness.
समिलिणो or **मिलूणो** *adj.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle.
मिलिस *s.f.* Camel's hair.
मिल्क *s.f.* Property, possession.
मिश्कोनु *adj.* Poor, wretched.
मिसालु *s.m.* An example, exemplification, instance, simile.
समिसिरार्ई *s.f.* The duty or profession of a Missir or Bráhmán.
समिसिराणी *s.f.* A female of the family of a Missir.
मिसिरी *s.f.* Sugar-candy. *adj.* Of Egypt. A kind of sword.
समिसिरु *s.m.* A set of Bráhmans whose duties are chiefly those of a *Jotish* and different from the Parohits. A title for all Bráhmans.
मिसी *s.f.* A powder (made of vitriol &c.) with which the teeth are tinged.
मिसो *adj.* (Cakes) made of mixed grains or of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging fakirs).
मिस्तर *s.f.* A ruler (commonly one

- made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper &c., and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing. A line so drawn
- मिस्तर पाइणु विज्ञणु** or **हणणु** To draw lines in the above manner.
- मिहणो** same as **मिहिणो** which see.
- मिहफुडी** *s. f.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.
- मिहवसाडो** *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, scarlet fly or lady bird.
- मिहाइणु** *v. n.* To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. a.* To deceive by pretences or feigning.
- मिहिणाइतो** *adj. or adv.* That which brings down the reproaches or taunts of another. With taunts and gibes, reproachfully, taunting, tauntingly.
- मिहिणागोरु** or **मिहिणेगोरु** *s. m.* An upbraider, reproacher, taunter.
- मिहिणो** *s. m.* Reproach, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm.
- मिहिति** *s. f.* A mosque.
- ▲ **मिहिर** *s. f.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. The desire or rut in a female camel or mare for the male.
- ▲ **मिहिरावो** *s. f.* An arch.
- ▲ **मिहिरावु** *s. m.* The arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before people.
- मिहिरो** *s. f.* A woman.
- मिहिर्जेणु** *v. n.* To be in heat or have an inclination for the male (a camel or mare), to be in rut.
- प **मिहिर्बानी** *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness, favor.
- प **मिहिर्बानु** *adj.* Friendly, kind, gracious.
- मिहिलबु** *s, m.* The sweet smelling seeds of a plant.
- मिहु** *s. m.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.
- ▲ **मिहन्त** *s. f.* Labor, pains, exertion, industry. Price of labor.
- ▲ **मिहन्ताइतो** *adj. or adv.* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome.
- ▲ **मिहन्ताणो** *s. m.* Price of labor, wages, a fee. *adj.* Laborious, toilsome.
- ▲ **मिहन्ती** *adj.* Hard-working, industrious, laborious, diligent in work, industrious.
- प **मिह्नाणी** *s. f.* Hospitality, entertainment, a feast.
- प **मिह्नाणु** *s. m.* A guest.
- प **मिह्नाण्डारु** *s. m.* A hospitable person.
- मिह्लुब** *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous seed.
- ▲ **मीजानु** *s. m.* Addition (in Arithmetic).
- मीट** *s. f.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. L Watching, looking after.
- मीटणु** *v. a.* To close or contract the eyes, generally for dissimulation.
- मीटो** *s. m.* Name of a very small bird, a kind of humming bird.
- मींदो** *s. f.* or **मींदो** *s. m.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins &c.
- मींदी छोडणु** To deflower a maiden.
- स **मीन** *s. f.* Fish.
- ▲ प **मीनाकारी** *s. f.* Enamelling. *adj.* Enamelled.
- स **मीनु** *s. m.* The sign Pisces.
- ▲ **मीनो** *s. m.* Enamel.
- ▲ **मीरासि** *s. f.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money).
- मीरासी** *s. f.* A singer (one of a class who follow that profession).

- ▲ मीरु** *s. m.* A chief, leader, a title given to grantees. A nobleman.
मीर्दहो *s. f.* The office of a *Mirdaho*.
मीर्दहो *s. m.* A custom officer who examines cargoes of boats.
▲ मीर्वहरु *s. m.* A boatman, sailor.
▲ मीहणो *s. m.* A reproach, upbraiding.
मीहमासू *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.
मीहांओ *adj.* Rainy, of rain.
मीह *s. m.* Rain.
मीहोगी *s. f.* Rainy weather, wet weather.
▲ मुअनिसु *adj.* Feminine (gender).
मुई *s. f.* A small brush for painting with, or scrub of straw for cleaning with. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye.
मुओ *s. m.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire.
स मुक *s. f.* The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. **मुक हणणु**, To strike with the fist.
▲ मुकररु *adj.* Appointed, fixed, certain. *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly.
मुकवा *s. f.* Paste board, stiff binding for a book.
▲ मुकाविलो *s. m.* Comparison, confronting, comparing. **मुकाविले करणु** To confront, compare.
▲ मुकामु *s. m.* A burial ground, cemetery, grave yard. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt.
स मुकामुको *s. f.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.
- स मुकिटु** *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms &c.).
स मुकिडी *s. f.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing.
▲ मुकिरणु *v. a.* To deny.
मुकिरु *s. m.* Name of a large fish. **▲ adj.** One who denies or refuses. A denier.
▲ मुकेसी *adj.* Cloth with gold or silver threads worked or woven into it.
▲ मुकेसु *s. m.* Thread of gold or silver.
मुको past part. of **मुंजणु**.
स मुक्ति *s. f.* Freedom, absolution from worldly cares, beatitude, salvation. *adj.* Free, absolved.
स मुक्तो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short a (अ) inherent in it (a consonant).
▲ मुखबो *s. m.* A covered dish.
▲ मुखदिमी *s. f.* The duties or rights of a mukhádím. *adj.* Of or belonging to a mukhádím.
▲ मुखदिमु *s. m.* One who cultivates land paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c. and giving a share of produce to the peasant for his labor; a farmer.
स मुखामुखी *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *s. f.* A meeting, interview.
स मुखामेली *s. f.* or **मुखामेली** *s. m.* Meeting, an interview.
स मुखि *adj.* Supreme, principal.
स मुखितणु or **मुखिपणु** *s. m.* The office or duty of *múkhi*.
स मुखिपाई *s. f.* or **मुखिपणु** *s. m.* Supremacy.
मुखिरी *s. f.* A bud.
स मुखी *s. f.* The head or chief of a body of merchants or shopkeepers in a town.

- s **मुख** *s. m.* The mouth, face.
 A **मुख्त्यारी** *s. f.* Independence, authority, power.
 A **मुख्त्यार** *adj.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute. A steward.
 A P **मुख्त्यारकी** The duty or office of a *Mukhtyárkar*.
 A P **मुख्त्यारकाह** *s. m.* Officer invested with full executive authority before a sovereign prince, a minister. The title of a superior revenue officer.
 s **मुख्त्यारी** *s. f.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.
 s **मुख्त्यार** *adj.* Independent.
 s **मुगिति** Same as **मुक्ति** which see.
 P **मुगिलु** *s. m.* A Mogul.
मुधिणु *s. m.* A great coat, or cloak. A bug.
मुघो *s. m.* A plant the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of *Cynoctonum*) also the fruit itself.
 s **मुडिरो** *s. m.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers &c.
 s **मुडु** *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus mungo*).
 s **मुचिकी** or **मुचिल्लो** *s. m.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance.
 s **मुचु** *s. m.* A lump, heap.
मुचो *s. m.* A tuft of hair or grass &c.
मुचको *s. m.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace.
मुछ *s. m.* A mustache.
मुछणु *v. a.* To lop, lop off branches, &c. To cut up clean and leave nothing.
मुछिर *s. m.* One with large mustaches.
मुछी *s. f.* The head stall for a standing martingale.

- मुछो** *s. m.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless.
 A **मुजकर** *adj.* Masculine (gender).
मुजणु *v. a.* (imper. **मुजु** past **मुको**) To send.
 A **मुजिरा** *s. m.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account. **मुजिरा डिअणु** To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.
 A **मुजिरो** *s. m.* Respect paid a Pír or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him.
 A **मुजुली** *s. m.* A book binder.
 s **मुझणु** (In past **मूझो** or **मुझो**) *v. n.* To tangle, be perplexed, involved, entangled, be confused.
 s **मुझाडणु** *v. a.* To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle.
 s **मुझडो** *adj.* Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.
मुजु *s. m.* Name of a grass of which ropes are made.
 s **मुदणु** *v. n.* To piss.
 s **मुटांगो** *s. m.* A bladder.
 s **मुटिकु** *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem.
 s **मुटु** *s. m.* Urine.
मुटो *s. m.* A contract, an agreement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat.
मुटको *adj.* Fat, stout, plump.
 s **मुठि** *s. f.* Handle, hilt, fist, handful, the casting grain in sowing. A fist full.
मुठि हणु To practise onanism.
 s **मुठिडी** *s. f.* The thumping gently with fists in shampooing.
 s **मुठिको** *s. m.* A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

मुत्रो (part. of मुसणु or मुहणु) Wretch!
 s मुत्र्यो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough.

मुंड *s. f.* Closing, sealing, a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 4th day after a death to friends of the deceased.

मुडणु *v. n.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.) abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. लिडु मुडणु To stretch one-self.

s मुंडणु *v. a.* To close, check, stop, or transfix, charm (by incantations). Make spell-bound. Affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

मुडा Same as मुद्रा.

मुडिणो *adj.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

s मुंडी *s. f.* A finger ring, with stone or seal in it. मुंडूं पाइणु To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

मुडो *adj.* Blunt, obtuse.

p मुडदो *s. m.* A corpse, dead body. Carion.

मुडही *s. f.* Young plants of *javári* or *bájarí* taken up for transplanting.

मुंढ *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding and afterwards made into a sort of bread.

मुंढाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

s मुंढी *s. m.* A head.

मुंढु *s. m.* Beginning, front part, top, origin, principle, source. *adj.* Chief, principal, supreme.

मुंढेरी *s. f.* Name of an indigenous plant used as a demulcent (*Corchorus depressus*).

मुंढो *s. m.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land &c. so shaped. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. The back part, shoulder. *adj.* Blunt.

मुंढो *adv.* From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

▲ मुतही *adj.* An active verb, transitive.

▲ मुतफकीं *adj.* Miscellaneous.

s मुतहरु or मुतहरो *s. m.* A large pestle, a club.

मुतिकीं *s. m.* Hammer.

▲ मुतीउ *s. m.* One subservient to another or in subjection.

मुतो *adj.* Short and stout, fat. A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together.

मुंढ *s. f.* Season.

▲ मुदई *s. m.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

▲ मुदत *s. f.* Length of time, a period of time.

▲ मुदा *s. f.* or मुदाउ *s. m.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral.

मुंदाइतो *adj.* In season, at the proper season.

▲ मुदामी *adv.* Always, for ever. *adj.* Old, ancient.

▲ मुदो *s. m.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment &c., space of time. Disputing मुदो पाइणु To dispute or cavil.

s मुद्रा *s. f.* A kind of earring worn by *Jogís*.

मुंघ *s. f.* A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman.

- मुनषु** *s. m.* The first tonsure of a child, a religious ceremony among the Hindus; the hair itself, before tonsure.
मुनषु लार्हाइणु To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure.
मुनारो *s. m.* A minaret, turret.
मुनासिबु *adj.* Fit, proper.
मुनिडी *s. f.* Three quarters (of a guj).
मुनी *s. f.* A post, stake. The place where a kardár or an assistant to him or an Ijardár is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings, to which certain reverences are performed, and about which the wedding party sit. *s* A hermit.
मुनो *adj.* A quarter less, either of one, or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning wheel or of a water wheel. *adj.* Blunt.
मुन्शिगीरी *s. f.* The duty or office of a Munshí.
मुन्शी *s. m.* A secretary, scribe.
मुन्सिफी *s. f.* The act of judging, duty of a Munshi or judge, arbitrating.
मुन्सिफु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge.
मुफ्तु *adj. or adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis.
मुबई *s. f.* The sale or selling of Government grain.
मुबईदारु *s. m.* One who purchases Government grain.
मुबक *s. m.* The pulpit in a masjid.
मुबारख *s. f.* Congratulation, blessing.
मुबारखी *s. f.* A tumour or inflation of the brain, a phrensy, delirium.
मुबारो *s. m.* A kind of owl.

- मुबिरो** or **मुंबी** *s. f.* A measure for liquids.
मुबिरो *s. m.* A large measure for liquids.
मुर *s. f.* Myrrh.
मुरबी *s. m.* A patron.
मुरवी *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).
मुरोद *s. f.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope.
मुरादी *s. f.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till.
मुराहंदु *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition. Good sir, used as a respectful address from Hindus towards Musalmans.
मुरो *s. m.* An ankle. Name of a fish.
मुर्क *s. f.* A smile, smiling.
मुर्कणु *v. n.* To smile.
मुर्किणो *adj.* Smiling, a smiler.
मुर्की *s. f.* A kind of earring.
मुर्की *s. m.* A kind of woman's veil.
मुर्चो *s. m.* Rust.
मुर्दासंगु or **मुर्दासियु** *s. m.* Litharge.
मुर्बो *s. m.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.
मुर्मिरा *s. m. plu.* Chaná meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Parched wheat &c.
मुर्ली *s. f.* A fife, flute, pipe.
मुर्शिदु or **मुर्शिदु** *s. m.* A pastor, spiritual guide.
मुर्साई or **मुर्सिपाई** *s. f.* **मुर्सिपणु** or **मुर्सिपणो** *s. m.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.
मुर्साई *s. m.* A man, male.
मुर्साणो *adj.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.
मुर्सेती *adj.* Having a husband, (a woman) married.

- मुसी *s. f.* Manhood, manliness.
 मुसु *s. m.* A man, male. A husband.
 s मुलत्री *s. f.* Liquorice.
 A मुलहजो *s. m.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, apprehension, awe.
 A मुलाकाति *s. f.* Meeting, interview, visit.
 A मुलाकाती *s. m.* An acquaintance.
 A मुलिकु *s. m.* A country.
 मुलिणि same as मुल्याणी, which see.
 A मुलिमी *adj.* Plated with gold or silver.
 A मुलियो *s. m.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility.
 A मुलोमु *s. m.* Moulding made on wood &c.
 A मुलो *s. m.* A schoolmaster, a class of Musalmans who perform marriages, a priest who gives the Musalman calls to prayers &c.
 मुलोमूसो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.
 A मुल्को *adj.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous, native.
 A मुल्याणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Mulo.
 s मुल्हाइतो *adj.* Bought, purchased, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced.
 s मुल्हि *adv.* By purchase.
 s मुल्हु *s. m.* Price.
 A मुशाबत or मुशाबहत *s. f.* Similitude, resemblance, analogy.
 A मुश्क *s. f.* Small, scant. मुश्कू बंधणु To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.
 मुश्कणु *v. n.* To smile.
 A मुश्किलु *adj.* Difficult. *s. m.* A difficulty.
 P मुश्की *adj.* Dark bay, blackish, (color of horse). A Of musk.

- A मुश्कु *s. m.* Musk.
 मुश्को *s. m.* A small jewel or gem.
 A मुश्तरी *s. m.* The planet Jupiter.
 मुसणु (In past मुतो) *v. n.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin; or
 मुसाणु *v. a.* To ruin.
 A मुसत्ता *s. m.* A kind of ceiling plastered but shewing the forms of the beams.
 A मुसना *s. f.* A duplicate.
 मुसाकु or मुसागु *s. f.* Walnut bark, chewed by women to give their lips a bright red color.
 A मुसाफिरो *s. f.* Travelling, journey, march.
 A मुसाफिरु *s. m.* A traveller.
 A मुसाफु The Koran.
 A मुसिलो *s. m.* A carpet to pray on, a Mahomedan, Musalman.
 A मुसिल्मात्राणी मुसिल्मानि or मुसिल्मान्याणी *s. f.* A Musalman woman.
 A मुसल्मानिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a Mahomedan or Musalman.
 A मुसिल्मानी *s. f.* The Mahomedan religion, or faith.
 A मुसिल्मानु or मुसिल्मीनु *s. m.* A Mahomedan, Musalman.
 A मुसीबत *s. f.* Misfortune, disaster, calamity.
 A मुसौदो *s. m.* A sketch or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing.
 मुस्कणु *v. n.* To smile.
 मुस्को *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.
 A मुस्ताकु *adj.* Captivated in heart, enamoured, smitten.
 मुस्ती *s. f.* A kind of raw sugar or molasses.
 मुंहऊंघाइ or मुंहऊंघाई *s. f.* Twilight.
 s मुंहकाणि *s. f.* Consolation or sympathy

given to one in distress from the decrease of any one. The paying a sympathizing visit to the relations of any deceased person.

मुंहखार or **मुंहखाल** *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुंहगु *s. m.* Front, fore-part. The source, origin.

मुंहड or **मुंहढ** *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding, from which a dish is prepared.

मुंहडि *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

मुंहडु *s. m.* The front part of any thing, van, mouth, source.

मुंहणु *v. a.* (part. **मुणो**) To cause loss, injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

मुंहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

मुंहन्भोगु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

मुंहफल *s. f.* Vomiting.

▲ **मुंहबत** *s. f.* Friendship.

▲ **मुंहबतो** *adj.* Friendly, sociable.

▲ **मुंहभर** *adv.* On the face, face downwards.

▲ **मुंहलत** *s. f.* Time, respite, delay.

मुंहखिडी *s. f.* or **मुंहखिडो** *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person.

मुंहखिडो *adj.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called.

मुहाडो *s. f.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade. The top of a door-way outside.

मुहाडो *s. m.* The going in front or being in front in a battle &c., the van or front of an army. **मुहाडो करणु** To encounter.

मुहांडो *s. m.* Face, countenance, appear-

ance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

मुहाणो *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are boatmen and fishermen, a sailor.

मुहाण्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Mohāno* or fisherman.

मुहांदु *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

▲ **मुहाबो** *s. m.* Modesty, shame, respect.

मुहारि *s. f.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut.

मुहारो *s. m.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honey moon.

मुहार्जणु *v. n.* To be in rut or ready for the male (a buffalo &c.).

▲ **मुहाविरो** *s. m.* Practice, experience, habit, custom, idiom.

मुंहिजो or **मुंहुजो** The possessive case of the pronoun **भांडं**. Mine.

▲ **मुहिवु** or **मुहुवु** *s. m.* A sweetheart.

▲ **मुहोम** *s. f.* An important business, affair of consequence, enterprise, war, campaign.

▲ **मुहुं** *s. m.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source, opening. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुडो *s. m.* The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुतु *s. m.* Honor, respect. Victory.

▲ **मुहुर** *s. f.* A seal. A gold mohur (the coin, value about 15 rupees).

मुहुरी *s. f.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to clean it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself.

मुहुरो *s. m.* Face, countenance, van, front.

मुहुरो बलजु To keep to the van or

front in a battle &c. The prow of a ship. P A piece at chess, &c. The rubbing of paper to smooth it or that with which it is rubbed. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water wheel.

मुहुलिडो *s. m.* A pestle.

मुहजो Genitive case of the pronoun **आउं**.

मू The instrumental case of the pronoun **आउं** used before the past tense of active verbs.

▲ **मूजिबि** *prep.* According to, conformable to.

▲ **मूजी** *s. m.* A miser, niggard.

मूटो *s. m.* A spavin.

मूडि or **मूडी** *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock, principal sum. A lump of any thing or small bundle, tied up in a cloth.

मूडो *s. m.* An offering or present given anyone on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony as putting on the Brāhmanical thread, marrying &c. A bale or large parcel.

मूडहलु or **मूडहो** (Past part. of **मूडणु**) Tangled, perplexed, intricate **मूडहो** **सूडहो** Sleeping with arms and legs gathered up towards the chest.

मूडहसूडह *adv.* Lying with hands and legs contracted all in a lump.

९ **मूडु** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

मूनिडी *s. f.* A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

मूनी *s. f.* The ankle of a horse and other animals, the fetlock.

मूनो *s. m.* The knee.

९ **मूरति** *s. f.* An idol, image, figure, statue, form, appearance.

९ **मूरतिपूजा** *s. f.* Idolatry.

९ **मूरतिपूजु** *s. m.* An idolater.

९ **मूरतु** *s. m.* Auspicious moment.

मूरि *adv.* Completely, wholly, in the least; at all.

मूरिगो *adj. or adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even, at the original price, without profit. At prime cost. At the original sum without interest.

९ **मूरी** A radish.

९ **मूरु** *s. m.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

मूरुसरु *s. m.* A mote in the eye.

९ **मूर्वाई** *s. f.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

९ **मूर्वाणो** *adj.* Foolish, of a fool.

९ **मूर्ख** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool, ignorant person.

९ **मूर्छना** *s. f.* Name of a musical mode, one of the 21 sounds. Insensibility, fainting.

९ **मूलारी** *s. f.* The green pods and seeds of the radish plant, used for eating.

९ **मूल** *s. m.* Root, origin, principle. Text (of a book, opposed to comment.) Name of the 19th lunar mansion (or Scorpions.)

मूसदु *s. m.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

मूसिली *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

में *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

मेअको *adj.* Of or belonging to a fisherman.

P **मेउ** *s. m.* A class who are fishermen.

P **मेख** *s. f.* A nail, peg, rivet.

P ९ **मेखमारु** *s. m.* A mallet.

मेखसंदाणि *s. f.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed.

९ **मेखु** *s. m.* The sign Aries.

मेचिवाडु *s. m.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoe maker.

स मेषु *s. m.* One of the 6 *rāgs* or musical modes. A cloud.

मेचणु *v. a.* To measure.

मेचो *s. m.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments.

मेळ *s. f.* Distortion of face, a face (distorted), grimace; beckoning, winking.

मेळ दिअणु to make signs.

मेछिरु *adj.* Wry, wry looking, making signs.

मेज़ारो or **मेज़ालो** *s. m.* The brain.

मेजु *s. m.* A table.

स मेट *s. f.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

स मेटणु *v. a.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

मेदु *s. m.* Fuller's earth, used in washing the hair of the head &c. **मेदु मरणु**. To rub *metu* into the hair.

स मेदु *s. m.* Sweetness.

मेडणु *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate, cause to meet. To cause to copulate (a horse &c). To cause the *dāl* &c. when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

मेडसेड *s. f.* Sweeping up together, sweeping, the act of sweeping.

मेडाई *s. m.* One who goes to a fair.

मेडाओ *s. m.* Meeting, joining, coming together.

मेडाको *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble.

मेदि *s. f.* A deputation, or body of men visiting any one &c. to prefer a

request, obtain pardon for any one &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. **मेडि पाइणु** To make a feast, each providing part of the expense.

मेडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

मेडो *s. m.* Sweepings, concord, agreement, connection, joining, an assembly or concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes, a fair.

स मेषु *s. m.* Bee's wax, honeycomb.

स मेषतो *s. m.* Wax-cloth.

मेण्फलु *s. m.* Name of a fruit used in medicine (*Randia dumetorum*).

स मेथी *s. f.* The plant fennigreek. (*Trigonella fœnugræcum*).

स मेदी *s. f.* The name of a plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared for staining the hands and feet. Henna. (*Lawsonia inermis*).

मेमिणी *s. m.* A kid.

मेर *s. f.* Darkness.

मेराइणु *v. n.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

मेराई or **मेराणि** *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, filth, dirt.

मेरांसिडो *adj.* A little dirty, or soiled.

मेरेरिडो or **मेरेरो** *adj.* Somewhat dirty.

मेरो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul.

स मेलणु *v. a.* To cause to meet, bring together.

स मेलानो *adj.* or *adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement.

मेलापिडो *s. m.* A bundle of straw burned during the Dewáli festival by Hindus.

स मेलामी *s. m.* An acquaintance, *adj.* Sociable.

- s **मेलानु** or **मेलानो** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance.
- s **मेली** *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Sociable, friendly.
- s **मेलु** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord. Sociableness, connection, junction, relation.
- s **मेलो** *s. m.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes, a fair. Meeting.
- P **मेवो** *s. m.* Fruit.
- s **मेघु** *s. m.* The sign Aries.
- मेसारणु** *v. a.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out.
- मेसपाक** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
- s **मेहरु** or **मेहारु** *s. m.* One who keeps or grazes buffaloes.
- s **मेहागि** *s. f.* or **मेहागु** *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
- s **मेहि** *s. f.* A buffalo.
- मेहो** *s. m.* A species of gourd or cucumber.
- मै** *adj.* Filled, glutted.
- P **मैजल** *s. m.* A day's journey, a stage. A halting place, encampment.
- s **मैठ** *s. f.* Madder.
- ▲ **मैथु** *s. m.* A corpse, dead body.
- P **मैदानु** *s. m.* A plain. **मैदानु डिअणु** *v. a.* To gallop (a horse &c). **मैदानु करणु डिअणु** To ease one'sself.
- मैदाविणु** *s. m.* A fine sieve of cloth.
- मैदालकिडी** *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicines.
- P **मैदो** *s. m.* Flour. Powder, any thing pulverised.
- s **मैना** *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).
- मैराजु** *s. m.* Custom, usage.
- s **मैल** or **मैलु** *s. f.* Dirt, filth. A mile, half a kos.

- s P **मैलखोरो** *s. m.* A short coat or vest.
- मो** *prep.* Out of, from.
- मोइणी** same as **मोणी** which see.
- मोइणु** *v. a.* To wring or twist a cloth &c. in rolling it in a lump. *s. m.* Ghee (clarified butter) or butter put in flour in making different kinds of cakes, bread &c.
- मोइण्यो** *adj.* Bread &c. in which is much ghee or other oily matter.
- मोक** *s. f.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially. The ground so flooded. **मालु मोक थिओ** Goods have become plentiful. *adj.* By irrigation.
- मोकरि** *s. f.* Breadth, width.
- मोकल** *s. f.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge.
- मोकातो** or **मोकादो** *s. m.* A contract, a lease.
- मोकिराई** or **मोकिराणि** *s. f.* Room, roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness.
- मोकिरो** *adj.* Wide, broad, roomy.
- मोकिलणु** *v. a.* To send, dispatch.
- मोकिलाइणु** *v. a.* To get leave, take leave.
- मोको** *s. m.* The piles. The part affected by the piles.
- s **मोख** *s. f.* Freedom, release, deliverance.
- s **मोखणु** *v. a.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation &c. requite.
- s **मोखु** *s. m.* Liberation, release, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering, in money, given to a Bráhmaṇ, in lieu of something offered by him.

समोर्गई *s. f.* Stupefaction, confusion (from astonishment &c), stupor.

पमोगिलो *adj.* Of a Mogal.

समोगो *adj.* Stupid, dull. Stupified. confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.) wonderstruck.

समोडो *adj.* A brownish green, the color of *mung*, of or belonging to *mung*.

मोचरसु *s. m.* The gum of the Moringa pteriosperma or Horse-radish tree.

मोचरार्ई *s. f.* Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

मोचारो *adj.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, tolerable.

मोचिको *adj.* Of a shoe maker.

मोचिडो *s. m.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe).

मोची *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are tanners and workers in leather, a currier, shoe maker.

मोच्याणो *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

मोछाणी *s. f.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 4th day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law, by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.

पमोजपरु *s. m.* A pigeon with feathers on its feet.

पमोजो *s. m.* A boot.

मोझ मोझि *s. f.* or **मोझ मोझो** *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion, embarrassment, shortness of breath.

मोझारो *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment. Confusion, dilemma, intricacy, maze.

मोट *s. f.* Backing, moving backwards.

मोटणु *v. n.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.

मोटणु *v. a.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject.

मोटो *adj.* Again, back.

मोटिडांभो *adj.* Embroidered in spots, or with colored thread run up in rows.

मोटिडो *s. m.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.

मोटु *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse, vetch.

मोड *s. f.* A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing.

मोडणु *v. a.* To bend, twist, sprain, wrench.

मोडाइतो *adj* or *adv.* Wry, wily.

मोडी *s. f.* Diminution or fall in price, cheapness.

मोडु *s. m.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird, a kind of crest or garland of flowers or yellow cords put on a bride or bridegroom's head at marriage.

मोडो *s. m.* A contortion of the face, a face, grimace. **मोडोमुचको** *idem. adj.* Cheap, lessened or fallen in price.

मोडो *adj.* Hornless.

मोडोतोडिजु A kind of seed used in medicine.

मोणी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar and ghi.

मोणु *s. m.* *Ghi* (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it.

मोण्यो *adj.* (Cakes &c.) in which much

- Ghi* (clarified butter) or other softening matter has been put.
- s **मोतिभङ्गो** *s. m.* A certain form of the eruption in smallpox.
- s **मोतिआंभो** *adj.* Adorned with pearls. Of pearls.
- s **मोती** *s. m.* A pearl.
- s **मोतीआ** *s. f.* A kind of rice.
- मोतीचूडु लगामु** A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it.
- मोतीचूरजो लडूं** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
- मोथ** *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass (*Cyperus rotundus*) used as medicine.
- ^ **मोथाजी** *s. f.* Dependence, looking to another for help, indigence.
- ^ **मोथाजु** *adj.* Necessitous, dependent, subject.
- s **मोदकु** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, ghi, and sugar, eaten on certain Mondays kept as fast days in honor of Shiva by Hindu women.
- मोदा** *s. m.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.
- मोदीखानो** *s. m.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept.
- ^ **मोभी** *s. m.* An elder brother, or any elder in a family.
- ^ **मोमिनु** *adj.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.
- मोर** *s. f.* The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree). The fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk &c. sprung up in a body on a plain.
- मोराखी** *s. f.* or **मोराखो** *s. m.* Name of a large fish.
- मोरी** *s. f.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Name of a kind of bracelet. A kind of a fish.
- s **मोरु** *s. m.* A peacock.
- s P **मोर्चुगु** *s. m.* A Jew's harp.
- P **मोर्चो** *s. m.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns.
- s **मोर्छलु** *s. f.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies.
- मोर्झणु** *v. n.* To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down. To shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout, vegetate.
- मोर्डो** *s. m.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk &c. springing up on the river side when water has left it.
- मोर्यो** *s. m.* A kind of metal pot or vessel for water.
- मेलिमु** *s. m.* The wind.
- मोल्हाटो** or **मोल्हो** *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban.
- मोल्हो** *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban. The name of a bird. *adj.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).
- मोसो** *s. m.* Modesty, shame.
- s **मोहणु** *v. a.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To mix *ghi* or butter with flour in baking. To burn up.
- s **मोहनु** *s. m.* One who fascinates, a sweet heart. *adj.* Fascinating, charming, captivating.
- s **मोहनो** *s. m.* A black pigeon with a white face.

मोहिणो *adj.* Captivating, fascinating, lovely.

स मोहिनी *s. m.* Fascination, charm, a philter. *s. f.* An enchantress, one who fascinates. *adj. fem.* Fascinating.

मोहीडो *s. m.* A pimple on the face.

स मोहु *s. m.* Affection, sympathy, love, fascination, allurement.

स मोहू *adj.* Fascinating.

▲ मौकूफो *s. f.* Dismissal, cancelling.

▲ मौकूफु *adj.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished, dismissed **मौकूफु थिअणु** To be dismissed from service.

▲ मौज *s. f.* A wave. Whim, caprice.

▲ मौजी *adj.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

▲ मौजूदु *adj.* Forthcoming, at hand.

▲ मौतु *s. m.* Death.

▲ मौरसी *adj.* Hereditary.

▲ मौला or **मौलो** *s. m.* Lord, master, a title for God.

▲ मौलूदी *s. m.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

▲ मौलूदु *s. m.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person.

म्याऊ *adv.* Expressing the sound of a cat mewling.

य

य The first of the semivowels. Y.

प यको *s. m.* The ace in cards. *adj.* alone, single.

प यक्चोबो *s. m.* A tent with one pole *adj.* One-poled.

यटार् *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

यटो *adj.* Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

स यति *s. f.* Advice, word, speech.

▲ यतीमु *s. m.* An orphan.

यधो past part. of **यहणु**.

यफ or **यफतुलु** *adj.* Very old, superannuated.

स यभणु *v. n.* (Past part. **यधो**) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied.

स प यभ्वानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

यहणु *v a.* (imper. **यहु** Past part. **यधो**) To copulate.

यहिणी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

▲ यहूदी *s. m.* A Jew.

प या *Inter.* O! used in addressing the deity or any sacred person.

▲ याकी *s. m.* A rebel, insurgent.

▲ याकूतु or **याकूदु** *s. m.* A ruby, garnet.

प यादास्त *s. f.* A memorandum, list, inventory.

प याद्दि *adj.* Remembered.

प याद्गीरी *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

यानू *s. m.* A stout pony, a galloway, (chiefly those brought from Khorasan).

याभडि *s. f.* A depraved woman.

याभडखानो *s. m.* A brothel.

यारहं *adj.* Eleven.

प याराणी or **यारानी** *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy.

प यारानो *s. m.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling &c.

प यारी *s. f.* Friendship, love.

प यारु *s. m.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant.

यार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Pir Mahiyudín Abdú Kádar Gylání.

यार्हणि *s. f.* The elevenfold.

यार्हणो *adj.* Elevenfold, or eleven times.

- याही *s. m.* Name of the number eleven.
 याही *adj.* Eleventh.
 याहु *s. m.* Copulation.
 याहु or याहुघटो *s. m.* or *adj.* Lecherous,
 lustful.

र

- र The second of the semivowels, R.
 रह *adj.* Right, correct, rightly. *s. f.* Deduction for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.
 रई *s. f.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse &c. Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly used in the plur. रयूं.
 प रउ *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice. The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword &c.) sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds.
 रओ *s. m.* A sheet or scarf of a fine kind of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.
 अ रकनु *s. m.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made or tax taken &c.
 रकम *s. f.* An item, article, sort.
 अ रकात *s. f.* An inclination of the head in prayer, a genuflexion.
 स रक्तचंदनु *s. m.* Red sandal-wood.
 स रख *s. f.* Keeping, protection, charge, defence, guarding, watching. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. A mead, meadow.
 स रखणहारु *s. m.* A preserver.
 स रखणु *v. a.* (imper. रख) To keep, put, place, have, reserve, retain, preserve, lay by, save, engage or entertain (a

- servant), defer, postpone, defend, put off. *n. v.* To wait.
 स रखति *s. f.* Interval or period up to some future date assigned. Delay granted for a payment &c.
 स रखाणु *v. a.* To cause to keep, put, place, cause to have, retain, preserve, defend, or save; to cause to entertain or engage (a servant), to cause to put off, or abstain.
 स रखाणी *s. f.* Expence of watching or guarding or keeping any thing.
 स रखिडी or रखिणी *s. f.* A cotton thread with knots in it, worn at certain times round the neck and wrist by way of charm.
 स रखिणी *s. f.* Keeping. Respect, regard, observance, attention, deference.
 स रतुरखां *s. f.* Procrastination, evading, putting off.
 रख्यालु or रख्वालु *s. m.* A keeper, guard, shepherd, guardian, defender.
 स रख्या *s. f.* Keeping, protecting, guarding, preservation. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.
 प रग *s. f.* A vein, sinew, fibre, artery, muscle. The reins.
 प A रंगमहलु *s. m.* An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures.
 प S रंगमार *s. f.* A game of cards, in which cards of a suit follow in succession.
 प S रंगरंगी *adj.* Various, many colored, motley.
 प रगारो *adj.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.
 रगिडाई *adj.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

रगिडो *s. m.* Quarrelling, altercation, litigation, wrangling.

रगिह *adj.* Sinewy.

रंगीलो *s. f.* A prostitute.

रंगीलो *s. m.* A male among the class of रंगीली, a pimp.

रंगु *s. m.* Amusement, merriment, mirth pastime. A suit (at cards). Color.

रगुनिदुटो *adj.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).

रङ्गु *v. a.* To dye, color, paint. To tan.

रङ्गणी *s. f.* Expense of dyeing, or coloring.

रङ्गिणी *s. f.* The act or manner of dyeing or coloring.

रङ्गु *s. m.* Dye, color, paint.

रङ्गो *s. m.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line. The line so drawn.

रचणु (Past part. **रतो** *v. n.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep color (in dyeing), to be captivated (in love) *v. a.* To create, invent, form.

रचना *s. f.* Invention, the thing created or the creating of it, creation.

रक्षक *s. m.* A defender, preserver, protector.

रक्षा *s. f.* Weeping, watching, protection, defence. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.

रथो *s. m.* A turner's point for hollowing with.

रथु *s. m.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food &c. A kind of net for catching fish. The treddles of a loom.

रत्न *s. f.* Lust.

रंजक *s. f.* A horn or case in which priming powder is kept.

रङ्गु *v. a.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich.

रजा *s. f.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure **रजा करणु** To die.

रंजाइणु *v. a.* To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest.

रंजाइतो *adj. or adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed.

रजाई *s. f.* A quilt, coverlet.

रजारणो *adj.* At liberty, to act as one pleases, free, unrestrained, independent.

रंजि *adj.* Angry, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed.

रजिबु *s. m.* The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.

रजु *s. m.* Satiety. *adj.* Sated.

रंजु *s. m.* Affliction, anguish of mind, toil, anger, vexation, displeasure, distress, molestation.

रजोगुणो *adj.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, any thing grateful to the desires, luscious, pleasing but unwholesome (food).

रजोगुण *s. m.* The quality of passion or love of sensual enjoyment, an attribute of Brahma.

रंजको *s. m.* Lucerne, a species of clover.

रज्जुतु *s. m.* A Rajpoot, name of a tribe in the Malwa provinces. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.

रङ्गणु *v. n.* (**रथो** Past part.) To be boiled, or stewed. To be inflamed, angry.

रङ्गिजणु *past intrans.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.

रटणु *v. a.* To say, give forth, compose.

रतो *s. m.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

- रंङ्ग *s. f.* Interruption, obstacle, stoppage.
- रंङ्गण *v. n.* Cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail.
- रंङ्गण or रंङ्गाण *v. a.* To stop, check, interrupt, thwart.
- रहि *s. f.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream. Yell, shout.
- रडी A word used in duplication with रकम, रेजिकी &c. but not by itself. It conveys no new meaning.
- रंडो *s. f.* A woman, generally spoken in lightness as of one of bad character.
- रंङ्गीबाजी *A* whoremongering.
- रंङ्गीबाजु *s. m.* A whoremonger.
- रडो *s. m.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of *mung* which will not soften by cooking.
- रदकणु *v. a.* To munch, or eat with a noise (*gram* &c.)
- रडको *s. m.* A cry, roar.
- रड्यो *s. m.* A bawler, screamer, screecher.
- रतनु *s. m.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.
- रतबोर *s. f.* Diarrhœa, dysentery.
- रतानु *s. m.* Red sandalwood.
- रतिडी *s. f.* A species of red *Jawári*.
- रतिड्या (plu;) *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.
- रती *s. f.* Name of a weight used in weighing precious stones, pearls, and precious metals. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind which destroys crops or makes them unproductive. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle.
- रतु *s. m.* Blood. The menses. रतु अचणु To have the menses.
- रतुल *s. f.* A kind of *jawári*.
- रतो *adj.* (Past part. of रचणु). Red.
- रतो or रतोटको *s. m.* A gold mohur.
- रतोरति *adj.* Stained with blood, bloody.
- रतोलु *adj.* A deep red, scarlet. A painted room.
- रतगड्डु *s. m.* A boil.
- रथु *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage for riding in, a coach, carriage.
- रदणु *v. a.* To test precious metals by making a hole in them, beating them &c. To refute.
- रदबदलि *s. f.* Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputing, wrangling.
- रदि *adj.* Rejected, refuted, repelled, cancelled.
- रदु *s. m.* An objection, refutation.
- रंदु *s. m.* A hole or cut made in the precious metals to try their genuineness. Road, path, a footstep or mark of foot. Refutation.
- रंदो *s. m.* A plane (for polishing wood). A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.
- रंधणु Past part. रथो *v. a.* To boil (vic-tuals), stew.
- रंधाणी *s. f.* Expence of boiling or stewing.
- रंधिणी or रंधणी *s. f.* Boiling or stewing.
- रंधिणो *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.
- रथो Past part. of रसणु or रंधणु.
- रन, रनड, or रनडि *s. f.* A widow, a harlot.
- रनू रोबिड्डू idem.
- रनजातीडी or रनजात्यो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish.
- रनडु or रनोडु *s. m.* A widower.

s रनापणु or रनापणी *s. m.* Widowhood.
 रनोडु *s. m.* A quarrelsome woman, a scold, shrew, termagant.
 A रफा *adj.* Finished, settled, decided.
 A रफू *s. m.* Darning, a darn. *adj.* Darned.
 A P रफूगरु *s. m.* A darner.
 रबु *s. f.* Gruel of rice, wheat, or any other grain. Water gruel.
 P रबाबी *s. m.* A player on the *rabáb*.
 P रबाबु *s. m.* A kind of violin, a rebeck.
 A रबो *s. f.* The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced or cut in the spring.
 रबी *s. f.* A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife.
 A रबीअवलि or रब्युलिअवलि *s. f.* The third month of the Mahomedan year.
 A रबोसानी or रब्युलिसानी *s. f.* The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.
 A रबु *s. m.* God, the cherisher.
 रबो *s. m.* A chisel. A scraper for scraping up *grass* &c. पतासो रबो A large chisel.
 A रबूसु *s. m.* An extract of liquorice.
 s रंभ *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.
 s रंभणु *v. n.* To low as a cow, bellow.
 s रमणु *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, move about, ramble.
 A रमली *s. m.* One who can divine by the casting of dice.
 A रमलु Divination or drawing omens from dice.
 A रम्ज *s. f.* A wink, note, sign, gesture, will, pleasure, desire.
 A रम्जानु *s. m.* The ninth month of the Mahomedan year.
 रलणु *v. n.* To be mixed, joined, connected, mix.
 रली *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes &c.

रलो *s. m.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.
 s रवणु *v. n.* To ramble about pleasantly, to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.
 P रवाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious.
 A रवाजी *adj.* Partial, favouring one side.
 A रवाजु *s. m.* Partiality, favouring. Custom, manner. Currency.
 रवात *s. f.* A file, rasp.
 रवातणु *v. a.* To file, rasp.
 P रवादारो *s. f.* Seconding, aiding.
 P रवादाह *s. m.* An approver, consenter, second, aider.
 P रवानो थिअणु To depart, be despatched, set out.
 s रविभो *s. m.* The time the Sun remains in each of the XXVI divisions of the zodiac (viz. 14 days).
 P रसणु *v. n.* To arrive, reach. To be accomplished, performed.
 A रसम *s. f.* Custom, usage.
 P रसाणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact.
 s रसाइतो *adj.* Having or possessing sap or juice, sappy, juicy.
 P रसाइ *adj.* Able, efficient, fit to perform, capable.
 P रसाकारो *s. f.* Skill, efficiency, capability.
 P रसाकाह Able to perform, efficient, capable, skilful.
 P रसाणणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive.
 s रसि *s. f.* The tow line of a boat.
 s रसी *s. f.* A rope.
 P रसीद *s. f.* A receipt, acknowledgement of receiving.
 s रसीलो *adj.* Juicy, of pleasant flavor.

रसु *s. m.* Juice, essence, flavor. taste, gravy, sap, sauce, soup.
रसूलु *s. m.* An apostle, prophet.
रसो *s. m.* Rope, cable.
रसोई *s. f.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.
रसोयो *s. m.* A man cook.
रस्कूपूरु *s. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury similar to it.
रस्तो *s. m.* A road, path.
रस्ना *s. f.* The tongue, sweet alluring language, taste, flavor.
रस्वलि *s. f.* A kind of collyrium. Extract of Berberis Lycium used in medicine (Rusvot of India).
रहजादी *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*.
रहड *s. f.* Doing any thing hastily or with negligent precipitation, scrawling, scratching, a scratch.
रहंड *s. f.* A scratch from the nails or claws of an animal.
रहडणु *v. a.* To perform any thing or work hastily and coarsely, or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles.
रहंडणु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails &c. claw.
रहडू *adj.* A tricker, one who gets hold of another's property by tricks and wiles, a cheat.
रहडो *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws.
रहणी *s. f.* Manners, habit, customs. Stay, staying.
रहणु *v. n.* To stay, stop, remain, reside, cease, abide, continue. To play.
रहंत *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.

रहति *s. f.* Manners, habits, customs.
रहवरु *s. m.* A runner.
रहमत *s. f.* Pity, kindness. Repose, peace.
रहमाहतो *adj. or adv.* With pity, compassionate, merciful.
रहमाई *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*. A Mercy, compassion, kindness.
रहमी *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.
रहमु *s. m.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness.
रहलु *s. m.* A kind of frame on which the koran is placed in reading it.
रहसु *s. m.* Taste, flavor.
रहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to remain, or be, to stay, stop. *v. n.* To get on with one kindly or well.
रहाऊ or **रहाकू** *s. m.* of Inhabitant, dweller, resident, native.
रहाश or **रहाशत** *s. f.* Residence, residing, abode, dwelling.
रहाशी *s. m.* An inhabitant, resident.
रहितु *adj.* Destitute, void of, wanting, devoid of, beyond.
रहू *s. m.* A resident, inhabitant.
रहो *s. m.* Broth, thin soup.
राइ *s. m.* A Hindu title. A title for fakirs, belonging to a *dar* or place where *sati* has been performed.
राइणु *v. a.* To scatter colored paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.
राई *s. f.* Seasoning of mustard &c. put in food, seasoning of any thing put in food in cooking. *adj.* Alloy.
राईं झाईं *s. f.* Odds and ends of business such as require present attendance.
राउ *s. m.* A prince, noble.

रांजतो *s. f.* A house of wicker work or of reeds raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season.

स राउरु *s. m.* Tax, rent, land-tax.

स राउरो *adj.* Taxable, subject to assessment.

राओ *s. m.* Gravelly sand or dust in stony country. The gravel stone.

स राकसु or राकासु *s. m.* A demon, evil spirit.

स राखो *s. m.* A guardian, keeper, protector.

रागणु *v. a.* To plaster over (with cowdung &c.)

स रागिणी *s. f.* A mode in music, a tune. the wife of a *rágu* (there are 36 *ráginis*).

स रागी or रागीदडू *s. m.* A singer.

स रागु *s. m.* A mode in music, (there being six in number) song, ballad, tune. Noise.

रागो *s. m.* Smearing or plastering with mud &c. or the plaster so used.

स राजतिलकु *s. m.* Crowning, coronation.

राजबोरो *s. f.* The seed of a species of grass, eaten by Hindus on fast days.

स राजसो *adj.* Royal, kingly.

स राजा *s. m.* A king, prince.

राजाइतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of subjects or husbandmen or any class in a community.

स राजाई *s. f.* Government, sovereignty.

स राजाणो *adj.* Kingly.

राजाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen, or subjects or any class in the community.

स राजारीति *s. f.* A fixed custom or rate.

राजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.

राजिको *adj.* Of a body of subjects or husbandmen, appertaining to any particular trade or class of individuals.

स राजी *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, glad, resigned.

स राजु *s. m.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, dominion, rule. Affection, friendship. Contentment.

राजु *s. m.* A body of husbandmen or subjects, a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood.

राजूणाई or राजूणी *s. f.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations.

राजूणो *adj. or adv.* According to the customs of one's family and relations.

राजो *s. m.* A bricklayer, mason.

स राठोडु *s. m.* (A caste among Rajpoots) A hardy, boldman.

राडि *s. f. or राडो s. m.* Crying, roaring; constant crying.

स राणी *s. f.* A queen.

स रातबु *s. m.* Daily allowance of food, to dogs, horses &c., a ration (to animals).

स राताहो *s. m.* A night attack.

स राति *s. f.* Night.

स रानूणो *adj.* Of the night, of last night, nocturnal.

स रातोको *adj.* Of the past night.

स रातोरति *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night. All night.

स रातोवाहि *adv.* During the course of a night.

रांदि *s. f.* Play, game, sport, रांदि रहणु कुडणु or करणु. To play.

रांदीकडु or रांदीगरु *s. m.* A good player at any game.

रांदीको *s. m.* A play-thing, toy.
 स रांधाड *s. m.* A cook called in on an exigence, not a regular servant.
 राधवेधी *s. f.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller, a medium.
 स रांधो *s. m.* A cook.
 प रान *s. f.* The thigh, leg of meat, a ham, haunch.
 ▲ राफिजी *s. f.* A sectary or follower of the sect of Ali.
 स रांबाह *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.
 स रांबाहु *s. m.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain.
 स रांभादु *s. m.* A crackling, creaking noise.
 स रामकटोरी *s. f.* A kind of earthen bowl.
 स रामकली *s. f.* Name of one of the 36 *râginis*.
 स रामनौमी *s. f.* A fast day among Hindus occurring on the 9th of the 1st lunar fortnight of *Chey*. It is the anniversary of the incarnation of Vishnu in the person of Râma.
 रामपदो *s. f.* Falsehood, deceit.
 स रामराम *inter.* A Hindu form of salutation.
 स रामु *s. m.* A name of the Deity (Hindu).
 स राल *s. f.* Resin.
 स रावलु *s. m.* A sweetheart.
 प रास *s. f.* A grey streak on the sky from the approach of sun rise.
 रासाड same as रसाड which see.
 रासाडो *s. m.* Prolixity, verbiage. Great uproar or crying.
 स रासि *s. f.* A sign of the Zodiac. A

kind of dance performed by boys.
 Property, goods, principal of money.
 प *adj.* Right, correct, prepared, ready.
 ▲ A cape, or promontory.
 स रासिचक्र *s. m.* The zodiac.
 रासो *s. f.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.
 रासू *adj.* Arrived at excellence or a state of perfectness.
 प रास्ती *s. f.* Veracity, truth, sincerity.
adv. With truth, honestly.
 प राह *s. f.* राहु *s. m.* Road, path. A kind of ambling in a horse.
 ▲ राहंत *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.
 प राहदारी *s. f.* The smooth pace of a pad horse. Transit duty.
 प राहदाह *adj.* (A horse &c.) which moves at the pace called *rah* (a kind of amble.) A pad horse.
 राहवेदे *adv.* Without cause or fault.
 राहि *s. f.* Heap.
 प राहगुनाहि *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently.
 रिअ *prep.* Without.
 ▲ रिआइत or रिआत *s. f.* Remitting, telling off or reducing. Reduction of price &c. Mercy. रिआइत करणु To remit, reduce.
 ▲ रिआई *adj.* Partial, favouring, one-sided.
 ▲ रिआड *s. m.* Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy.
 स रिआल *s. f.* Resin.
 ▲ रिक्त *s. f.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.
 ▲ रिक्ती *adj.* One who obstructs by questioning and arguing.
 प रिकावी or रिकेवी *s. f.* A kind of dish or plate, a saucer.

A **रिकाबु** or **रिकेबु** *s. m.* A stirrup.
 s **रिख्या** *s. f.* Guarding, protection, keeping. A kind of armet worn on the arm or hung round the neck.
रिगु *s. f.* An importunate person, who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.
रिघ *s. f.* Crying, complaining, fretting (a child from sickness). **रिघ रिघ** or **रिघ चिघ** The suffering of an infant from sickness.
 s **रिछा** *s. f.* Guarding, keeping, protection. An amulet hung round the neck or tied on the arm.
 s **रिछु** *s. m.* A bear.
रिजणु *v. n.* (In part **रिदो** or **रिज्यो** To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).
रिजाइणु *v. a.* To melt. To water, irrigate, (land by flooding).
 A **रिजिकु** *s. m.* Wealth, riches, subsistence.
रिजिकिसि *s. f.* A succession of misfortunes.
रिज *s. f.* A desert, wilderness.
रिट *s. f.* A species of madder.
रिइहणु *v. n.* To move slowly, to move out of the way, get to one side, crawl, creep.
रिट *s. f.* A sheep, ewe.
 s **रिणु** *s. m.* A wilderness, desert or waste of salt earth, waste. Injury, destruction, evil. The black mark of a bruise or blow, a bruise. Field of battle.
रिणु सोधणु To examine or search a field of battle.
रिथ *s. f.* Consideration, thinking, deliberation, estimate.
रिथणु *v. a.* To consider, ponder, deliberate, estimate.

रिदो Past part. of **रिजणु**.
रिप *s. f.* Any thing or person that causes extreme astonishment, whether bad or good.
रिली *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet.
रिइको *s. m.* Lucerne grass.
 s **रिषमु** *s. m.* The second of the seven *Sura* or notes of the Hindu gamut.
 A **रिसालो** *s. m.* A tract or small work. A body of horsemen.
रिहणु or **रिहाइणु** *v. n.* To be lawful, or rightful, apply with right or justice.
रिहदो *adj.* or *adv.* Justly and lawfully acquired or done, not obtained by violence or theft. Rightfully, rightful.
रिहाणि *s. f.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat.
 s **रो** A fem. form of inter. (used in addressing females) O! Hollo. *Prep.* Without.
रीगदु or **रीगादु** *s. m.* A creaking noise.
रोचकी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious, whimsical, freakish.
रोचकु *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice.
 s **रोइ** *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, satisfaction, approbation, choice.
 s **रोइणु** (past **रोइो**) *v. n.* To be pleased, delighted, satisfied rejoice.
 s **रोइाइणु** *v. a.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate, rejoice.
रोड *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling. **रोडि** **पोडि** Chaffering, haggling about any thing, disputing about trifles.
रोडाइणु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, annoy, worry, harrass.
रोडारो *s. m.* One who haggles in a bargain, or asks for more after getting full quantity.
 s **रोताइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Customary, accord-

- ing to custom, ordinary, fashionable, usual.
- स रीति *s. f.* Custom, usage, habit, manner.
- रीधो Past part. of रीझणु.
- प रीश *s. f.* Beard.
- स रीस *s. f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition, vieing.
- स रीसाइणु *v. n.* To compete, rival, vie.
- स रीसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With vieing or emulation, emulative, rivalling.
- स रीसारो *adj.* Emulative, emulous, rival, competitor.
- स रीसिरु *s. m.* A rival.
- रीह or रीहार *s. f.* Complaining, crying, lamentation, wailing, a bawl, scream, bawling, squeal, squeak.
- स रुंअणार्ह *s. f.* Weeping, crying.
- स रुंअणु *v. n.* To weep, cry. *v. a.* To bewail, weep for. *s. m.* Weeping, crying.
- स रुंअणो *s. m.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain, a niggardly person. *adj.* Crying, weeping.
- प रुइ *s. f.* State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different color from the rest.
- प रुइदादि *s. f.* State, condition.
- रुई *s. f.* Mist, fog, haze.
- रुकांओ *adj.* Of steel.
- रुकु *s. m.* Steel.
- रुको *s. m.* A note, or short letter.
- रुखसत or रुखसत *s. f.* Leave, permission.
- स रुखार्ह or रुखाणि *s. f.* Roughness, harshness, dryness, unfriendliness, gruffness.
- प रुखु *s. m.* Face, point, side, quarter. The castle, in chess.
- स रुखो *adj.* Dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food).
- रुंग *s. f.* A small quantity given above that which is purchased, something to boot. The pressing for more after the usual quantity has been given.
- रुंगणु *v. a.* To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.
- रुंगिणो *s. m.* One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.
- रुगो *adj.* Simple, only, mere, particular.
- रुगो पुगो Idem.
- रुगोई *adj.* or *adv.* (In fem. रुग्याई) Merely, simply.
- रुघ *s. f.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form.
- रुघाइतो or रुघारो *adj.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.
- स रुचणु (imp. रुचु) *adj. v. n.* or *a.* To excite desire; to be agreeable or pleasing, to please. To be pleased, content.
- स रुचि *s. f.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating, fondness, zest.
- रुजू *adj.* Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another.
- रुझणु (In part. रुधो) *v. n.* To be busy, or engaged.
- रुञ्ज *s. f.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself.
- रुत्रो Past part. of रुसणु.
- रुड्ड *s. f.* The debt due on a vow or promise.
- रुडो *adj.* Blunt.
- स रुति *s. f.* Season. The menses.

रुतिबो *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of red color.

रुधो Past part. of **रुदुणु** or **रुंभणु**.

रुपयो *s. m.* A rupee.

रुपो *s. m.* Silver.

रुंभ *s. f.* Transplanting, planting. Clearing about the roots of a plant and loosening the earth.

रुंभणु *v. a.* To transplant, plant. To clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth.

रुंभ *s. f.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

रुंभणु or **रुंभणु** *v. n.* (In part. **रुधो** or **रुंभ्यो**) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

रुंभणु *s. m.* Sultriness.

रुंभाइणु *v. a.* To occupy, take up, engage.

रुंभो *s. m.* Closeness of weather, or a place shut up. Sultriness.

रुमी *s. f.* **रुमो** *s. m.* A cup for cupping, or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

रुलणु *v. n.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble, be expended or lost uselessly, go to ruin, be miserable or wretched, to stray.

रुश्वत *s. f.* A bribe.

रुश्वती *adj.* Venal, one who takes a bribe.

रुसणु (part. **रुठो**) *v. n.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to take offence, sulk.

रुसिणो *adj.* Touchy, easily offended.

रुही *s. f.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

रुहुंड *s. f.* or **रुहुंडो** *s. m.* A scratch with the nails &c.

रुहुइणु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.

रुहुडी *s. f.* A pebble.

रुंगादु *s. m.* The sharp buzz or hum of a top, spinning wheel, &c.

रुंसो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

रुणु for **रुंभणु**.

रुदु *s. m.* Great abuse, blackguarding.

रुदु मंडणु To cover with abuse.

रुपु *s. m.* Form, shape, beauty, mode (musical).

रुवकारि *s. f.* State, condition, circumstances.

रुवरु *adj.* In front, before, in presence of.

रुंभ रुभाड or **रुमणि** *s. f.* The rushing of a dog at one with barking.

रुंम *s. f.* A hair of the body.

रुमालु *s. m.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

रुंरुं *s. f.* The hum of a humming top, spinning wheel &c.

रुहु *s. m.* Soul, life.

रे *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs).

रु *inter.* (Used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo!

रेकमो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, unemployed.

रेघो *s. f.* Knavery, tricks, cunning, enticement.

रेचयो *adj.* Untractable. Unbidden, undutiful, disobedient, unruly.

रेजाइतो or **रेजाणो** *adj.* Watered, irrigated land before sowing.

रेजामेख *s. f.* A small tack, or nail.

रु रेजालाई *s. f.* The use of foul language.

रु रेजालो *adj.* Who uses foul language, foul-tongued. Obscene.

रु रेजिकी *adv.* By retail, in scraps. *s. f.* Bits, scraps. *adj.* Of small items.

- रेवु** *s. m.* Irrigation. The first watering given land before sewing.
- रेजो** *s. m.* A mould for forming ingots, or bars of metals. Irrigation, the watering given to lands before sowing. (P) Bits, scraps, a bit, piece.
- रेटणु** *v. a.* To pass over, put aside, neglect to invite any one or consult some friend when others are entertained and consulted. Reject.
- रेदु** *s. m.* A shoal or sand bank in a river, a strand.
- रेटो** *s. m.* Passing over, neglecting, failing to invite or honor one in any way.
L A red colored *bochun*.
- रेडाइह्यो** *adj.* Unbearded, beardless.
- रेडहणु** *s. m.* To move, remove, to put to one side.
- रेइही** *s. f.* Crawling (as an infant). **रेइही पाइणु** To crawl.
- रेढरु** or **रेढारु** *s. m.* A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow.
- रेढो** *adj.* Of a sheep.
- रेणी** *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver. Irrigation, the first watering given land before sowing.
- रेतिलो** *s. m.* Name of a small black bird.
- रेतो** *s. f.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper.
- रेपाण** *adj. or adv.* With disregard of self, having left aside self consideration, with self abandonment.
- रेपाण्यो** *adj. or adv.* Untempered, waterless, wanting water, dry from want of water.
- रेपेरो** *adj.* Untrodden.
- रेबणु** *v. a.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce.
- रेबाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Seducing, seductive, tempting, enticing, temptingly.
- रेबारो** *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.
- रेबी** *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, seducer.
- रेबु** *s. m.* Enticement, temptation, deceit, allurement, seduction.
- रेभडु** *s. m.* A kind of acid melon or gourd.
- रेभिडो** *s. m.* A small *rebhir*.
- रेल** *s. f.* A rush of water flood. Green grassy land, sward.
- रेलणु** *v. a.* To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over.
- रेलिछेलि** *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.
- रेलो** *s. m.* A stream, flow.
- रेवेदचीनो** or **रेवल्चीनी** *s. f.* Rhubarb.
- रेवलरसि** *s. m.* Gamboge.
- रेवाटो** *adj.* Pathless, trackless.
- रेविडो** *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- रेशमु** *s. m.* Silk.
- रेशो** *s. m.* Watery matter exuding from a sore, water oozing out of fruit.
- रेदमी** *adj.* Silken.
- रेह** *s. f.* The soft downy hair of a youth's beard. Down on the chin.
- रेहणु** *v. a.* To unite by soldering, solder.
- रेहणु रेबणु** To entice.
- रेहथ्यारो** *adj.* Unarmed.
- रेहिजणु** *v. n.* To be soldered. **हिओ रेहिजणु** To feel squeamish.
- रेहु** *s. m.* Soldering. Solder.
- रेहुकुमो** *adj. or adv.* Unauthorized, un-ordered.
- रेअत** *s. f.* Subject, or subjects, a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry.
- रेअती** or **रैती** *adj.* Of a ryot. *s. m.* A ryot, tenant.
- रैसु** *s. m.* A head, chieftain.
- रेक** *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, stop-

ping, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle.

रोकडि *s. f.* Ready money, cash, money.

रोकणु *v. a.* To stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

रोकिडो or रोकु *s. m.* Ready money, cash.
रोकु ठोकु Idem.

रोगनु *s. m.* Varnish, lacker.

रोगाइतो *adj. or adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy, containing pus, (as a sore).

रोगी *adj.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.

रोगु *s. m.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter.

रोची *s. f.* Food, means of sustenance or subsistence.

रोजीनो *s. m.* Daily pay, daily food.

रोडु *s. m.* A day, daily pay.

रोडु *s. m.* Crying, weeping.

रोडो *s. m.* Fast. रोडो रखणु To fast.

रोज्जारु *s. m.* Service, earning, livelihood.

रोज्जारु *s. m.* One who receives daily pay.

रोज्जामो *s. m.* A daily account book.

रोझ or रोझु *s. f.* The painted or white footed antelope.

रोटिलो *s. m.* A loaf of bread, a thick cake.

रोटी *s. f.* Bread, a loaf, a cake.

रोटु *s. m.* Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hindu).

रोडो *adj.* One with a shaven head, a shaveling. Name of a bird.

रोणि *s. f.* A hole or concealed fissure in the earth into which water meant for cultivation is carried off.

रोणी *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.

रोतणु *v. a.* To plant, transplant.

रोति *s. f.* Transplanting.

रोपा *s. m.* A wolf.

रोयो *adj.* Of silver.

रोबो *s. m.* Transplanting.

रोलाकडु रोलाकु रोलु or रोलू *s. m.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.

रोलो *s. m.* Outcry, alarm, confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about.

रोशनु *s. m. (indec.)* Manifest, conspicuous, shining.

रोशिनी or रोश्नार्ह *s. f.* Light, splendor.

रोसामो *s. m.* Having a disagreement or rupture with a friend, quarrelling.

रोसु or रोसो *s. m.* Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend.

रोसू *adj.* One who sulks readily, a sulker, touchy person.

रोही *s. f.* A hone. A stone for grinding colors &c. on, grind stone, whetstone.

रोहु *s. m.* A bare mountainous country where there is no water or inhabitants. A desolate hilly country.

रोहेलो *s. m.* A species of dove.

रोणी *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.

रौनक *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor.

रौंशाइतो *adj. or adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly.

रौंशार्ह *s. m.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.

रौंशांभो *adj.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny.

रौंशो *s. m. or रौंस s. f.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, exultation, fun, gaiety.

ल

ल The third letter of the series of semi-vowels.

लई *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s.* *f.* Destruction. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined. *s* Joined, mingled

लई *s. f.* The bastard cypress or tamarisk (*Tamarix Dioica*). *L* A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal.

लउं *s. f.* Devotion, constant thought or desire; लउं लगाइणु To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love &c.). A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, weirs.

लओ *s. m.* The large bastard cypress tree, or tamarisk, (*Tamarix articulata*); a generic term, used with the prefix *Guz* or *Asree*.

लकडि *s. f.* Wattles of bastard cypress for fences, walls of houses &c.

लकणु *v. a.* To lap, (as a dog &c.) To defile (food) by lapping.

लकबु *s. m.* A title of honor; a nickname, or slanderous title given any one.

लकिडा *s. m.* (plu.) Burning a Hindu body.

लकु *s. m.* A pass between hills or through a mountain; waist, loins.

लकुओ *s. m.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

लकुडु *s. m.* Wattles of bastard cypress used for fences, walls of huts &c.

लकुणु *s. m.* A walking stick, staff.

लकलकि *s. f.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping.

स लख *s. f.* Knowledge, information.

स लखणु *v. a.* (imper. लखु) To ascertain,

acquire knowledge of, find out, understand.

स लखलूदु *s. m.* One who expends or bestows thousands; munificent.

स लखाइणु *v. a.* To cause to know, to point out, shew.

स लखायती लखी लखेसिरी or लखयती *adj.* One who possesses hundreds of thousands, wealthy.

लखानो *s. m.* A name for the month Rajab, in which offerings are made to pirs and fakirs.

स लखिणो *adj.* One of good disposition, amiable.

स लखु *s. m.* A hundred thousand.

लग *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.

लगडु *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It is a female bird, the male is called बगडु; they have black eyes: or लगद A kind of paper kite.

स लगणु *v. n.* To be applied, apply, be fixed, attached, be close, adjoin, touch, be employed, reach; close, appertain, join. *v. a.* Strike, taste.

स लगति *s. f.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. The being possessed (by a demon).

स लगनु *s. f.* The auspicious moment for a wedding &c. A Horoscope. The rising of a sign of the zodiac, or the time in which the sun passes through each daily.

प लंगरु *s. m.* An anchor.

स लगाइणु *v. a.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant.

प लगामु *s. m.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

लगमर or लगार *s. f.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres; attachment or thing attached.

स लग्नराइणु *v. a.* To cause to apply, join, &c.

लगि *prep.* On account, for, for the sake of. *s. f.* Friendship, attachment.

लगु *s. m.* Connexion in cohabitation.

लगी *adj.* Related by affinity, or not closely, (opposed to सगी) step, half, (son, brother &c.).

स लंगोटी *s. f.* A small strip of cloth worn between the legs by fakirs and others.

स लंगोटु or लंगोटो *s. m.* A piece of cloth tied round the waist and between the legs. It is larger than the *langoti*.

लंगोताडाई *s. f.* Incontinence, lechery.

लंगोताडो *adj.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous.

स लगोलगि *adj* and *adv.* Close by, connected, abreast.

स लगनु *s. m.* The rising of a sign of the zodiac. The propitious moment for a marriage &c. The writing in which this moment is fixed.

लगलमो *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

स लंघ *s. f.* Passing backwards and forwards.

स लंघणु (imp. लंघि or लंघु) *v. a.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. n.* To go by, pass by. *s. m.* Fast, fasting लंघणु कढणु or करणु To fast.

स लंघु *s. m.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, food.

लंघो *s. m.* A caste who are drummers.

प लडाइणु *v. a.* To limp, halt.

प लडाई *s. m.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil.

प लडु *s. m.* Lameness.

प लडो *adj.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked.

स लछणु *s. m.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait, disposition.

स लछिमो *s. f.* The wife of Vishnu, wealth, riches.

लङ्ग *s. f.* A rope, cord.

स लङ्ग or लङ्गा *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit.

स लङ्गणु *v. n.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame.

अ लजत *s. f.* Taste, pleasure, deliciousness, savour, relish.

अ लजताइणु *v. n.* To have a pleasant taste.

अ लजताइतो or लजतो *adj.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavor, savoury, tasteful.

स लङ्गाइणु *v. a.* To make ashamed, bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash.

स लङ्गाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty or having modesty. Modest, ashamed.

स लङ्गारो *adj.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* With modesty, modestly.

स लजावंतो *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant (*Mimosa natans* or *pu-dica*). *adj.* Modest.

स लजावानु *adj.* Modest, bashful, ashamed.

लङ्गिजणु same as लङ्गणु which see.

स लजो *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

लट *s. f.* Dust.

लटणु *v. a.* To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse).

लटाको *s. m.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a difficulty.

लटो *s. m.* Any article of apparel, a garment.

- लडकणु** *s. m.* A stone &c. tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears, any thing pendant. *v. n.* To hang, dangle.
- लडकाइणु** *v. a.* To hang, suspend.
- लडको** *s. m.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment, or pleasure.
- सलट्टि** *s. f.* A stick, club, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick.
- सलट्टिक्यो** *s. m.* A mace bearer.
- लड** *s. f.* A bundle of faggots &c. a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattles removed.
- लडणु** *v. n.* To shake, vibrate (any thing suspended) dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place) to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows) to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined.
- लडणु** *v. n.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. March. *v. a.* To load, lade.
- लडरि** *s. f.* Profligacy, dissipation.
- सलडू** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.
- लडो** *s. m.* A shameless blackguard, a reprobate, debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, rake.
- लडोकु** *s. m.* The removing from a place, a flitting.
- लडकणु** *v. n.* To hang, be suspended.
- लडलडि** *s. f.* Shaking, chattering, prattle.
- लडवदु** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connexion.
- लडह** *s. f.* A pole.
- लडही** *s. f.* Thin pole.
- लडहो** *s. m.* Flood, inundation, or rise in the river. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *adj.* In composition affixed to the cardinal numbers it means in rows, as **ट्रि लडहोहार** A necklace with 3 rows.
- लत** *s. f.* The foot, leg, a tread, kick.
- लतड लताड** or **लतोड** *s. f.* Trampling, treading.
- लताडणु** or **लतोडणु** *v. a.* To trample on, tread.
- लताडी** *s. f.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on.
- लतिरु** *s. m.* A kicker.
- लथो** or **लथो** Past part. of **लहणु**.
- लधु** *s. m.* A thing formed, or obtained.
- लथो** Past part. of **लभणु**.
- लनु** *s. m.* The penis.
- लप** *s. f.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing. A handfull.
- लपहोरो** *s. m.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.
- लपाट** *s. f.* A slap on the face. A cuff.
- सलपो** *s. f.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheaten flour &c.
- लपो** *s. m.* The striking a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth, the quantity of earth so raised in one stroke, a spadeful.
- सलपोड** *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, boasting; braggart stories.
- सलपोडी** *s. m.* One who tells idle tales, or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

सलप्सो *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.
 ▲ लब *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.
 लबद्दचरो *s. m.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker, and one who cheats by flattering tales.
 लबणु *v. a.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.
 लबाड *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, fictions, boasting, exaggeration, braggart stories.
 लबाडी *s. m.* One who tells idle tales or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.
 लबाणो *s. m.* A class of people who sell firewood &c.
 लबातो *s. m.* A great coat, a cloak for cold weather.
 लबिरु *adj. or sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.
 लबी *s. m.* One who takes bribes, a corrupt person, venal.
 लबु *s. m.* A bribe. Priming (laid in pan of gun). लबु खणु or चटणु To flash in the pan.
 लंबु *s. m.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.
 लंबो *s. m.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile.
 लबोधबो *s. m.* Poor or wretched living.
 ▲ लब्जी *adj.* Literal.
 ▲ लबनु *s. m.* A word.
 सलभणु (past लभ्यो or लधो) *v. n.* To be found, obtained.
 सलभिणो *adj.* Procurable.
 सलभु *s. m.* Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit.
 लमणु *v. n.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop.
 लमो *adj.* Blunt, worn (as coins).
 लर्जानिक *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite.

ललेरि *s. f.* Chatting, gabbling.
 ललु *s. m.* Manners, good behaviour, remedy, means.
 ललेजो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief.
 ललोपतो *s. m.* Flattery, fawning.
 लवणु *v. n.* To emit a sound, (a bird) chiefly referring to omens. To chatter.
 लवंदु *s. m.* A martingale.
 P लश्कर *s. m.* An army, retinue.
 लस *s. f.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land &c. The country, to the west of Sindh.
 लसणु *s. m.* A natural mark or scar on the body, a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln. A blotch.
 लसाइणु *v. a.* To make smooth, to smooth, *v. n.* To feel smooth.
 लसाई or लसाणि *s. f.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness.
 लसी *s. f.* Milk and water, buttermilk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness.
 लसो *adj.* Smooth, glossy. लसो लगामु A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.
 लस्यो *s. m.* A kind of gem of a greenish color. A beryl.
 सलहकणु *v. n.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.
 लहचुह *s. f.* Saving or being careful, in measuring out things from a shop &c.
 ▲ लहजो *s. m.* An instant, moment.
 लहणु (imp. लहणु) *v. a.* To have to receive, to have due.
 लहणु (imper. लहु past लधो) *v. a.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be

priced at, sell, be worth. (In past लथो)

Stop at, go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark, set, (as sun), to be taken down or off, to be settled, adjusted, (an account), to take up quarters. To be turned out (of caste). To subside, (a flood of water), abate, decrease, fall.

लहणेदार *s. m.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

लहणो *s. m.* Some thing to be received, a debt, a due, credit.

लहण्यातु *s. m.* A creditor, chiefly spoken by the father or guardians of a married girl referring to the husband's party to whom at times presents are given.

लहराइणु *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

लहराइतो *adj. or adv.* Fancifiedly, whimsically, capricious. Freakish.

लहरि *s. f.* Wave, whim, fancy, emotion. Paroxysm, fit, wavy pattern in embroidery or colored cloths or painting.

लहरी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious.

लहरो *s. m.* Quaver, shake, trill, vibration, (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit.

लहर्दारु *adj.* (cloth &c.) colored or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes.

लहलह *s. f.* Blazing.

लहलहाइणु *v. n.* To blaze.

लहस *s. f.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire.

लहसणु or लहसाइणु *v. a.* To blacken by fire, burn, hurt by fire, singe, scorch.

लहसिजणु or लहस्जणु *v. n.* To be burned or hurt by fire, to be singed, scorched.

लहु *s. m.* Descent, descending. लहु चड्हु

Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. लहु गहु More or less, somewhere about what is asked.

लहू *s. m.* A kind of hill tree.

लाई *prep.* For, on account of. *s. f.* A general term for the Tamarix Indica, or tamarisk.

लाई *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish.

लाइकी *s. f.* Fitness, propriety.

लाइकु *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper.

लाइणु *v. a.* (In past लातो लायो) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, grind on whetstone, sharpen, whet, wage. लाएलाए खाइणु To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. वाट लाइणु To show the road.

लाई *s. f.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel.

लाई चाई Raising a quarrel, mischief making.

लाउ *s. m.* A general term for large tamarisk trees. A tamarisk tree.

लाउ *s. m.* The repeating certain prayers by the Bráhmaṇ at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom 7 times, a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindús.

लाउलडकर A large army, a great crowd, a large body of followers and retinue with kit.

लाभो *adj.* Of the tamarisk tree (Tamarix Indica). Blunt, obtuse. Too little short, deficient, below the mark,

worse, bad, shabby. *s. m.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached A tamed partridge kept to attract others to a snare.

स लाकना The vowel marks, लाकना गंधणु To add the vowels.

लाकुडी *s. m.* An overseer, a foreman, a superintendent.

लांकुड *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cypress, used for fences, walls for huts &c.

लाकुड्यो *adj.* Wooden, made of wood.

लाकू *prep.* Up to, for, till, until. From, from such a time, since.

स लाख *s. f.* Lac, or the gum formed by the *Coccus lacca*.

स लाखिडो *s. m.* A species of small pox, or cutaneous eruption.

स लाखी *adj.* Of lac, dyed with lac. *s. f.* Leather dyed with lac.

स लाखीणो *adj.* Of lakhs, valuing hundreds of thousands.

लाखेजात्री *s. f.* The flamingo.

लाखो *s. m.* Name of a *pīr* or saint invoked by shop keepers &c. in the commencement of their daily work.

लांग *s. f.* A cloth worn by Hindús round the loins with the end passed between the thighs and tucked in behind. A cloth worn between the legs. The girding one'sself in this way.

स लागु or लागि *s. f.* Propensity, desire, affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite.

लांगछोटार्ह *s. f.* Profligacy. Incontinence.

लांगछोटो *s. m.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person. A fornicator.

स लागुड *adj.* Connected with, having relation to.

स लागणो *s. m.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard.

स लागणो *s. m.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connexion.

स लागीतो *adj.* Close, near, adjoining.

स लागु *s. m.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give.

स लागो *s. m.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee.

स लागोद्वो *adj.* A shameless fellow, one wanting modesty.

स लांगार्ह *s. f.* Shallowness.

स लांगारु *adj.* What enables one to pass over, or arrive at. Middling, mediocre.

स लांगो *adj.* Shallow, fordable. *s. m.* A ford. A path, or way by which any thing passes. A passage, course.

लांचणु *v. a.* To tuck up one's clothes. To gird one'sself, or prepare for a journey &c. To pass over.

प लाचारी *s. f.* लाचारु *s. f.* Helplessness.

अ लाजिमी *adj.* Neuter (a verb).

अ लाजिमु *adj.* Fit, proper, becoming.

लाट *s. f.* Flame of fire, candle &c. a beam of the sun, a thin stream of water in pouring. लाट पवणु To float, swim with the stream.

लाटणि *s. f.* A ridge pole.

लाटार *s. f.* Disregarding, not heeding.

लाटारणु *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed.

लाटिमो *s. m.* A spinning top.

लाटी or लांटी *s. f.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.

लाटूं *s. m.* A spinning top.

लाटार्ह *s. f.* Smallness, littleness, shortness.

- लाटेरिडो** or **लाटेरो** *adj.* Somewhat smaller, a little less.
- लाठो** *adj.* Small, little, short.
- लाड** *s. f.* A slope, sloping.
- लाडगिदूडो** *adj.* A spoiled child.
- लाडणि** *s. f.* Removing from one place to another. The goods, chattels, so removed.
- लाडणु** *v. a.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant.
- लाडाई** or **लाडी** *adj.* Of the country of Lád.
- लाडाऊ** *adj.* That which descends or lessens. One who shirks, or falls back.
- लाडाणो** *s. m.* Removing from one place to another, flitting.
- लांङारारई** *s. f.* Lewdness, wantonness.
- लांङारो** *adj.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral, a rake.
- लाडिकी** *s. f.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.
- लाडी** *s. f.* A bride. One removing from one place to another, or a person accompanying him to look after the loads of kit &c. *s. m.* The ropes of a boat.
- लाडु** *s. m.* The country to the south of Hyderabad.
- **लाडु** *s. m.* Lovingness, coaxing, caress, the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments.
- लाडुओ** *adj.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.
- **लाडुओ** *s. m.* Name of a kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.
- **लाडुलो** *adj.* or *noun.* Dear, darling, fondling, a pet.
- **लाडू** *adj.* For carrying goods (a camel &c. of burden).
- लाडो** *s. m.* Descending, going down or to one side.
- लाडो** *s. m.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding.
- लाड्ही** *s. f.* Descent.
- लांड** *adj.* Long, prolix.
- लांढी** *s. f.* A kind of house with a sloped roof.
- लाणी** *s. f.* or **लाणो** *s. m.* A generic term for several succulent plants much eaten by camels. Species of *Salsola sueda*, *Xygophyllum* &c.
- लाति** *s. f.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound, the noise of a bird &c.
- लातिरु** *s. m.* A mimic.
- लातो** past part. of **लाडणु**.
- लाथि** *s. f.* Deduction or discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing हुन्डिस &c.
- लाथो** past part. of **लाहणु** or **लाहिणु**.
- लाथि** *s. f.* Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.
- लापो** *s. m.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen and others engaged in the harvest and buttaee. An allowance or fixed perquisite. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land.
- **लापसी** *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.
- **लाफ** *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.
- **लाफिरु** *s. m.* A boaster.
- लांबडु** *s. m.* A shameless worthless fellow, a vagabond, profligate, rascal.
- लाबारो** *s. m.* The reaping of the crops, harvest.
- लाबारणु** *v. n.* To be reaped.
- **लाभाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous.
- **लाभिरु** *s. m.* An usurer.

लाभ *s. m.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after crop of sugar cane, indigo, &c. sprung up after the first cutting down.

लाभेरु *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.

लाभखोरी *s. f.* Usury.

लाभखोरु *s. m.* An usurer.

लाम *s. f.* Length, (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). The branch of a tree.

लामारो *s. m.* The hovering of a bird over its prey, a swoop. Slanting, sloping.

लार *s. f.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb), money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue of a bell.

लाराणु *v. a.* To cause to sharpen or whet.

लारी *s. f.* One of the cross sticks of the hätho which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee.

लार्हाणु *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

लाल *s. f.* A ruby.

लालचि see लालिचि.

लालनु *s. m.* A foundling, darling, dear, a sweetheart.

लाला *s. m.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus.

लालां *s. f.* A tulip, poppy flower, the flower of the plant from which opium is produced.

लालाणु *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.

लालार् or **लालाणि** *s. f.* Redness.

लालांघरु *s. m.* Need, want, occasion, friendship.

लालिचि *s. f.* Longing, covetousness avarice, greediness, cupidity.

लालिची or **लाल्ची** *s. m.* Covetous, greedy.

लालिडो *s. f.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the Abrus precatorius).

लालु *adj.* Red, adorned, beautified. *s. m.* Darling, dear. A title for the river, and for certain shrines, as Oderalall, Lall Shahbaz &c.

लाल्चाणु *v. a.* To tempt, allure, entice.

लावणु *s. m.* A kind of red chemise or Spencer worn by Musalman women.

लावां *s. f.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

लाव्हारो *adj.* Down the river, with stream.

लास *s. f.* Soup, gravy. Any thing, (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Glutinousness.

लासुडु *adj.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless.

लास्तणु *v. n.* To be hurt by fire, singed, scorched.

लास्यारी *s. f.* The time of youth.

लास्यारु *s. m.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard. A youth, lad, strippling.

लाह *s. f.* A stump of tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing.

लाहणु or **लाहिणु** past part. **लाथो** (*v. a.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, pull off, (as clothes), take down or off, disembark, to lay, (an egg), to adjust, settle or close, (an account), to take out, efface. To deduct, subtract, (in accounts), to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste), to quench, (thirst), to calm,

appease. लाहेपाहे बिहणु To be naked, void of shame.

लाहपाह *s. f.* Pouring things from one vessel to another.

लाहाइतो *adj.* Profitable, giving gain, advantageous, gainful, lucrative.

लाहायो *s. m.* A reaper.

लाही *s. f.* Descent, going down, sitting down (of a camel). A declivity.

लाहु *s. m.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal). A stump of a tree stuck in a river, or remaining in a field so as to interfere with cultivation.

लाहूकडु *adj.* Sloping, inclined.

लाहूती One absorbed in religious devotion, a hermit.

लाहो *s. m.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

लाहोरी *adj.* Of Lahore. लाहोरी मिर्च Red pepper. लाहोरी गजर Sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

लाहारो see लाहायो.

लिअरु *s. m.* A peeper.

लिआरि *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree which bears small glutinous berries (*Cordia subopposita*).

लिआरो *adj.* Of the color of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.

लिआरु *s. m.* The berry or fruit of the *liaru*, or *Cordia subopposita*.

लिओ *s. m.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole &c.

लिक *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

लिकणु (Past part. लिको or लिक्को) *v. n.* To be concealed, hid, to hide.

लिकलिकोटी *s. f.* Hide and seek, (the play).

लिकाइणु *v. a.* To hide, conceal.

लिको Past part. of लिकणु.

लिख *s. f.* A small kind of blue pebble resembling turquoise. L A moment, instant.

s लिखणहारु or लिखणहारो *s. m.* A writer, one who writes.

s लिखणु (imp. लिखु) *v. a.* To write.

s लिखति *s. f.* Writing, hand writing, a letter, a writing. लिखति पडहति Reading and writing.

s लिखपडह or लिखापडही *s. f.* Reading and writing. Writing.

s लिखाणी *s. f.* Cost or expense of writing any thing.

s लिखिणी *s. f.* Writing.

s लिख्यो *s. m.* A writing, bond &c. Fate, destiny.

लिंगिलिगि or लिङ्गिलिगि *s. f.* Sticking, stickiness. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous.

लिंगिलिग्यो *adj.* Sticky, viscous.

s लिंगु *s. m.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of Siva. Gender (in Grammar).

लिङु *s. f.* A trip in carrying or conveying.

लिङा *s. f.* लिङो *s. m.* Time, turn, occasion.

लिङु *s. m.* A limb.

लिङ्कणु *v. n.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.

लिङ्ट or लिटी *s. f.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

लिङाइणु see लीलाइणु.

लिङ्गि *s. f.* The dung of elephants, horses &c.

लिङु *s. m.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.

लितो *s. m.* The wad of a gun. Past part. of लिङणु.

लिफ *s. f.* A blister, a pustule, from friction on the skin.

लिफाफो *s. m.* An envelope, cover for letter.

लिफोटी *s. f.* A coverlet, quilt.

लिबणु imper. **लिबु** (Impart. **लितो** or **लिद्यो**) *v. a.* To besmear, plaster.

लिबाणी *s. f.* Expense of plastering or besmearing.

लिबास *s. f.* Fawning, flattery.

लिबासी or **लिबेसी** *adj. or sub.* One who makes a false appearance, or wears fine clothes, an impostor.

लिबामु or **लिबेसु** *s. m.* False showy dress or attire. **लिबास बंधणु** To flatter or try to deceive by fair words.

लिबूडणु *v. a.* To mix or mash up food, spoil it by working the fingers.

लिमणु *v. n.* To stretch and yawn lazily, to roll along half asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

लिमु *s. f.* Name of a tree, the Nimb (Melia azadirachtee), margosa tree.

लिलादु *s. m.* The forehead.

लिली *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on, or looking to one, hope.

लिली चिपी. Favouring another in speaking on any matter, not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another.

लिलू *s. m.* A lazy useless creature, a coward. A ghost, (used in talking to children, to frighten them).

लिसाई *s. f.* Unfavorableness, insipidity, want of taste.

लिसो *adj.* Unsavory, insipid, (food) not spiced. Thin, weak.

लिहाजु *s. m.* Regard, respect, attention, observing, deference.

लिहो *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk, or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

लीअ *s. f.* Calumny, slander.

लीअरु *s. m.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

लीआइतो *adj. or adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated.

लीक *s. f.* A line, row, streak, stripe. **लीक कदणु** or **पाइणु** To draw a line.

लीकणु *v. a.* To streak, mark, or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines.

लीकांओ *adj.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.

लीको *s. m.* A line, (drawn), a stripe.

लीख *s. f.* A nit, the egg of louse.

लीखिरु *s. m.* One whose hair is full of nits.

लीघाइतो *adj. or adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

लीघो *s. m.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid.

Blemish, stigma, slur. **लीघो चटणु** To live on charity.

लीड *s. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. **लीडू लोडू** In rags, in shreds, in tatters.

लीडिरु *adj.* Tattered.

लीदो *s. m.* A kind of gruel, made from *Nāgali* (Cynosurus coracanus).

लीनु *adj.* Immersed, absorbed.

लीमाई or **लीमांओ** *adj.* Of the color of a lemon.

लीमो *s. m.* A lime, a lemon, also the tree, (citrus medica).

लोलाइणु *v. a.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate.

लीलिडाटी or **लील्डी** *s. f.* Beseeching, entreating, supplication, solicitation.

लीलिडाद् *s. m.* A suppliant, supplicant.
 लीह *s. f.* Modesty, shame. A line (drawn).
 लीहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.
 लीह *adj.* Indifferent, worthless.
 लुंभ *s. f.* The small hair on the body and limbs.
 लुभरु *s. m.* Name of a saltwater fish.
 ▲ लुभाबु *s. m.* Any thing made to drink of a glutinous nature, a medicine so made up.
 लुई *s. f.* The projecting eave of a house. A division in the flat roof of a house which is formed by one long beam running from end to end.
 लुभो *s. m.* A bundle of grass &c. lighted for applying fire to any thing.
 लुभालादणु To excite a quarrel.
 लुक *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom.
 लुकणु *v. n.* To hide, conceal.
 लुकाइणु same as लिकाइणु which see.
 लुकी *s. f.* The throat, or the upper part of the chest.
 लुको *s. m.* A kind of long-necked pigeon.
 ▲ लुकमो *s. m.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.
 ▲ लुगति *s. f.* A dictionary.
 लुगिडु *adj.* One dirty or filthy, a worthless fellow.
 s लुंगु *s. m.* The *linga* of Siva. Membrum virile. The piece of cloth tied round the loins.
 लुगती *s. f.* A box with the fist.
 लुचाई or लुचिपाई *s. f.* Blackguardism, meanness, rascality.
 लुचाणो or लुचिको *adj.* Rascally.
 लुचिकु *s. m.* A kind of saltwater fish.
 लुची *s. f.* A kind of unleavened bread or cake fried in *ghí*.

लुचु *s. m.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel
 लुचु लांबडु idem. A species of dog.
 लुचो *s. m.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel.
adj. Rascally, infamous.
 लुच्यणो *s. m.* Rascality.
 लुछ *s. f.* The being tossed about or disturbed by any pain, by grief, anger &c. inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.
 लुछलुछि Idem.
 लुछणु or लुसणु *v. n.* To be tossed about, racked, or agitated by pain, grief, anger &c. to be disquieted, to suffer anguish.
 लुछकारो or लुछको *s. m.* Uneasiness, inquietude, the being racked from pain or grief, writhing from pain.
 s लुटणु *v. a.* To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.
 s लुटाइणु *v. c.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste.
 s लुटाऊ *s. m.* One who expends much money, a liberal person. A prodigal, or profuse spender, one who is extravagant, a spendthrift.
 s लुटि *s. f.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness.
 लुटकणु *v. n.* To wander, move about, be dissipated, ruined.
 लुडणु *v. a.* To dirty.
 लुडणु *v. n.* To shake, swing, rock, stagger, vibrate. *adj.* or *sub.* Darling, dear, beloved. लुडणु लमणु To wriggle.
 लुडाइणु *v. a.* To dandle (as an infant).
 लुंडाई or लुडाऊ *adj.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.
 लुंडाई *s. f.* Faithlessness, the being destitute of shame or modesty.
 लुडाटणु *v. a.* To muddy, muddle.

लुटाटिजणु or **लुटाटजणु** *v. n.* To become muddy, to be misty.

लुटाडु *s. m.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist.

लुटाटो *adj.* Muddy, turbid.

स लुंडी *s. f.* A kind of snake.

लुडु *adj.* Muddy, turbid *s. m.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot.

लुंडु *s. m.* The Hindu intercalary month.

स लुंडू *s. m.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.

स लुंडो *adj.* Tailless (any person or thing), without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate.

लुडकी *s. f.* A draught composed of any powder &c. mixed up with water.

लुडकु *s. f.* A tear, (from the eye.)

लुडको *s. m.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring.

लुडहणु *v. a.* To roll or float away in a stream, be lost, be dying.

स लुणणु (Imper. **लुणु**) *v. a.* To reap, cut or gather crops.

स लुणाणो *s. f.* The cost of reaping.

लुणीज *s. f.* Need, want, desire.

लुधिडो *s. m.* An otter.

लुपिडी *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients wrapped up in it with which a sore is fomented, a poultice.

लुप्त *adj.* Understood, not expressed.

लुष *s. f.* The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating.

लुषणु *v. n.* To be reaped.

लुषणु *v. a.* To spoil or disarrange dished

food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress.

लुलिरु *s. m.* A plant (*Achyranthes tenuifolia*).

लुलु *s. m.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick.

लुलू *s. m.* A spirit or ghost (used in frightening children).

लुसिरी *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

लुसु *adj.* Hairless, featherless.

स लुहरु or **लुहारु** *s. m.* A black-smith.

स लुहांडिडो *s. m.* A kind of metal pan for cooking in.

लुहाणो *s. m.* Name of a caste of Vaisha Hindus. The great bulk of the Sindh Hindus are *Lohanas*.

लुहिड *s. f.* Name of a fish.

लुही same as **लुई** which see.

स लूं *s. f.* Small hair on the limbs.

लुकडु *s. m.* A fox.

लूगिडो *s. m.* An article of apparel, a garment. (In plu.) clothes.

स लूंगी *s. f.* A colored silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist; a girdle, a sash.

लूणक *s. f.* Name of a plant, purslain (*Portulacca oleracea*).

स लूणणु *v. a.* To salt, add salt to any thing.

लूणीचुकणु *v. n.* To fail in any attempt or desire.

स लूण *s. m.* Salt.

लूठी Past part. of **लूसणु** or **लूहणु**.

लूती लाहणु *v. n.* To excite or foment a dispute.

लूतीसूर *s. m.* A pain over the eyes or in temples.

लूबिडी or **लोबिडी** *s. f.* A fox.
लूसगु *v. a.* (part. **लूठी** or **लूस्यो**) To scorch, burn.
लूसाट *s. f.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire &c.
लूसाटणु *v. a.* To scorch, burn.
लूह *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.
लूहणु *v. a.* (Past part. **लूठी**) To scorch, singe.
लेअरु *s.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.
लेई *s. f.* Paste.
लेउ *s. m.* Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. **लेउ लाइणु** To calumniate, slander, vilify.
लेउमिटी *s. f.* Passing over or closing one's eyes to the bad acts of another.
लेउ *s. m.* A receiver of stolen property.
लेखणि *s. f.* A pen.
लेखणु *v. a.* To esteem, regard, count as something, account, estimate, count, reckon.
लेखाइतो *adj.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.
लेखारी or **लेखारू** *s. m.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire.
लेखु *s. m.* Destiny.
लेखेपाडु *s. m.* Name of a merchant's account book.
लेखो *s. m.* Account, reckoning, idea, conception. Computation, calculation, arithmetic. **लेखोचोखो**, Idem. **लेखे**. In comparison with.
लेट *s. f.* A general inundation, or flooding of the river, a fall or cascade of water. The inclining of a wall &c.

to one side, a slope, declivity, tendency.

लेटकबूतड *s. f.* Name of a boy's play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.

लेटणि *s. f.* Sloping ground or an inclined plane for sliding down on.

लेटणु *v. n.* To lie down, recline, slope or be sloping. Roll on the ground, trundle, to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon &c.) slide down, lean over, upset, flow over or rise (as the river) till it over flows. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

लेटपेट *s. f.* Rolling about, taking a roll.

लेटाइणु *v. a.* To upset, over turn.

लेटांभो *adj.* Sloping.

लेटिडी *s. f.* Rolling on the ground. **लेटिडी पाइणु** To roll on the ground.

लेटी *s. f.* Paste.

लेडूणो *s. m.* A lump of the dung of horses, camels &c.

लेडो *s. m.* A camel.

लेडो *s. m.* A lump of human excrement.

लेडपिआई *s. f.* Rascality.

लेडपिआणो *adj.* Of a rascal, rascally.

लेडपिउ *s. m.* A term of abuse, a rascal, reprobate.

लेती *s. f.* Taking, receiving. **लेती डेती** Giving and taking, traffic, buying and selling.

लेथिडणु *v. n.* To roll about, (roll generally in the dirt), wallow.

लेथिडाइणु *v. a.* To roll, roll over.

लेथिडी *s. f.* A roll, rolling (generally in the dirt).

सलेपण *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing (a floor &c. with mud).

सलेपु *s. m.* Salve applied to body, any thing applied on another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect.

सलेपो *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with.

लेलो *s. m.* A kid.

लेल्हडु *s. m.* A lazy worthless creature.

लेसिह *adj.* Sticky, viscid, viscous.

लेसु *s. m.* Defluxion of matter from the nose, or a stopping of the nose from a cold &c. Glutinousness.

लेसूडी *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree. The *Cordia latifolia* or *sepistana*.

लेसूडो *s. m.* The glutinous fruit of the *lesudi*.

लेइ *s. f.* Place of residence, the village of a lover.

लेइण *v. a.* To moisten with water &c. (flour in baking). To soil, (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate.

सलोई *s. f.* A kind of blanket or piece of wollen cloth used in wrapping round one.

लोइ *s. m.* Family, tribe.

सलोकु or **सोगु** *s. m.* World. People, men.

लोच *s. f.* Search, desire.

लोचण *v. a.* To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

लोड लोडि *s. f.* or **लोडो** *s. m.* Inquietude, or uneasiness from grief, or pain, anguish, disquiet.

लोडिको *adj.* Stray, wandering about.

सलोद *s. m.* One who lavishes money, a profuse man, a prodigal, spendthrift.

लोटे *s. m.* A small pot of metal or earthenware. The pot of a water wheel.

लोठि *s. f.* Any thing burned or black.

लोठ्यो *s. m.* A shameless person, one who has no regard for virtue or honor, a reprobate, abandoned.

लोड *s. f.* Need, want, desire, occasion.

सलोड *s. f.* See **लोडु**.

लोड *s. f.* Shaking. **लोडा लोडी**, or **लोड** **मूल** see sawing, a see saw.

लोडण *v. a.* To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

लोडण *v. a.* To shake, swing, jolt, rock.

लोडाऊ or **लोडाभो** *s. m.* A kind of melody, or mode of singing.

लोडी *s. f.* A kind of palanquin or sedan.

सलोडु *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the bark of a tree (*Symplocos racemosa*) used in dyeing.

लोडो *s. m.* Swinging, shaking, jolting; a swing, oscillation, vibration.

लोडह or **लोडहि** *s. f.* A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

लोडहण *v. a.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream.

लोडहाऊ *s. m.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber.

लोडही *s. f.* or **लोडहु** *s. m.* The root tubers of the **कूणी** a water plant used as food.

लोडहु *s. m.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave.

लोडहो *s. m.* A fence, hedge.

लोध *s. f.* A corpse, dead body. Carcass.

लोध *s. f.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.

लोधण *v. a.* To drive out, turn out, cause to move away.

लोषो *s. m.* A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting.

लोबु *s. m.* A male fox. A rascal, black-guard.

लोबानु *s. m.* A kind of gum, incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum.

लोबिडी same as लूबिडी which see.

लोबी *s. m.* A reaper.

लोवु *s. m.* Reaping, harvest.

लोभणु or **लोभाणु** *v. a.* To tempt, entice, allure.

लोभी *adj.* Covetous, avaricious.

लोभु *s. m.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness, temptation. The second crop of *Bājari* sprung up after the first cutting.

लोयो *s. m.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

लोली *s. f.* A lullaby, song to still babes.

लोलीडिभणु To sing a lullaby.

लोलो *s. m.* A kind of sweet dish.

लोहांथो *adj.* Of or made of iron.

लोहीडो *s. m.* A species of tree which grows in the hills (*Tecoma undulata*).

लोहु *s. m.* Iron or **लोह कलमु** Fate, destiny.

लोहू *s. m.* Blood.

लौंकार *s. f.* A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

लौंगु *s. m.* A clove.

लौडो *s. m.* The penis.

लौणो *s. m.* Temple of the head. The hair on the temples.

लौंदिडी *s. f.* Temple of the head

व

व The fourth of the semivowels.

वंउं A form of the imperative of वञ्जु.

वउड *s. f.* Search, enquiry, looking for.

वउडणु *v. a.* To seek, look for, enquire after, search for.

वंउंणु *s. m.* The cotton plant.

वंउंरो *s. m.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is conglomerated.

वंउंवञ्जणु *v. n.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly from.

वकडु *s. m.* A turn or winding, as in a river, of a snake &c. The gripes.

वकालत वकीली *s. f.* or **वकोल्पणो** *s. m.* Embassy, agency, delegation.

वकीलु *s. m.* An agent, ambassador, delegate.

वकुडणु *v. n.* To intertwine, intertwine, be complicated. *v. a.* To wind, twine round.

वकुडु *s. m.* A turn or winding in a river, twist, twining together.

वकूफु *s. m.* Sense, understanding.

वकोड *s. f.* A twining, twisting.

वकोडणु *v. a.* To twine, or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind.

वखतारतो *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunely, seasonably.

वखतु *s. m.* Time, season, opportunity.

वखरु *s. m.* Goods sold by small dealers, wares.

वखाण *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, applause.

वखाणणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud.

वखार *s. f.* A storehouse, warehouse.

वखिराणु *v. a.* To separate, divide into shares.

वखिराई *s. f.* Separation, the being apart.

वखिरी *s. f.* Small things for merchandize.

वखिरो *s. m.* A share, portion. *adj.* Separate, apart.

वखो *s. m.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

वंग *s. f.* The hip or hind quarter of meat, without leg. The pieces of stick forming the felloe of a Persian water wheel. The felloe of a wheel. Cake of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet, in wrestling.

वंगणु *v. a.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. To confine by entangling the feet of another in wrestling.

वगणु *v. n.* To sound, emit a sound.

वंगिडी *s. f.* The sticks forming the felloes of a water wheel.

वंगी *s. f.* A kind of small water course or canal.

वगु *s. m.* A herd of cattle or camels.

वंगु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind leg is tied in milking. **वंगु विणिगु** Crookedness, a bend.

वंगो *s. f.* Name of a vegetable, a kind of cucumber.

वगो *s. m.* A suit of clothes, a dress. The stroke of a gong or clock.

वघारु *s. m.* Seasoning of spices &c. put in food.

वचनु *s. m.* Promise, engagement. A sentence, dictum, aphorism.

वचुड *s. f.* Adhering, sticking to, impertuning.

वचुडणु *v. a.* (imp. वचुडु) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round, importune, intwine.

वचुडालु *s. m.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, camel &c.

वड *s. f.* A female buffalo-calf.

वडातिको *adj.* Mercantile, commercial.

वडाती *s. f.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

वडालु *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वडारो *s. m.* A colt, foal.

वडणु *v. a.* To sound, be sounded.

वडनु *s. m.* Weight, weighing.

वडब *s. f.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

वडहु *s. m.* Skill, stratagem, cleverness, cunning. **वडहु करणु** To deduct.

वडाणु *v. a.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument). To wield swords &c. in fight.

वडिहु *s. m.* Wages, pay.

वडीरो *s. f.* The office or duty of a *war-zir*.

वडीरु *s. m.* A minister of state, a prime minister.

वडदु *s. m.* Power, authority.

वडवटी *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.

वडाहतो *adj. or adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity, at a convenient opportunity.

वडी *s. f.* A kind of water course for conveying water to the fields from a larger canal.

वडु *s. m.* Opportunity, expedient, shift, stratagem. Kind, sort, manner.

वडु *s. m.* A pole for working a boat with.

वडणु *v. a.* (imper. वडं वडु past. विओ fut. वीदो वेदो) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

वद *s. f.* First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some fakirs of being able to effect any desired object. Moistening, moisture, wet, wetting by sprinkling. **वद करणु** To eat any fresh produce of the ground for the first time in the season.

वटणु *v. a.* To gain, earn. *s* To twist, plait, wring.

वटणु *v. a.* To damp, moisten, (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

वटहडु or **वटहडो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with.

वटाहणु *v. a.* To cause to twist. *v. n.* To pass, go by.

वटाहतो *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

वटि *s. f.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth. The edge of any thing. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of.

वटिजणु *v. n.* To twist or be twisted, twine. To be displeased or offended.

वटिणो *adj.* Obtainable, to be gained. *s. m.* A stick, or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Bráhmans prepare their *Jhánwis* or sacred cords.

वटिण *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.

वटिणी *adj.* Partial, one who favors.

वटो *s. f.* A small kind of metal bowl.

वटु *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. Displeasure, offence. **वटु सारणु** To cleanse the person after making water (of Musalmans).

वटो *s. m.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from. A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear to keep it open for an earring. Difference in exchange. discount.

वटो *prep.* From near, from.

वटोहडु *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

वटणु *imp.* वटु (in past. वटो वटो or वटितो) or also वतो and in upper Sindh वटो *v. a.*

To take, receive, get, lay hold, seize.

वटाराणु or **वटाराणु** *v. a.* To cause to take, or receive.

वटिणो *s. m.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

वटितो past part. of वटणु.

वटु *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of.

वटुपुडु *s. f.* Hurry, haste.

वटो past part. of वसणु.

वंड *s. f.* Share, portion, distribution, partition.

वडकूतो *adj.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed.

वडखर्चो *adj.* Having many expenses, expensive.

वडखाऊ *adj.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton.

वडगुर्दो *s. f.* Magnanimity.

वडगुर्दो *adj.* Magnanimous, deep thinking, of reserved disposition.

वडजिगराई *s. f.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind.

वडजिगरो *adj.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid, undaunted.

वंडणु *v. a.* To divide, make into shares, apportion, distribute, share.

वडनदो *s. f.* Difference or distinction between great and small. Smallness and greatness.

वडपणु वडपणो or **वडेपो** Old age, senility, agedness.

वडभागी *adj.* Fortunate, lucky.

वडवर *adj.* or *sub.* A full grown girl, fit for marriage.

वडवातो or **वडवात्यो** *adj.* One who talks much, loquacious, full of talk.

वडहंसु *s. m.* One of the 30 *ráginis*, or musical modes.

वडासतो *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

वडाई *s. f.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, big-ness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting.

वडाणि *s. f.* Largeness, bulk, size.

वडाणु *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

वडाल *s. f.* Description or any thing by which another may find it out, news, intelligence.

वडिको *sm.* An ancestor. A head man, chief.

वडो *s. f.* A dish made of pulse.

वडो *s. f.* A share (in partnership).

वडीखिचि *s. f.* The disease consumption.

वडु *s. m.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, obligation. The desire of a mare for a horse. *adj.* Proper, befitting, becoming. **वडो जां हडो किजे** Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others.

वडुफ *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

वडेरिडो *adj.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large.

वडेरो *s. m.* A respectful term of address, sir! An ancestor. The head man of a village. *adj.* Somewhat large, too large. A title for the elder brother of one's husband.

वडो *s. m.* A dish made of pulse.

वडो *adj.* Great, large, big, principal, senior. An ancestor. **वडो दिहु** A festival day

वडो करणु To extinguish (a lamp).

वडोल *s. f.* A description, or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others.

वडोवेलो *s. m.* Early morning.

वडोसडु *s. m.* A loud cry, the Musalman's call to prayers.

वडुणु *v. n.* To be in heat, or have an inclination for the horse, (a mare). To be in rut.

१. **वडुणु** *s. m.* A term for Musalmans used by Hindus.

वडणु *v. a.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew.

वडाणी *s. f.* Expence of cutting wood &c.

वडिणी *s. f.* Cutting.

वडिरु or **वडीखोरु** *adj.* or *sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

वडो *s. f.* A bribe. A leather rope or thong.

वडु *s. m.* A cut.

वणुणु (imp. **वणु**) *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of.

वणति *s. f.* Satisfaction, agreeing, love, affection, suitability, concord.

वणंदो *adj.* Suitable, befitting.

वणनाणु *v. a.* To explain, represent.

२ **वणराइ** *s. f.* or **वणराहु** *s. m.* Trees, a bush or tree in general, the vegetable kingdom.

वणवेडही *s. f.* A species of creeping plant (*Oxystetma esculentum*).

३ **वणिजु** *s. m.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares.

४ **वणु** *s. m.* A tree, a bush.

वणो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

५ **वणुणु** *v. a.* To purchase, buy.

६ **वणजारिको** *adj.* Of, or belonging to a merchant, mercantile.

७ **वणजारो** *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वतणु *v. n.* To wander, to turn.

८ **वतनी** *adj.* Of one's native country. A fellowcountryman. A native.

९ **वतनु** *s. m.* Native country, abode, home, native land.

वतो or **वदो** past part. of **वठणु**.

वथाणु *s. m.* An enclosure or pen for put-

- ting up cattle in at night. A place, residence.
- स वयु *s. f.* A thing, article. वयु सयु or सियु *s. f.* Goods and chattels, household goods.
- वंदुर *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.
- वंदुरणु *v. n.* To amuse one'sself, be diverted, or entertained.
- वंदुराणु *v. a.* To amuse, divert, entertain.
- स वधणु *v. n.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. *v. a.* To dish (food). वधी वत्रणु To pass by, outstrip. Surpass.
- स वधंदो *s. m.* A coagulator for milk.
- स वधाणु *v. a.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend, hold out. पणिडी वधाणु To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, extol.
- स वधाई *s. f.* Congratulation.
- स वधाउ *s. m.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extension.
- वधानवे *adj.* Ninety-nine.
- स वधि *adj.* Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive.
- स वधिक *adj.* More, in excess, over. *s. f.* Excess, the being more, overplus, surplus, redundancy.
- वधिणी *s. f.* A kind of metal ladle, used also as a sauce pan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.
- स वधोक *adj.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.
- स वधोकाई *s. f.* Excess, going beyond proper bounds, prevalence.
- स वधीकाई or वधीकी *s. f.* Extravagance; excess, going beyond proper bounds in speaking or asking, superfluity, superabundance.
- स वधेरिडो or वधेरो *adj.* Somewhat large.
- वनवाहु or वनाहु *s. m.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are in their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.
- ८ वनहडो *s. m.* A bridegroom.
- वनहु *s. m.* The two or three days previous to a Hindu wedding when the bride and bridegroom separately go through certain forms in private. Also the forms then gone through.
- वनाहणु *v. a.* To cause to sit in *wanáh*.
- वनाहजणु *v. n.* To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony of *wanáh*.
- वनिक *s. f.* A sample.
- वनी *s. f.* A bride. The black spot in the centre of the eye.
- वनो *s. m.* A bridegroom.
- स वपारो *s. m.* A merchant, trader.
- स वपारु *s. m.* Trade, traffic.
- ५ ववा *s. f.* An epidemic, used chiefly as a name for the cholera.
- वरणु *v. n.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. *s v. a.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close.
- वरंदी *s. f.* An answer, reply.
- वरनहु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.
- स वरनाणु To explain, represent, tell.
- स वरनु *s. m.* Color. A division or class among Hindus, of which there are four, Bráhmaṇ, Kshatrí, Vaisya, Sudra.
- स वरनो *adj.* Colored (used as an affix, as रत्त वरनो blood colored).
- वरम *s. f.* A wave.
- वराणु *v. a.* To turn, to turn back, give

back, cause to return. Close (a door), reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over, or double (as the edge of cloth), surround.

स वराइती *adj.* Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.

स वराइती *adj.* or *adv.* Winding, twisting, serpentine, meanderingly.

स वराको *s. m.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.

वराणी *s. f.* Answer, reply.

स वरारो *adj.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous.

वरि *s. f.* Turning, returning, a turn.

वरो *adv.* Again, back. वरो वरो Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly.

स वरु *s. m.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Bráhmaṇ or deity. Circumvention, deceiving a bridegroom husband. वरु लाहणु To straighten. वरु खणणु To stitch up. *adv.* Good, well.

स वरुणु *s. m.* The deity of the waters, the river god.

स वरेती *adj.* (A woman) having a husband, married.

वरो *s. m.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter &c. A pile.

अ वरु *s. f.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf foil.

वर्ज वर्जस or वर्जीस *s. m.* Custom, habit, idiom.

वर्जाइणु *v. a.* To prove, establish by proof, substantiate.

वर्जाइती *adj.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary.

स वर्णो *s. m.* A thing to be obtained, or gained, good, benefit.

स वर्त *s. f.* A rope or thong of leather.

स वर्तणि *s. f.* Manner of life, living.

स वर्तणु *v. n.* To pass time, get on, live.

स वर्तमानु *s. m.* Present, the present tense.

स वर्ताइणु *v. a.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make.

स वर्तिजणु *v. n.* To be distributed or helped out (food).

वर्तो or वर्दो past part. of वरुणु.

वर्यामु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

स वर्षफलु or वर्षु *s. m.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.

वर्स वर्सा or वर्सी *s. f.* A perquisite, or any thing received above regular pay, fee, due.

स वर्सणु *v. a.* To rain, to fall (as rain). To obtain a perquisite.

वर्साइणु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant.

अ वर्सो *s. m.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony, property, goods. A perquisite or fee beyond the regular pay.

स वर्ससिर्वहि or वर्सोवहि *adv.* Yearly, per annum.

स वर्सु *s. m.* A year. वर्सु उमिउरु A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death.

स वर्सोको *adj.* Of a year, yearly, annual.

अ वलअलमु *inter.* God knows, (I don't).

वलणु *v. a.* To clear land from bushes &c. prepare land for the seed, to cultivate.

वलरु or वलहरु *s. m.* A flock of sheep &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.

वलहो *s. m.* A husband.

वलि *s. f.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. स A parasitical plant, a creeper.

वल्जाणि *s. f.* The seed of a kind of parsley used in medicine.

वल्बलो *s. m.* Noise.
वल्हेटणु or **वल्होटणु** *v. a.* To fold up, roll up.
वस *s. f.* Rain, verdure, cultivation.
वसउं *s. f.* A place cultivated or inhabited.
वसजिहडो *adj.* Nice, sweet, delightful, pleasing.
वसणु (past **वतो वुतो** or **वस्यो**) *v. n.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, prosperous. *v. a.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the buttaee.
वसंदी *s. f.* A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation, or inhabitants. Fertile-ness, fertility.
वसाइणु *v. a.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous. To fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others.
वसाइतो *adj. or adv.* With the option or power. Having the option or power. Optional, powerful.
वसावली *s. m.* Genealogy.
वसि *adj.* Submissive, docile. **वसि करणु** To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection.
वसिअत *s. f.* Power, strength, means.
वसिह *s. f.* A spot cultivated or inhabited, a village.
वसो *s. f.* A hamlet, village.
वसोको *adj.* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands.
वसोलो *s. m.* A patron, protector, supporter. Protection, shelter.
वसु *s. m.* Strength, power, striving, plans. Choice, option, effort. **वसु पुजणु**, To be able, powerful, to effect.
वसु *s. f.* Offspring, descendants, stock, race, lineage, pedigree.

वसुर *s. f.* A perquisite received beyond regular pay.
वसुराइणु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, to cause the giving of fees to one's dependants.
वसुओ *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, household property.
वसुह same as **वसिह** which see.
वसूलणु *v. a.* To collect (money).
वसूल *s. m.* Collecting (money).
वस्कारो *s. m.* A shower of rain, raining.
वस्तु *s. f.* A thing, article.
वस्वसो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.
वह *s. f.* The blubber or fat of a fish. Fat, grease.
वहणार्ह *s. f.* A rustic, an inhabitant of a hamlet. *adj.* Rustic, rural.
वहणु *v. n.* To flow, run (a sore). To labor, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. *v. a.* **वहु** To carry. *s. m.* A hamlet, village.
वहंददु *adj.* Running, flowing, (water).
वहंदिडे वहंदिडो वहंदे or **वहंदो** *adj. or adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.
वहंदो *s. m.* Wind, (used only in plural thus) **वहंदा वयो** the winds have changed.
वहवार *s. m.* Correspondence (mercantile term), dealing. Worldly business. *adj.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, free, equal, discharged.
वहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to flow. To make one work or labor, work hard.
वहिदु *s. f.* Any animal on which one rides (as camel, horse, ox &c.), a beast of burden. **वहिदु वाडी** Carriage for goods.
वहो *s. f.* An account book. Age, life time. **वहो वाट** (Mercantile term.) Correspondence.

वहीणो *adj.* Submissive, subject, bound to.

वहु *s. m.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness,
s Current, stream, tenor.

वहुक *s. f.* Sharpness, edge. s Current,
stream, force of stream.

s वहुकिडो or वहुकुडो *s. m.* A slight current
or force of stream.

वहुडो *s. f.* A heifer.

वहुडो *s. m.* A young bullock, steer. L *adj.*
Wealthy, rich.

वहुर *s. f.* The inclination of a cow, goat,
&c. for the male, rut.

वहुरेणु *v. a.* To have an inclination for the
male (a cow &c.). To be in rut.

s वहू *s. f.* A daughter-in-law, son's wife.
The wife of any junior member of
a family. *s. m.* An animal that is
accustomed to or will work in a
wheel &c.

वंश्याई *s. f.* Opulence, richness.

वस्यो *s. m.* Name of a bird. The noise
made to frighten away birds from
a field.

वंशो *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

वाह *s. f.* A well.

वाहडाई *s. f.* Dullness, inattention. Con-
fusion from astonishment &c.

वाहडो *adj.* Stupid, foolish, dull, amazed,
wonderstruck, inattentive. Stupified,
confused (from astonishment, fear &c.).

Breaking wind from behind.

▲ वाहदो *s. m.* A promise, engagement,
stipulation.

वाहविकिरि *adj.* Scattered, wandering, help-
less and harmless.

s वाई *s. f.* Flatulency. Rheumatism, windi-
ness. Habit, bad habit. Speech, say-
ing, talk. A kind of song. *adj.* Fla-
tulent, windy.

s वाउ *s. m.* Wind, air.

वाउखाइणु *v. a.* To air, expose to the
wind.

s वाउखाई *s. f.* A place exposed to the
wind, open air, exposure to the wind.

s वाउखिजणु *v. n.* To be aired, or exposed
to the wind.

s वाउखो *adj.* Open or exposed to the wind,
airy, ventilated, windy.

वाउची *s. f.* Name of a small fish.

वाउटी *s. f.* A flag, or piece of rag used as
such.

s वाउर *s. f.* Winnowing grain.

s वाउरणु *v. a.* To winnow.

वाउल *s. f.* Injury to a crop from a stroke of
wind. Blight, the being blasted by
the wind. Staleness. Insensibility,
Delirium. A disease in the knee joints
of a horse.

s वाउलिजणु or वाउल्लणु *v. n.* To be blast-
ed, injured by the blight, to become
(food from staleness &c.) such as to
cause flatulency. To become insensi-
ble or delirious, talk folly, rave.

वाकणु *v. n.* To walk rolling from side to
side, to waddle.

▲ वाकीभो *s. m.* Misfortune, calamity, cause
for grief or complaint.

s वाकिरु *s. m.* One who speaks loud, a
screecher.

वाकीणो *s. m.* A kind of fish.

s वाकु *s. m.* Power, ability.

वाकुडी *s. f.* A species of betel-nut.

▲ वाकुफी *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

▲ वाकुफु *adj.* Acquainted, having know-
ledge of, privy to.

▲ वाकुफुकारु *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.

s वाकी *s. m.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud
call, scream, exclaiming, shout.

स वाक्य *s. m.* A sentence, paragraph.
स वाखाण *s. f.* Praise, eulogy.
स वाखाणणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud.
वाग *s. f.* The reins of a bridle, a halter.
 A double *jānavī* (or sacred Bráhma-
 nical thread).
वागणु *v. a.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie
 up a horse &c., to connect with a
 string (as one camel tied behind an-
 other), to halter.
वांगी *s. m.* A living being, person, one.
 A stick with ropes hanging from each
 end for stringing waterpots or baggage
 to; it is carried on the shoulder. **वांगी**
लाटू *s. m.* A humming top.
वांगूरु *adj.* Like, after the manner of,
 similar.
वागू see वाघू.
वागूडो *s. m.* The hair of the head gathered
 up into a knot at top, a top knot.
वांगूं वांगे or **वागेयी** *adj.* Like to.
वाघु *adj.* Mighty, powerful. *s. m.* A tiger.
 A great calamity. *s. m.* Shackles.
वाघू *s. m.* A crocodile, alligator, or any
 water monster.
वाङ्गणु *s. m.* The egg plant, a brinjall.
 (*Solanum melongena*).
वाङ्गिणार्ई *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan*,
 a kind of deep claret color or dark
 reddish brown, purple.
वाङ्गिणी *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan*
 (or egg plant), purple. A piece of a
wāngan cooked with *channá* meal &c.
स वाच *s. f.* A dust storm, a storm of wind,
 a hurricane, gale.
स वाचणु *v. a.* To read, peruse.
स वाचा *s. f.* A promise, engagement.
स वाचिह *adj.* Stormy, tempestuous.
स वाचूडो or **वाचूलो** *s. m.* A whirlwind, a

circular storm of wind carrying up
 dust.

वाछ *s. f.* The end of the mouth on each
 side.

वाछां *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

वांज *s. f.* Passing over, leaving out, omit-
 ting.

स वाङ्गटु *s. m.* A musical instrument.

वांजणु *v. a.* To pass over, leave out, omit,
 exclude.

वाजिबी or **वाजिबु** *adj.* True, just, fair,
 ordinary, equitable.

स वाङ्गेरु *s. m.* A minstrel, player on a
 musical instrument.

स वाङ्गो *s. m.* A musical instrument. Play-
 ing a drum, a round on a drum.

स वाङ्गोटी *s. f.* In a Persian wheel, the
 piece of stick fastened on the spindle
 round which the string from the wheel
 runs.

स वाङ्ग *adj.* Barren.

वाङ्गणु or **वाङ्गाणु** *v. a.* To covet, long for.

वाङ्गाणु *v. a.* To use expedients or shifts.

वाङ्गु *s. m.* A rope for tying a bale &c.
 with (same as **वसु**). Opportunity, ex-
 pedient, shift, skill, knowledge of how
 to perform; kind, sort, manner.

वाङ्गो *s. m.* A Hindu school master.

स वाङ्गाणी *s. f.* A female Hindu, one of the
 family of a Hindu trader.

वाट *s. f.* Road, path, way; the way of ex-
 planation or detail in any point; admit-
 tance, entrance, a perquisite.

वाटमारु *s. m.* A highwayman.

वाटवहू **वाटवाहू** **वाटहडू** **वाटहरू** **वाटाडू**
वाटावाहू **वाटाहू** *s. m.* A traveller.

वाटाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* According to the
 road, for the road.

वाटो or **वांटो** *s. m.* A share, portion.

वाड़कु *s. m.* A slip of wood laid across the back of a door &c. to hold the plank firm.

वाड़णि *s. f.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the net work bottom of the bed is kept tight.

सवाड़ि *s. f.* A hedge, fence.

वाड़ी *s. f.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling-house in honor of Bhawáni at the time of *Naurát*. Offspring, descendants.

वाडु *s. m.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

सवाडो *s. m.* An enclosure for cattle. A pen, paddock.

वाडि *s. f.* A rope of leather &c., a leather.

वाडुडु *s. m.* A dried onion root.

वाडो *s. m.* A carpenter.

वांढो *adj.* A bachelor or widower without family. A single man or one without family.

वाढोडणु *v. a.* To wound or cut up with a sword &c. slash.

वढोडु *s. m.* A wound or cut from a sword &c., a slash.

वाढोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet or wrist ornament.

वाणणु *v. a.* To intertwine or weave with *wán* the bottom of a bed &c.

वाणाणी *s. f.* The expense of winding or weaving anything with *wán*.

सवाणिको *adj.* Of a Hindu.

वाणु *s. m.* A rope or cord formed of the *múng* (*Saccharum munga*).

सवाण्याणो *s. f.* A female Hindu.

सवाण्यो *s. m.* A Hindu, a Hindu shop-keeper or trader, a lay Hindu.

वातडारी *s. m.* A great talker, one who

speaks in a disrespectful manner. A talkative person.

वातवारो *adj.* Emetic, causing vomiting.

वातवेणी *adv.* By word of mouth, viva voce, orally.

वातिराधो or **वातिरु** *adj. or noun.* One who talks much, or in a disrespectful manner, talkative.

वाती *adj.* Who talks much, or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

वातु *s. m.* The mouth. Talk, chatter.

वातु रखणु To be abstinent or careful

in food. **वातु फाडणु** To gape.

वातु भचणु To be salivated.

वातूणो *adj.* Oral, verbal.

वांदगो वांदाई वांदिकई or **वांदिको** *s. f.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

सवादी *adj.* One addicted to arguing, or quarrelling.

सवादु *s. m.* Disputing, arguing.

वांदो *adj.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

सवाधार्ई *s. f.* Congratulation. The day of betrothal. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

सवाधारो *s. m.* Profit, gain, benefit.

सवाधि *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, copiousness, augmentation, growth, increase, predominance, exuberance, superfluity.

सवाधू *adj.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside, predominant, intemperate, overplus.

सवाधो *s. m.* Profit, gain, increase, augmentation.

स वानरु *s. m.* A monkey.
वापंबा (Plu.) *s. m.* Name of a capsule of the *Coreya arborea* used in medicine.
स वापारिको *adj.* Mercantile, of a merchant or merchants, commercial.
स वापारी *s. m.* A trader, merchant.
स वापारु *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandize.
वापिरणु *v. n.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.
वापिराणु *v. a.* To bring into use, expend, lay out.
वामणु *v. a.* To cast goods overboard in a storm.
वाष्णो *s. f.* The casting goods overboard in a storm.
वार *s. f.* Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song in praise of any one.
स वारचरो *s. m.* A disease from which the hair falls off.
वारणु *v. a.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. Mark off as one's own &c. To forbid, prevent. To offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return, to shut, close. To winnow (grain).
वारारणु *v. a.* To air, put out to air.
वारारतो *adj.* At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns, in succession. Intermittent, (fever).
स वारिणो *s. f.* A reading over of the shástras by a Bráhman. The prohibition (to drink milk), among some Hindu females after child birth; until permission has been given by a *Pir*, neither the mother nor the child drink

milk of cows, goats, &c. This abstinence is called *wáriní*.
वारिसी *s. f.* Heirship.
वारिसु *s. m.* An heir. A guardian.
स वागी *s. f.* Sand. Time, tour, turn.
स वारु *s. m.* Hair. A day of the week.
वारे *adv.* Again.
वारेवटो or **वारेवती** *adv.* By turns, in rotation or succession.
वारो *s. m.* Time, tour, turn. (**वारो वरणु** To have good fortune). The root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon muricatum* Hindí, *khus*). The guinea worm, *Dracunculus*. An affix to words. The stopping of singing when music accompanies it and having for a time only the music of instruments.
स वारोचो or **वारोचो** *s. m.* A kind of brush for the hair.
स वार्ता *s. f.* Tidings, news, talk, tales. Prose.
स वार्यासो *adj.* Sandy.
वार्सोनामो *s. f.* A will, testament.
वालुडो *s. f.* A kind of net fixed on a frame, with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.
वालारणु *v. a.* To take up (room, or space), take possession of (place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select, mark off as one's own.
वालिसो same as **वारिसो** which see.
वालिसु same as **वारिसु** which see.
वाली *s. m.* Master, owner, a title for the deity. Name of an ear ornament.
वाल्लोनामो same as **वार्सोनामो** which see.
वाल्लादो *s. m.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.
स वावना *s. f.* A fast kept by Hindus on

- the 12th day of the waning moon in the month *Badro*.
- वाविडंगु** *s. m.* A kind of small seed used in medicine. (*Embelia basaul*).
- वाविदो** *s. m.* Wind. **वाविदा वर्या** The wind has changed.
- वासणु** *v. a.* To perfume with incense.
- वासाडो** *s. m.* A censer for burning perfume or incense in.
- वासिणी** *s. f.* A kind of purse.
- वासीगु** *s. m.* A species of black snake. A black dog.
- वासु** *s. m.* Perfume of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies, incense.
- वासुलु** *s. m.* Debtor side of an account.
- वासूडा** The same as **वासाडो** which see.
- वास्तोन** *s. f.* The dark colored reed from which native pens are made.
- वास्ते** *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.
- वास्तो** *s. m.* Cause, reason, aim, object, business, concern.
- वाह** *s. f.* Protection, means, way, opportunity.
- वाहाणु** *v. a.* To cause to labor, to work hard. To cause to flow.
- वाहणु** *s. m.* A village, hamlet.
- वाहर** *s. f.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour, news of one's state or condition.
- वाहिदु** *s. m.* The singular (in grammar).
- वाहिप वाहिपी** *s. f.* or **वाहिपो** *s. m.* Watching, guarding, the pay for watching.
- वाहिपो** *s. m.* Interchange of civilities. Familiar correspondence, visiting terms.
- वाही** *s. m.* A watchman, defender. A
- savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. **अलहु वाही** May God bless you! (a farewell blessing).
- वाहु** *s. m.* A canal. **वाहु** or **वाहु वाहु** (interj.) Bravo! well done!
- वाहुगुरू** *s. m.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer &c.
- वाहुडु** *s. m.* A kind of water course or canal. A branch of the river running off and joining it again.
- वाहुरू** *s. m.* An aider, protector.
- वाहरो** *s. m.* A roost for birds, roosting, a nest.
- वाहो** *s. m.* Name of a small plant used in medicine. (*Trianthema pentandrum*).
- वाहो** *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who parch grain.
- वाहोलो** *s. m.* An adze.
- विअमु** *s. m.* Bringing forth young, child-birth. The delivery of a child.
- विअलु** *adj.* Lost, abandoned.
- विअउ** *s. m. f.* Infant, child.
- विअदू** *adj.* Prolific, generative.
- विआमणु** (in past **विआई विआणी** or **विआमी**) *v. n.* To bring forth young. To be delivered.
- विउट** *s. f.* Cutting out clothes.
- विउटणु** *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).
- विकणु** or **विकिणु** *v. n.* To be sold.
- विकाउ** *s. f.* The endorsement on the back of a bill made when sold.
- विकामणु** (In past **विकाणो**) *v. n.* To be sold, brought into sale.
- विकिणु** (Imp. **विकिणु**) *v. a.* To sell (in past.) **विकिण्यो** or **विक्यो**.
- विकिरी** *s. f.* or **विकिरो** *s. m.* Selling, sale.
- विकिविकि** *s. f.* Grumbling, querulousness.
- विकिविक्यो** *adj.* One who grumbles; querulous.

विद्य *s. f.* A pace, step. A walking pace (of horse &c.) **विद्य खणणु** or **भरणु** To pace, to step.

सविद्य *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

सविद्यई *adj.* A voluptuary, a sensualist.

सविद्यिरु *adj.* Containing poison, poisonous, venomous.

सविद्यु *s. f.* Poison.

विद्येडणु or **विद्येरणु** *v. a.* To scatter.

सविद्य *s. f.* A vice, defect.

सविद्यार्ई *s. f.* Crookedness.

विद्यीनु *s. m.* Explanation, detail.

सविद्यु *s. m.* Bend, crook.

सविद्यो *adj.* Crooked, of crooked disposition.

सविद्योडु *s. m.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, quarrelling, disturbance, perturbation.

सविद्यिनु *s. m.* A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

विद्ये *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from, (seldom used but in speaking of some pain or distress).

विद्यकुटो *s. m.* A procurer, pimp.

विद्यवारो *s. m.* One who passes between two others in any matter. A go-between. A mediator.

सविद्यारणु *v. a.* To think, ponder on, consider, reflect. To mimic.

सविद्यारु *s. m.* Thought, consideration, reflection.

विद्यार्हो *adv.* Out of the midst of, away.

विद्यि *prep. f.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

विद्यिरणु *v. n.* To be displeased, angry.

विद्यी *s. f.* One of the times of Musalmán prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. **विची**

भाङुरि The middle finger. A black-guard.

विद्यु *s. m.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. **विद्यु कठणु** To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate.

विद्युड or **विद्यूर** *s. f.* Detail, detailed explanation.

विद्युडणु or **विद्यूरणु** *v. a.* To detail, give particulars, particularize, specify.

विची *adj.* Middle, intermediate.

विद्योलो *s. m.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sindh.

विचीवहु *adj.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent.

विद्यार्णु *v. a.* To spread, extend.

विद्युंभडो *s. m.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

सविद्युडणु *v. n.* To be separated.

सविद्यु *s. m.* A scorpion, a kind of firework.

सविद्योटी *s. f.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission.

सविद्योडणु *v. a.* To separate.

सविद्योडो *s. m.* Separation, separating.

सविद्यज्ञा *s. f.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning.

सविद्यज्ञातो *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

सविद्यज्ञावानु *adj.* Learned, scientific.

सविद्यु *s. f.* Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

सविद्युरणु *v. n.* To light up (as coals for blowing), become bright.

सविद्युहात *s. f.* Produce, proceeds. An allowance of cash, in the time of the Meers assigned for the performance of service.

विद्यु or **विद्यो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.

विद्यणु (Imp. **विद्यु** In past **विद्यो**) *v. a* To throw down, cast, pour, inject, level

(foundation), put in, insert, sheath.
मारे विघ्नणु To slaughter, kill.
विघ्नणी *s. f.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.
वित्राहणु *v. a.* To lose, spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly.
वित्राड *s. m.* A destroyer, spendthrift. *adj.* Wasteful.
वित्रिणी *s. f.* A small kind of fan or *panká* A kind of ornament in embroidery.
वित्रिणो *s. m.* A fan, *panká* **वित्रिणो करणु** or **हणणु** To fan.
वित्रिण्यांओ *adj.* Embroidered after certain ornamental pattern.
विटारणु *v. a.* To defile or pollute any food by putting the mouth to it (as by an animal or bird).
विटिर्जणु *v. n.* To be defiled as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.
विटुडणु *v. n.* To burst or become broken into masses as sour milk from boiling.
विटि *s. f.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking.
विडीतु *s. m.* Detail, explanation.
विड्वांड *adj.* Who uses bad language, abusive.
विड्हणु *v. n.* To fight, quarrel. *v. a.* To scold, reprimand harshly.
विणाही *s. m.* and *adj.* A murderer, one who causes death or injury to another. A homicide, fatal, murderous.
विणाहु *s. m.* Murder, the causing the death of another, homicide, injuriousness. A great fighting.
विणो *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language. **विणोविघ्नणु** To abuse.
वितरो *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal.

सवितु *s. m.* Power, ability.
विथि or **विथी** *s. f.* Interval, interstice, intermission, space.
विथीरो *adj.* With an interval, at some distance, separate.
विदुर *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.
विदुरणु *v. n.* To amuse one's self, to be diverted or entertained.
विदुराणु *v. a.* To amuse, entertain, divert.
सविद्या *s. f.* Science, intellect, learning.
सविद्यावानु *adj.* Scientific, learned.
सविध *s. f.* Piercing or boring pearls &c.
सविधणु *v. a.* To pierce or bore pearls &c.
सविधि *s. f.* Among Hindu, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat &c. The divine laws and precepts (among Hindus). **विधि लहराणु** *v. a.* To expiate or get absolved from a *widh*.
सविधिकर्म *s. m.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *widh*. q. v.
सविधिक्यो *adj.* One defiled by a *widh*.
सविनतो *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
सविनासु *adj.* Destroyed, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction.
सविपति *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.
सविभक्ति *s. f.* The oblique form of nouns &c.
विरउ *s. f.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.
सविरस्पति *s. m.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.
विरह *s. f.* Dividing, division, distribution.

विरह *s. m.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such.

विराघ *s. f.* A long step, a stride. **विराघ पादणु** To stride.

L विराङ्ग *s. f.* The early morning.

विराहणु or **विराहिणु** *v. a.* To divide, apportion, share.

s विरिखु *s. m.* A sign of the Zodiac. Taurus.

A विरिदु *s. m.* A section of the Koran.

विरिमणु *v. n.* To stop, stay, wait.

s विरिलार्ह *s. f.* Scarcity, rareness.

s विरिलो *adj.* Uncommon, rare, scarce or **विरिले** rarely, seldom.

विरु or **विरो** *adj.* Another's, strange, foreign.

विरुह *s. f.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk &c.

विरुहणु *v. n.* To take amusement with pleasant talk &c., to divert one's self.

s विरोधिजणु *v. n.* To appear hostile, or ready to quarrel.

विहिणो *s. m.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes &c. on.

विचणु (In past **वित्तौ**) *v. n.* To tire, become wearied, jaded, harassed, angry, annoyed.

विचाइणु *v. a.* To weary, fatigue, tire.

विचाइ *adj.* Tiresome, wearisome.

विठ *s. f.* Dividing, apportioning, division, distribution, partition, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof, generally every six months.

विठणु *v. a.* To divide, distribute, apportion, share.

विठिणी *s. f.* Dividing.

s वित्तौ *s. f.* The perquisites or fees of a Bráhmaṇ &c.

s वित्तौ *s. m.* An abstainer, faster (Hindu).

A Bráhmaṇ who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues.

s वित्तौसरु or **वित्तौसुरु** *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who receives regular dues or fees.

s वित्तु *s. m.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (Hindu). **वित्तु रक्षणु** To fast.

वित्तौ Past part. of **विचणु**.

s विधि or **विधी** *s. f.* Prosperity, welfare.

विर्मणु The same as **विरिमणु** which see.

विर्षु The same as **विरु** which see.

वित्तणु *v. a.* To be separated.

विहस्पति The same as **विरस्पति** which see.

s विहाडो *s. m.* A share, division, portion.

s विल्लार्ह *s. f.* Bad manners, unmannerliness.

s विल्लो *adj.* Unmannerly, illbred.

A विलाइत or **विलात** *s. f.* A foreign country.

A विलाइता or **विलाती** *s. m.* A foreigner. *adj.* Foreign.

L विलाइ *s. f.* Running, haste. Cries of complaint.

L विलाइणु *v. n.* To run.

s विलासु *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

विलोटणु *v. a.* To fold up, wrap up.

s विलोटणु *v. a.* To churn.

s विलोटो *s. m.* Shaking up, agitation.

विलह *s. f.* Dew, a damp wind.

विल्लार्ह *s. f.* Poverty, stinginess.

विल्लो *s. m.* An indigent, needy, poor person. A miser.

s विशु *s. f.* World, earth, mankind, universe.

s विशह *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

s विशर्ह *adj.* A voluptuary.

s विष्णवहू *s. m. f.* A sectary, or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish or intoxicating liquors.

- s **विष्णु** *s. m.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of preserver.
- s **विस** *s. f.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment &c.
- s **विसहणु** (imper. **विसहु**) *v. a.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.
- s **विसांशु** *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quell. To settle (a quarrel). To stun.
- s **विसाई** *s. f.* Confusion from fear or astonishment, stupor.
- विसाणो** *adj.* (Past part. of **विसामणु** Lazy, sluggish, slothful). (Land) left fallow for some years.
- s **विसामणु** (In past. **विसाणो**) *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out. **विसामी वज्रणु**, To be worn out, done up, wearied, be faint, stunned.
- s **विसारणु** *v. a.* To forget, omit. To mislay.
- ▲ **विसाली** *s. f.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book, which are torn and out of place, previous to rebinding.
- ▲ **विसालु** *s. m.* Meeting.
- s **विसिरणु** *v. n.* To be forgotten.
- s **विसिरामु** *s. m.* Rest, ease, repose, pause, a stop.
- s **विसिहक** *adj.* Venomous (a reptile).
- s **विसु** *s. f.* The world, people.
- विसूडलु** *adj.* Guileless, simple-minded.
- विसूडाई** *s. f.* Forgetfulness, stupidity.
- विसूडो** *adj.* Guileless, simpleminded, forgetful.
- ▲ **विसूलु** The same as **वासुलु** which see.
- s **विसो** *adj.* Stupified, confused (from fear, astonishment &c.) wonderstruck.
- s **विस्नागु** *s. m.* Name of a root used in medicine.
- s **विस्वति** *s. f.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

- s **विस्मइ** *s. f.* Wonder, surprise.
- ▲ **विस्वासी** or **विस्वास्यो** *adj.* Suspicious, scrupulous, timorous.
- ▲ **विस्वासु** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension, suspicion.
- ▲ **विस्विसि** *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust.
- ▲ **विस्विस्यो** *adj.* Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous.
- विहक** *s. f.* Sitting.
- विहट** *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes).
- विहटणु** *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).
- विहणी** *s. f.* or **विहणु** *s. m.* Sitting posture of body, seat, manner of sitting.
- विहणु** (imp. **वेहु** In past. **वेणो**) *v. n.* To sit, or take a seat, (it implies the movement between any other position and that of sitting, not as often in English the being in the latter posture, and therefore the present tense of the English verb should be rendered by the past in Sindhi &c.) to dwell, abide, reside, stay.
- विहर** *s. f.* Transplanting.
- विहरणु** *v. a.* To plant, to transplant young plants of rice, vegetables &c.
- विहराजु** *s. f.* Transplanting, or replanting young rice plants, vegetables &c., the plants so replanted.
- s **विहसणु** *v. n.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.
- विहाणु** *v. a.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy, bring on one's self.
- s **विहांतो** *adj.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage, nuptial, wedding.
- s **विहांड** *s. m.* Marriage, wedding.
- विहाऊ** *s. m.* The morning star. Aurora. A purchaser.

s **विहागिडो** or **विहागु** *s. m.* One of the *rāginī* or modes in music.

L **विहांड** *s. f.* The time of morning.

विहाणी (fem. of **विहाणो** past part. of **विहामणु** to pass) *s. f.* Day-break, dawn.

विहाणो *s. m.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

विहामणु (In past. **विहाणो**) *v. n.* To be passed, spent, to pass away.

विहारणु *v. a.* To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set, keep (a concubine), implant, instal, plant.

s **विहारो** *s. m.* About twenty.

s **विहिरु** *adj.* Poisonous.

s **विहु** *s. f.* Poison.

विहुकणु *v. a.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow &c. as regards milk). To cease to give milk.

विहुर *s. f.* or **विहुरो** *s. m.* The detail shewing any matter; explanation. Transplanting.

विहजणु (In past **विहतो**) *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

विहजारणु *v. a.* To wash, bathe.

विहजाणी *s. f.* Expense of bathing or washing any person. Washing. bathing.

वीअ *s. f.* or **वीउ** *s. m.* Pasture-ground, rich grazing ground. A mead, meadow.

वीअरि *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. to get water from, a water pit.

वीआई *s. m.* The keeper of a pasture ground. *adj.* Of a pasturage.

वोक *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

वोकाइतो or **वीकारो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unsound. defective; shewing, another's faults, Censorious.

वीकिरु *s. f.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

वींगसु *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.

s **वीचारणु** *v. a.* or *n.* To ponder on, to meditate, reflect.

s **वीचारी** *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate.

s **वीचारु** *s. m.* Thinking, consideration, thought, explanation, representation.

वींयणु *v. n.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

वींयरु or **वींयारु** *s. m.* One of a trade who cut seals and precious stones, perforate pearls &c. an engraver, a polisher of gems. A very clever, or ingenious person.

वीत्राणु or **वीत्राणो** *s. m.* A charm for discovering a thief.

वीटणु *v. a.* To spill, spread about, scatter.

L **वीढो** *s. f.* A kind of finger ring. A species of ear ring.

वीढो *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring.

वीणो *s. m.* A boat's tiller.

वीतिवीति *s. f.* The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

s **वीमो** *s. m.* Insurance, or rather the risk insured. **वीमो उतारणु** To take an insurance.

s **वीराणो** *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

वीरि *s. f.* The flood or rise of the tide, full tide.

वीरी *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. for getting water from, a water pit. A well. The division; a party wall or boundary wall or fence

between the ground round adjoining houses.

s वीरु *s. f.* A hero, champion, warrior. A demon. **वीरु पवणु** or **खेलणु** To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

वीलो *s. m.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels.

वीसो *s. f.* Money given daily for prepared food, messing expenses, messing.

s वीह *adj.* Twenty. *s. f.* A score.

s वीहारो *adj.* About twenty.

s वीहो *s. m.* The figure or number twenty. *adj.* With twenty or and twenty (prefixed to **सउ** &c. to express 120 &c.).

s वीहो *adj.* Twentieth.

s वीहोत् And twenty or with twenty (prefixed to **सउ** &c. to express 120 &c.).

^ वुजू *s. m.* Ablution (before prayer.) (Musalmán). **वुजू सारणु** To perform ablutions.

वुठो Past part. of **वसणु**.

L वुइहणु *v. n.* To go, move.

वूअणु *v. n.* To scream, screech, cry.

वूइ *s. f.* A scream, screech.

वूक *s. f.* A cry, shout.

वूकणु *v. n.* To cry out, shout.

वेउट *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes). Laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

वेक or **केकरि** *s. f.* Breadth, width.

वेकाड *adj.* For sale, saleable.

वेकिराई or **वेकिराणि** *s. f.* Breadth, width, looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. **वेकिराई फाक** A line of latitude.

वेकिरो *adj.* Width, broad, ample, spacious, loose, wide apart, roomy.

वेकू *adj.* For sale.

वेगरु *s. m.* Spice.

P वेगाणो *s. m.* A stranger. *adj.* Strange, without protector or owner.

वेग्यो *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another.

वेचांदरु *s. m.* Interstice, distance between any two things or places.

P वेचारार्इ *s. f.* Helplessness, necessity.

P वेचारो *adj.* Helpless, unfortunate, forlorn.

वेचुओ or **वेचो** *s. m.* A rolled up cloth &c. put between two bundles of grain at the *buttae* to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation.

वेचो *s. m.* A space, distance between two things or places, interval.

वेछाडु *s. m.* A useless creature

s वेज्ञाणो or **वेज्ञिको** *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

s वेजु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

वेझार्इ or **वेझिडार्इ** *s. f.* Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

वेझिडो or **वेझो** *adj.* Near, contiguous *prep.* (declinable) near, close by.

वेठणु *s. m.* A wrapper of cloth, a pack-cloth.

वेठलु *s. m.* A resident (of any place) inhabitant, dweller.

वेदूडो *adj.* Flat bottomed, not round or globular.

वेठो Past part. of **विहणु**.

s वेडी *s. f.* A certain form of words repeated or read by the Bráhmaṇ at a marriage. An altar.

वेइहणु *v. a.* To wrap, wrap up, fold, roll, encircle, surround, besiege, envelope, entwine. To cause to fight.

वेडहाणु *v. a.* To cause to fight. To cause to wrap up.

वेडहि *s. f.* Fighting, quarrelling. A thick, dense grove of trees. A thicket.

वेडहो *s. f.* A ball of thread.

वेडहु *s. m.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

वेडहू *adj.* One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome. A brave man, bold, warlike.

वेडहो *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, a scroll, a roll, or thing rolled up, a clew of thread. An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with.

वेणु *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. वेणु विघ्नणु To abuse, give abuse.

वेतरि *adv.* Very much, very greatly.

वेदु *s. m.* A *veda*, the original Hindu scriptures.

वेधणु *v. a.* To perforate, pierce.

वेधन *s. f.* Pain, sorrow, grief.

वेनतो *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer, beseeching.

वेयलु *adj.* Lost, missing.

वेर *s. f.* Time, delay, a length.

वेरम *s. f.* Delay.

वेरवदू *adj.* Revengeful, vindictive.

वेरावेरि *adj.* Constantly, continually, with continuance.

वेरिअणु वेरिअणो वेरिअपो *s. m.* or वेरिअपाई *s. f.* Enmity.

वेरो *s. m.* An enemy, for or वेरि 'Time, turn.

वेरु *s. m.* Enmity, hatred. वेरु वरणु To take revenge.

वेरु *adj.* Vindictive, revengeful.

वेरो *s. m.* Time, delay.

वेको or वेयांगो *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile

वेल *s. f.* Time, season.

वेलणि *s. f.* A bubo.

वेलणु To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. पापड वेलणु To try every expedient, strive hard. *s. m.* A rolling pin.

वेला *s. f.* The fortunate time, as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.

वेलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunity, seasonably.

वेलो *s. m.* Time, fasting. Hunger.

वेल्हाई *s. f.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

वेल्हो *adj.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick, rapid.

वेसरि *s. f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.

वेसरो *adj.* Forgetful.

वेसलो or वेसिलो *s. m.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *adj.* Forgetful.

वेसहु *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief.

वेसाई *s. f.* A pause, rest, a halt for rest.

वेसाखी *s. f.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

वेसाखु Name of a month, part April and part May.

वेसाणु *s. m.* A shark.

वेसारो *adj.* Forgetful, mindless.

वेसाविसूडो *adj.* Faithful, honest; free from deceit.

वेसासघाती or वेसाहघाती *s. f.* Faithlessness, treachery, deceit, perfidy. *adj.* Faithless, deceitful.

वेसाहणु *v. a.* To trust, believe, have confidence in.

वेसाही *s. f.* or वेसाही *s. m.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation.

- s वेसाही *adj.* Trustworthy, honest. *s. f.*
 A pause, rest, place for rest.
 s वेसाह *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief,
 reliance, credit.
 s वेसाहो *adj.* Trustworthy, faithful.
 s वेसु *s. m.* Disguise, personation.
 वेसुओ *s. m.* The twentieth part of a bi-
 gah.
 s वेस्त्रिओ *adj.* Forgetful, careless, mind-
 less.
 वेहणु *v. a.* To sit.
 s वैदक *s. m.* The science of medicine.
 s वैदाणो or वैदिको *adj.* Of a physician,
 medical.
 s वैदु *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.
 P वैरानी *s. f.* Barrenness, desolation.
 s वैरानु *adj.* Desolate, waste.
 वैलु *s. m.* Misfortune, evil.
 s वैष्णवार्ह *s. f.* The belief or duty of a fol-
 lower of *Vishnu*.
 s वैष्णव *s. m.* A sectary or follower of
Vishnu.
 वो *inter.* O !
 वोह *inter.* Alas ! ah ! वोह वोह *idem.*
 s व्याकरणो *A* grammarian.
 s व्याकरणु *s. m.* Grammar.
 s व्याजु or व्याजु Interest.
 s व्याजोरु or व्याजोरु *adj.* Given or taken
 on interest, or usury.
 s व्याज्वोरो or व्याज्वोरो *s. f.* Usury.
 s P व्याज्वोरु or व्याज्वोरु *s. m.* A usurer.
 s व्यापकु *adj.* Ubiquitous, omnipotent.
 s त्रिखो *s. m.* From त्रिखु Taurus, the ini-
 tial letter of which is the same as that
 of. वाण्यो *A* Hindu layman (not Bráh-
 man).

श

श The palatal sibilant.

- A शइ *s. f.* Thing, article. शइबइ or शइ
 शिकलि Goods &c. chattles, baggage.
 शइ करणु To be glutted, sated, filled.
 शइ थिअणु The carrying out the re-
 quest or wish of another. The perform-
 ing an obligation.
 P शकर *s. m.* An inferior kind of soft sugar.
 शकर्तूती *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
 A शकाइणु *v. a.* To make suspicious, cause
 to suspect.
 A शकाइतो or शकाओ *adj. or adv.* Doubt-
 ful, doubtfully, suspicious, suspici-
 ously, questionable, uncertain, scrupul-
 ous.
 A शकियणु or शकजणु *v. a.* To fancy, im-
 agine, have a suspicion, suspect.
 P शकिरीतु *s. m.* A species of mulberry,
 longer and sweeter than the common
 kind.
 A शकी *adj.* Suspicious, doubtful, per-
 plexing, a sceptic.
 A शकु *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainly, suspense,
 suspicion, distrust, untrust-
 शकेलो *s. m.* A kind of sword.
 A शक्सु *s. m.* A man, person, individual.
 A शखा *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.
 शखावत see सखावत.
 A शखी *adj.* Liberal, munificent.
 शगिइदी see शागिइदी.
 शगिइदु see शागिइदु .
 शत see शाइत.
 P शत्रंजि *s. f.* Chess. शत्रंजि पखेइणु To
 lay out a chess board, lay extensive
 plans, make large speculations &c.
 शदो *s. m.* A kind of turban.
 s शनिश्चरु *s. m.* Saturday. The planet
 Saturn.
 A शफी *s. m.* An intercessor, mediator.
 The Saviour.

- P शफ़्तालु *s. m.* A peach.
- A शबिको *s. m.* Ornamental holes pierced through any thing. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c. to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion.
- S शब्दु *s. m.* A word, a sound, song.
- P शब्नुम or शब्नुमा *s. f.* A kind of fine muslin.
- शम *s. f.* Concord, harmony.
- A शमा *s. f.* A candle.
- A P शमादानु *s. m.* candlestick lamp, lantern.
- A शम्शी *adj.* Solar.
- A शरई *adj.* Comformable to the *sharah*, lawful.
- P शरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
- A शरह *s. f.* Fixed on stone, a settled rate.
- A शरहु *s. m.* A commentary.
- A शरा *s. f.* The Mahomedan law, justice.
- A शराकतो *s. f.* Partnership. *s. m.* A partner.
- A शराफु *s. m.* A money changer, banker.
- A शराबिणो *s. m.* Inebriation, intoxication.
- A शराबी *s. m.* One addicted to drinking, a drunkard.
- A शराबु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor, wine.
- A शरीकानो *adj.* Of the same relationship or partnership.
- A शरीकी *s. f.* Partnership. Relationship.
- A शरोकु *s. m.* A partner, a relation, relative.
- S शरीरु *s. m.* The body. A *adj.* Wicked, rascally bad.
- A शर्त *s. f.* A bet, wager. शर्त हणनु To lay a wager.
- A शर्तऊ *adj.* That in which there is an agreement; stipulated, given or made with a stipulation.
- A शर्तको or शर्ती *adj.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories.
- A शर्तु *s. m.* Lying tales, foolish stories.
- P शर्नीई *s. f.* A pipe, flageolet.
- P शर्नीयो *s. m.* A piper.
- A शर्बतु *s. m.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal draught.
- P शर्माईजणु *v. a.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame.
- P शर्माईणु *v. a.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame.
- P शर्माईतो *adj.* or *adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful.
- P शर्माऊ *adj.* Modest, bashful.
- P शर्माबूटी *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa pudica*).
- A शवालु *s. m.* The tenth month of the Mahomedan year.
- P शह *s. f.* Check, (at chess). Defeat. Agreeing, consenting.
- P शहजादो *s. m.* A king's son, prince.
- P शहतोरु *s. m.* A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood.
- P शहतूतु *s. m.* A mulberry. The *Morus leptostachya*, long uncoloured fruit.
- A शहद आङुरि The fore finger.
- शहपरु *s. m.* A mustache.
- P शहबाजु *s. m.* Name of a pir or saint. whose shrine at Sehwan is much frequented. A large species of hunting hawk. The royal falcon. It has yellow eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called जुरो.

- ▲ शहबानु** *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
प शहरतू *adj. or sub.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city.
प शहरी *s. m.* A resident of a city, a citizen. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city.
प शहरु *s. m.* A town, city.
प शहरेचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a city or town.
▲ शहीदु *s. m.* A martyr.
शहूदु *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness, taste, knowledge of household matters, or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed.
शहूदाइतो or **सहूदो** *adj. or adv.* Neat, tidy, tidily, tasteful, tastefully.
▲ शहूरु *s. m.* Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world knowing how to conduct ones'self, manners.
शहोदु *s. m.* A beast of prey.
▲ शह्वत *s. f.* Lust, lasciviousness.
▲ शहवती *adj.* Lascivious, lustful, sensual.
प शाइत or **शात** *adv.* Perhaps.
▲ शाइराई or **शाइरी** *s. f.* Making poetry, poetry, verse.
▲ शाइरु *s. m.* A Poet.
प शाख *s. f.* A branch.
शाखत *s. f.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters, merely for ornament.
प शागिड्दी *s. f.* Learning under a master, studying.
प शागिड्दु *s. m.* A scholar.
प शादी *s. f.* A marriage, wedding, joy, delight, festivity.
प शादमानो *s. m.* Delight, rejoicing, festivity.
- ▲ शानाइतो** *adj.* Grand, splendid or magnificent in style or appearance, superb. Of good character, dignified, of high rank, stately.
▲ शानी *s. f.* An equal, a match. *adj.* Grand, pompous.
▲ शानु *s. m.* Pomp, show, grandeur, good name, respect, dignity, magnificence, splendour.
▲ प शान्दारु *adj.* Grand, magnificent, splendid.
प शाबसि or **शाबासि** *s. f.* Bravo! Well done! Praise, commendation.
▲ शाबानु *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
प शाम *s. f.* Evening. Used adverbially for a place of refuge, protection or refuge, or for one who claims such.
▲ शामिलु *adj.* Joined, connected.
स शाल *s. f.* A shawl. A plummet. **▲ Inter.** Would that, pray that.
स शालूरु *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.
स शाहतोगु (Used in Hundís). To the bearer.
शाहतुरो *s. m.* A plant, Fumaria parviflora.
प शाहबूम *s. m.* A large kind of owl.
शाहलु *s. m.* A plummet, plumb line.
स शाहाणो *adj.* Of a *shet*, or head of mercantile house.
▲ शाहिदी *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.
▲ शाहिदु *s. m.* An evidence, witness.
शाही *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. **स** The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency.
शाहींगु *s. m.* An infamous, exceedingly bad or incorrigible fellow.
प शाहीन *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk; it has black eyes. The female is called कुहेलो.

- शहाहू** *s. m.* A king. A title of honor for *Fakirs* &c. **श** The head, or owner of the property, in a mercantile house, the person who holds a *Húndí* or bearer of it.
- शहाहू** *adj.* Solvent, wealthy, rich.
- शहाहूकारी** *s. f.* The being rich, or possessing much property, opulence, richness. *adj.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person.
- शहाहूकार** *s. m.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *adj.* Rich, wealthy, moneyed.
- शाहो** *s. m.* An account book of customs collections.
- शिकंजिबी** or **शिकंजी** *s. f.* Lime juice or other acid boiled with sugar &c. and drank with water as sherbet.
- शिकंजो** *s. f.* A press in which any thing is pressed with screws, book-binder's press.
- शिकारो** *s. m.* A hunter, or sportsman. A caste who are hunters, and also perform the menial offices of sweepers. *adj.* Hunting.
- शिकार** *s. m.* Hunting, chase, shooting. Prey, game.
- शिकारगोह** *s. m.* A park for confining animals of the chase.
- शिकारो** *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk (a female the male of which is called **चिपक**. It has yellow eyes). A spoiled child.
- शिकिलि** *s. f.* Appearance, form.
- शिमिस्फि** *adj.* Of the color of vermilion.
- शिमिरिफु** *s. m.* Cinnaber, vermilion.
- शिव** or **शिवत** *s. f.* Arguing, disputing unreasonably.
- शिवती** or **शिवी** *s. m.* A caviller, disputer.
- शिमिरो** *adj.* Cat's eyed.
- शिरु** *s. m.* A demon, or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air.
- शिर्डी** *s. m.* One who tells ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miracles.
- शिर्डु** *s. m.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters.
- शिर्डु फाडणु** To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment.
- शिमिदो** or **शिमिधो** *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.
- शिलोकु** or **शिलोको** *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.
- शिहिरु** *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, witchcraft, sorcery.
- शीओ** *s. m.* A follower of the sect of Ali.
- शोकणु** *v. a.* To shew the teeth in anger.
- शीकिलो** *s. m.* A small mast of a boat.
- शीकिरुणु** *s. m.* The Hindu deity *Krishna*.
- शोख** *s. f.* A spit, a ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. **शोख थिअणु**, To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse).
- शीदिणि** or **शीद्याणी** *s. f.* A female Seede.
- शीदी** *s. m.* A Seede, a race of Africans. A negro.
- शोराजी** *s. m.* A pigeon (red and white).
- शीरी** *adj.* or *adv.* Sweet; sweetly. *s. f.* Sweetness.
- शीर्षी** *s. f.* Sweetmeats. A bribe, or present to one in authority, to aid in any cause.

P शोर्दानु *s. m.* The sweetbread.
s शीशमु *s. m.* The wood produced from the Dalbergia sissoo or Blackwood.
P शीशांभो *adj.* Of glass, glassy.
P शीशी *s. f.* A small bottle, a phial.
P शीशो *s. m.* Glass, a pane of glass. **A** bottle.
शीहटपेरांदि *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.
s शीहणि *s. f.* A lioness. A species of eagle.
s शीहकुरी *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.
s शीहसतहि *s. f.* The 7th day after new moon in the month Buddh kept as a festival.
s शीह *s. m.* A lion.
s शोहो *s. m.* Lead.
A शुकिरानो or **शुकिरु** *s. m.* Thanks, thanking.
s शुक्रु *s. m.* Friday.
P शुनिरमुर्गु *s. m.* An ostrich.
A शुबो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.
A शुरु *adj.* Begun, commenced. *s. m.* Beginning, commencement. **शुरु करणु** To begin.
P शुर्वो *s. m.* Soup, gravy.
शुली *s. f.* A small kind of oar or paddle.
शुकणु *v. n.* To fly at one in a rage, look fierce, frown.
शुकारणु *v. n.* To sigh.
शुकारो *s. m.* A sigh.
शुको *s. m.* Name of a small bird.
A शुंमाई *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.
शुंमाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.
A शुंमु *s. m.* A miser, niggard. *adj.* Niggardly.
A शोखिडो or **शेखु** *s. m.* A chief, prelate, a

title given to proselytes to Mahomedanism.
A शेखिणि or **शेख्याणी** *s. f.* A female in the family of a Shekh, or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism.
A शेखी *s. f.* The office of a Shekh, greatness, pride.
P शेरु *s. m.* A tiger.
शेरो *adj.* Cat's eyed.
A शैतानिको *adj.* Devilish, of the devil.
A शैतानी *adj.* Devilish, of the devil. *s. f.* Devilment, devil's tricks.
A शैतानु *s. m.* The devil, Satan. **शैतान जो पेलो** *s. m.* A toadstool, a mushroom.
A शैतान्जणु *v. n.* To be seized with a devil.
A शैरु *v. m.* Poetry.
A शैलु *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, recreation, amusement, a walk.
P शेखाई or **शेखी** *s. f.* Sauciness, insolence, impudence, pertness, coquetry. Impertinence, vice (in a horse).
P शेखु *adj.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent, vicious (horse).
P शेराई *s. m.* A maker of saltpetre.
P शेरांनिजणु *v. n.* To frown.
P शेरो *adj.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.
P शेरु *s. m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.
P शेरो *s. m.* Saltpetre, nitre.
P शेर्जणु To frown, be angry.
शैकारु *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.
A शैकी *adj.* Desirous, eager, fanciful.
A शैकु *s. m.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity.
s श्री *s. f.* A name of Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu. Prosperity, an auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons.

s श्रोत्रागु *s. m.* One of the six *rāgs* or musical modes.

स

स The dental sibilant.

▲ सईदाणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Sayad.

▲ सईदु *s. m.* A descendant of Husain who was the grandson of Muhammad

प सईसु *s. m.* A horse keeper, groom.

सउ *adj.* or *sub.* One hundred (plu. सव or सा).

सउओ *adj.* Hundredth.

सउंगाइणु *v. a.* To increase a hundred fold, to centuplicate.

सउंणि *s. f.* Centuple, hundredfold.

सउंणो *adj.* Centuple, hundredfold.

संओ *adj.* Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright संओ संवाटो idem संओ पवणु To lie on the back, supine. *Prep.* With, along with. *adj.* Same, similar, like, equal.

s संकटु *s. m.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, anguish, distress.

सकर *s. f.* A kiss.

सकरु *adj.* Freed, released. s s. m. A name of Siva.

s सकर्मक *adj.* Active (in grammar), transitive.

s संकल्पणु *v. a.* To give any thing in a solemn manner as a gift taking water in the hand at the time of giving.

s संकल्पु *s. m.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise &c. Desire, wish.

s संका *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. A foetus.

s सकारई or सकावत *s. f.* Relationship.

s सकारणु *v. a.* To honor or accept (a bill of exchange).

s सकार्थो or सव्यार्थो *adj.* Advantageous, bringing benefit or advantage, useful, profitable, efficacious.

▲ सकिरात *s. f.* The moment of death, articulus mortis.

s सको *s. m.* A relation, kinsman, relative.

s संक्रांति *s. f.* The passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another.

सखर *adv.* or *adj. indec.* In health, well, recovered, well off, well to do. Good, virtuous, better.

सखराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Well, better, in health. Good, virtuous.

सखराई *s. f.* Good health, recovery from illness.

सखरु *s. m.* A good man, the head man of a village, a respectable person.

▲ सखावत *s. f.* Generosity, liberality.

सखिगार्ई *s. f.* Poverty, penury.

सखिगो *adj.* Empty, deserted, fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, destitute, in want of.

▲ सखी *adj.* Liberal, generous.

s सखी *s. f.* The bones of a Hindu as left after cremation.

s संखु *s. m.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. The house of a Hindu left after burning. *adj.* Miserly.

प सख्ताई or सख्ती *s. f.* Severity, hardness.

प सख्तु *adj.* Hard, difficult, formidable, severe.

s संख्यो *s. m.* Arsenic.

- s **संग** *s. f.* Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard.
- s **संगणु** *v. a.* To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid (only spoken of human beings.)
- s **सगति** *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means.
- s **संगति** *s. f.* Company, society, fellowship. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place where religious ceremonies are performed (Hindu).
- s **संगती** *s. m.* A companion. Sociable.
- s **सगतो** *s. m.* A day on which a woman does not consider it unlucky to spin. There are three in the week considered unlucky (*agato*) for this work, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
- सगरि** *s. f.* **सगरु** *s. m.* Company, companionship.
- सगरु** *s. m.* A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.
- s **संगाहणु** *v. a.* To frighten, make timid, intimidate, terrify.
- s **संगाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Timid, timidly, with care or concern, thoughtful.
- s **सगार्ह** *s. f.* Relationship. Full brothership (by the same father and mother).
- संगाहणु** *v. a.* To kill, destroy.
- सगिडो** *s. m.* A kind of purse for money. A cotton thread tied as a charm round the wrist.
- सगो** *s. f.* A ribbon by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.
- s **संगी** *s. m.* A companion, comrade.
- सगु** *s. m.* A trace, clue, or, more exactly, one of several stolen articles found, so giving a clue to the rest.
- s **संगु** *s. m.* Companionship, society, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. A head of gram, ear of corn. A coneshaped or pyramidal lump of sugar candy. Computation.
- P **सगुगाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Of or with good omen, auspicious.
- P **सगुणु** *s. m.* An omen, portent. Divination.
- सगो** *s. m.* A twisted thread, twine. *s adj.* Full, own, related (of the same parents).
- सगोराई** *s. f.* Propitiousness, auspiciousness.
- सगोरो** *adj.* Propitious, of good omen, auspicious.
- P s **संग्चूरु** *s. m.* A kind of snake, so called because it is said that a stone touched by its fang, crumbles into pieces.
- P A **संग्जरा** *s. m.* A species of steatite.
- P **संग्तराशी** or **संग्तरासो** *s. f.* Stone cutting.
- P **संग्तराशु** or **संग्तरासु** *s. f.* Stone-cutter.
- s **सगताणो** *adj.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.
- संग्तिडो** or **संग्तिरो** *s. m.* An orange, the name of a species of orange.
- s **सगतो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, potent.
- P **संग्मर्वरु** *s. m.* Marble.
- संग्गति** *s. f.* The same as **संग्क्रांति**, which see.
- P **संग्साह** *s. m.* Stoning, killing with stones.
- s **सघ** *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, weight.
- s **सघणु** *v. a.* To be able.
- सघर** *s. f.* Name of a neck ornament, or necklace. A string of beads &c. A chain, a flight or flock of birds.

संघरु *s. m.* A bell used to hang round an animals neck.

संघा *s. f.* The embryo in the womb.

संघाहज्जु *v. n.* To strengthen, become strong.

संघाहतो *adj. or adv.* Able, strong, powerful, possessing power or efficacy, with power using one's best efforts, doing one's best.

संघारि or संघारारि *s. f.* Strength, power, stoutness, lustiness.

संघार *s. f.* A string of beads &c. kind of necklace, a chain, a flock or flight of birds.

संघारो *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.

संघिरी *s. f.* A necklace having a double row (of beads &c).

संघिरो *adj.* A familyman, one with a family, a married man.

संघी *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

संघो *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic.

सङ्गु *v. a.* To stretch out the hand to take &c. To point out or at with the hand.

सङ्गरु *s. m.* The seed pod of the thorn tree (Prosopis).

सङ्गाहणु *v. a.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend.

सङ्गोणी *adj.* Betrothed, affianced. A relation, connection.

सङ्गु *s. m.* Connexion by marriage, relationship, espousal.

सङ्गेतो *adj.* Related, connected in relationship.

संघाहतो *adj. or adv.* True, truly, sincere, sincerely.

संघारि or संघारिणि *s. f.* Truth, truthfulness,

veracity, genuineness, integrity, readiness, fairness, sincerity.

संघारारि or संघारो *s. f.* Truth, veracity, faithfulness, credit, honesty, integrity, sincerity.

संघारु *adj.* True, truthful, veracious, faithful, honest, sincere.

संघी *s. f.* Truth.

संघी *s. f.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.

संघु *s. m.* Truth. *adj.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly.

संघो *adj.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, true, constant, fair, just.

संज्ञ *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness.

संज्ञको *adj.* Filled, palled, wealthy.

संज्ञदु *s. f.* Neatness, taste, neatness, tidiness.

संज्ञदाहतो *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, tidy, tidily, tasteful.

संज्ञदु *s. m.* Implements, materials, that by means of which any business or work is carried on.

संज्ञगारि संज्ञणपारि *s. f. or संज्ञणपो s. m.* Friendliness, friendship, affection, benevolence, well-wishing.

संज्ञणु *s. m.* A friend, a love, one beloved, sweetheart, benevolent person, a well-wisher, a fondling.

संज्ञणको *adj.* Of a friend or wellwisher, friendly.

संज्ञमी *adj.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying. Frugal, economical.

संज्ञमु *s. m.* Abstemiousness. Frugality, temperance, selfdenial.

संज्ञरारि *s. f.* Freshness. Good health.

संज्ञरु *adj.* Fresh (in fem. संज्ञरु संज्ञिरी) In health, well.

प सजा *s. f.* Punishment.

प संजाइतो *adj. or adv.* Of punishment, deserving of punishment, punishable.

संजाइतो or संजेतो *adj. or adv.* Well mannered, neat, trim, tidy, tidily, (a horse) with all apparatus complete, furnished.

सजार्ह or सजाणि *s. f.* Wholeness, the being entire or unbroken.

सज्जयो *adj.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful, efficacious, useful.

संजिलो *adj. or adv.* One possessing good manners or acquainted with the way of acting with propriety. Neat, trim, tidy, tidily.

संजु *s. m.* Any one article of horse furniture, or harness. Cooking vessels.

संजुतो *adj.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus, complete, (a horse) with his trapping.

संजेतो *adj. or adv.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus. Complete.

सजो *adj.* Entire, whole, all, perfect. Right (hand &c.).

संजोभणु or संजोहणु *v. a.* To make ready, prepare.

स संझा *s. f.* Evening. Evening devotions or meditation of Hindus.

सजाइतो *adj. or adv.* Opportunity, at a convenient opportunity, watching an opportunity.

सजार्ह *s. f.* A rise in price, dearness.

सजिउ. (In fem. सजो) *adj.* Rising in price, dear.

सङ्ग *s. m.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient.

स संझो *s. m.* Evening.

सञ्जणु *v. a.* To point at.

सट *s. f.* Hurt, injury from a blow &c. speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Devoting one's self, or being prepared for all risks or dangers. Exchange, lieu, deposit.

सटणु *v. a.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing) to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast.

सटरवटो *adj.* Stout, lusty.

सटाणी *s. f.* Pay for washing clothes, beating heads of grain on the ground &c.

सटिणी *s. f.* Beating clothes on a stone in washing.

सटी *s. f.* Devoting one's self, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers.

सटो *s. m.* Devoting oneself, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers. Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange.

सटको *s. m.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes in washing &c. lashing.

सठाइतो *adj. or adv.* At fit opportunity, at an advantageous or profitable moment.

स सठि *adj.* Sixty.

सठिझ्याचांउर or सठिडीसारो A kind of rice of quick growth which is said to ripen in 60 days. सठिडी जुअरि A species of *Jawári* so called for the same reason.

सठो Past part. of सङ्गणु.

सठो *s. m.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time &c. The setting agoing, arrangement; management.

- स सत्सूणि** *s. f.* Sixty-fold, sixty times more or greater.
स सत्सूंगो *adj* Sixty-fold.
स सत्स्यो *adj.* And sixty or with sixty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 160 &c).
स सत्स्यो *adj.* Sixtieth.
सर्दणि *s. f.* Envy.
सडणु *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious.
सडणु *v. a.* To call, send for.
सडाणु *v. a.* To have called, sent for.
सडु *s. m.* Call, calling, shout, bawl. **सडु पंधु** The distance at which a call is heard, about half a mile.
सडो *s. m.* A call, calling.
सडणी *s. f.* Burning, envy.
सडहु *adj.* Fallen, and stretched out, (generally applied to a sluggard).
संडि *adj.* (fem.) Barren.
संडिपणु संडिपो *s. m.* or **संडिपारि** *s. f.* Barrenness.
संदू *s. m.* The husband of ones wife's sister.
सणारि *s. f.* A fair wind.
सणाभो *adj.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind), useful for one's purpose.
सणि or **सणु** *prep.* With.
सणिभु *s. m.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuous matter, grease, unctioin.
सणोलो *adj.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.
सणिकजणु *v. a.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.
सण्जु *s. m.* A pair of tongs.
सण्भारि or **सण्भानि** *s. f.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuousness.
- सण्भो** *adj.* Unctuous, oily, greasy.
स सत *adj.* Seven.
स सतटीह *adj.* Thirty-seven.
स सतणु *v. n.* To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart, become zealous.
सतधार्यो *adj.* Strange (person).
स सतरि *adj.* Seventy.
स सतर्यो *adj.* And seventy or with seventy (prefixed to hundreds as to express 170 &c).
स सतर्यो *adj.* Seventieth.
स सतहटि *adj.* Sixty seven.
स सतहतरि *adj.* Seventy seven.
स सतहि *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar fortnight.
स सताइतो or **सतारो** *adj.* Strong, powerful.
स सताडो *s. m.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a few days subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.
स सतानवे *adj.* Ninety-seven.
सताबो *adj.* One with the means of living comfortably.
सतारारि or **सतारी** *s. f.* Mercy, compassion.
सतारु *adj.* A coverer of others faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.
सतावरि or **सनावलि** *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.
स सतावीह *adj.* Seventy seven.
स सतासी *adj.* Eighty seven.
स सति *adj.* (Indec.) True, real, eternal, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so!
स सतिगुरु *s. m.* The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu).
स सतिजुगु *s. m.* The first or golden age, Comprising 170,000 years.

- s सतिडी *s. f.* A species of small pox or eruption or a certain form of it.
- s सतिड्यो *adj.* A seven months' child.
- s सतिमी *s. f.* A Division, dividing, dividend.
- s सती *s. f.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *adj.* Chaste, virtuous. सती *adj.* (in fem. सतिनि or सत्याणी) Liberal, generous, faithful, honest, honorable.
- s सतु *s. m.* The quality which gives endurance or lastingness in any thing, juice, sap, strength. Chastity, virtue, honor, courage, boldness.
- s संतु *adj.* Pious, devout, religious, austere, holy.
- ▲ सतुर *s. f.* A species of *jawári* in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.
- ▲ सतुरु *s. m.* Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females.
- ▲ P सतुर्दाह *adj.* Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).
- s सतूं *s. m.* (indec.) Fried grains of wheat &c.
- s सतूंणि *s. f.* The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold.
- s सतूंणो *adj.* Septuple, sevenfold.
- s सतेतालीह *adj.* Forty-seven.
- s सतो *s. m.* The number seven. Strong, powerful.
- s सतो *adj.* Seventh.
- s संतोखणु *v. a.* To close and put away, (the sacred Hindu books &c.)
- ससंतोखी or संतोषी *adj.* Contented.
- s संतोखु or संतोषु *adj. s. m.* Contentment, content.
- s सतोगुणा *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food &c.)
- s सतोगुणु *s. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, an attribute of *Vishnu*.
- s सतोतर *adj.* And seven or with seven, (prefixed to सउ &c. in expressing 107 &c.).
- s सतोतिरो *adj.* Seven (per cent).
- सतुलो *s. m.* An extract from the bruised stems of the *Gulo* plant (*Cocculus cordifolius*).
- s सतुडो *s. m.* A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough.
- s सत्या *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty, सत्या मंडणु To take courage, attempt, take heart.
- s सत्यावानु *adj.* Courageous, bold. Honest, trusty.
- s सत्यो *adj.* And seven or with seven (prefixed to hundred &c. as. सत्यो सउ 107).
- s सत्रह *adj.* Seventeen.
- s सत्रहो *adj.* Seventeenth.
- s सत्सहाह *adj.* Fifty-seven.
- s सत्संगी *adj.* One who chooses good associates.
- s सत्संगु *s. m.* The society of the good.
- s सत्सो *adj.* Of 700 threads, a species of web so called from having that number of threads in the warp.
- सथ *s. f.* A store, storing, accumulation.
- सथणु *v. a.* To press down into (any thing), squeeze into small space Compress. To accumulate, hoard. store.
- सथर *s. f.* The thigh.
- s सथा *s. f.* A lesson.
- सथाणी *s. f.* Expence for pressing any thing into a smaller space.
- सथिनी Pressing down or in, squeezing.

सथिरी *s. f.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields, before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision.

सथु *s. m.* An assembly. *adj.* Stored, accumulated, hoarded. Pressed down. Exhausted from weakness &c. A caravan, society.

सथो *s. m.* A heap, stock, store.

▲ **संदलो** *s. f.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on.

▲ **संदलु** *s. m.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on.

▲ **सदा** *s. f.* The cry of a fakir asking for alms, begging. *S adv.* And also सदाई Always, ever perpetually.

संदाहणु *v. a.* To vex, irritate, anger, tantalize, tease, trouble.

† **सदागुलाबु** *s. m.* A species of rose tree. A species of *jawári*.

संदणि or **संदाणि** *s. f.* An anvil.

सदाबु *s. m.* Name of a leaf used in medicine.

संदासु *s. m.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

▲ **सदिको** *s. m.* A victim, offering, sacrifice, a thing offered up or devoted.

संदिणु *v. a.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

▲ **सदिरो** *s. f.* A kind of warm waistcoat or spencer with short sleeves. A kind of small mat.

संदिरो *s. m.* The tie of the waistcloth. **संदिरो** or **बंधणु** To gird the loins.

▲ **सदी** *s. f.* A century.

संदुमि My, my own. **संदूं** or **संदूं** Our. **संदुह** Thy, thy own. **संदुव**, Your, your own.

▲ **संदूक** *s. f.* A box, trunk.

▲ **संदूकिडी** *s. f.* A small box.

§ **संदेह** *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion.

संदो (Prep. like जो declinable as an adjective and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The personal pronouns are affixed to it, thus **संदुसि** of him, of that very person, or if depending on a fem. noun **संघसि**; and **संदुनि** of them, or with fem. **संदुनि**. In these instances the governing noun is in the Singular, if plural the forms will be **संदसि** and **संघसि** **संदमि** and **संघुनि** respectively. *adj.* Like, equal.

संदोरो *adj.* Fortunate, of good fortune or bringing such, auspicious.

सध *s. f.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

संधणु *v. a.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

सधरार्ह *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness, wealthiness.

सधरु or **सधरो** *adj.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support or prop. Rich, well to do, well off.

सधासतो *adj. or adv.* Desirous, with desire.

§ **संधारतो** *adj. or adv.* That in which there is a difference or separation from another thing, different, distinct, separate, divided.

संधाणो *s. f.* Exence of pickling.

संधातूरो *adj. or adv.* Well-behaved, well-mannered, of good disposition, amiable.

संधारो *adj.* Desirous.

संधि *s. f.* A hole broken through a house, wall &c. by thieves. A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by pulla fishers. A red or black

mark from a blow. *s* A mark in a book to distinguish the place to which one has read.

सन्धिको *adj.* One who wishes, or desires to buy or do any thing but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

सन्धिणी *s. f.* Pickling.

सन्धिक *s. m.* A house breaker.

सन्धु *s. m.* A joint.

सन्धो *s. m.* Boundary, frontier, limit, restriction, extremity, interval, distinction. A mark put in a book to distinguish a place. A red or black mark from a blow. A joint.

सनत or **सनद** *s. f.* A deed, grant, a document, voucher. Commission, title deed.

सनमकारि **सना** or **सनामकी** *s. f.* Seena.

सनरो or **सनरो** *adj.* Happy.

सनाखत *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

सनात *s. f.* A caste, or a trade forming a separate caste.

सनानु *s. m.* Bathing, ablution.

सनासी *see* **संन्यासी**.

सनासु *see* **संन्यासु**.

सनु *s. m.* A year. Age, era.

सनेहडो or **सनेहो** A message of love or affection, compliments.

सन्धु *s. m.* Connexion, affinity, relation.

संन्यासी *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant, devotee.

संन्यासु *s. m.* The office or duty of a *sanyāsī*.

सन्हाई or **सन्हाई** *s. f.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

सन्हीडो or **सन्ही** *adj.* Thin, fine, subtile. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender.

सन्ही *s. f.* The making water (by a woman)

सपड़णु *v. n.* To be found, or obtained.

सपाडो *adj.* With or including the roots.

सपिडो *s. m.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toadstool, mushroom.

सपिणि *s. f.* A female snake.

सपु *s. m.* A serpent, a kind of small snake.

सपुदु *s. m.* A good son, a good boy.

सपुदो *s. m.* The father of a son, one having a son.

सफन्सफा *adj.* Empty, totally void, desolate or wasted, cleared out.

सफरु *s. m.* The second month of the Mahomedan year. Journey, travelling, march.

सफलु or **सफलो** *adj.* Profitable, bringing gain, efficacious.

सफा *adj.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out.

सफाई *s. f.* Cleanness, clearness, distinctness.

सफिराई *s. f.* Cleanness, niceness, goodness, excellence.

सफिरो *adj.* Good, excellent, nice.

सबकु *s. m.* A lesson.

संबति *s. f.* Readiness, preparation.

संबतु *s. m.* A Hindu era. A year.

संबंधु *see*, **संबंधु**.

सबबु *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.

सबराई *s. f.* Violence, force.

सबराणो *adj.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power.

सबरु *adj.* Strong and violent, raised, or somewhat higher.

संबहणु *s. m.* To get ready, prepare, be accounted, equipped.

संबहाइणु or **संबाहिणु** *v. a.* To cause to get ready, or equip.

सबाझिडो or **सबाझो** *adj.* Of good disposition, amiable, obedient, pleasing, kind, merciful.

संबाणु *s. m.* Sour milk &c. used to coagulate fresh milk, rennet.

सबाबी see **सवाबी**.

सबाबु see **सवाबु**.

संबाहु *s. m.* Making ready, preparation.

संबीर *s. f.* A row, rank, tier, series.

▲ **सबील** *s. f.* A road, path.

▲ **सबुराहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Patient or with patience, resigned.

▲ **सबुरु** *s. m.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation.

सबुरु करणु To wait, endure, stop, keep silence.

संबुही *s. f.* The pulla fisherman's poled net.

सबोझो *adj.* Intelligent.

s **संबोधनु** *s. m.* The vocative in grammar.

P **संबोसो** *s. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat &c.

P **सब्जी** *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, herbage, culinary vegetables, foliage. *Bhang* the intoxicating drug.

P **सब्जु** *adj.* Green.

P **सब्जो** *s. f.* Verdure, herbage, foliage.

सभरु or **सभरो** *adj.* Filled out, stout, rich.

s **सभा** *s. m.* An assembly, congregation.

s **सभागार्ह** *s. f.* The being lucky, auspiciousness, propitiousness. Amiability.

s **सभागो** *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, auspicious,

ous, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable.

संभार *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge. Watching, looking after, keeping in mind, care.

संभारणु *v. a.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count.

s **संभाल** or **संभालणी** *s. f.* Watching, taking care, guarding.

s **संभालणु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch. *v. n.* To be seized with the pains of labor. To be in travail. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint or sickness, gain sense, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind.

संभालू *s. m.* Name of a tree, the leaves of which are used in medicine. (*Vitex bicolor* and other species).

सभि or **सभेई** *adj.* All.

संभिरणु *v. n.* (Past part. **संभिर्यो** **संभूणो** or **संभूडो**). To get ready, prepare, be accounted, or equipped *v. a.* To call to mind, bring back to memory, recollect, (a thing long past).

सभु *s. m.* (In fem. **सभ**) The whole, entire, all. **सभु कोई** Every one.

संभुई *s. f.* The pole with small net attached, with which pulla fishermen catch fish.

संभूणो or **संभूडो** Past part. of **संभिरणु**.

सभेई (In plu. **सभेई**) All, entire, the whole.

सभोगो *adj.* (Food), Moist or soft with clarified butter &c.

सम *adj.* Equal, alike, similar.

समउ करणु *v. n.* To die.

समक *s. f.* Knowledge, information.
 P समुं *adj.* A brown or dun colored horse.
 समन *s. f.* An appointment for meeting, assignation.
 समरु *s. m.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.
 s समाइजणु *v. n.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and color.
 समाई *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
 समाउ *s. m.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion.
 s समाचारु *s. m.* News, information, intelligence.
 s समाधि *s. f.* Devout contemplation of the Deity, or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.
 s समाधी *adj. or sub.* A Jogí who undergoes certain religious austerities, or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.
 s समानि *adj.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with जे). In equality with.
 समुझ *s. f.* Understanding, perception.
 समुझणु Imper. समुझु *v. a.* To understand, perceive.
 समुझाइणु *v. a.* To cause to understand. To disentangle, put to rights.
 s समुंडगजी or समुंडफेणु *s. f.* Scuttle bone.
 s समुंडु or समुं *s. m.* The sea. वडो समुंडु An ocean.
 s A समुरादो *adj.* Successful. Amiable.

A समुरु *s. m.* A sable, sable-skin.
 समुरो *adv.* Entire, whole.
 s समो *s. m.* Time, season.
 सम्हो *s. m.* In front.
 सयां *adv.* In the straight road, correctly, properly.
 s सर *s. f.* A fold, or string of beads &c. in a necklace.
 सरउ *s. f.* The fourth of the six seasons, comprising *Aso* and *Kattí*, Autumn.
 P सरंजामु *s. m.* Apparatus, goods and chattels, materials.
 s सरणु *v. a.* To move. To be completed, effected, performed, carried on, managed. To become improved or good.
 सरतो *adj.* Equal, of like age.
 s सरनि *s. f.* For protection or refuge, or one who claims such.
 s सरनिमंदरी *s. f.* A narrow passage, hardly admitting the body, through which devotees or pilgrims pass, as a religious penance or act of devotion.
 P सखु *s. m.* A cypress tree.
 P A सरहद *s. f.* A boundary.
 सरहपितो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the gall of the *serah*.
 सरहाइणु *v. a.* To please, gladden, delight, rejoice, satisfy.
 सरहाई or सरहाणि *s. f.* Ease, happiness recovery from sickness, prosperity, rejoicing, joy, satisfaction.
 सरहिजणु *v. a.* To be well, happy, contented, pleased, rejoiced.
 सरहु *s. m.* A kind of mountain goat. The ibex.
 सरहो *adj.* Comfortable, in health, delighted, glad, pleased, prosperous, satisfied, well.

सराह see सराहि.

स सराई *s. f.* A pencil like a rod of silver &c. with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with a cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle.

सराजु *s. m.* One who does fine work in leather.

सराज्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a *surāj*.

सराफी *s. f.* Banking, money-changing.

सराफु *s. m.* A banker, money-changer.

सरासरि *adv.* Entirely, wholly.

सरासरी *s. f.* Average, proportion.

सराहणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend. हटु सराहणु To shut up shop (at night).

सराहि *s. f.* A caravansary. A custom house.

सरि *adj.* Head, principal, chief, supreme.

सरो *s. f.* A stick forming part of a water wheel.

सरोरु *s. m.* The body.

सरोहनु *adv.* With truth, truly.

सरु *s. m.* A kind of reed or grass from which a kind of cord (*munj*) is made. (*Saccharum sara*). The world, the ways of the world. An iron instrument with which when heated clothes are marked ornamentally, the mark so made, a crease. The Hindu burning ground, or place of cremation. स A tank or pond.

सरुपु *s. m.* Countenance, appearance, look.

सरो Affixed to the cardinal numbers and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c. it means "fold" as टि सरो threefold.

सरोनु *s. m.* Tone, voice (in singing).

सरोपाहि *s. f.* A dress of honor.

सरोवरु *s. m.* A tank.

सरोसरि *adv.* Wholly, completely. Entirely, quite, totally, utterly.

सर्कदो *s. m.* A chief, chieftain.

सर्कल्याणु *s. m.* A kind of *hūkā*.

सर्कारि *s. f.* Government, the governing authority, the state; used also obsequiously, as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs &c.

सर्कारिको or सर्कारी *adj.* State, of the state, government.

सर्वेलु *s. m.* A chief, leader.

सखो *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

सर्गमु *s. m.* The gamut.

सर्गसि *s. f.* The going about in a procession, or crowd.

सर्गी or सर्गी *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly.

सर्गीरु or सर्गीलु *s. m.* A disease in horses equivalent to cold in man.

सर्गु or सर्गु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.

सर्वणु *v. n.* To be appeased, quieted, satisfied, be reconciled.

सर्चाणु *v. a.* To appease, reconcile.

सर्चाउ *s. m.* Reconciliation.

सर्चिडो *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

सर्चीह *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

सनु *s. m.* One of the seven *rāgs* or musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

सर्दु *s. m.* A mote (in the eye).

सर्तानु *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.

सर्तो *adj.* Of like age, equal in years, alike in age.

P सर्दह *s. m.* The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head.
P सर्दी or **सर्दीणि** *s. f.* A kind of cooling draught of several ingredients.
P सर्दारी *s. f.* Chieftainship.
P सर्दार *s. m.* A head man, chieftain, chief.
P सर्दी *s. f.* Cold, damp. A cold.
P सर्दु *adj.* Cold, damp.
S सर्धा *s. f.* Faith, belief.
S सर्धावानु *adj.* Faithful, devoted in belief.
P सर्नाई *s. f.* A kind of pipe, clarion.
P सर्नामो *s. m.* Title, address, direction of a letter, an envelope.
P सर्नायो *s. m.* One who plays on the *surnági*, a piper.
P सर्पाहि *s. f.* A dress of honor.
P सर्पोसु *s. m.* A cover.
A सफाहतो *adj. or adv.* With saving or frugality.
A सफाई *adj.* Economical, frugal, parsimonious, saving.
P सफिराजी *s. f.* Promotion, exaltation.
P सफिराजु *adj.* Exalted.
A सफो *s. m.* Economy, saving, frugality.
सर्बगी *s. m.* A kind of low easte fakir beggar, who eats any thing.
सर्बतु The same as **शर्बतु** Which see.
सर्बराई or **सर्बराही** *s. f.* Management, arrangement.
P सर्बस्तो *adj.* Entire, whole, all.
सरि *s. f.* The sound of fireworks &c.
S P सर्लजिबानु *adj.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, voluble.
S सर्लाई *s. f.* Simplicity, sincerity. The quality of hearing quickly.
सर्लु *adj.* (A horse) from 20 months up to 30 months of age.
S सर्लो *adj.* Plain, artless, sincere, upright.

Quick (of hearing &c.) clear (in enunciation)
S सर्वगु *adj.* Omniscient.
S सर्वव्यापी *adj.* Omnipresent, ubiquitous.
S सर्वसगुति *adj.* Omnipotent.
सर्वांग *s. f.* The head stall of a bridle.
सर्वाही *s. f.* A kind of sword.
सर्साइणु *v. a.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandize.
सर्साई or **सर्सी** *s. f.* Excellence, superiority, increase, abundance, augmentation improvement, predominance, proficiency, abundance, exuberance, superfluity.
सर्सु *adj.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.
सर्सेरिडो or **सर्सेरो** *adj.* Somewhat more, a little larger.
P A सर्हालु *adj.* Pleased, happy.
सर्हा *s. f.* A species of mustard. (*Sinapis glauca* (Rox:).
S सर्हाओ or **सर्हाणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to the grain *surjá*.
सर्लणु *v. a.* Imper. **सर्लु** (Past part. **सर्ल्यो** or **सर्लतो**). To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate.
सर्लह see **सर्लाह**.
A सर्लहो *s. m.* An accomplice, partner, joint counsellor.
A सर्लामत *adv. or adj.* Safe, safely.
A सर्लामती *s. f.* Safely.
A सर्लामी *s. f.* A present given on paying respects to a superior. A salute, a slope, sloping down, slant. *adj.* Of making *salám*, or submission.
A सर्लामु *s. m.* Salutation, peace, safety.
सर्लारसि *s. f.* Kind of storax.

▲ सलाह *s. f.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Food given to a master in a school by a scholar. Praise, applauding. **सलाह करणु** To offer as a gift, to write.
सलाहणु *v. a.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the *Granth* or sacred books of the Sikhs.
▲ सलाहितो *adj. or adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously.
सलाही The same as **सलही** which see.
सलु *s. m.* A hole, mortise.
▲ सलूकु or **सलूखु** *s. m.* Intercourse, friendship, civility, affection, concord of mind.
s सलूणार्ह *s. f.* The being seasoned with salt, salt seasoning.
s सलूणो *adj.* Seasoned with salt.
सलो *s. m.* A sprout, young plant, germ.
s सलोकु *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.
सलतो Past part. of **सलणु**.
सलहडु *adj. or adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle) *s. m.* A pair or couple of animals.
सलहाडणु *v. a.* To couple, join in pairs, (animals).
सवडि *s. f.* A counterpane or quilt, quilted with cotton.
संवति *s. f.* Straightness, levelness, candor, honesty, fairness, uprightness, rectitude.
सवलार्ह or **सवली** *s. f.* Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, fairness, uprightness.
सवलो *adj.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable.
सवा *adj.* One and a quarter. One quarter more.
सवार्ह *s. f.* One quarter more, one and a

quarter. A draught of *bhang* water
 Gain, profit. *adj.* Munificent, liberal.
संवार्ह *s. f.* Straightness, evenness, levelness, plainness. Equilibrium, fairness. Sameness.
सवाङ्गि *s. f.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter.
सवाङ्गो *adj.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter.
सवाओ *adj.* That which stands in the 1¼th place, first with a quarter.
संवाटो *adj. or adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.
s सवाडी or **सवादी** *adj.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.
s सवादु or **सवादु** *s. m.* Savour, taste, flavor, enjoyment, relish, zest.
सवादिकारी *s. f.* A kind of enamelling.
s P सवादखोह *s. m.* An epicure.
▲ सवाबी *adj.* Virtuous.
▲ सवाबु *s. m.* Rectitude, what is right, a virtuous action. Moral or religious merit, the desert gained through works.
सवायो *adj.* With or of one quarter (more than one) computed at 1¼th. Much, excessive, most, too much.
संवार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.
संवारणु *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, beautify, adorn, ornament, put to rights, regulate.
संवारत *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.
संवाराणी *s. f.* Expence of adorning, putting in order &c.
P सवारी *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship.
सवारिअ हलणु To ride.
P सवाह *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.
L सवारो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवार्णी *s. f.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

संविरणु *v. a.* To be beautified, put in order, arranged, reformed.

सवे *adv.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds.

सवेर see **सवेल**.

सवेरांहों see **सवेलांहों**.

सवेरिडो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat earlier, just now.

सवेरे or **सवेलो** *adj.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before.

सवेरो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवेडीहो *adj. or adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

सवेल *adj.* Early. *s. f.* An early hour, or time of day.

सवेलांहो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

सव्यो *adj.* Hundredth.

ससई *adj.* Suspicious.

ससारी *adj.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

ससारा *s. m.* The world, mundane affairs.

ससु *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

ससुइअ जो पथरु *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (Andropogon).

ससो *s. m.* Fear, doubt, suspense, apprehension, distrust.

सह *s. f.* Love, affection.

सहकणु *v. n.* To pant, wheeze.

सहकी *s. f.* Panting, wheezing.

सहंगाई *s. f.* Cheapness.

सहगो see **सहांगो**.

सहजाई *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सहजी *s. m.* One given to drinking *bháng*.

सहजो प्राणी A sedate quiet person.

सहजु *s. m.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bháng* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect, or consideration. *adj.* Easy.

सहजु *s. m.* Easiness, ease, comfort.

सहजे *adv.* Easily.

सहजो *adj.* Easy, simple.

सहट *s. f.* The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist, or wrench.

सहटिणो *s. m.* A custom among *khudábádí* *Hindús*, according to which the bride's relations visit the bridegroom the day after marriage and give him 11 rupees, 7 for himself and 4 for bride.

सहडणु *v. n.* To arrive. (The past participle of the verbs to "come," "go" &c. are required before this). To live, sojourn, dwell, remain, stay, tarry.

सहणी *s. f.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing.

सहणु (imp. **सहु** past **सठो**) To suffer, endure.

सहंदो *adj.* Endurable, being able to be borne.

सहनु *s. m.* A court-yard.

सहसाणु *v. a.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery &c.

सहसु *s. m.* A thousand.

सहाइ or **सहाई** *s. m.* An aider, what assists or helps, protection.

सहाइणु *v. a.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties and

- resolve to face them, to endure, make ready.
- स सहायता *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help.
- सहार्ह *s. f.* Light.
- सहाओ *adj.* Of the light half of the month, or 15th days from new moon. Light, bright, *s. m.* Light.
- सहंगार्ह The same as सहंगार्ह which see.
- स सहंगो *adj.* Cheap.
- सहिणी The same as सहणी which see.
- स सहिणी *adj.* Sufferable, one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable.
- सही *adj.* True, right, rectified, correct, privy, ascertained, precise. *s. f.* Signature. *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Acquainted with; conversant, having knowledge of.
- सहीसंभरी *adv.* In readiness.
- सहीसलामत *adv.* Safe, safely, safe and sound.
- सहु *s. m.* A bridegroom.
- सहुं *s. m.* An oath सहुं खणु खाणु To take an oath, swear.
- स सहुरो *s. m.* A father-in-law.
- स सहू *adj.* What can bear or endure much, sufferable, tolerable, that bears up, patient.
- सहेड *s. f.* Carefulness, watching, vigilance.
- सहेडणु *v. a.* To place with care, take care of, accumulate carefully.
- स सहेली *s. f.* Female companion, a hand-maiden.
- सहो or सहाडु *s. m.* A hare, rabbit.
- सा (The female of सो and correlative of जा) *pro.* That.
- सां *prep.* With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to.
- स सांणि *s. f.* Mistress, madam.
- स सांथ *s. f.* A minute, moment, instant. A watch.
- स साइबानु *s. m.* A canopy, awning.
- साइरु *s. m.* The sea, the river.
- साइरु *s. m.* A harrow, or instrument for breaking clods, harrowing. A portion taken in batáí on account of Government from the heaps of grain laid apart for artizans, fakírs &c.
- साई *s. f.* The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel.
- साई *s. m.* A master, sir, owner साई लोकु A pious devotee, a holy man. A devil or demon (spoken of as having seized one).
- साईभाजी *s. f.* Vegetables, leaves, greens.
- साईवालो *s. m.* A begging fakír. A demon, evil spirit.
- साउ *s. m.* Taste, flavor, savour.
- साउभाई *s. f.* Wealthiness.
- साउटी *s. f.* The relationship between the children of two brothers.
- स साऊ *adj.* Rich, wealthy. Honest, honorable, upright, veracious.
- साएरिडो or साएरो *adj.* Somewhat green or pale.
- साओ *adj.* Green, yellow, blue, prosperous, rich. Pale. A color in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. साओ थिअणु To flourish, prosper.
- साओं *s. m.* The name of a very small grain, (*Panicum frumentacium*) also of the grass on which the grain grows.
- साओजीरो *s. m.* Cummin seed, (*Cuminum cymimum*).
- साओसागु *s. m.* Vegetable leaves, greens.
- साकुडु or साकुणु *s. m.* Tamarisk gall,

- used in medicine, and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.
- s साख *s. f.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation, honesty, honor, credit. साख भरणु To take a solemn affirmation. साख कढणु To display honorable actions. Cause good repute.
- s साखाइतो *adj.* Honorable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honor.
- साखिडो *s. m.* A species of cowpox or cutaneous eruption.
- साखी *s. f.* A witness, evidence. A tale, story, verse, song.
- सांग *s. f.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick.
- सांगाइतो *adj. or adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also, at a good opportunity, opportunity. Regardful, needful.
- सांगि *s. f.* A spear, or javelin.
- सांगी *adv.* Exactly, the very same.
- s सांगी *s. m.* One who takes the character or dress of another, a pretender. A companion.
- s सांगु Teakwood (*Tectona grandis*) vegetable leaves, greens. Flesh, meat.
- s सांगु *s. m.* Disguise, imitation, personation, sham, pretence. Business, concern, opportunity. सांगु सफो *s. m.* Economy, frugality.
- सांगुणो *adj.* That very same, identical.
- सांगो *s. m.* A string of loaded animals.
- सांगो *s. m.* A caravan, companionship, a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. (सांगां सांगूं सांगे
- or सांगो on account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.
- सांग्याई *s. f.* Identity.
- सांग्यो *pro: adj.* That very same, identical, self, same.
- साघरि *s. f.* Family, household, a wife.
- सांघारणु *v. a.* To tie up cattle for feeding.
- सांघारो *s. m.* The season of the fall of the river.
- सांघिडी *s. f.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.
- सांझ or सांझह *s. f.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness.
- सांझहणु *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious, wary.
- सांझहितो *adj. or adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious.
- सांझहू *adj.* Careful, heedful, cautious, prudent, regardful.
- सांचो *s. m.* A pigeon tamed and attached to its habitation to which it returns regularly. s. A mould for moulding.
- सांझडु *s. m.* Right handed.
- s सांजनु *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart.
- सांजाई *s. f.* Wealthiness.
- P सांजी *s. m.* A musician.
- P सांजीदु *s. m.* A musical performer, musician.
- P सांजु *s. m.* Warlike instruments, furniture, accoutrements, horse furniture, implements, apparatus. A musical instrument.
- सांजो *adj.* Right (not left). In good state or condition, well, fair (a wind), rich.
- s सांझिभको or सांझिको *adj.* Of the evening.
- s सांझी *s. f.* Evening.

सांझ *adj.* At an early hour, early, earlier.

सात्रह or **सात्राह** *s. f.* Discrimination, discretion, prudence.

सात्रहि *s. f.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of, recognition. Consideration for others, discrimination between persons or things.

सात्रारो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

सादाणु *v. a.* To move or lean lightly on, (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt).

सादिणि or **साद्याणी** *s. f.* A fish woman a female of the family of a *Sāti*.

साटी *s. m.* A fish seller.

साटो *s. m.* A sale bill or order for sale of grain. A piece of reed or stick with which the grain is beaten out of a few heads of grain at a time. A kind of sweetmeat. Exchange, a substitute.

साठोको *adj.* About sixty, sixty more or less.

सादु *s. m.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument, a sore or painful part of the body, by which means it is thought to be cured, or

साठ सुगिण. Certain superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings &c.

साडणु *v. a.* To burn, scold, to cause to rot, wither. To cause to envy, to pain, grieve, oppress.

सांड़िणी *s. f.* A riding camel.

साडु *s. m.* Pain, anguish, envy **साडु विज्ञणु** *v. a.* To abuse. *adj.* Rotten (clothes).

साडुइंजारि The sweet Pillú. (*Salvadora oleoides*).

साडेखाथो *adj.* Jealous, envious.

साडेहु *s. m.* One's native country.

साडो *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

सांडो *s. m.* Name of a lizard.

साड्ही *s. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. A kind of earthen pot or vessel for keeping milk in.

सांड *s. f.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation.

सांडणु To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

साढसतवर्ही The coming of the planet Saturn into the sign of the zodiac, 12 days in succession after that in which one was born. The $7\frac{1}{2}$ years in which it continues in that and the two following signs are considered unlucky.

साढा *nom. plu: mas.* **साढयूं** *nom. plu: fem.* **साढनि** or **साढे** *plu: mas.* in oblique, and **साढ्युनि** or **साढेचे** *plu: fem.* in oblique *adj.* (with nouns of number subsequent to "two" denotes) with a half in addition.

साढु *s. m.* One half more (than the aggregate number specified).

साणार्ई *s. f.* Torpor, torpidness, numbness.

साणो *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

साणु *prep.* With, along with, by means of, by, including, to.

साणेहु *s. m.* One's native land.

साणो *adj.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless.

सातानो *s. m.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in *Sáwan* and plucked up and thrown into the river on the 1st *Bhado*, for good fortune.

- s **सांति** *adj.* Quiet, pacified, soothed, calm, extinguished, appeased, tranquil. *s. f.* Quiet, calmness, serenity, tranquillity.
- s **सांतिकी** *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food).
- s **सांतीकाई** *s. f.* Serenity, stillness, quietness.
- s **सांतीको** *adj. or adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, quietly, serene. Not highly flavoured or spiced (food).
- साथर** *s. f.* The leaves of a plant used in medicine (Origanoid).
- s **साथी** *s. m.* Comrade, companion, accomplice, assistant.
- s **साथु** *s. m.* A kafila, caravan.
- सादकूपी** *s. f.* The root of a kind of sedge (Cyperus rotundus) used as a medicine.
- P **सादाई** or **सादाणि** *s. f.* Plainness, weakness (as of liquor).
- सांदारो** *s. m.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working a boat up or down and then running towards the other bank.
- P **सादो** *adj.* Plain, of common kind, of an inferior species, void of ornament, weak (as spirits &c.).
- सादनिजु** *s. m.* A kind of pebble used in medicine.
- s **साधणु** *v. a.* To browbeat, bully, to perform, execute, accomplish, effect. **मंत्रु साधणु** To acquire the power of performing incantations. **मनु साधणु** To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions.
- s **साधना** *s. f.* The preparing a charm or incantation by austerities &c. for some days before making use of it.
- s **साधपणु, साधपणो साधिपो** *s. m.* or **साधाई साधिपाई साधिपी** *s. f.* The quality of being a *Sádth*, or his office or duty. Goodness, holiness, virtuousness.
- सांधाणो** *s. m.* Pickles.
- s **साधाणो** or **साधिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sádth*.
- s **साधिणी** *s. f.* The feminine of *Sádth*, a holy or virtuous woman.
- s **साधु** or **साधू** *s. m.* A religious person, a fakír, a devotee. *adj.* Virtuous, holy, good, devout, simple minded.
- s **साधू** *adj.* Simple minded, artless.
- s **साधूणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sádth*.
- s **साध्ना** *s. f.* The act of familiarizing by habitude, practice of incantations &c.
- सानु** *s. m.* A buffalo. A stallion, or the male of any animal so used.
- A **साफु** *adj.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit, cleaned out, cleared out, empty. **साफु जवानु** A complete or direct refusal.
- A P **साफुदिलि** *adj.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, guileless.
- A **साफो** *s. m.* A cloth for straining *bháng* water &c. through.
- सांबाहो** *s. m.* Preparing for a journey &c. preparation. Name of a large bird.
- सावि** *sec साभि.*
- A **सांबिती** *s. f.* Verifying, proving by evidence.
- A **सांबितु** *adj.* Proved, verified or established by evidence. Unbroken, untouched, complete, entire.
- A **साबुणु** *s. m.* Soap.
- सांभ** *s. f.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

- सांभणु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish.
- सांभरि** *s. f.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by).
- साभि** *adj. or sub.* in oblique. Realized, proved, effectual, shewn to be real.
- साभ्यां** *adj. or adv.* Verified, confirmed, true, correct.
- साम** *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *s. f.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.
- सामति** *adj.* Settled, quiet, still, *s. f.* Quiet, stillness.
- सामाहजणु** *v. a.* (In past **सामाणो** or **सामा-यो**) To arrive at the years of discretion.
- सामाणो** Past part. of **सामाहजणु**.
- सामानु** *s. m.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials.
- सामानो** *s. m.* Goods, property. Preparation, readiness.
- सामो** *s. m.* A title of respect for Bráhmans and priests.
- सांमुद्रकु** see **सांमोद्रकु**.
- संसांमुद्रो** *s. m.* A fortune teller.
- सांमुद्रो** *adj.* Of or belonging to the sea, ocean, oceanic.
- सामुहार्द** or **साम्हुणार्द** *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance.
- सामुहो** or **साम्हुणो** *adj.* Of the front, in front.
- सांमोद्रकु** *s. m.* Fortune telling.
- साम्हुणे** or **साम्हो** *prep. or adv.* In front, before. **साम्हो वत्रणु** To go direct.
- सायाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Diligently, sedulously, zealously, assiduously.
- सायो** *s. m.* Exertion, effort, attempt, endeavour, assiduity, diligence, preparation, zeal.
- सार** *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, knowledge, consciousness. Computation, reckoning, calculation, counting. *Prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of.
- सारंगी** *s. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.
- सारंगु** *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rag.* *s.* Cloudiness, cloudy weather.
- सारणु** *v. a.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together. To remember.
- साराह** or **साराह** *s. f.* Applause, praise, applauding.
- साराई** or **साराणि** *s. f.* Wholeness, the being complete.
- साराणा** *s. m. plu.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.
- साराहणु** *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.
- सारि** *s. f.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting. A piece in the game of *chaupár* &c.
- सारिणो** *s. m.* Flesh meat.
- सारिसांभो** *s. m.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds, (its grain is used for food).
- सारी** *s. f.* A piece in the game *chaupár* *s.* A grain of rice in husk.
- सारु** *s. m.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace.
- सारु** *prep. or adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to, conformable to, after the manner of.
- सारो** *adj.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as **घणो सारो** very much.
- सार्यालु** *adj.* Of rice, producing rice.
- सालाजु** or **सालाटु** *s. m.* The son of one's wife's brother.

सालाहणु same as सलाहणु which see.

१ सालिआनो *s. m.* Yearly pay.

▲ सालिकु *s. m.* A clever person.

▲ सालिबु *s. m.* Salep. (the root of a species of orchis, considered to be a strong restorative and aphrodisiac).

१ साली *s. f.* The sister of one's wife, a sister-in-law.

१ सालु *s. m.* A year. *adj.* Clean (grain), pure, good.

सालूरु *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

१ सालो *s. m.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.

सावकारणु *v. n.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid.

सावकार्द or सावकि *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.

१ सांवनु *s. m.* The name of a month, July-August.

१ सांवलु *adj.* Swarthy, title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of lovers.

सावाहणु *v. n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or pale.

सावार्द *s. f.* Wealthiness.

सावार्द or सावाणि *s. f.* Greenness, prosperity, paleness.

साविडी *s. f.* The name of a very small grain, and of the grass from which it is produced.

साविडी *s. f.* or साविडो *s. m.* A species of Jawári.

साविडो *s. m.* The upper horizontal stick of the *Madhyán* or stick which supports the eaves of a house.

१ सांविणी *s. f.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of Bráhmaṇ.

१ सांविर्द *s. f.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

१ सांविरो or सांविलो *adj.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, swarthy.

सासाहणु *v. a.* To endure the loss of any thing with patience, despair of finding any thing lost &c.

१ सासु *s. m.* Life, breath.

साहणु *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wing as a bird. Get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of dangers, or agree to risk them. जंघं साहणु To walk about, take the air.

१ साहभयो *adj.* Living, existent, animate.

सांहसती *s. f.* Quiet, the opposite of haste or precipitation.

साहि *s. f.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels.

सांहि *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of crane.

▲ साहिबाणो *adj.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman.

▲ साहिबी *s. f.* Sovereignty, rule, government, reign.

▲ साहिबु *s. m.* A lord, master, a respectful title for Europeans, the laddes of high Musalmán families or the Sikh *Granth* &c. A gentleman.

▲ १ साहिब्जादो *s. m.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of Nánaksháh.

साहिमो *s. f.* A large kind of scales.

१ साही *s. f.* A pause, stop, rest, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

१ साहु *s. m.* Breath, life. Asthma. साहु खणणु To breathe, take breath.

१ साहुरो *adj.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. *in plu.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law.

सहाइडी *s. f.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden.

साहो *s. m.* The judging from the stars, the propitious time for marriages &c. *adj.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after new moon.

सि (A particle affixed to nouns, verbs prep. &c. to express the 3rd personal pron. *sin.*) of him, her or it, to him, her, or it, &c.

सिअरि or **सिअरो** *s. f.* The smallpox.

सिअरी *s. f.* Name of a salt water fish.

सिअरु *s. m.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum, floating on standing water. Mouldness, mould.

सिअरो *s. m.* A freckle from smallpox, a pockmark.

सिअला *s. f.* A festival kept by women on the 7th day of the first fortnight of the month Fālgun.

सिआंती *s. f.* or **सिआंतो** *s. m.* A next door neighbour, one whose fields adjoin another's.

सिआंई *s. m.* A next door neighbour.

सिआउ *s. m.* Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिआको *adj.* Of or belonging to the family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिआखोरि *s. f.* Great cold.

सिआट्टिजणु *v. n.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble.

सिआणप *s. f.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

सिआणो *adj.* Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent.

सिआंदिरो *s. f.* The house next door to another in a town, the person dwelling

in it. The living next door to another, neighbourhood.

सिआंदो *s. m.* The shivering from cold &c. trembling.

सिआरो *s. f.* The short vowel "i" written in Gúrmúkhí and Sanskrit thus, ि.

सिआरो *s. m.* The cold season, winter.

सिआंजणु *v. n.* To become mouldy, to mould.

सिआलु *s. m.* A relation, relative.

सिओ see **सोओ**.

सिक *s. f.* Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river, used by potters for making toys &c.

सिकणु *v. n.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn.

सिकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to desire, to tantalize.

सिकाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, covetous, with desire.

सिकिणो *adj.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing, **सिकिणो सोखितो** (A child) born after much anxiety and longing.

सिकोलधो *s. m.* Darling, long desired and found.

सिख *s. f.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

सिखणु Imp. **सिखु** *v. a.* To learn.

सिखाइणु *v. a.* To teach.

सिखाणो *s. f.* Schooling expense.

सिखिणी *s. f.* A female scholar. A female in the family of a Sikh.

सिखी *s. f.* Disciples. The duty or office of a disciple. The faith of the followers of Govind Sing Gúri.

सिखु *s. m.* A disciple, scholar, a pupil. A Sikh, a disciple or follower of Nának or Govind Sing.

- सिख्या *s. f.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.
- सिंगिरालि *s. f.* A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.
- सिंगिरो *s. m.* A kind of fish.
- सिंघ *s. f.* The dirt of the nose.
- सिंघणु (Imp. सिंघु) *v. a.* To smell.
- सिंघाई *s. f.* Speed, quickness.
- सिंघाई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *singh*.
- सिंघारो *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
- सिंघिरु *s. m.* A sniveller. *s. adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
- सिंघु *s. m.* A Sikh or follower of Govind Sing. The constellation Leo.
- सिंघेरिडो or सिंघेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat quick, or quickly, speedily.
- सिंघो *adj. or adv.* Quick, speedy, quickly, speedily, expeditious.
- सिंघो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar. Musulmáns are called *Singha* by Bráhmans as the initial letter of that word (*m*) is the mark of the sign Leo (*singh*).
- सिंघोरो *s. m.* Name of the fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.
- सिंङरु *s. m.* The pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).
- सिङारी *s. f.* Name of a fish.
- सिङिरी *s. f.* A small pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree.
- सिङिरु *adj.* Horned, having large horns.
- सिङो *s. f.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or whistle used by Jogis.
- सिङु *s. m.* A horn.
- सिजसओ *adv.* At sunrise.
- सिजाफु *s. m.* Border (tacked to the

- outer end of a garment), edging. A kind of piebald horse, white, spotted with a dark color.
- सिजावनी *adj.* Of a pain in the head which comes with the sun and leaves at sunset.
- सिजिलाइणु *v. a.* To arrange, put in order, systemize, regulate, trim.
- सिजिलाइतो *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, with neatness, nicely, with taste, neatly, methodical, methodically, systematical.
- सिजिलाई *s. f.* Neatness, taste.
- सिजिलि *s. f.* Knowledge of the correct manner or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system.
- सिजिलो *adj.* Neat, tasteful.
- सिजु or सिजु *s. m.* The sun.
- सिज्जो *s. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.
- सिजणु (Past सिंघो) *v. a.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become cooked or softened in cooking, be seethed, to be pained or in suffering. *v. a.* To seethe.
- सिजाइणु *v. a.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire, to obtain, get, gain.
- सिद *s. f.* A line (in writing) neatness, correct taste, order, method. Commencement, beginning. सिदूं मुंझणु (To mix or tangle lines). To confound, confuse.
- सिदणु *v. a.* To begin, commence, enter on, form, make.
- सिदाइतो *adj. or adv.* Neat, methodical, methodically, tidily, tidy.
- सिटो *s. m.* An ear of grain.
- सिटो *s. m.* One of the strings suspended

- from above in a loom supporting the web.
- सिठणु** *v. a.* To make or compose (verses &c. but never sacred &c.) generally in abuse of some one.
- सिठिणो** *s. m.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.
- सिड्डु** *s. m.* The sail of a vessel.
- सिणिक** *s. f.* Name of an earthen ware dish.
- सिणिघ** *s. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage.
- सिणी** *s. f.* The *Crotalaria juncea* or true "San" also its fibres used for cordage, bags &c.
- सिणु** *s. m.* Name of a species of long grass.
- सिण्कणु** (Imper. **सिण्कु**) *v. a.* To snuff, sniff.
- सिण्यो** *s. m.* A kind of plain silk cloth.
- सितार** *s. f.* A guitar.
- सितारो** *s. m.* A star, the star of fate.
- सितु** *s. m.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.
- सिथणु** *v. a.* To press down, compress into smaller space.
- सिदिकी** *adj.* True, sincere, honest, candid.
- सिदिकु** *s. m.* Truth, veracity, trust, belief, sincerity.
- सिधबालो** *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on one wrist.
- सिधवचनु** or **सिधवाकु** *s. m.* A prophecy.
- सिधार्ई** *s. f.* The knowledge of magic, straightness.
- सिधाउ** *s. m.* Departure, going.
- सिधाणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to one possessing miraculous powers. Miraculous.
- सिधारणु** *v. n.* To go, depart.
- सिधि** *adj.* True. **सिधि ते बुधि** Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind, new occurrences give rise to expedients.
- सिधी** *s. f.* A miracle.
- सिधो** *adj.* Of Sindh, Sindhi. **सिधी चांवर** A species of rice of inferior quality.
- सिधी गजर** A carrot.
- सिधु** *s. m.* A holy man, or saint who is supposed to have magical powers, a prophet.
- सिधु** *s. f.* The country of Sindh, a sea, ocean. The river Indus.
- सिधुरु** *s. m.* Red lead.
- सिधो** *adj.* Straight, or past part of **सिधणु**
- सिध्यडु** *s. m.* One who talks and reads Sindhi, a Sindhi scholar.
- सिप** *s. f.* An oyster shell. Mother of pearl.
- सिपर** *s. f.* A shield.
- सिपाहिको** or **सिपाहाणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a soldier, military.
- सिपाही** *s. m.* A soldier, sepoy.
- सिपाहीपणो** *s. m.* or **सिपाहगरी** **सिपाहगरी** *s. f.* Soldiering, the military profession.
- सिपाहु** *s. m.* Soldierly, soldiers collectively.
- सिफ** or **सिफा** *s. f.* A row, line, rank.
- सिफाडतो** *adj.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive, successively.
- सिफिलार्ई** *s. f.* Meanness (of origin) flippancy, conceit, silliness.
- सिफिलो** *adj.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.
- सिबणु** imp. **सिबु** *v. a.* To sew.
- सिबंदी** *s. f.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.

सिबाणी *s. f.* Expense of sewing, tailoring expenses.

सिबिणी *s. f.* Sewing, needlework, a needle.

सिबोर *s. f.* A row, line, tire.

सिम or **सिमिणी** *s. f.* Leeking, oozing, leakage.

सिमणु *v. n.* To ooze, leak, percolate.

▲ **सिमाकु** *s. m.* Sumach (*Rhus coriaria*).

सिमिणो *adj.* Leaky, letting in or out water, porous.

स **सिर** *s. f.* A brick. An awn of corn.

स **सिरणु** *v. a.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir, crawl.

स **सिरबंदु** *s. m.* A brick-maker.

सिरहणु *v. a.* To close up (a shop at night).

स P **सिराइको** *adj.* Of a *serai*.

स P **सिराई** *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Siro*, of or belonging to *Siro*. A Belúch.

सिराणि *s. f.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone.

स P **सिराणो** *s. m.* A pillow, bolster.

स **सिराधु** *s. m.* Funeral obsequies, or a funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods consisting of offerings to the manes, and food to the relations and Bráhmans present.

सिरारो *s. m.* Gallop, galloping.

स P **सिरि** *prep.* At, on, upon.

सिरिंघ *s. f.* A mine (military term), a subterraneous passage, a hollow way.

सिरिंघ करणु or **हणणु**. To make a mine.

सिरिणि *s. f.* A kite, a paper kite.

सिरिहु *s. m.* A kind of tree (*Albizia Lebbeck*).

सिरिहो *s. m.* Name of a fish.

सिरी *s. f.* Name of a black aquatic bird of the crane species. The part of a

fish near the gill. स P The head and neck, a corpse.

स P **सिरु** *s. m.* The head.

स P **सिरे** *adj.* Chief, principal, greatest, best.

स **सिरेवालु** *adj.* Of or belonging to *Siro*, or the north part of Sindh.

स P **सिरो** *s. m.* The end of any thing, extremity. The country of Sindh to the north of Sehwan.

सिरोटो *s. m.* A brickbat.

स **सिर्कणु** *v. n.* To slip down, drop down from a height, (a man &c). To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

सिर्कदो The same as **सर्कदो** which see.

स **सिर्कणी** *s. f.* A trap for birds let off by pulling a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope, a springe.

स **सिर्किसाई** *s. f.* A noose.

स **सिर्को** *s. m.* Gliding away, slipping off. P Vinegar.

सिर्खडु *s. m.* Sandal wood.

स **सिर्जणहारु** *s. m.* The Creator.

स **सिर्जणु** *v. a.* To create, form.

P **सिर्ताजु** or **सिर्दाह** *s. m.* A leader, chieftain.

सिर्बारी *s. f.* A load on the top of an animal's back, in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

सिर्यालो *s. m.* Name of a plant, the seed of which is used in medicine.

स **सिर्सु** *s. m.* Glue.

सिल *s. f.* Consumption, a hectic fever; a method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling.

सिलणु *v. a.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking &c.

स सिलाजीतु *s. m.* Storax.
सिल्यो *adj.* Lazy.
सिव *s. f.* Name of a strong drink made from rice fermented after a certain process.
सिवाइ *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to.
सिसी *s. f.* The head and neck.
सिस्विसि *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion.
सिस्विस्यो *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious.
सिहत *s. f.* Health, good health, recovery.
सिहतकुंदिरु *s. m.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachia in Khorasan.
सिहतखानो *A* privy.
सिहाई *s. m.* One who lives next door to another, a next door neighbour.
सिहिरु *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.
सिहिरो *s. m.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. A hymeneal, or marriage song.
सिहो *s. m.* One next door in residence, a next door neighbour, the living next door to another.
सी *adv.* To, up to, till, until. With.
सीअ *s. f.* Boundary, limit. Till, until.
सीउ *s. m.* Cold, name of a grass.
सीओ *s. m.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.
सीकी *s. f.* A kind of worm formed in the intestines.
सींगारणु *v. a.* To adorn, decorate, ornament.
सींगाराहतो *adj. or adv.* Of or with ornament, ornamental, ornamented, embellished, decorated.
सींगारु *s. m.* Decoration, adornment,

magnificence, an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck.
सीङु *s. f.* A bow (weapon).
सीङारी *s. f.* Name of a fish. A turner's point.
सीचाणो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk, the female of the तुर्मिनी A camel.
सीट *s. f.* Whistling, whistle. Stiffness, tightness.
सीटणु *v. a.* To contract tightly, stiffen, to fix firmly or make stiff, (a limb), pull tight, tighten.
सीटाई or **सीटिरु** *s. m.* A whistler.
सीटिजणु *v. n.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. **सीटिजी हलणु** To strut.
सीड *s. f.* Delay, The act of delaying, stopping, stoppage, obstacle.
सीडणु *v. n.* To delay, wait.
सीडाणु *v. a.* To delay, retard, obstruct, stop.
सीडापो *s. m.* Delay, the act of delaying.
सीडितणु *v. n.* To be delayed, stopped, obstructed, retarded, delay, wait.
सींड *s. f.* A whistle, whistling.
सींडाई or **सींडिरु** *s. m.* A whistler.
सीण *s. f.* The threads of the *táki* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.
सीणहि or **सीणाहि** *s. f.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.
सीतपसादी or **सीतप्रसादी** *s. f.* Remnant of bread left after eating.
सीतपसादु or **सीतप्रसादु** *s. m.* The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or Brahman.
सीतपुडो *adj.* Of Seetapoor, a town in the Dadpotra country; used as an epithet for a kind of boat which comes thence.

s **सीतला** *s. f.* The goddess of small pox, small pox. **सीतला कढणु** To inoculate.
 s **सीतलु** *adj.* Cold, cool.
सोतल्वीनो *s. f.* Allspice (myrtus pimenta).
 s **सीतांगु** *s. m.* A disease in which the hands and feet perspire greatly.
 s **सीताफलु** *s. m.* The custard apple, (annonia squamosa).
 s **सीतारामी** *s. m.* A Venetian coin.
सींधि *s. f.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head. The line made along the head by parting the hair.
 s **सीधो** Provisions, victuals (undressed).
सीधो पाधो idem.
सींधोलूण see **सेंधोलूण**.
 P **सीनाबंदु** *s. m.* A band for the waist, an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest.
 P **सीनो** *s. m.* The breast, chest.
 P **सीफारो** *s. m.* A division of the Koran (one of 30).
सोफो *s. m.* The blubber extracted from fish.
सीबाइणु *v. a.* To please, suit.
 s **सीम** *s. f.* Boundary, limit.
सीर *s. f.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong, the deep stream. A crack, or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. **सोर छोडणु** To open a vein, phlebotomize.
सोर डिअणु To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. **सीर विघणु** To slaughter (a goat &c.).
सोरार्ह *s. f.* A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.
सीराणि The same as **सिराणि** which see.

s **सीरु** *s. m.* Good conduct or disposition, morality, uprightness, honor, virtue.
सीरो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of flour, ghí and sugar.
 s **सीलवानु** *adj.* Virtuous, moral, chaste.
 s **सीलु** *s. m.* Good conduct, or disposition, uprightness, honor, virtue.
सीवी *s. f.* An insect destructive to flour, rice &c., a mite, weevil.
सुभडो *s. m.* A kind of clippers or shears with which betelnuts are cut.
 s **सुभराणो** *adj.* Of a hog, piggish.
 s **सुभरु** *s. m.* A hog, boar.
सुभा *adj.* (An animal) that has lately brought forth young. *s. f.* Fennel (Anethum sowa).
सुभाउ *s. m.* Taste, flavor, savor. The being filled or satiated.
सुभांजो *s. m.* The lying in of woman after parturition for generally 40 days. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.
सुभांवरार्ह *s. m.* Name of a water bird.
 P **सुभारी** *s. f.* Riding vehicle.
सुभारी *s. f.* A weaver's brush, made generally of the roots of a kind of grass.
 P **सुभारु** *s. m.* A horseman, trooper, rider. On horseback.
 A **सुभाली** *adj.* A petitioner, beggar, asker.
 A **सुभालु** *s. m.* A solicitation, request; a question. **सुभालु करणु** To ask for, request.
सुंभालेरो or **सुंभालो** *adj.* or *adv.* A little more, too much.
 s **सुइडी** *s. f.* A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. **सुइडी हणणु** To tattoo.
 s **सुई** *s. f.* A needle.

- s सुओ *s. m.* A pack needle. A porcupine's quill सुणु.
- s सुक *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness, gainlessness, a drought, want, indigence. मूखे सुक ते थो लंघाए He puts me off with false hopes.
- s सुकणु (Past part. सुको) *v. n.* To dry, be dry.
- सुकरु or सुकारु *s. m.* Cheapness or abundance of grain or other produce.
- s सुकर्मी *adj.* A well doer.
- s सुकर्म *s. m.* A good act.
- s सुकाई or सुकाणि *s. f.* Dryness.
- सुकाजेणु *v. a.* To be blessed with plenty, or cheapness of grain.
- सुकार्यो *adj.* One who desires grain to be cheap.
- s सुकिनी *adj.* One who does good actions.
- s सुकिर्तु *s. m.* A good act.
- s सुको *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness. *adv.* By land.
- s सुको Past part. of सुकणु. *adj.* Dry, dried.
- s सुख *inter.* An exclamation of praise or assent, good! well-done! bravo!
- सुखमद्दु *s. m.* A plant from the leaves of which a cooling beverage is prepared and taken medicinally (amaranthus sp:)
- सुखा *s. f.* A vow.
- ▲ सुखानी *s. m.* A helmsman. Steersman.
- ▲ सुखानु *s. m.* Helm, ruder.
- ▶ सुखिनु *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. A promise.
- s सुखी *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy.
- s सुखु *s. m.* Ease, comfort, amusement, happiness, rest.
- ▶ सुखुनु *s. m.* A promise, engagement.
- s सुखो *s. m.* Bhang prepared in a draught for use.
- s सुख्यालु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.
- s सुख्याणी *adj.* (A woman) happy and at ease.
- s सुख्यो *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy, easy, simple.
- s सुगंधाई *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet smell. Happiness.
- s सुगंधु *s. m. or f.* A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.
- s सुगंध्यो *adj.* Sweet smelling.
- सुगिणु or सुगुणु *s. m.* A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen.
- सुगु *s. m.* A kind of small box. Custom, duties.
- सुगदासी *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.
- s सुघडाई *s. f.* Sharpness of intellect, intelligence, shrewdness, sagacity, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, skill.
- s सुघडु *adj.* Clever, intelligent, shrewd, sagacious, dexterous, expert, skilful.
- s सुंघणु *v. a.* To smell. नकु सुंघणु To blow the nose.
- s सुंघारो or सुंघिह *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
- s सुंघो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar.
- सुचु *s. m.* A hole into which the marble, or ball is made to run in playing marbles &c.
- s सुचेताई or सुचेती *s. f.* Attention, caution, circumspection.
- s सुचेतु *adj.* Sensible, attentive. Careful, cautious, circumspect, alert.
- s सुजणु (part. सूणो) *v. n.* To be swollen, swell. L To be heard.
- सुजाखाई *s. f.* Wakefulness, circumspection.

- सुजाख** *s. m.* A gonorrhoea, a clap.
सुजाखी *adj.* Awake, wakeful, wary, watchful, cautious, circumspect.
सुजागाई or **सुजागी** *s. f.* Wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance.
सुजागु or **सुजागो** *adj.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert, roused, vigilant.
सुजाणु *s. m.* Well informed, intelligent, quick in understanding. Sharp-witted. Sagacious. A connoisseur.
सुजात्यो *adj.* Of good family or caste, noble.
सुजिरो *s. m.* A genealogy.
सुझण *v. n.* To seem, appear, to be seen, presumed.
सुझंदो *s. m.* Light.
सुत्र *adj.* Barren, waste, uninhabited, desolate. *s. f.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space.
सुत्राई *s. f.* Desolation, want of inhabitants, miserliness.
सुत्राण or **सुत्राणप** *s. f.* Acquaintance, recognizing.
सुत्राणु Imp. **सुत्राणु** (part. **सुत्रातो**) *v. a.* To recognize.
सुत्रातो Past part. See **सुत्राणु**.
सुत्रो *adj.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited. Needy, penniless, necessitous, miserly.
सुट्ट *s. m.* Thread, string, twine.
सुटाइणु *v. a.* To purify, cleanse.
सुटाई or **सुटाणि** *s. f.* Purity, cleanliness, niceness.
सुठो *adj.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean.
सुडिकणु *v. n.* To sob.
सुडिकी *s. f.* or **सुडिकु सुडिको** *s. m.* A sob.
सुडिक भरणु To sob.
सुदौलो *adj.* or *adv.* Well shaped or formed, of good form, shapely.
सुंदि *s. m.* Ginger.

- सुंढी** *s. f.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.
सुंढो *s. m.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.
सुणणु (Imp. **सुणु** past **सुओ सुण्यो**) *v. a.* To hear, listen.
सुणाणो *s. f.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonor. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.
सुणो *s. f.* Name of a small fish.
सुण्कणु (Imp. **सुण्कु**) *v. a.* To blow, or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle.
सुण्कादु *s. m.* or **सुण्कार** *s. f.* Blowing the nose, snuffing up, snuffing.
सुण्किक सुण्किक *s. f.* Snuffing, snuffing.
सुतडु *s. m.* A good landing place. **सुतडि लगणु** To reach a good landing place, attain a good position or situation.
सुततु *adv.* Quickly, speedily. **सुततु पुततु** Idem.
सुतिभडो *s. m.* A kind of sea shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for *tilluk* &c. a sea shell.
सुती *s. f.* A kind of sea shell, flat like a cockle or osyter. A draught of medicine, a potion.
सुतु *s. m.* Matter running from the eyes.
सुतूनु *s. m.* Trouble. Speech.
सुतो *adj.* Asleep, dead. Asleep as a limb, torpid. *s. m.* A kind of sea shell.
सुम्हणु.
सुथण *s. f.* Pair of pantaloons, drawers.
सुथिणी *s. f.* A pair of child's pantaloons.
सुथिरो *adj.* Easy, facile. *s. m.* A shameless fakir who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.
सुंदरु *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.
सुदातु *s. m.* The plant rue.
सुंदिडो *s. m.* A kind of covered basket.

सुंदु *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.
 सुधातूरो *adj.* Of good disposition, docile.
 Well behaved.
 s सुधार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.
 s सुधारणु *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification.
 s सुधि *adj.* Pure, clean, unpolluted. *s. f.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence, sensation. सुधि लहणु To ascertain, explore, find out. सुधिते बुधि Fresh news brings new expedients.
 s सुधिरणु *v. a.* To be arranged, put in order, corrected. To be absolved, freed.
 सुधी *s. f.* A bit or morsel of flesh meat, a piece of meat.
 s सुधीरु *adj.* Patient, enduring.
 सुधु *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat.
 सुधु पधु *adv.* As if, in appearance, in similarity.
 सुध्याहतो *adj.* Sensible, sober. Known.
 s सुंन *s. f.* Insensibility, want of sensation. Torpor, silence, vacancy, void space.
 A सुंनत or सुन्नत *s. f.* Circumcision. The cutting or shaving the moustaches.
 A सुंनी *s. m.* An orthodox Mohamedan who reveres equally the four successors of Mohamed.
 s सुनोतो *adj. or adv.* With good manners or habits, becomingly.
 s सुपकु *adj.* Well cooked, ripe.
 सुपत्ति *s. f.* Honesty, uprightness, good reputation.
 सुपत्यो *adj.* Honest, honorable, upright, creditable. *adv.* Honorably, honestly.
 s सुपनो *s. m.* A dream.
 s सुपाद् or सुपात्तु *adj.* Worthly, excellent.

सुपारणु *v. a.* To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.
 सुपारत or सुपारस *s. f.* Recommending, recommendation.
 s सुपिरी *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart, darling.
 s सुपु *s. m.* A winnowing fan.
 सुपुद्दु The same as सुपुद्दु which see.
 P सुपुद्दु or सुफेदु *adj.* White. *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards.
 सुपेरो *adj. or adv.* One who brings luck, fortunate, well conducted, in a good manner.
 सुफिरो *s. m.* The anus.
 P सुफेदाई सुफेदाणि or सुफेदी *s. f.* Whiteness. The white of an egg.
 P सुफेतो or सुफेदो *s. m.* White lead, ceruse.
 सुफो *s. m.* An outside room, a shed, a kind of open built house, a portico veranda.
 सुबतडि *adv.* In order, or with correctness, properly.
 सुबताई *s. f.* The right side (as of cloth) the being right, rightness.
 सुबति *s. f.* The right side, (as of cloth) the being right, right, rightness.
 सुबतो *adj. or adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable, or fair (a wind).
 s सुबंधु *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, knowing, sharp.
 A सुबंहं *adv.* Tomorrow. *s. f.* The morrow.
 A सुबहको or सुबहणिको *adj.* Of tomorrow.
 A सुबहणाकुरु or सुबहणाकूं *adv.* Since morning.
 A सुबहणी or सुबहणो *adj.* Tomorrow.
 A सुबहणो *s. m.* The morning.

- ^ सुबहानल्लाहि** *Inter.* Praise be to God !
 (an exclamation of astonishment).
^ सुबांहीं *adv.* Tomorrow.
^ सुबु *s. m.* A hoof of a horse or other
 animal, not cloven.
^ सुबुह or **सुब्हु** *s. m.* The morning.
सुंबो *s. m.* The betelnut. A punch for
 punching holes in iron.
^ सुभां or **सुभाईं** *s. f.* Tomorrow, the mor-
 row.
s सुभाउ *s. m.* Disposition, nature, pro-
 perty, quality.
^ सुभांको or **सुभाणिको** *adj.* Of tomorrow.
^ सुभाणाकूह or **सुभाणांकू** *adv.* Since morn-
 ing.
^ सुभाणी or **सुभाणो** *adv.* Tomorrow.
^ सुभाणो *s. m.* The morning. *adj.* Of to-
 morrow.
सुभानल्लाहि same as **सुबहानल्लाहि** which
 see.
s सुभ *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity. *sub.*
 or *adj. ind.* Any thing or matter
 bringing good fortune, lucky.
^ सुभुभको *adj.* Morning. Of the morn-
 ing.
^ सुभुभमदानो *s. m.* Early morning.
^ सुभू *s. m.* Morning.
^ सुभूणिको or **सुभूणो** *adj.* Morning, of the
 morning.
^ सुभो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.
s सुमरण *v. a.* To remember, keep in
 memory (especially the deity). To
 worship. To count the beads of a
 rosary.
s सुमणीं *s. f.* A Hindu rosary of 108
 beads. **सुमणीं सोरण** To count beads
 on a rosary.
s सुमणो *s. m.* A rosary of 27 beads.
सुमहणु or **सुम्योणु** (past **सुतो** or **सुमह**) *v. n.*

To sleep. (This verb implies the tran-
 sition from waking to sleep, not, as
 generally in English, the being in a
 state of sleep; therefore the Sindhi
 past would be rendered by the En-
 glish present, and so on). To lie
 down.

सुमहारणु *v. a.* To put to sleep.

^ सुरंजां *s. f.* Name of a drug used in me-
 dicine (Colchicum).

s सुरणु *v. a.* To creep, move or be moved,
 crawl. To itch slightly or **सुर्जणु**
 to be eaten (by insects).

सुरहगाई *s. f.* The yak of Tartary or bush-
 tailed bull of Thibet, an animal of the
 tail of which fans are made for driv-
 ing off flies.

सुरहाई *s. f.* A sweet smell, fragrancy,
 perfume.

सुरहाणि *s. f.* Perfumery. A sweet smell,
 perfume.

सुरही *s. f.* The not being deficient in any
 matter, completeness, the performance
 of any action in a complete and
 creditable manner.

सुरहीजीरी *s. f.* A kind of cummin seed.

सुरहो *adj.* Fragrant, sweet smelling,
 odorous, odoriferous, prosperous (a
 thing not person). Good, pleasing;
 whose obsequies have been fully
 performed.

सुरहो or **सुरहो** *s. m.* A dealer in small
 wares, a haberdasher, huckster.

s सुराहो *s. f.* A kind of water jar, a
 flagon.

s सुरिंघ *s. f.* A mine, hollow way. **सुरिंघ**
करणु or **हणणु** To dig a mine.

s सुरीतो *adj. or adv.* In the right way or
 manner, well behaved.

- s सुह *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, note, song, tune. Hint, obscure intimation.
- सुहदो *s. m.* A kind of violin, or fiddle.
- सुह *adj.* (A boy) that is tall for his age or has grown up quickly.
- सुरेति or सुरेतिणि *s. f.* A concubine.
- सुरो *s. m.* Insects destructive to grain.
- सुकी *s. f.* A sup, sip. सुकीं भरणु To sup, sip.
- सुकीं *s. m.* A large sup, with noise. A creeping, crawling motion. An itching. P Vinegar.
- P सुखाई or सुखीं *s. f.* Redness.
- P सुखाबु *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird. (Anas casarca).
- सुखु *s. m.* A tent pole. P Name of one of the 8 suits in cards. *adj.* Red.
- P सुखुरु *adj.* (Nullá culpá pallescens) Unabased, honorable.
- P सुखीं *adj.* Of a grey or iron grey color, (a horse).
- s सुगीं or सुगीं *adj.* Heavenly, of the heavens, celestial.
- s सुर्गु or सुर्गु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.
- s सुर्जातु *adj.* Roused from sleep or a faint.
- सुर्षणु *v. a.* To understand, comprehend.
- सुर्णो *s. m.* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch.
- s सुर्ति *s. f.* Caution, care, attention, reflection, memory, recollection, discernment. Sagacious knowledge.
- s सुर्तो *adj.* Mindful, attentive, intelligent, cautious, sagacious.
- s सुर्त्याइतो or सुर्त्यो *adj. or adv.* Sensible, sagacious, sober, quick of intellect, cautious, deserving.
- सुर्परि *s. f.* Chattering, noise of voices.
- P सुर्माई *adj.* Of the color of surmo. greyish.
- P सुर्मिदाणी *s. f.* A box &c. for holding surmo.
- P सुर्मो *s. m.* A collyrium, an ointment of ore of lead for the eyes, anti-mony.
- सुर्सात *s. f.* Ingredients for making up food.
- सुर्सुरि *s. f.* An itching, a slight itch.
- s सुर्लछिणो *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition, well behaved. Of good or lucky marks.
- A सुर्लही *adj.* Peaceful, peaceable.
- A सुर्लहाइतो or सुर्ल्हाइतो *adj. sub.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific.
- A सुर्लिह *s. m.* Peace, settling a quarrel, reconciliation.
- A सुर्लुकु or सुर्लुखु *s. m.* Civility, intercourse, attention, kind usage.
- A सुर्लानु *s. m.* A king, emperór.
- सुर्ल्फो *s. m.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a huká.
- सुर्वादु or सुर्वाटो *adj. or adv.* In the right road, or one moving in the right road, amiably, correctly, amiable, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting, in the right way.
- s सुर्सनु *v. n.* To be absorbed, diminish in bulk, lessen, waste away by absorption or drying up, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.
- s सुर्साइणु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.
- P सुर्स्ताई or सुर्स्तो Laziness, sloth.
- सुर्स्तु *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. P *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.
- सुर्स्पसि *s. f.* Whispering.
- सुर्स्पस्यो *adj. or sub.* A whisperer.
- सुर्ह *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहणु *v. n.* To become, befit, be becoming, to grace.

सुहायणु (imp. सुहाउ) *v. a.* To become, befit, please, agree with, suit.

सुहायतो *adj. or adv.* That suits or befits, suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.

सुहांदो *adj.* Agreeable, pleasing, to taste, befitting, suitable.

सुहाउ *s. m.* Light, a gleam of light.

सुहागिणि *s. f.* A woman beloved by her husband. A married woman whose husband is alive, a favorite wife.

सुहागी *adj.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases, or is thought much of, confidential. A confidant, favorite.

सुहागु *s. m.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband. A husband.

सुहागो *s. m.* Borax.

सुहांबिडो *s. m.* Name of a tree (Hyperanthera moringa). The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

सुहाजो *adj.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

सुहाबतु *adj.* Amiable, docile.

सुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

सुंहारी *s. f.* A kind of cake or bread.

सुहारो *adj.* Of good disposition, pleasing, amiable, conspicuous, lucky.

सुहिबु *s. m.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

सुहिजो *adj.* Joyous, of happy disposition, merry.

सुहुणार्ह *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहणो *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty. *s. m.* A dream.

सुहुतो *s. m.* A fish, pullan.

सुहुयत *s. f.* Companionship, society.

सुहुयतगो *adj.* Of society, social.

सुहुयाणी *s. f.* The last of the 5 Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock P. M.). Bed time.

सुहेलार्ह *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सुहलो *adj.* Easy.

सूअ *s. f.* Mourning for the death of any one.

सूआ or **सूओ** *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

सूखिडी *s. f.* A curiosity, a rarity.

सूग *s. f.* Disgust, aversion.

सूगो *s. m.* A kind of small box.

सूजनु *s. m.* A pricker of a gun. The touchhole of a gun.

सूजिनो *s. f.* A kind of counterpane, quilted all over, and used generally for lying on.

सूझ *s. f.* Looking about, spying here and there.

सूझणु *v. a.* To look about, spy here and there, look for.

सूट *s. f.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, threatening, reprimand.

सूटणु *v. a.* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

सूटहडु *s. m.* A carpenter.

सूदि see सूदि.

सूदिरु *s. m.* A frowner.

सूडु or **सूडो** *s. m.* A frowner. **सूडु पाणु** or **विघणु** To frown, scowl.

सूड्ह *s. f.* Haste, flurry, without caution or care, mixing or confounding things from hurrying.

सूडही *s. f.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

सूडि *s. f.* The proboscis or trunk of an elephant.

सूणो Past part. of सुजणु.

s सूतकिजणु *v. n.* To become impure from a death in a family or from the occurring of an eclipse.

s सूतको *adj.* Unclean from a death.

s सूतकु *s. m.* Uncleanness from a death in a family or from and during an eclipse.

सूथी *s. f.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

P सूदु *s. m.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

s सूधां *prep.* With, together with, including, inclusive of, until, till.

सूधार्ह or सूधाणि *s. f.* Straightness, honesty, levelness.

सूधो *adj.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright. *s. adj. or prep.* With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, until, up to, till, included, inclusive of.

A सूफांओ *adj.* Of the color of an apple, apple coloured, pea green.

A सूफो *s. m.* A kind of religious devotee.

सूफो बेरु. A species of *ber* (Jujube).

A सूफु *s. m.* An apple.

सूबदु *s. m.* A caterpillar.

A सूबो *s. m.* A province. A noble, chief, governor.

सूमत्त *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness.

सूमती *adj.* Sluggish, lazy, a sluggard.

s सूमरु or सूमारु *s. m.* Monday.

सूरणु *s. m.* An edible tuberous root (Arum campanulatum, Roxb.) A gum.

A सूरत्त *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance, portrait. State, condition, case. The customer of an established *fakir* (they often have

fixed stations at which they give their followers or friends *bhang &c.*) A handsome person.

A P सूरत्तवंदु *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

s सूराहतो or सूरेतो *adj. or adv.* With pain, in pain, ruined, sore, painful, grieved, distressed.

s सूराटिजणु *v. n.* To grieve, be sorrowful. To suffer pain.

s सूरिहार्ह *s.* Bravery, prowess, heroism valor.

s सूरिहाणो *adj.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man.

s सूरिहु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Brave, courageous.

s सूरी *s. f.* A pain of the bowels. An impaling stake. सूरिभ चडहणु To impale, hang.

s सूरु *s. m.* A pain. A hero, champion. *adj.* Blind. सूरु थिअणु To be in pain.

s सूरो *s. m.* Hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Blind.

s सूर्जमुखी *s.* Sun flower, (*Helianthus annuus*).

s सूर्जु *s. m.* The sun. Sun flower.

s सूर्दासु *adj.* Blind.

s सूर्माई or सूर्हाई *s.* Heroism, bravery.

s सूर्माणो *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

s सूर्मो *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

सूलत्त *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance. Portrait.

सूलत्तवंदु The same as सूरत्तवंदु which see.

सूलाइतो *adj. or adv.* Becoming, fitting, becomingly, suitable, suitably, that agrees or suits, congenial.

s सूली *s. f.* The gripes, a pain in the stomach or a sickness of that descrip-

- tion. An impaling stake. Execution by hanging.
- सूतु** *s. m.* Concord, agreement, harmony, union.
- सूसक** *s. f.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard.
- सूसदु** or **सूसदु** *s. m.* A whizz, any rushing noise of wind, a flock of birds, or fireworks. A hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.
- सूसी** *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- सूसुरी** *s. f.* A small kind of firework.
- सूह** *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.
- सूहणु** *v. a.* To become, befit. *s. m.* A rasp. A handsome person, a lover, friend, sweetheart. A kind of grass that grows on the seaside.
- सूहप** *s. f.* Pilotage, a pilot's business or wages, guiding, directing.
- सूहांडणु** *v. a.* To perform the work of a guide, point out, guide.
- सूहांई** *s. f.* The work of a guide, guidance, guiding, pilotage, the business or wages of a pilot.
- सूही** *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- सूही** *s. f.* A small boat for guiding large vessels through shoals &c.
- सूहो** *s. m.* A guide, a pilot. *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.
- सैं** *prep.* By, with.
- सेडणु** *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.
- सेकणु** *v. a.* Toast, warm any thing before or with fire, to foment.
- सेकु** *s. m.* Toasting, fomentation.
- सेको** *s. m.* The drying up of a crop from a stroke of wind or from want of water.
- सेखति** *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement, correction.
- सेखारणु** *v. a.* To teach, instruct. To induce.
- सेखिडाऊ** or **सेखिड्यातु** *s. m.* One who learns, a scholar.
- सेघु** *s. m.* Speed, quickness.
- सेज** *s. f.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *tabūt* on the 10th day of Mohurru, or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.
- सेजराति** *s. f.* The ninth night of the Mohurru, when the taboots are taken out for perambulation through the town.
- सेजा** *s. f.* A bed, couch.
- सेज्जंदु** *s. m.* A cord for tying down the corners of bedding to the legs of a bed.
- सेठि** *s. m.* A wholesale merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers.
- सेटूणो** *adj.* Of a *seth*.
- सेइह** *s. f.* A porcupine. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking.
- सेइही** *s. f.* Lime.
- सेइहो** *s. m.* A male porcupine, or a large one.
- सेणि** *s. f.* The mother-in-law, one's son or daughter.
- सेणु** *s. m.* The term of relationship between two fathers whose children have intermarried. The father-in-law of one's son or daughter. *prep.* With, along with.
- सेणोटु** *s. m.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.
- सेण्को** *adj.* Of a *senu* or father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सेणी *s. f.* The relationship between two fathers or mothers whose children have married.

सेधु *v. a.* To conquer, subjugate.

सेधि *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. **सेधि सात्रहि** Idem.

सेधो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend, lover.

सेधोलु *s. m.* Rocksalt.

सेन्डो or **सेन्ही** *s. m.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. **सेन्ही** (dim). idem.

सेबणि *s. f.* Sewing.

सेबाणु *v. a.* To fit, suit, agree with, please.

सेबो *s. m.* Sewing, a seam.

सेमो *s. m.* A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage.

सेयूं *s. f.* (plu.) Vermicelli, macaroni (in sing.) One piece of the same (**सेई**.)

सेरकु *adj.* Containing a seer.

सेरणु *v. a.* To move, remove, put to one side.

सेरांदी *s. f.* The bed head.

सेरिणी *s. f.* A running knot. The moving or putting aside.

सेरी *s. f.* A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service.

सेरु *s. m.* Name of a weight.

सेरो Affixed to numerals it means of a seer as **दिसेरो** of 3 seers.

सेलणी *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

सेलाणु *v. a.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

सेलायु or **सेलापो** *s. m.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity

in land after being flooded.

सेल्ही *s. f.* A rope or string of goat's hair, a string with or without cowries hung round an animal's neck, strings tied round a *fakir's* cap.

सेल्लु *s. m.* A large thorn.

सेल्लुडो *s. m.* The head or flower of the "kooarbootee" (aloes perfoliata) cut in pieces, salted, dried, and used as food.

सेवकु *s. m.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple.

सेवणु *v. a.* To adore, worship, serve.

सेवरु *s. m.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness.

सेवा *s. f.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration.

सेवार्जणु *v. a.* To be mouldy or touched with mould, to be covered with green putrid matter, as standing water.

सेविडो *s. m.* A class of Hindu *fakirs* or devotees, who are sectaries.

सेसरु *s. m.* A large species of crocodile or alligator.

सेसा *s. f.* Victuals offered to the river.

सेश्रो *adj.* Hundredth.

सेकिडो *s. m.* A hundred, generally used in speaking of interest &c. as "per cent," in which case it may be taken either adverbially or as a declinable adjective.

सैरु or **सैलु** *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic.

सोअ *s. f.* Weeding, picking out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c.

सोइणी *s. f.* A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a hooka with.

सोइणु *v. a.* To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c. To clean the pipe of a hooka, barrel of a gun &c. with a long pricker or ramrod.

सोईरो *s. m.* A collyrium, antimony.

सोकडि or **सोकहडी** *adj.* Dried up, parched, (a crop).

सोकहडी The having become somewhat dried (ground after wet,) or the drying up of ground.

सोकहडो *s. m.* A fast, fasting. **सोकहडो करणु** or **कढणु** To fast.

सोकि *s. f.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

सोकिडो *s. m.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

सोकु *adj.* Hard or dry baked (as bread). Dried up (as a crop). Toasted. *s. m.* Grief, affliction.

सोगी *adj.* Sorrowful, mourning, full of grief.

सोगु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, affliction.

सोघई or **सोघाणि** *s. f.* Carefulness, security, safety.

सोघो *adj.* Safe, secure, fast, firm.

सोचणु *v. a.* To ponder on, reflect, think.

सोचल्लणु *s. m.* Black salt.

सोचिको *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

सोची *s. f.* A Hindu shoemaker.

सोच्याणो *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

सोजाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting.

सोझि *s. f.* A swelling.

सोडु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, woe.

सोइ *s. f.* Information, intelligence, search, research, perception, scrutiny.

सोइणु *v. a.* To investigate, scan, examine,

obtain intelligence of, inquire into, search for, scrutinize.

सोइि *s. f.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

सोइिरो *s. m.* Sight, brightness.

सोइी *s. f.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

सोइू *adj.* Having knowledge of, privy to, acquaint with.

सोट *fem.* **सोडु** *adj.* Dried up, dry and hard. Hard through dryness, stiff, experienced.

सोटई or **सोटाणि** *s. f.* Stiffness.

सोटो *s. m.* A club, stick, mace.

सोटो *adj.* Of cotton thread, cotton (cloth &c).

सोइेतु *adj.* (indec.) True, correct, accurately.

सोइह *s. f.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness. Distress, want.

सोइहदिल्यो *adj.* Narrow minded, ungenerous.

सोइहई or **सोइहाणि** *s. f.* Narrowness, tightness.

सोइहो *adj.* Straight, tight, narrow, confined, crowded, collected, crowded together.

सोइलि *s. f.* A kind of small pox, in which the entire body is covered with spots.

सोणी *s. m.* An augurer, one who understands omens.

सोणाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious.

सोणु *s. m.* An omen, augury.

सोध *s. f.* Correction, making right.

सोधणु *v. a.* To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals).

सोधाई or **सोधानी** *s. f.* Expenditure of correcting.

- s **सौनहरी** *adj.* Of gold foil or leaf, gold colored, a reddish yellow. गूडहो
सौनहरी A dirty yellow.
- s **सौनांगेडू** *s. m.* A kind of red earth, golden ochre.
- s **सौनामखी** *s. f.* Iron pyrites.
- s **सौनारी** *s. m.* A goldsmith.
- s **सौनु** *s. m.* Gold.
- s **सौनी** *adj.* Golden, of gold.
- सोपारणु** The same as **सुपारणु**. Which see.
- s **सोपारी** *s. m.* The betelnut without husk. Name of an insect.
- सोपारो** *s. m.* Glans penis.
- सोभ** *s. f.* Victory.
- s **सोभणु** *v. a.* To grace, benefit.
- s **सोभा** or **सोभ्या** *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, ornament **सोभ्यावानु**, splendid.
- सोभाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Victorious, victoriously.
- सोभारो** *adj.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful. Handsome, embellished.
- s **सोरठि** *s. f.* Name of a musical mode or *rāgini*.
- सोरणु** *v. a.* To move, put from one place to another, remove.
- s **सोरहं** *adj.* Sixteen.
- s **सोरु** *s. m.* A hog, a pig.
- s **सोही** *adj.* Sixteenth.
- s **सोसणु** *v. a.* To lessen, diminish.
- P **सोसणु** *s. m.* A flower, the iris.
- s **सोसाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Stingy, stingily.
- s **सोसि** *s. f.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction.
- P **सोसिनो** *adj.* Claret colored.
- s **सोसु** *s. m.* Solicitude, care, anxiety, grief, affliction, sorrow. Avariciousness, miserliness, stinginess.
- s **सौखति सौखाई सौखाणि** *s. f. or सौखु*
s. m. Easiness, ease, facility.
- s **सौखेरिडो** or **सौखेरो** *adj.* Somewhat easy.
- s **सौखो** *adj.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease.
- P **सौगंधु** *s. n.* An oath.
- सौदु** *s. m.* A son of one's father's brother, a cousin by the father's side.
- सौणाइतो, सौणु** see **सौणाइतो, सौणु**.
- P **सौदाइको** *adj.* Of a madman.
- P **सौदाई** *adj.* Insane, mad.
- P **सौदाउ** *s. m.* Madness, melancholy, insanity.
- P **सौदागरी** *s. f.* Trade, commerce, merchandise.
- P **सौदागरु** *s. m.* A merchant, trader.
- P **सौदो** *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandise, selling or buying, marketing, any thing bought, wares. **सौदोसुदु सौदो सुलूफु**.
- s **सौप** *s. f.* Entrusting, giving in charge.
- s **सौपणु** *s. m.* To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.
- सौपेरी** *s. f.* A centipede.
- सौफ** *s. f.* Anise seed (Pimpinella anisum).
- s **सौरु** *adj.* Solar.
- स्याणप** *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, cunning, sagacity, discernment, shrewdness.
- स्याणो** *adj.* Cunning, artful, shrewd, knowing, sagacious, discerning, intelligent, sensible.
- स्यांदिरो** *s. f.* Vicinity, being next in neighbourhood (a house). Neighbourhood, the next door.
- स्यापो** *s. m.* Mourning, or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

- L **स्नाणु** *s. m.* Name of the fifth month, part July, part August.
 s **स्त्रिष्टि** *s. f.* The world.
 s **स्त्रीराग** *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode.
 P **स्वारी** *s. f.* Riding. A musical mode.
 P **स्वारु** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted on horseback, a horseman.

ह

- ह The aspirate or letter H.
 हउ or हओ Yes, good, true.
 हउं हउं *s. f.* Knocking and dashing about. Grumbling, expressing constant discontent. Pride.
 हउमउ *s. m.* Noise.
 हकड हकडाई or हकडाणि *s. f.* Stammering.
 हकडाइणु or हकडजणु *v. n.* To stammer, stutter.
 हकडु *s. m.* A stammerer, stutterer.
 हकणु *v. a.* To stare at, look fixedly, from envy of another's prosperity.
 हकमु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).
 हकल *s. f.* Calling out. Complaint, an attack.
 A हकाइतो *adv. or adj.* Rightful, rightfully, lawful, lawfully, just, justly.
 A हकानी *adj.* Rightful, proper.
 A P हकाबो *s. m.* A tax on water for irrigation.
 हकिओ *adj.* Ready, present.
 हकिलणु *v. a.* To drive, drive away or out, expel.
 A हकी *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful.
 A हकीकत *s. f.* Account, narration, explanation.

- A हकीको *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.
 A हकीमार्ह or हकीमी *s. f.* The art of physic.
 A हकीमाणो or हकीमिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.
 A हकीमु *s. m.* A doctor, physician.
 A हकु *s. m.* Right, due, just claim, equity, justice. *adj.* Just, right. हकमें Regarding, in respect to. हकी or हकि बे नाहकि Unjustly, causelessly.
 हक्यो *adj.* Ready, prepared, present.
 s हंगणु *v. n.* To stool.
 P हंगामु or हंगामो *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.
 s हंगायो *adj.* Having an inclination to stool.
 s हंगिणी *s. f.* Stooling.
 हंगुतिकी *s. f.* Hurrying, haste.
 s हचा *s. f.* Murder, homicide, slaughter.
 s हचारो *s. m.* A murderer, assassin, one who takes a life.
 हंज *s. f.* Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried, the hip, the lap. हंज खणणु To carry on the hip bone (a child &c.) हंज विहारणु To seat on the lap. A tear (in weeping.) हंजूं हारणु To shed tears. The rope, by which a boat's sail is hoisted.
 हजणु *v. a.* To be beaten, wearied out. To toil, be overworked, fag.
 A हजमु *s. m.* Digestion.
 A हजमु or हजामु *s. m.* A barber.
 A हजामत *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.
 A हजामिणि *s. f.* The female in the house of a *hujam*.

- प हजारी *adj.* Possessing thousands, opulent, valuable.
- प हजार *s. m.* A thousand.
- प हजारों or हजारों *adv.* Thousands of, or by thousands.
- हजारो *s. m.* A kind of double flower of the poppy or opium plant.
- हज़िणी *s. f.* Toil, toiling.
- ^ हजु *s. f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.
- हंजु *s. f.* A wild goose.
- हंजर *s. f.* A kind of wild duck.
- हंड़ी *s. f.* The shoulder blade.
- हटणु *v. n.* To go back, be driven back, retire, recede, move back, give way.
- हटताड *s. f.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression &c.)
- s हटवाण्यो *s. m.* A Hindú shopkeeper.
- s हटवारो *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- हटाइणु *v. a.* To repel, drive backwards.
- s हटाई *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- हटिडो or हटिणी *s. f.* A miniature house made up by Hindús at the Dewalee.
- हटिणो *adj.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.
- s हटो *s. f.* A small shop.
- s हदु *s. m.* A shop. हदु खणणु, पर्चाइणु, सराहणु, सारा हणु, सिरहणु To shut up a shop at night.
- s हटेलो *adj.* Of a shop.
- हट्कणु *s. m.* To hesitate, falter.
- s हटाइतो *adj. or adv.* Proudly, stubbornly.
- s हठी or हठीलो *adj.* Obstinate, proud, haughty, stubborn.
- s हठीलाई *s. f.* Pride, wilfulness, stubbornness.
- s हदु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy.

- s हठ्याणु *v. a.* To become proud, conceited, to become obstinate.
- हड *s. f.* A knot in the corner of a cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth, a parcel. Ones own property, as खर्चु हडो डिनाई he paid the expence himself.
- हंड or हंडिणी *s. f.* Durability, use, the being used, wearing away, wear.
- हडछुड *s. f.* The picking packs, thieving.
- हंडणु *v. n.* To last, continue, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.
- हंडाणु *v. a.* To bring into use, use. To weigh, ponder, consider.
- हंडाऊ *adj.* Lasting, durable.
- हडि *adj.* In the least, at all. हडि पवण To quarrel, fight.
- हंडिणो *adj.* Durable, lasting.
- s हडो *s. f.* A small bone. हडी कदणु To get a splint (a horse).
- s हंडी *s. f.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron.
- s हडु *s. m.* A bone. The inside or core. The bone or blood of relationship.
- s हडो *s. m.* The bone of an animal.
- हडकिजणु *v. n.* To 'be mad or rabid as a dog &c. be seized with hydrophobia.
- हडबडाणु *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste.
- हडवाट *s. f.* The jaw bone, cheek bone.
- हणणु (Imp. हणु past हयो or हण्यो) To fix, impose, lag, place, put, impute. To cast, throw, pitch (a tent), shoot.
- हणुखणु *s. m.* A kind of venomous snake or lizard, a viper.
- हणुभेणी *inter.* An exclamation of surprise.
- s हत्या *s. f.* Murder, slaughter.

- सहत्वारो** *s. m.* A murderer, one who takes a life.
हथलुहारि *s. f.* Picking and stealing small things, pilfering.
हथलुहो or **हथलोहो** *adj.* One in the habit of picking up and stealing small things, a pilferer.
सहथलूदु *adj.* Swift, fleet.
हथण *s. m.* A substitute, thing given for another. Property, goods.
सहथदराजी *s. f.* Pulling about or working and dragging with the hands and fingers to the annoyance of another.
हथारि or **हथो** *adj.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition.
सहथिआरु *s. m.* A weapon, tool. **हथिआरु पळहार** Accoutrements. Arms.
हथिरादो or **हथिरादो** *adj. or adv.* Done by the hand, manual, by or with hand. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about.
सहथीकारि *s. f.* Security, safety.
सहथीको *adj. or adv.* Secure, safe, secured, fast, firm, strong, tight, respectable, having a fixed residence. In one's hands or power. (In this meaning it agrees with the object and the agent is put in the agent case). Trust-worthy.
सहथु *s. m.* The hand. A cubit. **हथिलुणु अचगणु** To come into possession. **हथु कढणु** To withdraw the hand or abandon. **हथु लाइणु** To handle. **हथु फेरणु** To turn up with the hand (as grain). **हथे पवणु** *v. n.* To pull (one another) about in fighting.
- हथो** *s. m.* The part of the loom which by being pulled forward and striking against the part woven tightens the woof.
सहथोळू *s. f. plu.* A pair of hand cuffs, manacles.
सहथोपारि *s. f.* Pulling about things, tossing about articles to another's annoyance.
सहथोरादो *s. f.* Groping, feeling for any thing in the dark. **हथोरादो डिअणु** To grope with the hands.
सहथीहथि *adv.* Into the hand.
सहथ्यादु *s. m.* Sleight of hand, the being light fingered.
सहथ्यदु *s. m.* The handle of a spinning wheel.
सहथ्याडी *s. f.* The full of the palm of the hand, of a kind of beverage made of opium.
सहथ्यालो *s. m.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together.
हथ्यो *s. m.* The handle of a handmill, and of some other instruments. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. A kind of hair glove used in rubbing down horses. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the North east and levels the crops.
अहद *s. f.* Boundary, limit, termination. **हद करणु** To terminate, to go beyond every thing (do wonders).
अहदुदु *s. m.* Name of a bird (Hoopoe).
हंथाइतो *adj. or adv.* In or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence, stationary.

हंधु *s. m.* Place, situation, abode, room, space, house, residence. Bedding, a bed.

हनो *s. m.* A riding saddle.

हपणु हपाइणु or **हपिजणु** *v. n.* To become dejected, down cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness &c. Waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be lessened, mitigated, languish.

हपाइणु *v. a.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe, humble, reduce.

हपामणु (past part. **हपाणो**) *v. n.* To lessen, be lessened, mitigated, soothed. To dwindle away, languish, waste away.

हफवाई *adj.* Heard by report. *s. f.* Report.

हफतो *s. m.* A week.

हबक *s. f.* Stammering, stuttering.

हबुड *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, cupidity, ravenousness, voracity.

हंबसु *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

हंबाचो *s. m.* A powder-horn.

हंबारी *s. m.* A litter with a canopy for riding in on an elephant.

हबोबी *adj.* Of a friend.

हबीबु *s. m.* A friend.

हबु *s. m.* A pill.

हबूबु *s. m.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

हबोछी *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

हंबोछी *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

हडकणु *v. n.* To stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate.

हड्डी *adj.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

हंस्तिडो *s. m. plu.* Spots that break out in a kind of small pox.

हड्डी *s. m.* Hubshee, Abyssinian.

हमतम *s. f.* Patience, thought, consideration.

हमामु *s. m.* A mortar for pounding in.

हमालु *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

हमेशां *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

हम्याणो *s. f.* A purse, wealth.

हम्राही *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help.

हम्राहु *s. m.* An assistant, one who gives aid, aider.

हम्लो *s. m.* An attack. Retinue, train.

हया *s. f.* or **हयाउ** *s. m.* Shame, modesty.

हयाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest, modestly.

हयाती *s. f.* Existence, life.

हयातु *adj.* Alive, living.

हयो (past part. of **हणुणु**) A term of abuse or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

हरघडी *s. f.* Constantly, continually.

हरणु *s. m.* A deer, stag.

हरहर *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

हरामी *s. m.* A rascal, cheat, robber, doer of what is forbidden or unlawful, a lecher, ruffian. A bastard.

हरामु *adj.* Unlawful, forbidden, impure. *n.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering.

हराम्बोरु *s. m.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity.

हरम्बादो *s. m.* A bastard, a rascal.

हरि *s. m.* Vishnu.

हरिडाई *s. f.* Lightness.

हरिडो *adj.* Light, not heavy.

हरिणी *s. f.* A doe.

- ४ हरिनाम *s. m.* The name of God, affirming by taking the name of the deity.
- हरी *s. f.* A drill plough.
- ४ हरीड or हरीर *s. f.* A kind of myrobalam.
- ▲ हरीफु *adj.* Clever, roguish, knowing. *s. m.* An antagonist, opponent.
- ४ हरोहरि *s. f.* A mode of salutation among some fakirs.
- ४ हस्त *s. m.* A plough.
- हस्तु or हस्तु *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly, causelessly, without reason. Nolens volens. Forcibly.
- हरेहरे *adv.* Slowly, quietly.
- हरीयो *s. m.* The body and tail of a plough.
- ▲ हर्कत *s. f.* Pulling about any thing, or using the hands to the annoyance of another. An obstacle, check, interruption.
- ▲ हर्कती *adj.* One who pulls about things or uses his hands to the annoyance of another, fidgety.
- ▲ हर्जु *s. m.* Loss, detriment.
- ४ हर्ताली *adj.* Of the color of *hurtle*. Skilled in tricks and roguery, roguish.
- ४ हर्तालु *s. m.* Yellow orpiment.
- हर्तीह *s. m.* A kind of double sack for a camel's load, one hangs on each side.
- ४ हर्दमु *adv.* Always, continually, constantly.
- ▲ हर्फी *adj.* Blameable, guilty, faulty.
- ▲ हर्फु *s. m.* Blame, fault.
- हर्बरि *s. f.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.
- हर्षो *adj.* One who knows the manner of, or can imitate different kinds of people.

- हर्मिडो *s. m.* Wild rue.
- ४ हर्वाई or हर्वाणि *s. f.* Verdure, greenness, wet, wetness.
- ४ हर्वाणि or हर्वालि *s. f.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness.
- ४ हर्यो *adj.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure, prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. हर्योभयो Idem.
- हर्य *s. f.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.
- हल The cry for driving off a dog. The front pole of a plough.
- हलदु *s. m.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included.
- हलगु *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, shake, beat (as the pulse), get on, last, pass (current), to have a sale.
- हलति *s. f.* Behaviour, disposition, habits, custom, usage. हलति चलति Habits, custom.
- हलरि *s. f.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a going. हलरि बंधणु To set up or lay a threshing floor.
- हलां *s. f.* Attack, assault.
- हलाइणु *v. a.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, or transact (business).
- हलाउ *s. m.* Sale, demand for goods.
- ▲ हलाकत, हलाकी or हलाखी *s. f.* Annoyance, bother, torment, vexation.
- ▲ हलाकु or हलाखु *adj.* Bothered, annoyed, tormented, wearied, bewildered, distracted.
- हलाणो *s. m.* Decease, demise, death.
- ▲ हलाली *adj.* One who acts honestly, or performs faithful service. Legitimate.
- ▲ हलालु *adj.* Lawful, right, allowable.
- हलालु करणु To kill or slaughter ac-

ording to the forms prescribed by the Musalman religion.

अ P हलालखोर s. m. A sweeper, or one employed in the most menial and dirty offices. A scavenger.

हलावत s. f. Distress, annoyance, trouble, vexation.

हलिणी s. f. Motion, gait, progress.

हलिणो adj. Moving, speedy, fleet, swift.

हलीचली s. f. Custom, former rate or usage.

हलु adj. Mingled, mixed entirely together, joined as if a part of that with which connected.

हलो s. m. An attack, assault.

हल्काई s. f. Lightness.

हल्को adj. Light (in weight or character), silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial.

हलचलि s. f. Confusion, bustle, stir, tumult.

अ हलवाई s. m. A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.

अ हल्वो s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghi, and sugar.

हलहलि s. f. Motion, unsteadiness.

हव s. f. A particle, small quantity, atom.

हवणु v. a. To excite (with wind), to blow (a fire).

हवनु s. m. A kind of burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. in the sacrifice, as an offering to the gods.

हवरो adj. One who tells extravagant and ridiculous stories.

हवरु s. m. Extravagant, ridiculous stories.

P हवा s. f. Wind, air.

P हवाई s. f. A skyrocket. adj. Airy, silly, frivolous.

हवार s. f. Breeze, zephyr.

अ हवालु s. m. Condition, circumstances, state.

अ हवाले adv. In charge.

अ हवासु s. m. The senses, an organ of sense.

अ हवेली s. f. House, dwelling, mansion.

हशरु s. m. A meeting, concourse. The resurrection, mourning.

अ हशरु s. m. A crowd, tumult of voices, wailing, lamentation.

अ हसतु हसतु s. m. Enmity, envy.

स हसिणी s. f. A female *hans* or goose.

हसी s. f. A collar of gold or silver worn by women round the neck as an ornament.

अ हसीनु adj. Beautiful, graceful.

हसु s. m. A kind of neck ornament or collar of silver &c.

स हंसु s. m. Name of a goose.

स हंसुदु हंस्यादु or हंस्यादो s. m. The mark V or A to mark the place in which a word written above the line should come in.

हस्ली s. f. A collar of gold or silver worn round the neck as an ornament by children.

P हस्वारी s. f. Riding.

P हस्वारु s. m. A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

हहो s. m. A pain in the shoulder blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

हा inter. An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!

हां adv. Yes, a particle intimating assent or answer to a call, an emphatic par-

ticle used with verbs, meaning certainly, quickly &c. *interj.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *L prep.* From, out of.

s **हाइ** *inter.* Alas! oh! also. **हाइ हाइ** *s. f.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

हाईथाई *adv.* Only at the end, what is left.

s **हाउ** *s. m.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance.

हाउ भाउ Blandishment, charms, friendship, regard, caress.

हांड *s. m.* The heart, mind.

हाऊ *s. m.* A word to frighten children with, meaning ghost or spirit. **हाऊ हाऊ करे खाइणु** To gobble up, devour.

हाथो *adv.* Yes, good, true.

हाक or **हाकार** *s. f.* Notoriety, fame.

हाकारणु *v. a.* To loose and put off a boat from the bunder, to move out on an expedition. To set sail.

हाकारो or **हाकार्यो** *adj.* Famed, well known, notorious, famous.

▲ **हाकिमाणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *hakim*, magisterial.

▲ **हाकिमो** *s. f.* Rule, government, jurisdiction. The office or duty of a *hakim*.

▲ **हाकिमु** *s. m.* A ruler, governor, judge, magistrate.

हास *s. f.* Work, labor, business, act, affairs, transaction.

▲ **हासी** *s. m.* One who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca, a pilgrim.

▲ **हाजुरी** *s. f.* Audience, muster, presence.

▲ **हाजुरु** *adj.* Present, ready, at hand, willing. Forthcoming.

s **हात्रि** *s. f.* **हात्रू** or **हात्रो** *s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief.

हात्रू *adj.* One who injures or destroys, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

s **हाटेलो** *adj.* Of a shop.

हाडु *adj.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather.

s **हाणि** *s. f.* Injury, loss, harm.

हाणे *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently.

हाणो *adj.* Joined with. Defiled by, soiled, smelling of, touched with. Used as an affix thus. **मडिअ हाणो** Smelling of, or defiled by fish (a pot in which fish have been cooked &c.)

हाणोको *adj.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

हातकु or **हातिकु** *adj.* Well-skilled, proficient, any one that produces astonishment by his acts. Awful, wonderful.

हातारु *s. m.* A fabulous beast of prey.

s **हाथी** *s. m.* An elephant.

s **हाध्याणी** *s. f.* A female elephant.

हांदाणो *adj.* Vicious.

▲ **हाफिडु** *s. m.* One who has the koran by heart.

हावु *adj. indec.* Fit for.

▲ **हाम** *s. f.* Assent, agreeing. **हाम भरणु** To assent, consent, acknowledge, own, admit.

▲ **हामी** or **हामीकारु** *s. m.* A supporter, aider, helper, defender; assistant, associate, confederate, partner.

s **हार** *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture. **हारवीर** *s. f.* Spilling.

s **हारणु** *v. a.* To lose. *v. n.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, lose, be defeated. *v. n.* To spill, scatter, pour out.

हारपानु *s. m.* A pigeon with a ring round its neck.

स हाराणु *v. a.* To cause to be defeated, or overcome, to lose.

हारिको *adj.* Of a husbandman.

हरिपणु हारियो *s. m.* or हारिपाई *s. f.*
The business of a peasant, husbandry.

हारी *s. m.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. A plough bullock. A pair of pulla fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game.

स हारु *s. m.* A necklace.

हारु or हारो Only affixed to verbs, it implies the actor or doer.

स हारुसींगारु *s. m.* Adornment, decorating.

स हार्जणु *v. n.* To be lost, defeated. To tire, be downcast.

स हार्दउ *s. m.* Purport, essence, object; aim, import, a moral.

स हार्यो (past part. of हार्जणु) Lost, abandoned (a person).

▲ हाल *adv.* Now, at this time. Still.

हालभाई *s. m.* An intimate friend.

▲ हालु *s. m.* Circumstances, condition, state. The present tense.

▲ हालुफिलालु *adv.* In a moment, quickly.

हालूचालू *adj.* Passable, allowable.

हाल्यो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

▲ हाशो *s. m.* The margin of a book, &c. The colored, or ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat. A kind of walking stick. Meaning, import.

▲ हासुलानि *s. f.* Produce, revenue.

हिभ *por.* (fem of ही) This, she.

हिंभ *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

हिभडो *pro.* Like this, such, so.

हिभर *adv.* Now, at the present time.

हिभां *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, here.

हिभांउ *s. m.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity.

हिभांचो *s. m.* A pain in the stomach or chest arising from swollen spleen.

हिउ *pro.* He, this.

हिओ *s. m.* Heart, mind, breast. हिरे

डाढो Courageous, spirited. हिओ

लाहणु To lose heart or courage.

हिक *s. f.* Thirst, longing after, desire for, yearning after. Unanimity.

हिकगाल्यो *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined.

स हिकचित्ताई *s. f.* Attentiveness, attention.

स हिकचितो *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent.

हिकजिहडाई *s. f.* Likeness, similarity, resemblance, uniformity.

हिकजिहडो *adj.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike.

स हिकटिक *s. f.* Staring, looking fixedly.

हिकथाईको or हिकथाणीको *adj.* Fixed, stationary.

प हिकदिल्यो *adj.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. *adv.* With heart and mind, zealous.

हिकधडो *adj.* or *adv.* (a fever) that does not intermit, a constant fever, continually, unintermittedly, unremittingly.

हिकनयो *s. m.* A fabulous kind of deer said to have no knee joint.

स हिकमतो *adj.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously.

s हिक्मतो हिक्मत्यो *adj.* Steady in opinion or design, not changeable, or versatile, resolute, firm.

हिक्महलो *adj.* or *adv.* That comes once in the day, a quotidian fever.

s हिक्मुत्रि *adj.* Of one counsel.

s हिक्करतु *adj.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity.

हिक्कलस or हिक्कलूह *s. f.* Without stopping, straight, direct.

हिक्कसरि or हिक्कसारि *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind.

P A हिक्कसत्ताहो *adj.* or *adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously.

हिक्कसार *adj.* or *adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, unintermittingly, unremitting.

हिक्कसिरे *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike.

P हिक्कसुखुनार्ह *s. f.* Resoluteness.

P हिक्कसुखुनु or हिक्कसुखुनो *Of one word,* resolute, determined.

s हिक्कहटी *s. f.* Monopoly.

हिक्कार्ह *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हिक्किडार्ह *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness, intimacy.

हिक्किडो *adj.* One, a, an, some, about.

हिक्की *s. f.* The throat, the part in which pain is felt when one has swallowed any thing hot &c.

हिक्कु *adj.* One. हिक्क विक्क मे With one another, together.

हिक्को *adj.* Unique, singular, single.

A हिक्कमत *s. f.* Skill, cleverness, contrivance, ingenuity.

A हिक्कमती *adj.* Clever, artful, ingenious.

s हिक्कुलू *s. m.* Cinnabar, vermilion.

हिक्किरो *s. m.* Name of a fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

s हिक्कु *s. f.* Assafœtida.

A हिक्कजिरी *s. m.* The Mohammedan era.

A हिक्कजे करणु *v. a.* To spell.

हिक्किक *s. f.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, any solicitude or weight on the mind from something expected, or important business to be performed at a particular time.

हिक्किकी *s. f.* Hiccough.

s हिक्कडोलू *s. m.* Name of a musical *rāga*.

हिक्कणु or हिक्ककारणु *v. n.* To neigh.

हिक्ककार or हिक्कक *s. f.* Neighing, a neigh.

हितुं हितानि हितानुं हितान्भो हितान् हतुं हितान् हं हितान्भो हितुं or हितो Hence, this place.

हितार्है or हितार्है *adv.* Hence, from this place. Here, in this place.

हिति or हिते *adv.* Here.

s हितु *s. m.* Love, friendship, kindness.

s हित्कारी *s. m.* A benefactor. *adj.* Beneficial.

हिक्कदाणी *s. f.* हिक्कदाणो *s. m.* A water melon. (*cucurbita citrullus*).

हिक्कदिणि हिक्कदिणी हिक्कदुआणी हिक्कदुणि or हिक्कदुणी *s. f.* A female Hindú.

हिक्कदी *adj.* Hindú. *s. f.* The Hindee language.

हिक्कदु *s. f.* or हिक्कदुस्तानु *s. m.* The country Hindústan.

हिक्कदुको *adj.* Of a Hindú.

हिक्कदू *s. m.* A Hindú.

हिक्कदारो *s. m.* A cradle, kind of swing.

A हिक्कमथ *s. f.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery, energy. हिक्कमथ करणु. To take heart or courage.

- हिसो** *adj.* Bold, daring.
हिमथाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Bold-ly daring-ly.
हिमथी *adj.* Bold, daring, resolute, spirited, manly.
हिमाइत or **हिमात** *s. f.* Protection, countenance, support, aid.
हिमाइती or **हिमाती** *s. m.* One who has a protector or patron. An aider, assister.
हिरणु *v. n.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. **हिरणु मिरणु** Idem.
हिर्नु *adj.* (*indec.*) Disappeared, lost, (used only with abstract nouns as excellence, sense &c.).
हिर्सी *adj.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.
हिर्सु *s. m.* Desiring eagerly, greediness, covetousness, ambition.
हिल *s. f.* A kite (the bird).
हिलिडाई *s. f.* Looseness, want of firmness.
हिलिडो *adj.* Loose, not tightly fixed, not firm, loose in texture, not stiff.
हिलु *adj.* Mixed, mingled.
हिश्श or **हिस्सि** *s. f.* The cry for driving off a cat &c. Hish.
हिसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. In or by tours or turns.
हिसावी *s. m.* An accountant.
हिसावु *s. m.* Computation, calculation, reckoning, account, arithmetic.
हिसेदारु or **हिसेभाई** *s. m.* A partner, sharer.
हिसेरो *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately.
हिसो *s. m.* A share, portion.

- ही** *pro.* He, it, this.
हीं Emphatic affix or *adv.* Very, exactly.
हींग *s. f.* Bragging, brag.
हींगणु *v. n.* To bray.
हीजिडो *s. m.* An impotent person, one wanting manly powers. A catamite.
हीणाई *s. f.* Leanness.
हीणो *adj.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm.
हीर *s. f.* Breeze, a pleasing gentle wind.
हीराकणी *s. f.* A kind of fine silk cloth.
हीराकसु *s. m.* Copperas.
हीरादखिनी *s. f.* Dragon's blood.
हीराबोडु *s. m.* Name of a gum used in medicine.
हीरो *s. m.* A diamond. A kind of pigeon of a white color.
हीली *s. m.* Stratagem, artifice, plan.
हीस *s. f.* Treating with violence, bullying.
हीसणु *v. a.* To commit violence, bully, treat with violence.
हीस्जणु *v. n.* To become downcast, be dejected.
हुं *Inter.* Tush.
हुअ *pro.* (*fem.* of हु) This, she.
हुअ *adv.* In that manner, so.
हुअडो *pro.* Like that, so, such, of that kind.
हुअणी *s. f.* What is predestined, fate.
हुअणु *v. n.* (past हो or हूँदो) To be, exist.
हुआं *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there.
हुइ *pron.* (with indication) that one.
हुए *adv. inter.* Alas! **हुए हुए** *s. f.* Grief, lamentation.
हुकणु *v. a.* To cast an evil eye on one.

A हुकारि *s. m.* One fond of smoking, a smoker.

A हुकुमनि हुकुमां or हुकुमौ *adv.* By force, through violence.

A हुकुमी *adj.* Who gives orders. हुकुमी बंदो *adj.* Submissive.

A हुकुमु *s. m.* An order, command, sentence. Government rule, jurisdiction.

A हुकूमत *s. f.* Rule, government authority, jurisdiction.

A हुकी *s. m.* A hooka, the pipe &c. in which tobacco is smoked.

हुगाउ or हुगामु *s. m.* A sweet smell, fragrance.

हुज *s. f.* The weight or influence of friendship.

A हुजत or हुज्जत *s. f.* A proof in argument, disputation, dispute, cause of dispute.

A हुजती or हुज्जती *adj. or sub.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.

हुड़िकणु *v. n.* To grunt.

हुड़िको *s. m.* A grunt, grunting.

हुड़िरु *sub. In. or adj.* One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.

हुडो *s. f.* A grove, or clump of trees, a small fruit garden.

हुडो *s. f.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse.

s हुंडी *s. f.* A bill of exchange.

हुडु *s. m.* A blockhead.

हुडकणु *v. n.* To shiver.

हुडदी *s. f.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

s हुंड्याणो *s. m.* Premium on, or the price of a hoondi, or bill of exchange.

हुतई हुतही हुताई or हुताही *adv.* From that place, thence. To or in that place, there.

हुतंउं हुतऊं हुतओ हुतहंउं हुतहूं हुतहो हुतां हुताऊं हुताओ हुताहंउं हुताहूं हुताहो हुतूं or हुतो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

हुति or हुते *adv.* There, at that place, yonder.

A P हुदेदारु *s. m.* An officer.

A हुदो *s. m.* A situation, appointment, rank, office. The cry by which a cow is driven off. Power of charming away pains &c.

A P हुनिरादतो *adj. or adv.* With art or skill, artful, skilful-ly, ingenious, of serious design.

P A हुनिरौ or हुनिरेली *adj.* Skilful, clever.

P A हुनिरु *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.

हुफणु or हुफिजणु *v. n.* To pant.

हुफो *s. f.* Deficiency, wastage.

A हुब *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.

हुब *s. f.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated. Miasma.

हुबु *s. f.* Gluttony, hunger, greediness, cupidity.

हुबिकार *s. f. or हुबिगारु s. m.* Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume.

हुबिकारी or हुबिगारी *adj.* Fragrant, odoriferous smelling, perfumed.

हुरणु *v. n.* To strike the mind, come slightly into recollection, to remember faintly.

हुरिखुरि *s. f.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind.

हुवो *s. m.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.

हुमिचो *s. f.* A kind of red earth, or ochre.

हुल्लो *s. m.* A Persian water wheel worked

by one bullock which will raise water for eight or ten beegahs of land.

हुलणु *v. n.* To be promulgated, published.

हुलाइणु *v. a.* To publish, promulgate.

हुलासु *s. m.* Joy, delight.

हुलिरो or **हुलिरु** *adj.* Noisy, vociferous, uproarious.

हुलु *s. m.* Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row.

हुल्वाणु *s. m.* A kind of red cloth. **A** A kid, lamb.

P हुशिआरी *s. f.* Activity, vigilance, wariness.

P हुशिआरु *adj.* Active, vigilant, wary, watchful.

हुशो *s. f.* Improper kindness which spoils one.

हुशकार *s. f.* The sound by which a camel is made to sit down. Urging on.

हुशकारणु *v. a.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

हुशयणु *v. a.* To sit down (a camel.)

हुशयाइणु *v. a.* To cause a camel to sit down.

हुशिश *s. f. Inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down.

A हुसिनु *s. m.* Beauty.

A हुसेनो *s. f.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a *ragini* or musical mode. *adj.* Of Hussain son of Ali, a title for Syeds, fukeers &c.

हु (Plu. **हुइ** or **हु**) *pro.* He, it that.

हु *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel, an exclamation of disapprobation, fy!, a grunt shewing the speaker attends, yes.

हुइ *s. f.* Beauty. Sound, voice.

हुक *s. f.* Alarm, consternation, pain.

हुंगरि *s. f.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*) also called **बटेरी**.

हुंगार *s. f.* or **हुंगारो** *s. m.* The uttering the sound *hu* the sign of attention or listening, a hem.

हुंगारणु *v. n.* To give a grunt, or sound of assent.

हुंगिडी *s. f.* Senseless chattering of an infant, its first attempts at talking.

हुडाई *s. f.* Precipitation, running into any matter without thought or reflection, impetuosity, rashness.

हुडाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

हुडु *adj.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome.

L हुणु for **हुअणु**.

हुंद *conj.* If, would that; or used as a particle to indicate desire. as **आं हुंद वत्रां** I would go, or wish to go.

हुंदि *s. f.* Means, power of subsistence.

A हूर *s. f.* A virgin of paradise.

हुलक *s. m.* Alarm, consternation, outcry, uproar, tumult.

हुस *s. f.* Envy.

हुसणु *v. a.* To envy.

हुही *adv.* In that way, *gratuitously*.

हे *pro.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.

हेकडि *adv.* Single (spoken of a water wheel, working singly).

हेकडो see **हेकिडो**.

s हेकमनाई *s. f.* Freedom from business, the being disengaged, idleness, leisure.

s हेकमनो *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, abandoning other objects, intent. Unemployed, at leisure.

हेकर *adv.* Once.

हेकलवसूडो *adj.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

s हेकलाई or हेकलाणि *s. f.* Loneliness, solitude; privacy, retirement.

s हेकलो *adj.* Alone, solitary, lonely, single.

हेकाई *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हेकांदि *s. f.* Meeting, coming together, being together.

हेकांदी *adj.* or *adv.* Congregated, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

हेकारो *adv.* Still more, still greater, still less, still further.

हेकिडाई *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness.

हेकिडो *adj.* and *adv.* One, single, singly.

हेकु *adj.* One, single, individual.

हेकूटो *adj.* Single.

हेकूणाई *s. f.* The singling, making single. Singleness, individuality.

हेकूणि *s. f.* The single.

हेकूणो *adj.* Single, not double.

हेको *adj.* Unique, singular, single, singly. Name of the number one.

हेजु *s. m.* Pleasure, love, affection.

हेठभरो *see* हेइतांऊं.

हेठमुहाँ *adj.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side.

हेठां *see* हेठो.

हेठाई हेठाणि or हेठाहीं *s. f.* Lowness, humility; a low place, or low ground.

हेठाई मथाई Unevenness.

हेठाओ or हेठाही *adj.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. हेठाओ मथाओ Uneven.

हेठि *adj.* & *prep.* Below, beneath, down,

under. (हेठि मथे Uneven, up and down.) *inter.* A cry of contempt or aversion. Hoot!

हेदु *s. m.* The bottom, lower part.

हेदूणो *adj.* Lower, lowest, bottom, under, undermost.

हेठो *adv.* Below, beneath, from below.

हेइतांऊं हेइतांओ हेइतांहुं हेइतांहां हेइतांहुं हेइतांही or हेइते *adv.* Somewhat lowly or lower.

हेठ्यो *adj.* Lower, lowest, of the bottom, downward, under, undermost.

हेइई हेइउं हेइऊं हेइओ हेइहं हेइहंउं हेइहीं हेइहुं हेइहू or हेइही *adv.* In that direction, there.

हेइभरी *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way.

हेइई हेइांऊं हेइांओ हेइांहुं हेइांहां हेइांहुं or हेइांही *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence.

हेइडो So small, as small as this.

हेडे *adv.* Here.

हेडो *s. m.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds. लींगो & दाँदो) *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

हेडो *pro.* So large, of this size. हेडो सारो So very large.

हेइतांऊं हेइतांओ हेइतांहुं हेइतांहां हेइतांहुं हेइतांही or हेइते *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way.

हेइहंउं हेइहीं हेइहू or हेइही *adv.* There, in that direction.

हेतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. हेतिरो सारो So very much.

हेर *s. f.* Habit, tameness. L *adv.* Now.

हेरऊं *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, tamed.

हेरणु *v. a.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. *s. m.* The tree

from which castor oil is made (*Ricinus communis* or *Palma Christi*.)

हेराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit, tamed.

हेराकडु or **हेराकु** *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame.

हेरू *adj.* Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

हेरो *s. m.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings. A hymeneal.

हेणी *s. f.* A small species of castor oil tree.

हेले *s. f.* This year. *adv.* In the present season.

हेलोको *adj.* Of this year or season.

हेसीं Till this time, still, till now ; or with **तोई ताई तोणी तोडीं सूधां** or **सूधो** &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far.

सहे *inter.* Also ! Oh ! alas ! **हे हे** *idem.*

A हेनु *s. m.* The menses.

सहेइ *s. f.* Turmeric.

सहेडांओ *adj.* Of the color of turmeric, colored with turmeric, yellow.

A हेबत *s. f.* Terror, fright, horror.

A हेबती *adj.* Dreadful, terrible.

हेबराइतु *v. a.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. a.* To hurry, cause to hurry.

हेबरि *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

A हेरत *s. f.* Astonishment, wonder.

A हेरतिजणु *v. a.* To be struck with astonishment, be amazed.

A हेरानो *s. f.* Astonishment, perturbation, confusion or distraction of mind, bewilderment.

A हेरानु *adj.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, disturbed, distracted, bewildered.

हेवरु *s. m.* A fine horse, steed.

हो *s. m. pro.* He, it, that. *inter.* (Voc.) O !

होइ Alas ! Ah ! also **होइ होइ**.

होकार्द *s. m.* A crier, or one who proclaims notices through a town.

होकारणु *v. a.* To publicly proclaim, preach.

होको *s. m.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

होछार्द *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, vileness.

होछो *adj.* Low, mean, base, vile.

होइ *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, dispute, stubbornness. A bet, wager, **होइ बंधणु** To bet, wager.

होइई **होइउं** **होइऊं** **होइओं** **होइहं** **होइहंउं** **होइही** **होइहुं** **होइहूं** or **होइही**. *adv.* There, in that direction.

होइभरो see **होइतांऊं**.

होइइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinately, wilfully. Stubbornly.

होइई **होइऊं** **होइओं** **होइहंउं** **होइही** **होइहूं** or **होइही** *adv.* There, in that direction.

होइजणु *v. n.* To dispute, cavil.

होइडो *adj.* To smell.

होडी *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, disobedient, who disputes or cavils, headstrong, stubborn.

होइ *adv.* There.

होडो *s. m.* The name of the long vowel ó written in Sanscrit ओ and in Goormukhi ओ.

होडो *adj.* So large, so great.

होइतांऊं **होइतांओं** **होइतांहंउं** **होइतांहां** **होइतांहूं** **होइतांहों** or **होइते** *adv.* A little way, there.

होइयार्द *s. f.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

होड़हंउं होड़हां होड़हीं होड़हूं or होड़हों
adv. There, to that place.

होणहारी or होणी *s. f.* Fate, destiny.

होतरो or होतिरो *adj.* So much, so many.

होतु *s. m.* A lover.

स होमणु *v. a.* To perform or offer a burnt offering.

स होमु *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering made by casting *Ghí* &c. into the sacred fire.

स होरी or होली *s. f.* A great Hindú festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. The song sung at the festival.

होरु *s. m.* Rain.

होरे *adv.* Gently, quietly.

होर्या *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly. होर्या होर्या gradually.

होर्वालो *s. m.* A caste who generally keep donkeys for hire.

होलु *s. m.* A helmet. A kind of cloth cap which covers the cheeks.

प होशाइतो *adj* or *adv.* Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible. Sensibly.

प होशु *s. m.* Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom.

प होश्वंदु or होश्वरु *adj.* Wise.

अ होसिलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sensible. Shrewd-ly, witty, wittily.

होसिलो *s. m.* The being collected, understanding, intellect, sense, wit.

होसीं (Generally used with ताई तोडीं तोणी सूधां or सूधो affixed). Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

होड *s. f.* A double tooth, a grinder.

अ होदु *s. m.* A small reservoir for water, tank.

अ होदो *s. m.* An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

होराई *s. f.* Lightness.

होरो *adj* Light, not heavy.

अ होलु *s. m* Terror, horror.

होहो *s. m.* Complaining from being dissatisfied.

स हिंदो *s. m.* The mind, intent, purpose.

ADDENDA.

अ

अधगमु *s. m.* A festivity, given when a woman is half her time gone with child.

अंघ्री *s. f.* A long wooden stick with a broad end for stirring up soup &c.

अस्विनिस्विनि *adv.* Wholly, completely, in all respects.

आचकु *s. m.* Removing check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

आढ *s. f.* The oiling or besmearing anything with an unguent.

आभामाशु *v. a.* To coax a cross child.

आर्सेणु *s. m.* The applying the starch on the warp threads of a web in preparing it for the loom.

उ

उन्नतु *s. m.* A kind of hanging shelf.

उपबेदु *s. m.* A peninsula.

उपसमुद्दु *s. m.* A bay (of the sea).

उफावानो *s. m.* A square standard made of reeds carried in the procession of a Hindú wedding, usually by the bridegroom's best man.

ए

एरांओ *s. m.* A pumpkin or gourd (in upper Sindh).

ओ

ओभरि *s. f.* The rising of the sun.

ओलहि *s. f.* The setting of the sun.

ओसिराणु *v. a.* To forgive, pardon.

क

कर्तरि *s. f.* The equator.

कत्यारो *adj.* Of the autumn crop.

कबूह *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass, which grows in tufts.

कमाडु *s. m.* A house built of wood.

ककैघरो *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.

कहू *adj.* An epithet applied to a sweet potato (*Lahoree Gujgur*) when bad and not eatable.

कापासो *adj.* Of or made of cotton.

काशु *s. m.* A small bag made with double pockets to throw across a beast of burden.

किञ्जो *s. m.* An *angurka*, or coat.

कुढवाई *s. f.* Ill shape, shapelessness, bad manners.

कोकिडी *adj.* Stupid as a fowl.

ख

खंडी *s. f.* A measure of weight equal to eight maunds.

खफणखोसु *s. m.* One who is stingy, a miser.

खरि *s. f.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

खरोधि *s. f.* A small open space surrounded by a low wall, used as a mosque.

खर्साई *s. f.* Same as खिसाई.

खिडणु (तारो) *v. n.* To fall (as a star).

खिसाई or **खोस्फटाई** *s. f.* Destructive, meddling with any thing as a child meddles with papers.

ग

स गउं *s. f.* A cow.

गिचीधती *s. f.* An isthmus.

गिचीसमुडु *s. m.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

गुघिरि *s. f.* Place for putting money.

गूहरि *s. f.* A courie that has become dirty.

गूहीं *s. m. & adj.* A coward, cowardly, timid.

स गूहुं *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गोधो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a pocket.

गोरागलि *s. f.* The clay put over mats on the roofs of houses.

घ

घंघरु *s. m.* Confusion.

घंघिर्जणु *v. a.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

घमण्घोटो *s. m.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

च

चउडारी *s. f.* A small plant found on the hills.

चपू *s. m.* One who has large lips.

चीचिको *s. m.* The small kernel inside the stone of the *Beru* fruit.

चीदुपवणु *v. n.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly.

चूचिडी *s. f.* A stick used to light lamps &c. with. **चूचिडी लाइणु** To inflame, excite to quarrel.

चेथाडणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

चोड *s. f.* Use, wear (of clothes).

चोथिडो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a *Toya* or a measure of which there are four in a *cassa*.

छ

स छिडु *s. m.* The acts of, or annoyance caused by a *Bhut* or evil spirit.

छिडवणु *v. a.* To rebuke, speak sharply to.

छुछुवालो *adj.* Very loose and large, (of clothes).

ज

जंडालिडो or **जंडालो** *s. m.* A small grindstone for children to play with.

जदाघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

जमादुलिभवलि *s. f.* The fifth month of the Mahommedan year.

जमादुलिसानी *s. f.* The sixth month of the Mahommedan year.

जाघो *s. m.* A deer.

जालणु *v. n.* To pass (the time or one's days).

जिहर *adv.* When.

स जुधि *s. f.* War, strife.

अ जुल्कैद *s. m.* The eleventh month of the Mahommedan year.

अ जुल्हजु *s. m.* The twelfth or last month of the Mahommedan year.

जुहारणु *v. a.* To bow, to make reverence to.

जोत्याकु *s. m.* An equal.

झ

झडो *s. m.* or *adj.* Cats-eyed.

झरु *s. m.* A distant connection by marriage.

झुटो *s. f.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

ट

टाइहि *s. f.* Weeping with a loud noise.

टिणु डिभणु To cancel an entry by affixing a cypher or other mark.

टेट *s. f.* Protection.

टोको *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a grain measure consisting of twelve *chowtirho* or three *Pai*.

टोयो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) A *chowtaee*, or fourth part of a *pât?*

ठ

ठकाणु *s. m.* A fatal disease to which camels &c. are subject.

ठोइहि *s. f.* Baldness, absence of hair on the head.

ड

इतु *s. m.* Leisure, opportunity, time for doing any thing.

स ड़ाकिणि or ड़ाकिणी *s. f.* A witch.

ड़ाफी *s. f.* A long wooden stick for stirring up soup &c. with.

ड़ाव *s. f.* A mode of wearing a loonghee or other loose article of dress, by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

ड़ासो *s. m.* The excrement of a very young calf.

ड़ोजू *s. m.* A disease to which mares are subject, and which renders them barren.

ढ

ढांडु *s. m.* A bonfire.

ढिगुमटरु *s. m.* A threatening expression.

त

तपदारी *s. f.* The office of Tuppedar.

स तमोगुणी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तमोगुणु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

ताड *s. f.* Clapping of hands.

अ P ताबेदारी *s. f.* The being subject or obedient.

स तामसी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तामसु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

तिहर *adv.* Then.

स तुहाइणु *v. a.* To reconcile, appease.

थ

थन्ह *s. f.* Pressing, compression.

द

दरी *s. f.* Same as चौथिडो which see.

प दीदारी *adj.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

प दुकान्दारी *s. f.* Shopkeeping.

दुंबि *s. f.* A tail.

ध

स धामडो *s. m.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water which drops out through a small hole made in its bottom, it is suspended in a house in performing certain funeral ceremonies.

धाम *s. f.* A feast, entertainment, liberality.

धामणु *v. a.* To invite to a feast.

धारे पासे *adv.* Around, on all sides.

धौरी *s. f.* The jaundice.

न

नाडि *s. f.* A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

नानकशाहु *s. m.* Nanik, the Gooroo of the Seiks.

निकी लहणणु or घुरणु An expression used reproachfully in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

निधू *adj.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

प नुकिरो *adj.* Pure white (applied to the color of a horse).

स न्याति *s. f.* The same as जाति which see.

स न्यातीरो *adj.* The same as जातीरो which see.

प

पणिको *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) a *pātī*, or

grain measure of which there are four in a *Toya*.

पसोइजणु *v. n.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

पाई *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) A *cassa*, or grain measure of which there are 60 in a *khirwar*.

पुफानु see उफावानो.

फ

फाक *s. f.* The lines in a melon or gourd, a line of longitude or latitude; the former is वेकिराई फाक the latter डिघाई फाक.

फुलिडी लाइणु *v. a.* To excite a quarrel.

ब

बछाइणु *v. a.* To set on, (a dog &c.) to hold out as a bugbear.

स बकु *s. m.* An offering.

बदु *s. m.* A bonfire, a large fire.

बहलोमु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person.

बाडाइणु *v. n.* To have a bad smell (water in a well).

बाताई *s. f.* The speaking indistinctly or dropping and changing letters.

बुटणु *v. a.* To stop up the nostrils, as a cold does.

बेबणु *v. a.* To talk in the sleep.

ब्रज *s. f.* Emptiness, desolation.

म

मकसदु *s. m.* Desire, wish, object.

महाड *s. f.* Hire, rent.

माडोडी *adj.* Gluttonous.

मुढो *s. m.* A disease in horses which causes lameness.

मुधु or मुधू *adj.* Foolish, stupid.

मुहाँछिडो *adj.* Easily affected to tears, liable to cry.

मैराजु *s. m.* Usage, custom.

य

यक्लू *s. m.* The having certain cards together in the game of Badshah Chung.

र

रपडु *s. m.* A red or sore place from the bill of an insect &c.

रांही *s. m.* A vetch, the same as चैरो which see.

s रिदो *s. m.* The heart.

s रोड़ि *s. f.* Baldness.

ल

L लअणु *v. a.* To tie up or fasten (a horse &c).

लितडु *s. m.* A shoe down at heel.

व

विफिलणु *v. n.* To talk in the sleep.

विरि *s. f.* A large sore in a horse's back.

श

A शराकत *s. f.* Partnership.

s शिव *s. f.* A cipher.

स

साजी *adv.* Well, profitably, well off.

s सुसाड़ाई *s. f.* The being spicy, spiciness.

s सुसादो *adj.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy.

सूग *s. f.* A bad smell.

ह

A P हरामजादाई *s. f.* Rascality.

हर्बयों *s. m. & adj.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

हिआंड घिरणु To feel indigestion, to have heartburn.

हुचणु *v. a.* To be approved by, to please.

रुधु *s. m.* The same as चणो (used in Upper Sindh).

FINIS.

